

Secure Digits Plus LLC (π) | Fighting Entropy
Top Deck Awareness - Not News

| Used to be news ... ? Now its Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

Provisional Author: Michael C. Cook Sr. | "The Buck Stops Here"

Thesis : Fox News is not news, it is propaganda. They should change the name to Not News
Subject : (STEM/Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics)
History, Politics, Psychology, Philosophy, Morality, Comedy, Commerce, Industry
Conflict : Treason, Corruption, Censorship, Injustice, Identity Theft, Cybercrime, Antitrust, Fraud
Affair : Political/Foreign+Domestic+Local, Social/Personal
Agency : NSA/Nat. Sec. Agency, CIA/Central Intel Agency, NIST/Nat. Institute of Standards and Tech.,
FBI/Fed. Bureau of Invest., DHS/Dept. of Homeland Sec., CISA/Cybersec. Infra. Sec. Agency,
NYSPP/New York State Police, SCSO/Saratoga County Sheriffs Office

(Primary & Secondary Characters)

[J. P. Assange/Wikileaks], [E. J. Snowden/CIA+NSA], [General K. McKenzie Jr./USMC+CENTCOM]
[E. Musk/Tesla+SpaceX], [W. Gates/Microsoft+Gates Foundation], [W. Buffett/Berkshire Hathaway]
[R. Murdoch, T. Carlson, S. Hannity/Fox News], [T. Cruz/Senator TX], [M. Zuckerberg/Facebook],
[G. W. Bush/Former President], [B. Lutz/General Motors], [H. Clinton/Former First Lady+Senator NY],
[V. Putin/Dictator of Russia], [V. Zelensky/President of Ukraine], [J. Bezos/Amazon], [T. Cook/Apple]

(Story)

Once upon a time, a man once lived in the crime-riddled badlands of suburbia... in Clifton Park, NY.
A KEYBOARD WARRIOR, whose story was unlike any other, unparalleled in nature. One night he was nearly
killed and somehow barely survived. His story and voice were both so gritty... ? Well, people could
practically feel the bits of gravel pelting off of their eardrums when he told the tale...

His brush with death revealed a DARK, TWISTED SECRET that laid BURIED, beneath the surface of his home
town, HIDDEN in PLAIN SIGHT. A DANGEROUS & ELUSIVE [RACKETEER INFLUENCED CRIMINAL ORGANIZATION], a ring
of CROOKS, CRIMINALS, BANKERS, PUBLIC SERVANTS, and SERIAL KILLERS, joined as one unstoppable force.
All in the name of becoming something EVIL and SINISTER, committing: HOME INVASIONS, ROBBERIES, RAPES,
MURDERS, FRAUD, RACKETEERING, EXTORTION, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THEFT, IDENTITY THEFT & CYBERCRIME.

They've corrupted many (county/state/gov.) agencies, killed many people, gotten very rich, and they've
never been CAUGHT. A legion of bad-ass detectives have known about this force... They've been fighting
a seemingly never-ending war against them. But- they've grown weary. Their sanity... ? Depleted.
Their patience... ? Worn thin. Still, if there's anything they can count on... ? Crime never sleeps...
... and neither do they.

This is the story of a man who rose to the challenge, to begin a white-knuckled fight against ID theft &
cybercrime, until he discovered a series of clues that directly linked those at the center of the RICO,
to his FATHER who had been KILLED a LIFETIME ago. An INVESTIGATION, DECADES in the making, REVEALING
SECRETS, CLUES, and REALIZATIONS- all EXPOSING the EXISTENCE of his dad's TRUE killers. THEY CONSPIRED
to have him EXECUTED by a MERCENARY in 1995. However, making his dad's murder LOOK like a foiled robbery
was a fatal mistake... they committed the ultimate sin.

The ones that GREENLIT his father's execution... ? They really were dumb enough to try and kill HIM too,
only to fail miserably, whereby unraveling a MUCH larger, uglier, even MORE sinister truth. Those who
killed his father revealed themselves. Whereby jeopardizing their riches, livelihood, and elusiveness.

One night before all of the chaos began, this keyboard warrior, this cybercommando, visited his fathers'
grave. Staring at his father's legacy, engraved in stone... he spoke to him for some time. As he was
leaving, he vowed to avenge him, and leave a mark on the world in his name. Then, as if its timing was
fate, or destiny... ? A shooting star fell from the heavens. From that day, his mission became clear.

His life... ? Imbued with hardship. Pain. Scorn. Resentment, and atrocities. The love of his life... ?
Ripped away, outside of reach. His children... ? Taken, and lied to. When society told him...

Society : If life hands you lemons ... ? Make lemonade.
Him : *pauses for a while* Uh... That's moronic, bro.
How can a no-faced, no-handed, nobody, HAND anybody any lemons ... ?
That's impossible...

The common-folk would roll their eyes for being 'ridiculous', but- his argument made total sense.
Even though he never was a cop... ? He didn't NEED to be. He still impressed those who were. Some knew,
only HE, could truly fulfill the task of being something MORE. Something symbolic... something legendary.

This is the story of a man who's faced a lot of resistance, a story SUPPOSEDLY 13.7 billion years in the
making. Practically told everybody and their mother, that somebody had been in the process, of ATTEMPTING
to commit the ultimate sin against HIM... But- they failed.

(Skills/Experience)

| [Application Development + Network/Hardware Magistration + Virtualization + Graphic Design] |

- [01] FightingEntropy FEInfrastructure
- [02] Advanced Domain Controller Promotion
- [03] A Deep Dive: PowerShell and XAML
- [04] Wireless Network Scanning Utility
- [05] PowerShell Deployment FE Wizard
- [06] 2019_0125-(Computer Answers - MDT)
- [07] Install-pfSense
- [08] Advanced System Administration Lab
- [09] Windows Image Extraction
- [10] Flight Test Part 1
- [11] Flight Test Part 2
- [12] Hybrid | Desired State Controller
- [13] Methodologies
- [14] Education/Exhibition Program Design

| [Network/Hardware Magistration] |

- [01] Spectrum Cable Modem Reset
- [02] How to repair an iPhone 7+
- [03] Troubleshooting Network Equipment 101
- [04] Troubleshooting a poorly made CRM

| [Graphic Design] |

- [01] Game Design 101 Part I - 20KDM2 - Return to Castle: Quake
- [02] Game Design 101 Part II - 20KDM1 - Tempered Graveyard
- [03] Game Design 101 Part III - 20KCTF1 - Out of my head
- [04] Game Design 101 Part IV - 20KDM3 - Insane Products
- [05] Website Design 101 - BFG20K's Shopping Maul

| [Security Engineering & Journalism] |

- [01] Top Deck Awareness - Not News
- [02] News 10 - Interview with Andrew Banas regarding WEEPING ANGEL
- [03] Central Intelligence Agency/VAULT 7/Archimedes
- [04] Central Intelligence Agency/VAULT 7/After Midnight (Laptop angle)
- [05] Central Intelligence Agency/VAULT 7/After Midnight (Smartphone angle)
- [06] Facebook BSOD
- [07] Facebook Censorship
- [08] Hardware Security
- [09] NFRASTRUCTURE - RICO
- [10] A Matter of National Security

(Chapter 1 | 34 | Liars in the Lead)

Lesson		Start
Conjecture		Overview
Skit		It's Not News
Thesis	35	Fox News → Not News
Conjecture		When Insults Are Warranted
Lesson	37	Censorship Meets Tyranny
Conjecture	38	Climate Change
Skit	39	SEAN HANNITY and RUPERT MURDOCH
Conjecture		Abusive Relationship
Excerpt	40	Why smartphones are useful AND deadly
Lesson		What is Censorship and Why does it happen?
Lesson	43	Censorship and Militias: Peaceful versus Non-Peaceful Resolution
Excerpt	44	George 'The man' Pataki
Excerpt		Andrew 'Don't touch me, Grandpa' Cuomo
Excerpt	46	Marcus 'Eye of Sauron' Zuckerberg
Conjecture	47	Expressing Something Offensive
Lesson	48	Militias
Lesson	49	Peaceful Resolution
Lesson		Non-Peaceful Resolution
Excerpt	50	Constitutional Guarantees

(Chapter 2 | 51 | Psychological Manipulation)

Lesson		Start
Lesson		Overview
Lesson		Explanation
Conjecture	52	Identification
Conjecture		Why having a WELL (EQUIPPED/TRAINED) MILITIA is a NECESSITY
Lesson	53	Practice and Conditioning
Application	56	Identifying a PATTERN
Lesson	61	Application
Lesson	63	False Assurances and Fallacies
Lesson	65	Appearances can be Deceiving
Lesson	66	Principle over Personality

Lesson	67	Exploitation
Lesson	70	Principle vs Emotion
Application		Psychological Strategy
Conjecture		Examination
Lesson	72	Solution
Conjecture	75	Multi-Pronged Approach (1)
Skit		You be the Judge (1)
Conjecture		Multi-Pronged Approach (2)
Skit	76	You be the Judge (2)
Conjecture		Multi-Pronged Approach (3)
Skit	77	You be the Judge (3)
Conjecture		Multi-Pronged Approach (4)
Excerpt		Cyberattacks (1)
Lesson	78	Recordings
Conjecture	79	Narrative
Skit	81	Kristen Stangle
Lesson	83	Body Language
Excerpt		The cat's outta the bag
Conjecture	84	Respect is a TWO-WAY-STREET (1)
Skit	85	\$4500.00/month → \$6500.00/month
Conjecture	86	Respect is a TWO-WAY-STREET (2)
Excerpt	88	Ted Etoll, Lou Communications/Metroland
Lesson	89	Insults
Lesson	90	Threats
Lesson	91	De-escalation
Excerpt		Cyberattacks (2)
Lesson	92	Raw Talent
Conjecture	96	Hidden Gov't and Corruption
Conjecture	97	Tyranny
===== (Chapter 3 99 See no evil, Speak no evil, Hear no evil (Malice)) =====		
Lesson		Start
Lesson		Overview
Conjecture	100	Identification
Application		Moral Dilemma
Conjecture	101	Determining Seriousness
Conjecture	102	Determining Scope, Severity, and Suspicion
Application	103	Association List
Lesson		Impressions
Lesson	104	Observations
Application	105	Resistance
Assertion		Narrative
===== (Chapter 4 108 The Week) =====		
Assertion		Start
Assertion		Overview
Excerpt		Theodore Roosevelt [] (05/19/20 → 05/21/20)
Excerpt	115	Beginning [] (05/21/20 1500 → 05/22/20 1700)
Excerpt	120	S.A.N.G [] (05/22/20 2330)
Flashback	122	Gary McQueen
Excerpt	124	Schenectady [] (05/23/20 0100 → 05/23/20 0230)
Excerpt	125	Affairs in Order [] (05/23/20 1200 → 05/23/20 1800)
Excerpt	126	On the Offensive [] (05/23/20 2000 → 05/24/20 0230)
Excerpt	139	35th Birthday [] (05/24/20 1200)
Excerpt	140	Biette Road [] (05/24/20 1800)
Excerpt	143	Before Catricala [] (05/24/20 1845) (1)
Excerpt	146	Now that's what I call 'Alliteration'
Excerpt		Before Catricala [] (05/24/20 1845) (2)
Excerpt	147	Catricala [] (05/24/20 1910) (1)
Flashback		Eric Catricala
Excerpt		Catricala [] (05/24/20 1910) (2)
Excerpt	148	After Catricala [] (05/24/20 1915)
Excerpt	149	Bell Atlantic [] (05/24/20 1930)
Excerpt		Halfmoon Town Hall [] (05/24/20 2045)
Excerpt	151	Solar Drive [] (05/24/20 2200)
Excerpt	152	Mission Complete [] (05/24/20 2300)
Skit	153	Pencil Dickman vs. Fatcock Goodman
Excerpt	154	Day Preceding the Attack [] (05/25/20 1200 → 05/25/20 1700)
Excerpt	160	Night of the Attack [] (05/25/20 2100 → 05/25/20 2343) (1)
Skit	161	John Pickett and Scott Salvatore
Excerpt	162	Night of the Attack [] (05/25/20 2100 → 05/25/20 2343) (2)
Flashback	165	The Attack
Excerpt	167	The Attack [] (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0130) (1)
Story	168	Top Deck Awareness
Excerpt		The Attack [] (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0130) (2)
Excerpt	172	Home Stretch [] (05/26/20 0130 → 05/26/20 0155)
Flashback		(SCSO-2020-028501) Zappone → Home
Excerpt	178	Barely Survived
Flashback	180	Stonecrest/Werner 05/26/20
Excerpt		Day After the Attack (1)
Skit	182	Eric Catricala and James Leonard

Excerpt	183	Day After the Attack (2)
Conjecture	184	Cortana
Conjecture	186	Quantum Physics
Skit	190	FBI Investigator Ryan Ward
Conjecture	191	Reality Check (1)
Excerpt	193	Someone spiked the punchbowl at Alcoholics Anonymous
Conjecture		Reality Check (2)
Lesson	195	Exploits
Lesson	196	Control
Skit	199	Tatiana Cleveland
Excerpt	203	SCSO Captain Jeffrey Brown
<hr/>		
Chapter 5	225	If you were smart, you'd be rich by now
<hr/>		
Lesson		Start
Lesson		Overview (1)
Excerpt		Pablo Escobar
Lesson	226	Overview (2)
Skit		Morning Briefing
Lesson	227	Overview (3)
Conjecture		Reverse Psychology (1)
Conjecture	228	Question (1)
Skit		FBI Raids the Clinton Residence
Conjecture	232	Question (2)
Conjecture	233	Domino Theory (1)
Excerpt		Starlite
Conjecture	234	Domino Theory (2)
Skit		Always Watchin'
Conjecture	235	Reverse Psychology (2)
Assertion		Masters
Conjecture		Obedience
Skit	236	Order of Credibility
Excerpt	237	Barack 'Leader of the Free World' Obama
Conjecture	238	Focus
Lesson	239	Intelligence
Excerpt	240	Warren Buffett
Excerpt		William Gates
Excerpt		Jeff Bezos
Excerpt		Elon Musk
Excerpt	241	Mark Zuckerberg
Conjecture		Examination
Excerpt	242	Microsoft - World's 1st place Software Engineering
Excerpt		Amazon - The Bookstore and so much more (1)
Skit		Amazon Web Services
Excerpt	243	Amazon - The Bookstore and so much more (2)
Assertion		Programmers
Conjecture	244	Ingenuity
Conjecture		Complacency
Conjecture	245	Talent
Conjecture		Precedent
Conjecture	246	Stagnation
Conjecture		Disruption
Conjecture	247	Consideration
Conjecture	248	Opinions
Conjecture		Adversity
Conjecture	249	Offensive
Conjecture		Elaborate
Conjecture	250	Specifics
Thesis		Suggestions
Skit		Strong Suggestions
Lesson	251	Conclusion
Skit		Observation → Opinion → Fact
<hr/>		
Chapter 6	253	Hidden Government
<hr/>		
Lesson		Start
Assertion		Local Correlation
Excerpt	255	Scenario 1 [+] They (win/survive), you (lose/die)
Excerpt	256	Scenario 2 [+] They (lose/die), you STILL (lose/go to prison)
Excerpt		Scenario 3 [+] They (lose/go to prison), you (win/What's the problem officer?)
Excerpt	257	Scenario 4 [+] They (lose/die), you (win/Why do the police keep going missing?)
Conjecture	258	Identification (1)
Conjecture	260	Militia Cont'd
Skit		Negotiation
Conjecture	261	Identification (2)
Skit		Tucker's Talking Smack
Conjecture	263	Identification (3)
Thesis		Change the name of Fox News → Not News
Application	264	Counter-Manipulation (1)
Flashback	266	Dwayne Coonradt (Morality)
Lesson		Counter-Manipulation (2)
Thesis	267	Used to be News...? Now we're Not News
Skit	268	Ted Cruz (Part 1)

Conjecture	270	Interactions
Excerpt	271	Familiar with the Technology (Link)
Story	272	Familiar with the Technology (1)
Conjecture	274	Cop Types
Story		Familiar with the Technology (2)
Lesson	275	Law Enforcement vs Law Avoidance
Story	276	Familiar with the Technology (3)
Application	277	Qui-Gon Jinn, Bryan Mills, or Rahs Al Guhl
Story	278	Familiar with the Technology (4)
Excerpt	279	Systemic Injustice
Conjecture	280	Better Solutions
Assertion	282	Reasons They Want Me Dead
Conjecture	284	Shaping the Question
Excerpt	287	Leavey Synopsis (May 31st, 2020)
Excerpt	290	Jake Gunslinger
===== (Chapter 7 294 USA-Patriot Act of 2001 and Surveillance Capitalism) =====		
Lesson		Start
Lesson		Overview
Conjecture	298	Bigger Picture
Conjecture	300	New World Order
Conjecture	301	Legislation
Conjecture		Iraq/Kuwait
Conjecture	302	Afghanistan
Skit		George W. Bush and Richard Sackler
Conjecture	303	War on Terror
Conjecture	304	Preparation
Conjecture		Examination (1)
Excerpt	306	USA-PATRIOT Act : Statutes
Conjecture	310	Examination (2)
Excerpt	311	The Gay Kid
Conjecture	312	Examination (3)
Conjecture	313	Compare/Contrast
Excerpt	314	Julien P. Assange
Excerpt	319	WikiLeaks (1)
Excerpt	320	Collateral Murder
Excerpt		Vault 7 (Summary)
Excerpt		Vault 7 (Official)
Excerpt	321	[01 Year Zero]: Documentation
Excerpt		[02 Dark Matter]: Apple iPhone
Excerpt		[03 Marble]: Obfuscation framework
Excerpt		[04 Grasshopper]: Shape-shifting malware framework
Excerpt		[05 HIVE]: Advanced Phishing M.I.T.M.
Excerpt		[06 Weeping Angel/Willow]: SmartTV's mic & WiFi
Excerpt	322	[07 Scribbles]: Adds a beacon to particular documents
Excerpt		[08 Archimedes]: Hijacks (control+traffic) from (browser+operating system)
Excerpt		[09 After Midnight/Assassin]: Kernel-grade malware with PAYLOAD SCRIPTS
Excerpt		[10 Athena]: Hijacks Windows Remote Access Services/Domain Name Service
Excerpt	323	[11 Pandemic]: Infects SMB shares, spreads to others
Excerpt		[12 Cherry Blossom]: Hijacks control of (ROUTERS+ACCESS POINTS)
Excerpt		[13 Brutal Kangaroo]: Infects thumb drives + makes hidden network
Excerpt	324	[14 Elsa]: Collects GPS coordinates from WiFi radios
Excerpt		[15 Outlaw Country]: Targets Linux OS, hijacks outbound traffic
Excerpt		[16 Bothan Spy/GyrFalcon]: Swipes SSH creds for Windows/Linux
Excerpt	325	[17 High Rise]: Targets Android, hijacks SMS
Excerpt		[18 Raytheon]: Research/development regarding ATTACK VECTORS
Excerpt		[19 Imperial]: Suite of tools for Unix based OSs (and Apple stuff)
Excerpt		[20 Dumbo]: NMAP for WiFi/BT cameras, can ALSO corrupt footage
Excerpt	326	[21 Couch Potato]: Hijacks RTSP/H.264 video streams
Excerpt		[22 Express Lane]: A biometrics nightmare
Excerpt		[23 Angel Fire]: Various Windows exploitation
Excerpt	327	[24 Protego]: Tool for missile control systems
Excerpt		Vault 7 Cont'd
Conjecture	328	Hidden Government
Review		The Week
Excerpt	331	Factors
Skit	334	Ted Cruz' Fantasy
Conjecture	335	Rich Brat
Lesson	336	Comparisons (1)
Excerpt		Breaking Bad
Excerpt		Renegade
Excerpt		The Shield
Excerpt	337	NCIS
Excerpt		Law and Order
Excerpt		COPS
Excerpt	338	RENO 911!
Excerpt		The Other Guys
Excerpt		Last Action Hero
Lesson	342	Comparisons (2)
Excerpt	344	Control Program/Monitor
Excerpt		Microsoft - Larger than Life
Conjecture	345	Intellectual Property Theft

Conjecture		Cool Factor
Excerpt	350	Edward J. Snowden (Expert Cybercommando)
Conjecture	351	Relevant Details
Story	356	The Uncanny Valley
Conjecture	357	Injustice
Excerpt	362	General Kenneth F. 'Top-shelf commander' McKenzie Jr.
Conjecture	363	Taking Accountability
Skit	365	Show us mortals how to run a car company
Conjecture	367	Monarchy
Excerpt		Communist outpost in the heart of a democracy
Conjecture	368	Colorful Metaphors (1)
Skit	370	Jeopardy! Champion, Ken Jennings
Conjecture		Colorful Metaphors (2)
Excerpt	373	Presidents that have lied
Lesson	374	Architects & Engineers for 9/11 Truth
Conjecture	375	When the government goes too far
Conjecture	377	Who do they go after? (1)
Skit	378	IC3/Internet & Computer Crime Cybercommando Task Force
Conjecture	381	Who do they go after? (2)
Lesson	388	Logic Board
Conjecture	393	Changing Direction
Excerpt	394	June 13th, 2020 (1)
Skit	398	Kristin Johnson
Excerpt	400	June 13th, 2020 (2)
Excerpt	405	June 16th, 2020
Excerpt	408	June 17th, 2020
Excerpt	411	June 18th, 2020 (1)
Excerpt		Feiden Appliance Center
Excerpt	414	Shenendehowa District Office
Excerpt	417	Center for Security
Excerpt		AAA Clifton Park
Excerpt		Computer Answers
Excerpt	418	Trickshot Billiards/Wicked
Excerpt	419	Boomer-McCloud Plaza
Excerpt	420	Walmart
Flashback		GT Toys (Trooper Borden + SCSO Clayton Brownell)
Excerpt	426	June 18th, 2020 (2)
Excerpt		June 19th, 2020
Excerpt	428	June 20th, 2020
Excerpt	431	June 21st, 2020
Excerpt	432	June 22nd, 2020
Conjecture	433	Aftermath
Conjecture	440	Smarter People Exist
Lesson	446	Intensity
Application	447	Turning the screws
Assertion	450	Narrative
Conjecture	455	Hiding Guilt (1)
Excerpt	459	Trooper Borden
Conjecture	460	Hiding Guilt (2)
Conjecture	465	Asking the Accused
Skit	467	Even a magic genie has limitations
Lesson	468	Exclusion
Assertion	472	Verdict
===== (Chapter 8 473 The Rich Brat) =====		

Lesson		Start
Application		Board of Possibilities
Lesson		Clues
Lesson	474	Profile
Review		The Attack
Application	475	Psychological Manipulation
Conjecture	479	Allegation
Lesson		Incrimination
Application	484	Base Reality Certainty
Application	488	Conviction
Review	489	Review (1)
Assertion	490	Cerberus
Review	494	Review (2)
Application	495	Intent (1)
Review	499	The 2020 Federal Data Breach
Application	502	Intent (2)
Application	507	Rotating Strategies
Conjecture	508	Exceptions
Lesson	509	Role Reversal
Lesson	510	Bribery
Conjecture	511	Expectations
Conjecture	512	Summary (1)
Excerpt	513	Audit the Audit
Conjecture	514	Superiority Complex
Conjecture	519	Blatantly Obvious
Excerpt	522	Sleeping with the Enemy
Conjecture	523	Wall of Trustworthy Characters

Lesson		Evidence
Conjecture		Conclusion
Conjecture		Catricala
Skit	524	Conducting a Sting Operation
Application	526	Intent (3)
Conjecture	527	Application
Flashback	530	Family Court - April 6th, 2021
Conjecture	531	Attitude Adjustment
Flashback	533	Eric Schnakenberg M.D. 1783 Route 9 Ste 204, Clifton Park, 12065
Conjecture	535	Correlation
Conjecture	536	Compiling an effective motivator (1)
Skit		Idea Competition
Conjecture	537	Compiling an effective motivator (2)
Application	539	Intent (4)
Excerpt	540	You sound like a broken record
Conjecture		Ultimatum
Conjecture	543	Summary (2)
Excerpt	544	Room for one more ...
Application	545	Summary (3)
Conjecture		Intent (5)
Skit	548	Lawyer Man 5000
Excerpt	553	Taking the law into one's own hands
Skit		Ted Cruz (2)
Excerpt	554	That dudes crazy~!
Skit	558	Ted Cruz (3)
Conjecture	561	Hidden Government
Skit	563	Sky High Stacks
Excerpt	564	Propaganda
===== (Chapter 9 565 News vs. Propaganda) =====		
Lesson		Start
Lesson		Overview
Conjecture		Examination (1)
Thesis	569	Oil Corporation Agenda, Deny Climate Change
Excerpt	570	Thomas Cook
Excerpt	571	Theodore Roosevelt
Conjecture	572	Examination (2)
Skit	573	Lester Holt accidentally hurled an F bomb
Conjecture	574	Examination (3)
Skit	575	X-Files: Elementary School Synopsis
Conjecture		Examination (4)
Excerpt	577	Square peg, round hole
Skit	578	Dramatic Genius
Conjecture		Examination (5)
Skit	579	You and your god damn books ... ~!
Conjecture	580	Examination (6)
Excerpt	581	Lester Holt
Conjecture		Reality
Excerpt	582	Richard Engel
Conjecture	583	Examination (7)
Excerpt		Not News Trailer (1)
Excerpt	584	Not News Trailer (2)
Excerpt	585	Not News Trailer/Interview with TUCKER CARLSON
Excerpt		Not News Trailer/Interview with SEAN HANNITY
Conjecture		Examination (8)
Conjecture	588	Conclusion (1)
Skit	595	Tucker and Bob's golf match
Assertion	598	Conclusion (2)
===== (Chapter 10 599 Expert Programming 101) =====		
Lesson		Start
Story		Overview (1)
Excerpt	600	Design Choices
Conjecture		Overview (2)
Lesson	601	Can't just go reinventing stuff
Lesson		<Editor> (1)
Skit	602	But Dad, you said ...
Lesson		Line #1: Breakdown
Lesson		<Console> (1)
Skit		Kid sort of gets it now
Lesson	603	<Properties> (1)
Lesson		<Lambda>
Lesson		From Executables to Values (1)
Lesson	605	<Console> (2)
Lesson		From Executables to Values (2)
Lesson	606	Properties, Strings, Serialization, Deserialization
Lesson	607	Regular Expressions (1)
Lesson		<Console> (3)
Lesson		Regular Expressions (2)
Lesson	608	<Console> (4)
Lesson		Regular Expressions (3)

Lesson	609	<Complicated>
Lesson		Overly-Complicated Class Definition that Generates GUID's
Lesson	610	<Console> (5)
Lesson	611	Notes + Method Chaining
Lesson	612	<Console> (6)
Lesson	613	<Properties> (2)
Lesson	614	<Console> (7)
Conjecture	615	Dissemination
Lesson	616	<Console> (8)
Lesson		<Properties> (3)
Lesson	617	<Console> (9)
Lesson	618	<Properties> (4) The final stanza, Tony Danza
Lesson	619	Back to Work
Lesson		Work for Real
Lesson		<Commands> (1)
Lesson	620	<Class Definition>
Lesson	621	<Class Definition> Summary
Lesson	622	Invoke \$ClassDefinition
Conjecture	623	Computer Updated - Press F1
Lesson	624	<Console> (10)
Lesson		Back to the Drawing Board
Lesson	625	<Template>
Lesson	626	Non-Default Registry Keys
Lesson	627	<Commands> (2)
Lesson	628	[CLR/.Net Tricks Explained]: Auto Completion, and Overload Definitions
Lesson	629	PowerShell Class/Type Engine Assumptions
Excerpt	630	Comparing CSharp & PowerShell (1)
Conjecture	631	Embrace, Extend, and Enhance
Story	632	Internet Explorer vs. Chrome vs. Edge
Skit		Dreaming Big, Building Bigger
Story	634	The Two Titans of Technology
Conjecture		Language Construct <Object-Oriented, Functional, String-based> (1)
Conjecture		Quantum Physics, Entanglement, Superposition
Conjecture	635	Doing the Impossible
Conjecture		Language Construct <Object-Oriented, Functional, String-based> (2)
Conjecture	636	Should I install Python...? PowerShell is just WAY too convenient...
Conjecture	637	Comparing CSharp & PowerShell (2)
Conjecture	640	The Terrible Magician
Conjecture	641	Microsoft's Golden Standards
Conjecture	643	Insulting General Motors and Big Oil
Conjecture	647	Climate Change
Skit	648	Steve Jobs: 'You've baked a lovely cake ... '
Conjecture	649	Martial Law
Conjecture	651	Judgement Day
Conjecture	653	Cyberterrorism
Conjecture		Greatest Challenge of our Time
Conjecture	654	The Adventures of Starman
Conjecture		Almost
Lesson	658	Back to the Lesson Plan
Lesson	664	<Class Definition> Template
Lesson	667	Output
Lesson	668	Comparison
Lesson	675	Conclusion

Prologue - History, the Constitution of the United States

Start /

Benjamin Franklin: It is the RESPONSIBILITY of EVERY citizen, to QUESTION AUTHORITY.
Keep this quote in mind, because it is the beginning and the end of this entire document.

/ Start

Introduction (1) /

Benjamin Franklin was one of the founding fathers of the United States of America, and a very critical one at that. Benjamin Franklin, was a dude that had principles down pat, as he was an avid writer, quite the scientist, an inventor (invented bifocals), an able-bodied statesman, top-shelf diplomat, printer, publisher, political philosopher... he was really a mixed bag when it came stuff that only geniuses could do, back in his day.

In other words, quite a rare guy.
One of his favorite philosophies was THIS quote

Though I may not agree with what you have to say... ? I'll defend, to the death... your right to say it. -Voltaire
Sorta sounds like ...
If we don't believe in free speech for those we despise ... ? ... then we don't believe in it at all. -Noam Chomsky

Anyway, it is this ideology AND philosophy, that became the inspiration for the first Amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America.

This philosophy was one that HE, along with the rest of the founding fathers, ALL stood by, as they spent day after day, writing draft after draft, knowing that they may very well be the authors, of the greatest document that has ever been written in history ...

| The Constitution of the United States of America |

Finally, the day came, they all looked at each other in suspense and asked each other:

/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_

Guy 2 : ... this is ...

... IT ...

... isn't it ... ?

Guy 3 : Yeah man.

Guy 4 : Look, we've spent almost (2) weeks on this thing...

Guy 3 : Yeah I know...

//--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_

... they'd ALL been waiting for this day to come for a very long time... when the moment came, and the very last line was written ... ? That man had to shake his hand because it kept cramping up:

/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_

Guy 1 : Damn, my friggen hand...

shaking it around

... all cramped up.

Guy 2 : You did an amazing job, dude.

Guy 3 : That's right, dude.

Guy 4 : I too, think you did a wonderful job.

Guy 2 : *speaks more loudly* Everybody ...

Do we ALL agree that Guy 1 did a phenomenal job writing this ... ?

All : *clamoring* Hell yeah, dude.

Guy 2 : Then, it is agreed upon.

Quite an amazing document you've written, Guy 1.

//--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_

He was right.

They all signed the document, one that was an ETERNITY in the making ... they all knew that this was no joke ... it needed to be ABSOLUTELY PERFECT ... and it was JUST ABOUT COMPLETE, except ...

(1) man still hadn't signed it yet.

A rather important man ...

... this man was always known for being incredibly bombastic, so he knew the time was right, and so ...

... he gave his signature speech.

/ Introduction (1)

Signature Speech /-----\

Franklin : Gentlemen, this is MORE than words on a piece of paper that we're responsible for authoring, and signing.
This will be the GREATEST document EVER written.
This thing needs to be MORE than just, bulletproof.
The paper may be destroyed... ? But, its' legacy can never die.
Its' philosophies may be amended... ? But, its' principles will never lie.
Freedom from oppression and tyranny will remain its' driving force...
...and even if one day it fails... ? May it provide one last recourse...
The foundation upon which this nation is built, needs to be INVINCIBLE, in theory...
Therefore, every natural born citizen from this day forward...
... shall inherit our labors freely.
This document, the Constitution of the United States of America...
... shall be hyperbolic and timeless.
At last, the time has come...
... for the very last man to sign this.
signs the Constitution of the United States of America

/-----\ Signature Speech

Introduction (2) /-----\

At that moment, the United States of America was finally formed, on an official basis, although the Articles of Confederation had been its original Constitution, this new version would replace it. It took approximately 12 days for these men to complete the document, and the document has been amended approximately 27 times, with the first 10 amendments being referred to as the Bill of Rights.

However- they knew that the hard work was complete.

They knew what they were writing, would be the beginning and the end, virtues that left no stone unturned, protecting/defending every American from that day forward... they would be damned to fail their own future Constituents, children, grandchildren, and great grandchildren...

... they knew tyranny would return, and tear it all apart...

However, the United States became a true nation with one last signature from this man.

Benjamin Franklin was born in Boston in 1706, he eventually moved to Philadelphia, where he became a Freemason (architecture and stone) and was eventually promoted to grand master.

As a young lad, his father was able to send him to Latin school for a couple of years.
He wrote a lot, used a pen name "Silence Dogood" to try and get his work published.
His brother was a printer, and he became his printing apprentice at the age of 15.

When he grew up he married Deborah Read, and fathered 3 children named William, Francis, and Sarah.
His son Francis became very ill from an illness which complicated his planned inoculation for smallpox, and died.

Benjamin Franklin became an advocate for smallpox inoculation afterward.

He did plenty of work in the colonial days (Albany Congress/1754) BEFORE the ...
... Declaration of Independence.

Benjamin Franklin did not DISCOVER electricity, however, he DID perform many science experiments, and was able to prove that lightning was in fact, electricity... by flying a kite in a storm with a lightning rod attached.

He helped write the Constitution of the United States of America in 1787, among many other documents.
He ALSO served as the US Postmaster General, where he literally handed out stamps of approval.

I selected this man for this introduction, because he is the spirit of America.
He is NOT the ONLY founding father of America, but he is a VERY CRITICAL ONE.

No, he didn't give that speech up above (as far as I know)...
But, it is probably something he would've given a stamp of approval.
Franklin lived to the ripe old age of 84, when he became ill, and passed away from pleurisy.

Make no mistake... at one point in time, this man was considered to be MORE important than the President of the United States. The reason for that, is because he left behind a legacy like no other.

While he WAS the 6th President of Pennsylvania... ?
It was essentially the same role as governor, and the colonies were still working things out between themselves, on how to work in a similar manner, united as one, rather than divided.

Although he never became the President of the United States, this dude had a slew of IMPORTANT DUTIES and SKILLS, and would occasionally be overwhelmed. He was plenty 1) qualified, 2) important, and 3) capable of being elected President of the United States... many people actually asked him to run.

Had this dude ran for President... ?
He would've set the bar pretty friggen' high on how to be one of the best presidents that ever lived...
... times 100.

Truth be told, the man never chose to run ... because he was actually too busy being awesome. What could anybody do about it ... ? You're talkin', the dude was too busy being a role model citizen, since he was the man everybody went to (including acting presidents), on how to:

| 1) set examples | 2) set new precedents | 3) raise the bar |

You just can't leave an opportunity like that to chance.
Especially if the acting president has a new pair of shoes to fill.
America needed the RIGHT GUY for the job ...
... and, if I gotta come right out and say it ... ? That guy, was Benjamin Franklin.

Much how each book has a binding that keeps all of the pages intact, this man was a critical piece to how America came into existence. The original 13 colonies were still under British rule, until 1776, when the story of the Boston Tea Party caused the colonists to officially rebel against the British army. The reason for the Boston Tea Party is this simple ...

Absolute power corrupts absolutely.
Without working CHECKS AND BALANCES ... it always leads to tyranny and oppression.

This was the main motivation for writing the Constitution, although the Articles of Confederation would remain in effect until the "complete/current" United States of America Constitution was written in September 1787.

Founding Fathers / Introduction (2)

Here is a list of the main founding fathers of the United States of America:

| Thomas Jefferson | James Madison | Alexander Hamilton | John Adams |
| Samuel Adams | Patrick Henry | James Monroe | George Washington |

The following information for each of these men is, for the most part, directly from Wikipedia.

Name : Thomas Jefferson
Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thomas_Jefferson
Lived : 04/13/1743 - 07/04/1826
Age : 83.24983
Roles : Statesman, Diplomat, lawyer, architect, philosopher, 3rd president (1801-1809)
Principle author of the Declaration of Independence, served as vice president under Federalist John Adams. They were both good friends as well as political rivals. During the American Revolution Jefferson represented Virginia in the Continental Congress which adopted the Declaration of ID4. He also played a key role in influencing James Madison, Alexander Hamilton, and John Jay in writing THE FEDERALIST PAPERS. Proponent of democracy, republicanism, and individual rights, motivating the colonists to break away from Great Britain.

Name : James Madison
Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/James_Madison
Lived : 03/16/1751 - 06/28/1836
Age : 85.25394
Roles : Statesman, Diplomat, 4th president (1809-1817), general, all-around badass
Born in Virginia, served as member of the Virginia House of Delegates, and the Continental Congress during the American Revolutionary War. Hailed as the FATHER OF THE CONSTITUTION, and assisted in writing the 85 essays that became known as THE FEDERALIST PAPERS which served to provide guidelines for separation of church and state, and to ensure that no one institution could become too powerful.

Name : Alexander Hamilton
Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alexander_Hamilton
Lived : 01/11/1755 - 07/12/1804
Age : 49.467487
Roles : Statesman, Revolutionary, influential interpreter, promoter of the Constitution
Founded the Federalist Party, the nation's financial system, the United States Coast Guard, and the New York Post newspaper. Out of these founding fathers, Hamilton lived the shortest life. He was the first secretary of the treasury, and established the federal government's funding of the states American Revolutionary War debts, and established the nations first (2) de facto central banks, the Bank of North America, and the First Bank of the United States. Also established a system of tariffs, and resumption of friendly trade relations with Britain. He believed in having a strong central government, a vigorous executive branch, strong commercial economy, support for manufacturing, and a strong national defense. The dude was no joke.

Name : John Adams
Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Adams
Lived : 10/30/1735 - 07/04/1826
Age : 90.7488
Roles : Statesman, attorney, diplomat, writer, 2nd president (1797-1801)

He served as a leader of the American Revolution which achieved independence from Great Britain and during the war, served as a diplomat in Europe. He was elected to be vice president twice. He was also a rather dedicated diarist, and regularly corresponded with some important people. Like his wife Abigail Adams, and his (buddy/rival) Thomas Jefferson.

Name : Samuel Adams
Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Samuel_Adams
Lived : 09/27/1722 - 10/02/1803
Age : 81.08145
Roles : Statesman, political philosopher, 4th gov of Massachusetts

Served as a politician in colonial Massachusetts, and was a leader of the movement that became the American Revolution, and is essentially the godfather of American republicanism which shaped the political culture of the United States. He was John Adams 2nd cousin.

Name : Patrick Henry
Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Patrick_Henry
Lived : 05/29/1736 - 06/06/1799
Age : 63.08282
Roles : Attorney, planter, politician, orator, and (1st/6th) gov of VA

Born in Hanover County, Virginia, most famous quote was 'Give me liberty, or give me death~', Had SOME business related ventures running his own store as well as Hanover Tavern. Became a self-taught lawyer and earned prominence by winning in Parsons Cause against the Anglican clergy. He was invited to be a delegate for the 1787 Constitutional Convention, but declined. Was not a fan of th Stamp Act of 1765... Served as a successful politician for many years, but eventually returned to practicing law.

Name : James Monroe
Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/James_Monroe
Lived : 04/28/1758 - 07/04/1831
Age : 73.24846
Roles : Statesman, lawyer, diplomat, 5th president (1817-1825)

Perhaps most well known for issuing the Monroe Doctrine, a policy of opposing European colonialism in the Americas while effectively asserting U.S. dominance, empire and (hegemony/dominance). Served in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War, and studied law under Thomas Jefferson. Also served as a delegate to the Continental Congress, and was one of the few founding fathers who opposed ratification of the United States Constitution.

Name : George Washington
Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/George_Washington
Lived : 02/22/1732 - 12/14/1799
Age : 67.83025
Roles : Statesman, Military officer, 1st president (1789-1797)

The very FIRST president of the United States of America. Appointed by the Continental Congress as commander of the Continental Army, led the Patriot forces to victory in the American Revolutionary War, and served as president of the Constitutional Convention of 1787, where the Constitution of the United States of America was written and signed. Washington has been called the 'Father of the Nation' for being a fearless badass.

History Repeats Itself / Founding Fathers

Of course, history always has a way of repeating itself, and though this is a history lesson right now...? It becomes the perfect metaphor for current events:

ACTS OF TREASON | NEW WORLD ORDER | NEWS vs PROPAGANDA | USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 | MASS SURVEILLANCE | SURVEILLANCE CAPITALISM | ESPIONAGE | TECHNOLOGICAL TYRANNY | HIDDEN GOVERNMENT and CORRUPTION

Queen Elizabeth, failed to understand what drove the colonists to draft the Declaration of Independence... SYSTEMIC INJUSTICE.

Many things happened resultant of SYSTEMIC INJUSTICE BEFORE and AFTER the Boston Tea Party:

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION | DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE | AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR | THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | BILL OF RIGHTS | WAR OF 1812

History Repeats Itself

Colonial America /-----\

Colonial American history is rather extensive, and articulate. I'm shooting for some level of concision and keeping the story COMPELLING and FOCUSED, but it will eventually be quite thorough.

Colonial America had plenty of missteps, a lot of people died, and they probably wouldn't have needed to, if the people in England had a better idea of what they were pushing the colonists to do.

In a parallel nature, modern society has some serious issues that require some (comparing/contrasting) between what motivated John Adams to write the central, most important piece of the puzzle.

This "piece" isn't really so much as a "piece", as it is the FOUNDATION upon which EVER American citizen's rights, liberties, and freedoms are GRANTED... and continues to be the bedrock upon which everything else stands on.

This foundation has granted these RIGHTS, since the day they were written ...
These RIGHTS have never really taken a BREAK or any days off at all ...
... the document exists until this very day.

That DOCUMENT, would in fact be...

| The Constitution of the United States of America |

It is THE MOST IMPORTANT DOCUMENT THERE IS, in America, basically.
To oppose it, is considered an ACT OF WAR.

Perhaps there are VARYING DEGREES of what someone may perceive as OPPOSITION to the CONSTITUTION, to where that OPPOSITION may then and there be CLASSIFIED as an ACT OF WAR ... ?

However, it is SAFE to SAY that SOME PEOPLE don't realize, that CERTAIN PEOPLE have INSULTED its EXISTENCE, or SPAT in its' FACE. Repeatedly, too.

While the Constitution established the base from which additional amendments were made, most particularly the Bill of Rights, this document is still the most important of them all.

/-----\ Colonial America Transition /-----\

I'll say it right here and now, there's a lot of fuckin' swearing and offensive language in this document. Oh well. The Constitution allows people to say stuff.

It ALSO allows people to LIE to other people, if they want to.
It ALSO allows people to TAKE ARMS and FORM A MILITIA, if they feel a sense of TYRANNY and OPPRESSION.
It's not a great idea to DO something like THAT, if you can use WORDS instead...

However, TWO issues exist in this modern age | These will be thoroughly explained
(1) PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION | ← (PM) for short
(2) the concept of CENSORSHIP | ← (CS) for short

Sometimes people use this LYING technique, FAR too often (part of PM).
Even the POLICE, the POLITICIANS, the MILITARY LEADERS, and even DIRECTORS of GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

At that point, this activity MAY drive ANOTHER CONSTITUENT, to give that person a swift fuckin' punch to the face. The problem is, NOW, it is ILLEGAL to do that.

As such, people will take advantage of that, and lie to people ANYWAY, because they're not afraid of being assaulted for doing so. | ← PROBLEM

Now, there's a SERIOUS fuckin' problem with that, actually.

It's caused a lot of CORRUPTION. | ← SERIOUS PROBLEM

If I notice people in the government LYING and COMMITTING CRIMES, and NOBODY DOES ANYTHING ABOUT IT ... ?

Then, it stands to reason that it is probably grounds for TAKING UP ARMS ...
... and FORMING A MILITIA. | ← RESOLUTION

Guess what ... ?
That shit is TOTALLY LEGAL.

The fact of the matter is that people with a LOT OF MONEY tend to lose sight of their MORALITY.
As such, SOME OF THEM WILL LITERALLY ROLL OVER EVERYBODY ELSE'S RIGHTS, and commit HEINOUS CAPITAL CRIMES that are NEVER ENFORCED by the LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM.

ALSO, the JUDICIAL SYSTEM which attempts to provide JUSTICE, sorta SUCKS ASS AT THAT SOMETIMES.
Hope I've made myself ABUNDANTLY FUCKING CLEAR, so far.

I'm gonna say this right here and now, there are a number of problems with society RIGHT NOW, but it has VERY LITTLE TO DO with GUN CONTROL. It has A LOT MORE to do with SOCIETY and CORRUPTION.
And the fact that even if I write this document/book, people will be TOO ALARMED by the content, to ever consider that I'm correct about so many of these details.

Wanna know why ... ?

It's literally because what I'm writing scares the shit out of some people.
Those people get CONFUSED because they think that I'm TRYING to SCARE the shit out of them.
I'm literally attempting to LIFT THE VEIL OF DENIAL from people's faces and eyes.

Apparently, the veil of denial is what causes them to think I'm someone that they NEED to be afraid of, because they don't WANT to UNDERSTAND. People will HEAR ME TALK about all of these VARIOUS things, and say "YOU'RE ONTO SOMETHING MAN, THIS SOUNDS INTERESTING..."

But, if they just READ what I write ... ? It's a totally different story, and it sounds like a MANIFESTO. It's not a manifesto, it's literally research put into a book, and if it sounds like a MANIFESTO, then that just goes to show how far in denial people truly are.

There ARE legitimate concerns by people in the government and in the community, in relation to every individuals' mental health and well-being. Nobody is arguing that at all, here in this document.

However, there's a MUCH LARGER <PARENT> PROBLEM, which is INDIRECTLY CAUSING THESE ISSUES.
In SOME cases, the <MUCH LARGER PARENT PROBLEM> is in fact, CAUSING THESE ISSUES DIRECTLY.
That means, people LYING, CORRUPTION, ESPIONAGE, and CENSORSHIP are being used in CONJUNCTION ...
... by people in the GOVERNMENT, CORPORATIONS, the LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM, and the JUSTICE SYSTEM.

What this ACCOMPLISHES is that it ALLOWS the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO OPERATE EXACTLY LIKE ...
1) a COMMUNIST STATE (for instance, RUSSIA or CHINA)
2) a MONARCHY (for instance, GREAT BRITAIN)

That's what's going on around the country, as well as in YOUR NECK OF THE WOODS.
It also has a DIRECT IMPACT on people's CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES AND FREEDOMS.

So, if all these things happen in CONJUNCTION ... ?
It's time to FORM A MILITIA, and then... START ARRESTING PEOPLE.
Because ... the CONSTITUTION ALLOWS ALL CITIZENS TO DO THIS, LEGALLY.

Yeah, that means a PRESIDENT can in fact be ARRESTED by CITIZENS in a CONSTITUTIONAL MILITIA.
And, anyone BELOW the PRESIDENT, too.

But- I'm pretty sure that a PRESIDENT won't go to such a moronic extreme to be subjected to this.
Unless you're GEORGE W. BUSH.
I'll get to the Bushmeister in [Chapter 7 - USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 and Surveillance Capitalism].

As it stands, the politicians aren't being PROACTIVE enough about preventing MASSACRES such as:

| Uvalde, TX | Buffalo, NY | Dayton, OH | Reno, NV | Dallas/El Paso, TX |

In ALL of these scenarios, they have EACH occurred, because SOME of the POLITICIANS are FUCKING LAZY.
I will repeat that ... It is because SOME of the POLITICIANS, are FUCKING ... LAZY.

They're NOT lazy at all when it comes to making sure that they get paid a lot of money.
THAT PART ... ? They are incredibly on top of.

The part where INNOCENT PEOPLE keep being SHOT TO DEATH in a rather VIOLENT WAY ... ?
Ohhhhhhhh.
That's the part that they're FUCKING LAZY about.
There's no excuse for this shit to be happening, EXCEPT FOR ... ?

Some of the politicians are fucking lazy, and they don't have their priorities in order.
That's why this shit keeps happening.

I will talk about AN INCREDIBLY INTELLIGENT SUGGESTION that the POLITICIANS should ALREADY BE DOING.
It's called SURVEYS. Not unlike the CENSUS.
Here's the problem, SURVEYS are supposed to be INCREDIBLY EASY TO MANAGE, especially in an economy where SURVEILLANCE is CONSTANTLY OCCURRING.

| SURVEYS | SURVEILLANCE | notice how the (2) words are pretty fucking similar ... ?

Well, the reason for that is because, they're actually the same concept.
Go figure.

Billionaires get to watch everything people are doing, but nobody's asking people questions about their MENTAL STATE, or EXPEDITING THE PROCESS for MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES for SUSPICIOUS INDIVIDUALS. It has to be done PROACTIVELY, not REACTIVELY. The only alternative, is that an additional 19 kids and 2 teachers at ANOTHER "Uvalde Elementary" will get mowed down by somebody ELSE that nobody was keeping an eye on.

So, in reality, I'm 100%, indisputably correct here.
SOME of the POLITICIANS are FUCKING LAZY.
EVERYBODY IS BEING WATCHED ALL THE TIME, that's what SURVEILLANCE CAPITALISM IS.

As for SOME of the POLITICIANS being lazy, well ...
They're not ALL lazy. That's why the word SOME is PRETTY IMPORTANT.

However, uh- a lot of them DEFINITELY are.
For instance, TED CRUZ, and that's because of (Exxon Mobil/Big Oil), Fox News, & RUPERT MURDOCH.

Anyway, you'd need 2 billion guys like TUCKER CARLSON to be able to make these things called CORRELATIONS. That's mainly because TUCKER CARLSON isn't a smart dude, and neither is SEAN HANNITY.

These incidents are OUT OF CONTROL, and they appear to be happening primarily, in AMERICA. There's a GOOD reason for it.

| CORRUPTION | BRIBERY | INJUSTICE | LAZINESS | EGREGIOUSNESS | GREED | SLOTH |

Brick-by-brick, layer-by-layer, wall-by-wall, corner-to-corner ...

If EVERY BRICK making up a BUILDING has a DEFECT, then-
... that building won't be very STRONG at all, will it ... ?

Nah. It'll eventually crumble, like the TOWER of BABYLON.

Now, apply the SAME EXACT CONCEPT to EVERY INDIVIDUAL having NO PRINCIPLES, LYING to (WHOEVER/WHENEVER), and not caring.

Ah. That's just it, man. That is a serious fuckin' problem.

My profanity is NOWHERE EVEN REMOTELY CLOSE TO AS SERIOUS OF A PROBLEM, as THAT ... right there.

In reference to (POLICE/LAW ENFORCEMENT) ...

SOMETIMES, they really aren't very bright.

Many of THEM ALSO lie, you know, sorta like Vic Mackey from "The Shield".
ESPECIALLY when it comes to PROVIDING THEM WITH EVIDENCE.

That's when they're typically fuckin' overpaid morons, actually.

Though, I am in fact, admittedly GENERALIZING THAT to a LARGE DEGREE.

Many of them are not morons at all ... ?

However, I really hope that the ones who AREN'T morons, understand that I'm gonna lose my fuckin' cool in this god damn book, and just start calling a LOT OF THEIR COWORKERS and BUDDIES ... morons.

There's a lot of components to that, however.

Are they ALL morons?

No, they're not.

Injustice (Preview) /

Transition

As for the POLICE, MANY of them they will PISS ALL OVER YOUR RIGHTS, and treat you like you aren't fuckin' worthy of the law. Because, if a CRIME is committed by someone in the GOVERNMENT ... ?
Nobody does anything. (It seems ...)

I mean just look at how HILLARY CLINTON got away with being INVESTIGATED by the FBI, and JAMES COMEY literally allowed this woman to escape being PROSECUTED. Mysteriously, when the shoe is on the OTHER foot ... ? JULIEN ASSANGE FROM WIKILEAKS IS BEING EXTRADICTED TO THE UNITED STATES.

EXTRADITION IS TYPICALLY WHEN A COUNTRY WANTS A CITIZEN OF THEIRS, BACK, FROM SOME OTHER COUNTRY ... TO FACE CRIMINAL CHARGES THERE.

JULIEN ASSANGE ISN'T EVEN AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, SO ...

WHY IS HE BEING EXTRADICTED TO THE UNITED STATES ... ?

Oh, it's because some MORONS are in charge. That's why.

If someone releases footage, of the US GOV'T breaking laws, or COMMITTING WAR CRIMES and stuff ... ?

Ya know, like JULIEN ASSANGE did with CABLEGATE, the IRAQ/AFGHANISTAN WAR LOGS, and COLLATERAL MURDER ... ?

That's an IMMEDIATE REASON, for the US GOV'T, to launch a CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION into that person.

It's also because he's being charged with the ESPIONAGE ACT of 1917 just like EDWARD SNOWDEN.

Wanna know who isn't being charged with the ESPIONAGE ACT of 1917 ... ?

HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON.

Weird.

So, to elaborate, in JULIEN ASSANGES' CASE ... ?

Here's a TABLE of what INJUSTICE looks like.

Person	Punishment	Reason	Legality	Because of
ASSANGE CLINTON	175 years 0 years	NOT committing a crime committing a crime	WAS NOT against the law WAS against the law	MORONS MORONS

(^ That is why I have to call people MORONS.)

AMERICA prides itself on being a LIBERTARIAN DEMOCRACY, yet ...

... acts exactly like a COMMUNIST AUTHORITARIAN DICTATOR ...

... especially when you RECORD when people TALK, and you start to develop a sense of-
... having to put things people say in "AIR QUOTES".

People really should be concerned, as to WHY, FORMER NYS GOVERNOR ANDREW CUOMO and FORMER (SECRETARY OF STATE/SENATOR/FIRST LADY/LAWYER) HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON, aren't charged with

ANY CRIMES for their CRIMINAL BEHAVIORS.

IMPORTANCE does not allow someone to be ABOVE THE LAW.
Nah. Here's what a HYPOCRITE looks and sounds like...

| 09/12/2022 | Hypocrisy 101 | <https://youtu.be/rjyWKS1RePk> |

The truth of the matter, is this.

HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON had an interview with CNN on 09/12/2022, and to be fair... ?
This woman says ALL of the THINGS that MATTER ...

Position	Content
00:44	(But) I do think the rule of law, holding people accountable, is CENTRAL, to our NATION.
00:50	And, both as SECRETARY STATE, and as a PRIVATE CITIZEN, I have answered EVERY QUESTION I've ever been asked, I've testified for 11 hours ... ? I've been INVOLVED in ANYTHING that was ASKED OF ME to TRY and ANSWER ANY kind of issue ...
01:10	I think that's the way the system is SUPPOSED to work, even if you are not sure WHY you're in the spotlight.
01:18	And therefore, I really believe at the end of the day, NO ONE IS ABOVE THE LAW, and NO ONE SHOULD BE ESCAPING ACCOUNTABILITY, if INDEED, the FACTS and the EVIDENCE point, to THEM having DONE SOMETHING that- if ANYONE ELSE in our country would be INVESTIGATED FOR ...
01:36	... and maybe even charged.

I have no doubt in my mind that this woman would've kicked the shit out of Donald Trump at being president every which way, from top to bottom ... ? She's a smart lady. She wouldn't have gotten her husband elected as president, if she was a moron.

But, at the end of the day, there's an issue with TRUST involved that was VIOLATED, which caused me to vote for a guy that I regret having voted for.

That's the key signature of the people in the government, THEY KNOW HOW TO SAY THE THINGS PEOPLE WANT TO HEAR ... but their ACTIONS MAY CONSISTENTLY PROVE OTHERWISE.

This lady is NOT STUPID AT ALL. I agree with basically everything she said. Wouldn't have TRANSCRIBED the audio of that video nor recorded it, if I didn't think it was a SIGNIFICANT THING TO SHOWCASE.

But, for whatever reason ... ?
Nobody seems to be able to detect that nothing ever hits HER permanent record.
Nada. Zip. Zilch. Zero.
Same goes for many other politicians.
That's not a SIGN OF EQUALITY, right there.

That means that our country TELLS PEOPLE these things that cause people to FEEL as if EVERYBODY HAS EQUAL RIGHTS, but THEY DO NOT. It is the BIGGEST LIE OF ALL.

People in America are NOT CONSIDERED EQUAL, AT ALL.
I understand that a PRESIDENT is not EQUAL to a GUILTY CONVICTED MURDERER.
But- EVEN A PRESIDENT, should HOLD THEMSELVES ACCOUNTABLE, to ANY CITIZEN.

So if I ask DONALD TRUMP,
"Hey, howcome YOU aren't being charged with the ESPIONAGE ACT of 1917 ... ?"
He genuinely should have to answer that question, but- AMERICAN POLITICS PREVENTS THAT.

Which means, HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON can literally orchestrate heinous crimes, and never get charged for it ... AND, INNOCENT PEOPLE can be CHARGED FOR WHATEVER FUCKIN' REASON the government feels like charging someone with.

If those INNOCENT PEOPLE have EVIDENCE that PROVES THEIR INNOCENCE ... ?
Oh well, tough luck, because THAT'S TOO BAD.

Because, that stuff gets ignored by the police.
If it's DONALD TRUMP or HILLARY CLINTON, that evidence will be SEEN WITH HASTE.
If it's some fuckin' douchebag named MICHAEL C. COOK SR. who's father was murdered when he was a 10 year old boy ... ? The police will CONSTANTLY IGNORE HIM.

That is EXACTLY what I mean by THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS EQUALITY IN THE UNITED STATES.
It is a notion of FICTION. IMAGINARY. AN ILLUSION. A LIE. A FABRICATION.

However, if you start writing really well-placed, well-written documents in certain places, some people will EVENTUALLY NOTICE THAT, and TAKE ACTION.

They don't actually IGNORE it, so much as they don't take action on it.
The ACTION they typically take, is to throw some innocent person in jail.
That's what they do. If it sounds COUNTER-PRODUCTIVE ... ? That's the point.

I have numerous recordings of them dancing around STATEMENTS and FACTS.
They will even go so far as to DEFEND some of their fellow officers.

INNOCENT PEOPLE that have EVIDENCE of their INNOCENCE have to PAY OUT OF POCKET ...
... to DEFEND themselves, because ...
... when someone is being read their MIRANDA RIGHTS ... ?

The police don't actually have to read people their MIRANDA RIGHTS, anymore.
But, here:

ERNESTO ARTURO MIRANDA RIGHTS
1) You have a right to REMAIN SILENT. 2) ANYTHING you SAY, CAN and WILL be used against you in a court of law. 3) You have the right to an ATTORNEY. 4) If you (are indigent/cannot AFFORD an ATTORNEY), one will be PROVIDED to you by the court of law ... 5) et cetera and so forth.

Let me tell you what happens when you are FORCED TO BE INDIGENT ...
The COURT APPOINTED (LAWYERS/PUBLIC DEFENDERS) talk with the PROSECUTOR, in the mirror.

Yeah.
The PUBLIC DEFENDERS are the SAME THING as a PROSECUTOR.
Sometimes they are the SAME PERSON.
Ya know ... ?
A single PUBLIC DEFENDER handling EVERYBODY'S CASE in a COURTROOM ... ?
Nobody ever discovers that they are actually the PROSECUTOR that's just handing out deals with their "clients" left and right.

Sometimes, they are NOT the same thing, but- I have DETECTED, that in MANY CASES ... ?
They SOUND EXACTLY the same.

Sometimes, what happens, is that the PUBLIC DEFENDER will actually DEFEND THE POLICE,
ESPECIALLY if the POLICE make an UNLAWFUL ARREST.

The COURT APPOINTED (LAWYERS/PUBLIC DEFENDERS) will often times, IGNORE THE EVIDENCE.
They may not actually IGNORE it at all, but they can provide some RESISTANCE in the following forms:

- 1) Their arms and hands just SUDDENLY go limp
- 2) They don't respond to PHONE CALLS or EMAILS
- 3) They don't answer their door when you go to their office
- 4) They say OPINIONATED THINGS about the EVIDENCE
- 5) They'll say they've REVIEWED that EVIDENCE, but CAN'T PROVIDE SPECIFIC EXAMPLES or STATEMENTS about that particular EVIDENCE
- 6) They will casually insult the WORTHINESS of that EVIDENCE
- 7) They will trail off mid-sentence
- 8) They will say "This is not the TIME or the PLACE to TALK about this EVIDENCE"
- 9) They will sound EXACTLY like a BOXER who has been PAID to (THROW/LOSE) A FIGHT
- 10) They will briefly look at the evidence and then hand it right back

So you LITERALLY have to SPEND MONEY in order to PROVE YOUR INNOCENCE.

What it means, is this ...
If the POLICE want to have somebody TAKEN CARE OF ... ?

They can MANUFACTURE EVIDENCE in order to INCRIMINATE AN INNOCENT PERSON.

If the POLICE don't want to INCRIMINATE someone who has been RECORDED in EXISTING EVIDENCE ... ?

They can actually DESTROY EVIDENCE in order to COMMIT OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE.

That's what (PEGASUS/PHANTOM), xKeyScore, Mystic, PRISM, and the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001,
allow the law men to be able to do in some cases. It's why I write about it in (2) chapters.

Because, they literally did this to me. They really do an awesome job of preventing some of their own fellow officers, from KNOWING that they commit these heinous activities from the shadows.
And, those fellow officers will even VOUCH for them, just based on whatever.
They literally ignore (facts/evidence).
They will HEAR someone STATE the FACTS and EVIDENCE ... ?
But they do NOT take ACTION on those facts NOR the evidence.

Not unless they need to DESTROY EVIDENCE, or otherwise MANUFACTURE their OWN evidence.
THEN, they will suddenly know what the word EVIDENCE actually means, AND, that's when they REALLY do some "productive" stuff, after all.

What I'm STATING is that THEY can FABRICATE A REASON OUT OF THIN AIR, and even GIVE THEMSELVES PERMISSION TO DO WHATEVER THEY FUCKING WANT TO DO. (← Why the CONSTITUTION was WRITTEN)

History of Mass Surveillance (Preview) (1) / Injustice (Preview)

The COOL thing is, when I try to inform OTHER PEOPLE...? They think that what I'm saying is insane. Or, they will literally call my sanity into question. That's because, the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 was passed into law, to CONVERT AMERICA into a PSEUDOCOMMUNIST STATE.

Only, it goes by the term SURVEILLANCE CAPITALISM

I'm not really sure what to call this box here, but I like the following names...

- 1) Bushmeister 5000's Factoid Operations Checklist
- 2) Checklist of Bushmeister 5000's Operational Factoids
- 3) Hallway of factoids about the Bushmeister 5000 (Checklist form)

Checklist of George W. "Bushmeister 5000" Bush's Operational Factoids	
Year	Thing
1977	- Arbusto Energy
1979	- Energy crisis caused it to lose money
1984	- Arbusto Energy sold to Spectrum 7 - GWB became CEO of Spectrum 7 resultant to sale
1986	- Spectrum 7 sold to Harken Energy
1988	- Worked dads' presidential campaign, won
1989	- Convinced investors to buy TX Rangers for a REAL COOL \$75M - Appears to have committed insider trading, sold his shares (3) days before Harken Energy ran out of money
1992	- Basically told the SEC to (fuck off/eat a dick)
1995	- Became Governor of Texas
1998	- When TX Rangers sold for a real cool \$250M, got \$14.9M for his \$600K
2000	- Ran for President in 2000 election, and lost to Al Gore - Electoral college said "Fuck you all, GWB gets to be president ... "
2001	- Refused to authorize SEC's Harken Energy investigation (2001...?) - Uniting and Strengthening America: Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism + allows federal investigators to follow highly sophisticated terrorists trained to evade detection among other various statutes - Had Michael Hayden reverse engineer ThinThread and call it Trailblazer - Told the FISA court: "Fuck off, everything you do is fuckin' stupid..."
2003	- went along with Donald Rumsfeld's moronic "Mission Accomplished" ceremony
2004	- Had people arrested for telling the truth about surveillance programs
2008	- Bear-Sterns, AIG, GM, BOA controversy, Henry "Hank" Paulsen bazooka strat
2009	- Laughed to himself maniacally as he left the white house ... "The fuckin' mission was a total success. Nobody even noticed..." -GWB

Alright, so now that I've rattled off the ol' Bushmeister 5000's Factoid Operations Checklist...? It's time to REALLY roll up our sleeves...

[Year]	[Suspicion Level (0: Not Very, 9: Very)]	[Event]
1992	5	George W. Bush owning OIL COMPANIES, SEC suspected of INSIDER TRADING
1999	2	M. Hayden appointed to Director of the National Security Agency in 1999
2000	9	George W. Bush refusing to authorize the SEC report into HARKEN ENERGY
2000	0	Al Gore winning the PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION
2000	9	George Bush being appointed to PRESIDENT by ELECTORAL COLLEGE
2001	7	Hayden telling ThinThread to fuck off [(3) weeks BEFORE 9/11/2001]
2001	9	Hayden telling Trailblazer welcome aboard [(3) weeks BEFORE 9/11/2001]
2001	9	Silverstein changed the insurance of WTC to cover TERRORISM [(2) weeks BEFORE 9/11/2001]
2001	9	WTC attacked AND THEN subjected to CONTROLLED DEMOLITION

			[(0) weeks — 9/11/2001]
2001	6	Invasion of Afghanistan	[(4) weeks AFTER 9/11/2001]
2001	9	USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 passed	[(6) weeks AFTER 9/11/2001]
2003	7	Invasion of Iraq/Kuwait, weapons of mass destruction	
2005	9	NIST/Shayam Sundar releasing 9/11 report, bad at ENGINEERING	

The above historical events led to MASS SURVEILLANCE PROGRAMS that violate the idea of DEMOCRACY. Eventually, these VIOLATIONS of DEMOCRACY led to whistleblowers such as JULIEN ASSANGE and EDWARD SNOWDEN leaking details about the programs in the following sections.

All of these programs eventually led to surveillance capitalism ...
Surveillance capitalism is where every single human being that is connected to the internet, is essentially a piece of data, or a product. They're not their own person when they're connected to the larger system, essentially they're EXACTLY like the BATTERIES/PEOPLE in the movie 'The Matrix'.

People don't actually have CHOICES, they have the ILLUSION OF CHOICES.
They're basically the same thing as CATTLE on a FARM.
Or, clones in the movie 'The Island'.
Everybody gets a little (EARTAG/TATTOO) with a SERIAL NUMBER that says WHO YOU ARE, WHAT YOU'RE ALL ABOUT, WHAT YOU'LL BUY, WHAT YOU'LL AVOID, WHAT TYPE OF PERSON YOU ARE ...

And then the SCHOOLS all teach the little kids that they're SPECIAL, and that if they're LUCKY ENOUGH, they will get to eventually go to the ISLAND. THAT MEANS, you're being HARVESTED. The COOL thing is, they have such a STRONG GRIP over everybody, that even if you tell people how things really are ... ?
They'll basically think you're INSANE.

Effectively, these programs allow CERTAIN PEOPLE to MANIPULATE the way CAPITALISM IS SUPPOSED TO WORK, which ALSO means that there is no such thing as EQUALITY.

Nah, it's like DIGITAL ROYALTY.
TECHNOLOGY allows certain people to shapeshift around laws and stipulations.
Meanwhile, everybody else has to walk through the turnstiles and do what they're told, in nearly an identical way as BEFORE the DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

Everybody that is a CITIZEN is a SUBJECT, and HAS TO DO WHAT THEY'RE TOLD.
If you don't ... ?
You will be wiped off of the face of the planet.

You're a cow.
You belong to someone.
You're not an individual person at all.
You're a number.

That's COMMUNISM, but also ...
George Orwell, 1984.

Surveillance programs [2001-2007] / History of Mass Surveillance (Preview) (1)

\ OAKSTAR
/ <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/OAKSTAR> \

Upstream data collection from TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROVIDERS, via fiber optics.

\ STORMBREW
/ <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/STORMBREW> \

Verizon/Bell Atlantic upstream data collection, from fiber optic cables.
Basically a MONOPOLY with MILITARY SECRETS being able to play GOD ...

\ TRAILBLAZER
/ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trailblazer_Project \

A really costly project that went WAY over budget and cost billions to do the same thing as ThinThread.

\ TURBULANCE
/ [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turbulence_\(NSA\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turbulence_(NSA)) \

Allows for offensive cyberwarfare capabilities like injecting malware into remote systems.

```
/-----\
\ GENOA II                                     /
\ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project\_Genoa\_II /
/-----\
```

Developed by (DARPA/Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency), caused the public to FEEL as if they were gettin' slapped across the face by a bunch of dude's salami...

In other words, they weren't that COOL with it.
Part of TOTAL INFORMATION AWARENESS, but it got scrapped, and had its various components transferred to other projects, eventually became TOPSAIL ...
and then handed off to (ARDA/Advanced Research Development Agency).

```
/-----\
\ TOTAL INFORMATION AWARENESS                 /
\ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Total\_Information\_Awareness /
/-----\
```

Implemented PREDICTIVE POLICING, which is like DATA ANALYTICS for DETECTING and PREVENTING terrorist attacks AHEAD OF TIME ... sounds very unconstitutional, and sorta like the MINORITY REPORT, featuring TOM 'TOP GUN MAVERICK' CRUISE.

```
/-----\
\ PRESIDENT'S SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM             /
\ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/President%27s\_Surveillance\_Program /
/-----\
```

The Bushmeister 5000 established some top-secret intelligence compartments that probably continue to be used at the DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY, among others.

```
/-----\
\ TERRORIST SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM               /
\ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Terrorist\_Surveillance\_Program /
/-----\
```

Part of the Bushmeister 5000's plan to surveil for potential terrorist activities in the wake of 9/11/2001.

```
/-----\
/-----\ Surveillance programs [2001-2007] /
/-----\
/-----\ Surveillance programs [2007+] /
/-----\
```

```
/-----\
\ PRISM                                         /
\ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/PRISM\_\(surveillance\_program\) /
/-----\
```

Essentially this allows technology companies to act as if they are a law mans deputy. This program allows the government to basically have oversight over ALL internet communications within the domestic United States, and to COPY/CLONE all of it as they please. So, if they really want to do some real evil stuff ... ? They can.

```
/-----\
\ XKEYSCORE                                   /
\ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/XKeyscore /
/-----\
```

Basically a LIVE REDACTION PROGRAM, and it is TOO POWERFUL.
As EDWARD SNOWDEN puts it:

```
|-----|
| Snowden : You could read ANYONE's email in the world, ANYBODY you've got an |
|            email address for. (You could even STOP/DELAY an email in TRANSIT ... ) |
|            Any website ... ? |
|            You can watch traffic TO and FROM it. |
|            Any COMPUTER that an INDIVIDUAL SITS AT ... ? |
|            (Well ... ) you can watch it. |
|            Any laptop that you're tracking ... ? |
|            (Dude,) you can follow it as it moves from place to place throughout |
|            the world. |
|            It's a one-stop-shop for access to the NSA's information ... |
|            You can TAG INDIVIDUALS ... (like nobody's business, dude.) |
|            Let's say you work at a major German corporation, and I want access |
|            to THAT NETWORK ... |
|            (WELL DUDE,) I can TRACK your USERNAME on a WEBSITE on a FORUM |
|            somewhere, I can track your REAL NAME ... ? |
|            I can track ASSOCIATIONS with your FRIENDS ... ? |
|            And (then) I can (REALLY) build what's called a FINGERPRINT, which is |
|-----|
```

```
| NETWORK ACTIVITY (that is) UNIQUE TO YOU ...  
| ... which means ANYWHERE YOU GO in the world ... ?  
| ... anywhere you try to sort of HIDE your ONLINE PRESENCE ... ?  
| ... your IDENTITY ... ?  
| (Well ... you're basically screwed, dude.)  
| (So ... might as well wave a white flag, it's over.)  
| (Everybody loses ... nobody wins.)  
| (ED SNOWDEN never said any of the words in the parenthesis ... )  
| (Just adding some character ... )  
|-----|
```

```
\-----/  
\ DROPMIRE  
\ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dropmire  
\-----/
```

Used to surveil foreign embassies as far back as 2007.

```
\-----/  
\ STATEROOM  
\ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stateroom\_\(surveillance\_program\)  
\-----/
```

Code name of a highly secretive SIGINT collection program involving the interception of INT'L RADIO, TELECOM and INTERNET traffic. It is operated out of the diplomatic missions of the signatories to the (UK/USA) Agreement, and the members of the ECHELON network FIVE EYES (Australia/New Zealand/UK/Canada/US)

```
\-----/  
\ BULLRUN  
\ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bullrun\_\(decryption\_program\)  
\-----/
```

A clandestine, HIGHLY CLASSIFIED PROGRAM to CRACK ENCRYPTION of ONLINE COMMUNICATIONS and DATA, which is RUN by the United States National Security Agency (NSA)
In other words, it skull fucks people left and right, no matter who you are.

```
\-----/  
\ MYSTIC  
\ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/MYSTIC\_\(surveillance\_program\)  
\-----/
```

Collect (metadata/content) of phone calls from several countries

```
\-----/ Surveillance programs [2007+]  
/-----\  
Technological Tyranny /-----\
```

Injustice, as well as mass surveillance, it allows certain people to commit insider trading, corporate espionage, regular espionage, volume shadow copying, cyberattacks, et cetera.

All while the people on TV act like they run the government.
All of these things effectively spell out TECHNOLOGICAL TYRANNY, plain and fuckin' simple.
The reason why the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA was written ... ?
Is so that the CITIZENS can PROTECT THEMSELVES, against TYRANNY and OPPRESSION.

However, so long as a MAJORITY of the people FEEL as if they're being protected already ... ?
Then, they really don't give a shit if they belong to someone.
Nope.
The police don't care, the lawyers don't care, the lawmakers don't care, the judges don't care.
Nobody cares.

I'm correct, but as long as they're not being killed by bombs and stuff ... ?
Then, they feel safe enough.
What it REALLY means, is that SOMEONE GETS TO TELL PEOPLE WHAT TO DO WITHOUT HAVING TO SAY THAT.
AND, IF YOU PISS THESE PEOPLE OFF FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER ... ?

THEY CAN KILL YOU, BECAUSE YOU ARE A PRODUCT, AND A PRODUCT CAN EASILY BE REPLACED.

IF THEY CAN'T KILL YOU, THEY WILL..

```
| 1) LABEL YOU AS PSYCHOTIC  
| 2) COMMIT FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES  
| 3) VIOLATE THE LAW  
| 4) COMMIT OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE  
| 5) AND LIE TO EVERYBODY'S FACE ABOUT IT ALL  
|-----|
```

Here's a conversation I had with SCSO CLAYTON BROWNELL ...

```
| 10/03/22 | SCSO CLAYTON BROWNELL | https://drive.google.com/file/d/16m6v0NgadTw99bwjk3rgGQBvK8NHrthv |  
|-----|
```

SCSO CLAYTON BROWNELL is not exhibiting these notions SPECIFICALLY.

However, this man has NOT INVESTIGATED ANY OF THE FILES I HAVE UPLOADED, it is INCREDIBLY OBVIOUS.

His BODY LANGUAGE during this interaction was rather RESERVED, and his responses aren't asking me COMPLEX QUESTIONS very often at all. He's not being MEAN, or anything like that... ? But that's not what I'm indicating.

The POLICE do not ask me COMPLEX QUESTIONS about the things that I am expressing.
And then they will go so far as to inject their opinions that CONTRADICT my investigations.

Position	Content
05:38	I don't think we were trying to kill you, either bud.

SCSO CLAYTON BROWNELL is making what he BELIEVES is a SPECULATION.
I AM ABSOLUTELY CONVINCED, that there are DIRTY OFFICERS at the SARATOGA COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE.

However, he is making NO INDICATION that he is AWARE of that.
That was NOT the case with SCSO MICHAEL SHERADIN, as HE outright expressed statements that concurred with my assessment... that there are some fuckin' clowns that work in their department.

That is accurate. I wouldn't call them CLOWNS so much, as they appear to be much worse.

So, in order to come to a CONCLUSION as a SPECULATION, someone has to ASK COMPLEX QUESTIONS.
CLAYTON BROWNELL is NOT really doing that in this recording... if anything he does appear to be PLACATING me, but I'm not in an ANGRY or HOSTILE mood.

STATE OF MIND does matter in these police officers making field assessments...
...but it is incredibly obvious that he is not asking me questions that a police officer would ask, if I were like, IDK, BILL GATES, or HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON, or whoever...
...this dude would be asking me a series of other questions.

This means that it is PLAUSIBLE that CLAYTON BROWNELL thinks that I am DELUSIONAL, but that I'm not DANGEROUSLY DELUSIONAL. He does seem to be concerned about my well being as he makes many indications of this AFTER this interaction... ? But that is a manner of PLACATING me, to defuse the situation.
It is not RESOLVING the ROOT CAUSE of the PROBLEM.

What I mean is that he is not asking me HOW I HAVE COME TO THE CONCLUSIONS THAT I HAVE.
"What would lead you to believe that some dudes in my department tried to have you killed... ?"
Or...
"What records have you collected from our department... ?"
Or...
"What is it that causes you to believe that our agency is committing obstruction of justice... ?"

THOSE are PRETTY IMPORTANT QUESTIONS.
THOSE are the QUESTIONS that SOMEONE should be asking me.
THOSE are questions that nobody is asking me.
That causes me to believe that people are treating me as if I am DELUSIONAL, and that's all there is to it.

He's not asking me for my EVIDENCE, PICTURES, DOCUMENTS, VIDEOS, AUDIO LOGS, etc.
I am informing him that the EVIDENCE EXISTS... ?
He is not making any such attempt whatsoever, to TALK ABOUT IT, nor INVESTIGATE IT.

That doesn't make him a BAD GUY at all... ?
It just causes me to realize that he is making assumptions about his fellow officers.

Some of his fellow officers are making arrests with their metaphorical THUMBS ON THE SCALE...
...and he's not QUALIFIED to make the same CORRELATIONS that I have.

| 09/27/22 | Correlations | <https://youtu.be/1ABQ6rfRg8Y> |

That is the reason why the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, was written.
Somebody is taking other people at their WORD, for what's going on...
...and that's where it ends.

So, I can say stuff till I'm blue in the face... they're not likely to look at what I've pieced together.
They will actually treat me as if I'm being ridiculous, even if I write that in a document.
Repeatedly.

I can even attempt to show them a picture of someone stabbing somebody else to death, and they may very well ignore THAT, too. I am being obtuse there, they will actually wanna see something like that.

The point is, the police, in many cases, don't bother to INVESTIGATE nor ARREST (that person/those people).
If they DO, they just PRETEND like they give a shit.

They will do a very amazing job of PRETENDING.
As long as they do an awesome job of PRETENDING... ?

That's all that matters to them.
Just like in the movie THE ISLAND, the security staff will show up anytime there's a PROXIMITY ALERT, or

a DISTURBANCE ... and then deescalate the situation.

They're not there to DO anything about what I'm saying.
They're there to make sure that I'm not trying to HURT people.

To them, I'm just some kid that's just blowing off some steam, over and over again.
They do this to me, repeatedly.

They did an AMAZING job, of PRETENDING to give a shit.
Not ACTUALLY giving a shit ... about the MATTERS OF NATIONAL SECURITY that I continue to WRITE and TALK ABOUT.

Who's gonna stop em from doin' that ... ?
Are you ... ?
Hm ... ?

Nah.
Nobody's gonna stop em, nobody can.
Because if someone is committing ESPIONAGE to me and trying to kill me ... ?
"THAT'S GOTTA BE DELUSIONAL BUDDY ... EVEN IF YOU HAVE PICTURES AND VIDEO OF THAT HAPPENING." -Them

So, what happens, is that guys like ANDREW CUOMO can KEEP BREAKING THE LAW, and ...
... NEVER FACE THE MUSIC for it. And somehow nobody sees GEORGE ORWELL'S 1984 being a
real thing. Hm.

Let me crunch it ALL down to be SO SIMPLE ... ?
Even a toddler might be able to understand what I'm saying.

If THEY wanna have somebody KILLED ...
... or BLACKLISTED ...
... or EXTRADICTED ...
... or SMEARED ...
... or GUTTED LIKE A FISH ...
... or THROWN IN PRISON ... ?

Then, that's what they'll do, without PUBLICLY SAYING A FUCKING WORD.

So, it'll never make it to CRAIG APPLE's desk.
Nor MICHAEL ZURLO's desk, either.

Nah, cause they PRETENDED like they didn't see the fuckin' problem ...
... in a SOCIETY called SURVEILLANCE CAPITALISM.

That means that they fuckin' saw it ... ?
And they just looked the other way.
That's not ALL THAT DIFFERENT, from some dude being found with a dick in his mouth,
and trying to tell ANYBODY that caught him with that dick in his mouth ...
"Look dude, it's just your opinion that this looks gay."
Nah buddy, sometimes when you have a dick in your mouth, opinions aren't involved.
Just FACTS.

A man being found with a dick in his mouth, means that it's FACT that they are GAY.
That's not an OPINION.
That's a FACT.

So whether it's some dude being found with a dick in his mouth, or innocent people being killed ... ?

Those people will just be killed in a violent and silent way, by serial killers that they hire.
Typically, these SERIAL KILLERS are in fact, PRIVATE MILITARY CONTRACTORS that are PAID to EXECUTE a
SPECIFIC TARGET.

Just so we're clear here ... ?
That is ACTUALLY HAPPENING.

Resultant ... ?
Well, many laws need to be put under "AIR QUOTES".
Effectively just like ROYALTY.
So, a member of LAW ENFORCEMENT can PRETEND like they didn't see a "law being broken" ...
... then "EVERYONE ELSE" should be able to do that "too".

They just chose to ignore it. | ← that is effectively TYRANNY and CORRUPTION

So, if you see someone "important" that happens to be committing a "crime" ... ?
Well, ask that officer of the law to "do their job".

They get paid to "do their job", so if they're NOT "doing their job", I will teach you how to get
creative about it. To basically light a fire under their ass (← metaphor)

Sometimes, you can see this process unfold where they won't fuckin' see the problem at all ... ~!
That's because, sometimes they can't help that they're fuckin' morons.
Sometimes they CAN ... ! But- they just choose NOT to. Unfortunately ... ? That's too fuckin' bad.

If they prefer NOT to do their job, then they are right then and there choosing to NOT be paid.
If they tell ya NAH BRO, then you find a way to tell them JOB NOT DONE BRO.

If they tell ya IM TOO BUSY, then tell em ... | ← it is really pointless to keep going with the argument.
It really is.

I'll discuss this repeatedly throughout the entire document.
I don't hate cops, at all.

However, I notice how much RESISTANCE many of them put up, because they are TAUGHT so many (PM)
techniques that allow them to be incredibly (LAZY/INCOMPETENT), in many cases. | ← TYRANNY & CORRUPTION

So, again... THEY get PAID to DO THEIR JOB.
They DON'T get PAID to NOT DO THEIR JOB.
But- SOME of them will tell ya to FUCK OFF if you try wavin' your finger in their face.
I'm not exaggerating.

(Some of them will literally kill you themselves, and TRIED to do this to me on MAY 26th, 2020.)

If they're NOT DOING THEIR JOB, then you have a RIGHT, to manipulate them.
... to do that job.

If it's not getting done ... ?
Why the fuck are they getting paid ... ?
OH.
That's a SERIOUS PROBLEM.

-----/ Technological Tyranny /
Integrity /-----

Law enforcement is supposed to be the END ALL, BE ALL, LINE OF DEFENSE and INTEGRITY
So, if you see police officers sucking Prince/Andrew/Cuomo's dick for a promotion ... ?
... that's neither one of those fuckin' things.

It winds up causing problems in society to occur ELSEWHERE ...
... and INNOCENT PEOPLE DIE BECAUSE OF IT. | ← PROBLEM

If two dudes wanna blow each other ... ? That's ok. | ← NOT THE PROBLEM
It's totally legal if two dudes wanna do that.

HOWEVER ... If neither 1) Prince/Andrew/Cuomo nor 2) the guy who wants an easy promotion understand HOW
they're CHEATING other people that work a lot fuckin' harder to get ahead ... ? | ← PROBLEM
That's a fuckin' serious problem, and it won't stop with (1) blowjob either.

Now, sometimes a police officer STILL won't care ...
... even if you whip out the laws, and statutes. | ← PROBLEM

If you want to see this with your very own eyes ... ?

Whip out your smartphone and record a video ... | ← (keep to yourself/hidden, if possible)
... of YOU, asking THEM, to ARREST a particular individual BREAKING THE LAW ...
... and perhaps you'll create a brand new entry that they can discuss on "Audit the Audit".

Especially if it's RECORDED ON AUDIO OR VIDEO.

The problem is, sometimes the police don't actually care about whether they have a job to do or not.
Oh they will break it all down to "interpretation" of the law, which, nah fuckin' ...
... if they start sayin' shit like:

| That's just YOUR interpretation, dude. |
| OoooOooOOhhhHHhh that's just your OPINION ... | ← These are both a DEAD GIVEAWAY

They are used to SHIELD the LAYERS of CORRUPTION within our current government.

Not even remotely fuckin' kiddin'.
SO MANY PEOPLE ARE INDIFFERENT, AND THEY'RE LIARS~! | ← PROBLEM

-----/ Integrity /
Focus /-----

I will UNPACK/EXAMINE ways of dealing with BOTH of these issues, as well as what's causing ALL of them.
Because the problem is INCREDIBLY COMPLEX, however ... ?

There are a lot of things to explain.

I am going to DISASSEMBLE many differing aspects of PSYCHOLOGY, and explain those aspects in simple
terms. Though it'll be FAR from an actual DOCTORATE in PSYCHOLOGY, this document SHOULD effectively
provide people with a BASELINE EDUCATION, in reference to the MANY various aspects of PSYCHOLOGY.
(^ RESOLUTION)

Not to mention, might help a lot of dudes get some broads.
And, there's plenty of humor in it too.
Broads and humor COMBINED, sometimes.

Yeah, I'm not even gonna wait ... the problem is that the BRITISH MONARCHY has CORRUPTED AMERICA, though, the problem is definitely far worse than just that.
The problem is SO BAD, that I needed to write this document that's about 700+ pages.

The INDIVIDUALS are NOT the only ones to blame.
This is a SOCIETAL issue and the PROBLEMS are HIDING IN PLAIN SIGHT.
I will make a lot of references to the hit series BREAKING BAD.

I suggest watching that series in entirety, because of how many compelling analogies and metaphors are conveyed in it. That show conveys a lot of aspects to psychology as well as morality.

As far as this material goes ... ?

It is the RESPONSIBILITY of EVERY citizen, to QUESTION AUTHORITY -Benjamin Franklin

(^ RESOLUTION)

Whether it's someone with a badge, or a gavel, or whatever really.
Everyone is SUPPOSED to adhere to the Constitution, but- in many cases ... ?
... that is not what is being observed.

So ...
Someone got fuckin' HIGHLY IRRITATED with a LARGE NUMBER OF PEOPLE, and decided to write this material.
Here's that person's resume.

Resume - Michael C. Cook Sr. / Security Engineer

Resume

[Michael C. Cook Sr. | Network Information System Security Professional | DevOPS Engineer]

CompTIA A+/Network+/Security+ | Cisco CCNA/CNAP | Microsoft Certified Professional/MCDST/MCSA/MCSE
Associate Degree in Information Technology (Drafting & Design/Multimedia) | Portfolio Award/CRCATS

| Secure Digits Plus LLC (π) - Clifton Park, NY |

| 10/2018 - 08/2022 |

| Security Engineer, also CEO/NISSP/DevOPS/Investigative Journalist |

[+] Portfolio Development for Applications, as well as Investigative Journalism:

| 10/08/22 | https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2022_1008_TDA_Not_News.pdf |

- [+] Main development focus: (C/PowerShell/.NET) module development, codename [FightingEntropy(π)]
- [+] [FightingEntropy(π)] is a MODULE for PowerShell which automatically installs itself, as well as ... (installing/configuring) Windows Server 2016/2019, Windows 10 Home/Education/Pro, RHEL/CentOS, and FreeBSD/OPNsense/pfSense via the [(Microsoft Deployment Toolkit - by Michael T. Niehaus)]
- [+] [FightingEntropy(π)] ALSO configures and establishes a network baseline for:

| Active Directory Domain Services | Windows Deployment Services | Hyper-V/Veridian | DNS | DHCP |
Demonstration of [FightingEntropy (π)][FEInfrastructure]: https://youtu.be/6yQr06_rA4I |

[+] Other areas of development include:

| Extensible Application Markup Language | Graphical User Interface design | Linux/Unix/FreeBSD |
IIS/Internet Information Services | Razor/Blazor/ASP.Net Core | Conceptualizing R&D projects |
Investigating: IDENTITY THEFT | CYBERCRIMINAL ACTIVITIES | GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION | ESPIONAGE |

[+] [FightingEntropy(π)] is completely written in (C/PowerShell/.Net), and is split between:

- Development: <https://www.github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy>
- Production: <https://www.github.com/mcc85sx/FightingEntropy>

(Employer)

Computer Answers - Clifton Park, NY
Chief Technology Officer & Business Solutions Expert

10/2015 - 07/2019

- [+] Developed scripts and protocol, overseeing productivity/training of all employees
- [+] Complaining about the development team that took forever to do anything
- [+] Featured on WTEN Alert Desk via Andrew Banas regarding SmartTV's at <https://youtu.be/-jkDPv9H6BQ>
- [+] Set highest sales record in the company to date, in August 2017
- [+] Rebuilt all of the networking equipment, point of sale equipment, server/router/access point configuration, surveillance system/cameras, and DHCP configuration/deployment, for ALL 7 stores
- [+] Deploying and configuring Clients/Servers/Routers/Switches/Access Points/receipt printers/SmartTV's... led to the founding of [Secure Digits Plus LLC], successor to [Mike's PC Repair], in order to build a program that does all of this configuration, in a similar manner to:

| Google Kubernetes | Microsoft Azure | Amazon Web Services | VmWare vSphere | Cisco SD-WAN |

[+] Upgraded each store network to gigabit Ethernet internally, as well as installation of:

| Security Gateways using | pfSense | OPNsense | HardenedBSD | FreeBSD |

KeyCorp - Albany, NY
Help Desk Level (I & II) Support Engineer

03/2016 - 12/2016

- [+] Provided support to (KeyCorp/KeyBank) employees over the phone and over Key's Inter IM client, Cisco Jabber, for various first and second level help desk support tickets
- [+] First experience with System Center Configuration Manager, which utilizes core aspects of the Microsoft Deployment Toolkit and other Microsoft-centric programs/applications
- [+] Exposure to Active Directory Administration was rather limited in this position (typically used for password resets), brief contact with Organizational Units, Site Links, Lotus Notes, Exchange, vSphere/eSXI, Group Policy Objects, RSA Encryption/Software tokens, KeyCounselor/HOGAN

Metroland/Lou Communications - Albany, NY
Distribution Contractor & IT Consultant

01/2007 - 01/2014

- [+] Distributed the newspaper Metroland for several years throughout the Greater Capital Region
- [+] Eventually they were in need of IT services from 'Mike's PC Repair' in September 2012
- [+] Documented & moved their network from 420 Madison Ave, Albany NY - 523 Western Ave, Albany NY while upgrading old Dell based Win NT 4.0 server to 1U blade server w/ (2x AMD CPUs, Windows Server 2008)
- [+] Migrated ALL data from an older system that publishers used for archiving (weekly/legacy) content
- [+] Assisted John Bracchi with (printers/network storage for PUBLISHERS via Adobe (PS & Illustrator):

| mapping printers | domain logins | emails/Outlook | making sure that Ted Etoll was happy |

- [+] Limited use of domain resources, otherwise most services were DISTRIBUTION of the newspaper

Nfrastructure - Clifton Park, NY
Computer (Hardware/Printer/Network) Technician

09/2010 - 01/2011

- [+] Staged machines to be used for Point-Of-Sale systems for the Adidas-Reebok of North America, as well as testing, repairing, and maintaining a rolling inventory of computers, monitors, receipt printers, handheld devices, barcode scanners, & label/form printers (Epson)
- [+] Made DAILY warranty calls to HP for Elite 8100/8200's, AND Dell for various (laptops/workstations)
- [+] Told people how real I kept it, AND provided desktop support for internal company users
- [+] Repaired, inspected, and maintained full-size (Lexmark/HP) stack printers for various NYS agencies
- [+] Imaged THOUSANDS of computers to be used for various New York State companies and gov't agencies:

| Dept. of Transportation | CSMIN | Golub Corporation | Office of People with Disabilities Dept. |
| Dept. Of Correctional Services | Adidas-Reebok of NA | Testcomm of New York and Massachusetts |

TEKsystems - Albany, NY
Various (Computer/Network) related roles

06/2006 - 05/2019

- [+] Completed Pittsfield MA Census Bureau deployment (2009-2010) | KeyCorp (2016) | Patroon Creek (2017)
- [+] Trinity Health/St. Peters Hospital 02/2019 [Interview] - Potential client was seeking to build an entirely new domain physically as well as ASP.Net overhaul, already developing [FightingEntropy(π)]

Hearst Corporation - Albany, NY
Distribution Contractor & Accounts Receivable Collector

04/2006 - 04/2009

- [+] Provided distribution throughout lower Saratoga County, as well as the Greater Capital Region
- [+] Daily paper drops were required in early morning hours after they are printed (2AM-4AM), and stores would either be open or closed - some stops needed priority treatment (primarily Stewarts Corp)
- [+] Drifted in the snow a lot, found new ways to drop off newspapers, drove a minimum of 90 miles/night
- [+] Collected and calculated return payment amounts, deposited into bank account with Bank of America
- [+] Worked under (Kenny/Patrick Bernard) for Q122, Q107, Q121, & Chris Jones for daytime return routes

(Education)

New Horizons Learning Center - Albany, NY
CompTIA & Microsoft Certifications Track

01/2008 - 01/2009

- [+] Completed certifications from CompTIA A+/Network+, MCP/MCDST
- [+] Hands on support with hardware, and operating systems Windows (XP Pro/Home/Server 2003)
- [+] Studied server technologies and services: FTP, File Server, WINS/DNS/DHCP, RSAT/WSUS, Certificates, Active Directory, Group Policy, Drivers, Wireless, IIS 6.0, VPN Encryption, & Virtual Server

ITT Technical Institute - Albany, NY
Information Technology: Drafting & Design, Multimedia

06/2004 - 06/2006

- [+] Received Associate degree in (IT/Drafting and Design-Multimedia)
- [+] Course studies included:

| 2D/3D graphic, print AND web design AND publishing | Portfolio Development | Problem-Solving
| Instructional Design | Micro Economics | CompTIA (A+/Network+) | Intro to Visual Basic .Net

| Macromedia | [Flash/Director/Dreamweaver] HTML/CSS and flash animation

| Adobe | [Premiere/After Effects] video/scene | [Photoshop/Illustrator] photo | editing

| AutoDesk 3DS | scene/character modeling | lighting | texturing | rigging | animation

Capital Region Career and Technical School - Albany, NY 09/2001 - 06/2003
Microsoft System Administration, CompTIA A+/Network+, & Cisco Certified Network Academy

[+] While attending Shenendehowa High School, this 2-year vocational program consisted of hands-on lab environment experience, and studies related to the above curriculum
[+] Briefly acted as (Student Network Administrator), using (MMC/Microsoft Management Console) snap-ins, HyperTerminal, Novell Netware IPX/SPX, Windows XP/Server 2000 Workgroup, and some Red Hat Linux
[+] Received an in-depth year with Cisco (routers/switches) via RS232
[+] Participated in NYS competition at (SCCC/Schenectady County Community College), & ITT Tech
[+] Received an award from the school for Portfolio Development at final graduation ceremony

(Skill)

FightingEntropy FEInfrastructure 12/2021
https://youtu.be/6yQr06_rA4I

This is a video where I PROVE that BY MYSELF, I know ALL OF THE ASPECTS of:

| APP DEVELOPMENT | VIRTUALIZATION | HARDWARE/NETWORK MAGISTRATION | MICROSOFT DEPLOYMENT TOOLKIT |

As in, I AM MORE EXPERIENCED THAN 95% of the people in the field of INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

Advanced Domain Controller Promotion 10/2021
<https://youtu.be/08A2PDfQ0Bs>

Basically, promoting a server to a domain controller via the GUI. This GUI can also be controlled via the process in Flight Test, which means that uh, I'm doing stuff that hasn't been developed yet.

A Deep Dive: PowerShell and XAML 03/2021
<https://youtu.be/NK4NuQrraCI>

In this video, I EDUCATE PEOPLE on: BUILDING A GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE using XAML & POWERSHELL
This video should, single-handedly, prove that I am an EXPERT.
I can EASILY adjust my LANGUAGE so that PEOPLE CAN LEARN FROM AN *EXPERT* SUCH AS MYSELF.
Like an ACTUAL EXPERT that gets PAID a LOT OF MONEY to TEACH PEOPLE...
Like, a PROFESSOR. Sorta like KEVLIN HENNEY, ROBERT SOPOLSKY, or JEREMY RIFKIN. Even TIM COREY.

Wireless Network Scanning Utility 05/2022
<https://youtu.be/35EabWfh8dQ>

This is a video where I show off HOW TO PROGRAM & MANIPULATE WIRELESS RADIOS using POWERSHELL, and CREATE GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACES using XAML/POWERSHELL.
It should hands down, single handedly prove that I am MORE EXPERIENCED than 95% of people in the field of information technology.

So, for ANY USELESS DOUCHEBAG that wants to try and tell me that I "don't have enough experience"... WELL, dipshit... this video will show ya, I've got more experience than anyone you probably know.

PowerShell Deployment FE Wizard 09/2021
<https://youtu.be/LZX5fAgcz0>

This is a video where I've decided to EXTEND the CAPABILITIES & FUNCTIONS of the POWERSHELL DEPLOYMENT project written by:

| DEPLOYMENT BUNNY/JOHAN ARWIDMARK & MYKAEL NYSTROM (Both former Microsoft) |

... as well as:

| MICROSOFT/MICHAEL T. "Smart bastard" NIEHAUS - Vice President of Marketing |

The original PSD Wizard GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE that I modified, was created by:

| SYST AND DEPLOY/DAMIEN VAN ROBAEYS |

2019_0125-(Computer Answers - MDT) 01/2019
<https://youtu.be/5Cyp3pqIMRs>

This is when I was using VIRTUALBOX developed by ORACLE...
... to create a CUSTOM MODIFICATION that became HYBRID-DSC.
I believe that Microsoft was PISSED about this video because I wasn't using HYPER-V...

Which is what I use basically all the time now...
And Microsoft agrees, HYPER-V is the way to go.

What's COOL about HYPER-V is that it is 100% CONTROLLABLE from POWERSHELL.
So, you get cool features and kick ass performance that you just can't get from VIRTUALBOX...

Install-pfSense
https://youtu.be/E_uFbzS0blQ

06/2021

This is a video where I use VISUAL STUDIO CODE to access POWERSHELL DIRECT to manage HYPER-V over a
REMOTE DESKTOP CONNECTION to AUTOMATE THE INSTALLATION of pfSense onto VIRTUAL GATEWAYS/ROUTERS

Advanced System Administration Lab
<https://youtu.be/xgffIccX1eg>

06/2021

Same sort of idea as above, except a lot more EXTENSIVE and COMPREHENSIVE.

Windows Image Extraction
<https://youtu.be/G10EuwlNAyo>

06/2021

This extracts Windows Images from the ISO directly from Microsoft's website, to be injected as
TASK SEQUENCES for the MICROSOFT DEPLOYMENT TOOLKIT.

Flight Test Part 1
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1qdS_UVcLTsxHFCpuwK16NQs0xJL7fv0W

08/2021

This video has to be DOWNLOADED because of the MUSIC in a 6 hour video demonstration.
I don't expect EVERYBODY to watch the entire 6 hours worth of content here, but somebody will want
to see HOW STRONGLY I CAN PROGRAM SOMETHING THAT ORCHESTRATES THE ENTIRE DEPLOYMENT PROCESS FOR AN
ADVANCED NETWORK of GATEWAYS/ROUTERS, DHCP/DNS/ADDS SERVERS, DOMAIN CONTROLLERS, and WORKSTATIONS.
There WILL be a few people who hire contractors at a STARTING RATE of over \$250K/year, to do what I
demonstrate in this particular video. That's because I'm fulfilling the role of SOLUTIONS ARCHITECT.

Flight Test Part 2
<https://youtu.be/vg359U1YVp8>

08/2021

Continuing on from the last video, covering some stuff I forgot to fix or implement.

Advanced Domain Controller Promotion
<https://youtu.be/08A2PDfQ0Bs>

10/2021

Basically, promoting a server to a domain controller via the GUI. This GUI can also be controlled
via the process in Flight Test, which means that uh, I'm doing stuff that hasn't been developed yet.

Hybrid | Desired State Controller
<https://youtu.be/C8NYaaqJAlI>

05/2019

This is a DEMONSTRATION of the MICROSOFT DEPLOYMENT TOOLKIT MODIFICATION that I spent like...
(4) months working on, WHILE learning how to use PowerShell.

I became rather INTRIGUED with the IDEA of DEPLOYING WINDOWS 10 TO THE CUSTOMERS COMPUTERS at:

| COMPUTER ANSWERS | 1602 US-9, Clifton Park, NY 12065 | 514 MAIN ST. BENNINGTON VT 05201 |

That's why I WAS ATTACKED on 01/15/2019, left address, I was ATTACKED AGAIN on 03/07/2019, right side.

I ASKED MY OLD INSTRUCTOR (BRUCE CHENEY/CYBERSTONE SECURITY) FOR SOME HELP...?
BUT HE'S SORT OF A DIPSHIT THAT HAS TO HIDE HIS TAIL BETWEEN HIS LEGS AND GETS OFFENDED VERY EASILY.

Methodologies
<https://youtu.be/bZuSgBK36CE>

11/2019

This is a video where I was about LESS THAN (1) year into PROGRAMMING/APP DEVELOPMENT w/ POWERSHELL.

Education/Exhibition Program Design

08/2019

<https://youtu.be/v6RrrzR5v2E>

This is a video where I was in the MIDDLE of being ATTACKED by some HACKERS, so I decided to tell em:

Me : You know what ... ?
Fuck you guys.
I'm just gonna start RECORDING VIDEOS of ME, TEACHING OTHER PEOPLE ...
... that way you queers have 2x fewer legs to stand on when you keep ATTACKING ME.

Spectrum Cable Modem Reset
<https://youtu.be/LfZW-s0BMow>

07/2017

This is a video that showcases just how gay PAVEL ZAICHENKO/CEO of COMPUTER ANSWERS, actually is.
If people wanna argue with me "I don't see anything that indicates this dude is gay ..."

OH- well, I was able to EDUCATE A LOT OF PEOPLE by BEING MORE TALENTED at RUNNING COMPUTER ANSWERS,
the COMPANY, than the OWNER/CEO ... and EVEN the Vice President, DWAYNE O. COONRADT, the ol' PC-DOC

How to repair an iPhone 7+
<https://youtu.be/i3qn1CZ-5WM>

04/2018

This is a video that showcases how gay TIM COOK/CEO of APPLE CORPORATION, actually is.
APPLE DISABLED MY IPHONE 8+ AFTER I SHOWED NYS TROOPER SHAEMUS LEAVEY A VIDEO OF 2 GUYS USING PEGASUS,
AS THEY WERE ATTEMPTING TO MURDER ME OUTSIDE OF (1597-1602) US-9, CLIFTON PARK NY 12065 on 05/26/2020.

RESULTANT, I HAVE WITNESSED TIM COOK BEING PRIMARILY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMMITTING OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE.
TIM COOK will CONTINUALLY be CALLED OUT for being a FLAMING HOMOSEXUAL for ALLOWING THIS. I KNOW THAT IS
EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENED, but the COMMUNITY and the POLICE have been TOO BUSY BEING MORONS, to watch this.

Sorta know what I'm doing more than most people in the COMMUNITY or the POLICE. (FACT, not an OPINION)

As for TIM COOK (CEO OF APPLE), the man has received a LOT of awards from the town, for being the GAYEST
GUY IN CUPERTINO, CA each year. Nobody in CUPERTINO has a shot at outdoing this man, at being gay.
Outside of CUPERTINO, CA ... ? VLADIMIR PUTIN, APT29 & CERBERUS most definitely win, hands down.

By the way, TIM COOK and I are NOT RELATED, but that man is DEFINITELY ALMOST as gay, as APT29.
I have MORE EXPERIENCE than:

| the people who work at ANY APPLE STORE | MOST of the people at APPLE HQ in CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA |

Troubleshooting Network Equipment 101
<https://youtu.be/0nEiGijj0EY>

03/2018

This is a video that showcases how gay DWAYNE COONRADT/VP of COMPUTER ANSWERS, APPEARS to be when he
refuses to tell people that I outperformed him 100% of the 3+ years I (worked at/MANAGED) the COMPANY
COMPUTER ANSWERS.

Troubleshooting a poorly made CRM
<https://youtu.be/xs-FVZgjnKI>

11/2017

This is a video where I am attempting to educate the lazy moron who owns COMPUTER ANSWERS, what was
ALWAYS PROBLEMATIC about the PIECE OF SHIT SOFTWARE that he was attempting to build without having the
experience necessary to do so. He actually STOLE THIS SOFTWARE from SOHRAB GHAIKAT who is an ACTUAL
EXPERT at DEVELOPING APPLICATIONS/PROGRAMMING.

Game Design 101 Part I - 20KDM2 - Return to Castle: Quake
<https://youtu.be/xN53K9oGCME>

08/2021

This is a LEVEL that I CREATED for my WEBSITE on PLANETQUAKE.COM/BFG20K, WAAAAAY back in (2001/2002) for
QUAKE III ARENA, which showcases that I knew how to DESIGN VIDEO GAMES in 2001.

| This particular map is OLDER THAN FACEBOOK & COMPUTER ANSWERS |

Game Design 101 Part II - 20KDM1 - Tempered Graveyard
<https://youtu.be/dyHwm9AdkQs>

08/2021

This is a LEVEL that I CREATED for my WEBSITE on PLANETQUAKE.COM/BFG20K, WAAAAAY back in (2001) for

From the CYBERATTACK on 02/26/22, featuring AFTERMIDNIGHT, another CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY tool from VAULT 7, being used against me to DISTRIBUTE MALICIOUS PAYLOADS and SCRIPTS to my device to CORRUPT the DATA on my SYSTEM, because of the CENSORSHIP VIDEO I posted below. (It failed)

Central Intelligence Agency/VAULT 7/After Midnight (Smartphone angle)
https://youtu.be/oShPs6_uXIk

02/2022

From the CYBERATTACK on 2/26/22, featuring AFTERMIDNIGHT, another CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY tool from VAULT 7, being used against mme to DISTRIBUTE MALICIOUS PAYLOADS and SCRIPTS to my device to CORRUPT the DATA on my SYSTEM, because of the CENSORSHIP VIDEO I posted below.

Facebook BSOD
https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y

02/2022

This is a BLUE SCREEN OF DEATH that was CAUSED by FACEBOOK AFFILIATES that are HACKERS and they're known as (APT29/ADVANCED PERSISTENT THREAT 29), and they COMMIT CYBERATTACKS/IDENTITY THEFT and are VERY GAY, and every single one of them has sucked at QUAKE III ARENA over the last 20+ years.

APT29 : Yeah, we're the most raging homosexuals on the fuckin' planet.
AND, we suck at QUAKE III ARENA. So what ... ?
Who's gonna stop us ... ? Hm ... ?
NOBODY... that's who.

Facebook Censorship
<https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs>

02/2022

This is a video that showcases how gay MARK ZUCKERBERG/CEO OF FACEBOOK, actually is. I posted a comment, and then like magic, my COMMENT is REMOVED from the system before my very eyes. This showcases a living example of JUST HOW GAY, MARK ZUCKERBERG truly is. Doesn't matter if he's a COOL, HIGHLY RESPECTED BILLIONAIRE, because this is what this GAY BASTARD HAS BEEN DOING TO ME ever since I wrote a RESPONSE to an AD REJECTION in 02/2019. They felt that my AD was VIOLATING PEOPLE'S PRIVACY. What I told him, was that he's fucking lucky that I wasn't a member of Congress during the CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICA scandal.

Hardware Security
<https://youtu.be/-jkDPv9H6BQ>

09/2019

This is a video where I discuss the INTERVIEW with ANDREW BANAS, as well as WEEPING ANGEL being REVERSE ENGINEERED, and EXPANDING UPON HIS REPORT.
I also explain to people how I'm more EXPERIENCED than LINUS SEBASTIAN from LINUS MEDIA GROUP.
And, that NFRASTRUCTURE was involved in ATTACKING MY EQUIPMENT.
I also caught the attention of APT29 with this particular video.

NFRASTRUCTURE - RICO
<https://youtu.be/vmDVKwTF2Zc>

03/2019

This is a VIDEO that I sent to some woman at MICROSOFT regarding the CYBERATTACKS that I kept facing that I described up above in the PREVIOUS ENTRY. I actually ASSUMED that MICHAEL T. NIEHAUS had SOME hand in ATTACKING ME ...

However, I don't think that he had ANYTHING to do with the attack.
The attack consisted of 1) PEGASUS/PHANTOM 2) DENIAL OF SERVICE, 3) CVE-2019-8936, 4) WANNACRY.
Basically, SOMEONE WITH A LOT OF TECHNICAL EXPERTISE (like, the queers in APT29 that PAVEL knows) performed the ATTACK that CAUSED ME TO THINK that my FORMER EMPLOYER had ATTACKED ME.
2 former employers, by the way, not just (1). (2) former employers.
I BELIEVE that MR. NIEHAUS has been HELPING ME ever since I recorded this video.

A Matter of National Security
<https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8>

02/2022

This is a video that showcases someone in the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY that has been INTERACTING WITH ME for over 3+ years by using SCRIBBLES (VAULT 7) to ADD A LINE OF PIXELS to PARTICULAR LINES OF TEXT in ANY MICROSOFT WORD-LIKE EDITOR, and I TALK ABOUT PEGASUS/PHANTOM and JULIEN ASSANGE, and EDWARD SNOWDEN. Still, with all of these INDICATIONS that I have PLENTY of EXPERIENCE ... ?
I know that someone will come right out and say that I must not have enough, yet.

Chapter 1 - Liars in the Lead

Start

Suggestion: If Fox News has the best ratings in the industry ... ?
That's a fuckin' problem right there.

Overview

Start

If anybody reading this, watches Fox News ... ?
You really should consider not watching it anymore.

You're part of the problem ...
not unlike Europe buying oil and gas from Russia, while Ukraine is being attacked.

Fox News isn't a news organization, it's a balls-to-the-wall propaganda machine.
If Fox News changed its name to Not News, that would fix everything. (I'm exaggerating)

At *some* point in time?
Fox News USED to be news.
Now, it's NOT news.
Not News.
Should be part of the Not News Network (NNN).
Almost has the same ring to it as Fox News Network ...
... except it just SOUNDS a lot more honest.

Overview

It's Not News

They really could make things easier on everybody here, change (1) word.
Turn the word Fox, into Not.
Then it would be accurate all the time.

/--_

Someone1 : Hey, who's reporting this garbage ... ?
Someone2 : Oh, it's Not News.
Someone1 : Oh wow.
Is this even real ... ?
Someone2 : Well, I don't know.
It's literally, the Not News channel.
Someone1 : Well, if it's the Not News channel, that means it's-
Someone2 : Not News.
Right.
Someone1 : But this looks like REAL people saying REAL words though ...
Someone2 : Right.
That's cause, that's what it is ...
Someone1 : Well, it sure LOOKS like news.
Someone2 : That's what I'm sayin' ...
... totally does, doesn't it?
Someone1 : I'm confused.
If it's NOT news, then what the hell IS it ... ?
Someone2 : I dunno man, but ...
... it's either some sick joke, or ...
Someone1 : ... not a credible news source to be taken seriously ...
Someone2 : Well, who the hell would actually watch this shit, if it's Not News?
Someone1 : I mean, what they're saying is INTERESTING, but-
Someone2 : It is somewhat INTERESTING ...
But, it sounds BIASED and NUANCED.
Heavy use of RHETORIC and SUGGESTIONS as to how someone SHOULD feel about it.
That's not actual news, at all ...
... that's propaganda.
Someone1 : Ah.
Maybe that's why it sounds so INTERESTING ... ~!
But, that's something a RIGHT WING CONSPIRATIST would say.
Someone2 : I'm no RIGHT WING CONSPIRATIST ...
Someone2 : Just an ordinary dude.
But hey- at least this has fewer commercials than the other news stations.
Someone1 : But if it's not news, then it's not a news station.
Someone2 : ... I meant, propaganda station.
Someone1 : Weird.
Almost like some rich person with a lot of power, is just ...
... spamming the shit out of everybody with specific ads and products ...
long pause
This is fucked up.

I buy ALL this shit that's in these commercials...

Someone2 : Hey man, what can anybody really do about it?
These people wouldn't be on television, if they lied all the time, right?

Someone1 : Damn straight.
Somebody would've shut this shit down by now, if they did...

Someone2 : So, maybe it's a trustworthy source of news after all.

Someone1 : But, it's Not News.

Someone2 : Maybe that's just the name, and it's definitely news after all.

Someone1 : Nah man, somethin' about it all just doesn't feel right to me.

Someone2 : Buddy, you're being paranoid...
It's just Not News.

Someone1 : Makes as much sense as "a man suckin' another mans dick, ain't gay".

Someone2 : ...*thinking about that phrase*... Pretty sure that IS gay.

Someone1 : *brief pause* Right.
So, that's why something just doesn't FEEL right to me.

Someone2 : Heh.
Man.
That's probably what this all is, isn't it?

Someone1 : It has that APPEARANCE, for sure...

Someone2 : I mean, I don't SEE any dudes blowin' each other...

Someone1 : It probably wouldn't happen on camera...
But, it probably DOES happen.

Someone2 : I really don't wanna watch this shit anymore...
Ugh.
This shit ain't news.

Fox News → Not News /

/ It's Not News

Yeah, so, the Fox News Organization, is essentially some rich dude named RUPERT MURDOCH playing god.

At one point in time...?

RUPERT MURDOCH HAD integrity...

His "news organization" began, as part of the heritage of the American mainstream media.

Coverage of the political landscape, current events, and leveling out the news channel landscape.

Now, he's lost his way, and acts a lot like VLADIMIR PUTIN. Seemingly identical.

Even the people who work at Fox News Network know that their work is garbage.

| Used to be News...? Now we're Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

Anyway, that SHOULD be their slogan, and they SHOULD change their name...

...but providing people with SUGGESTIONS like that, probably feels BIASED and NUANCED, doesn't it...?

Because the RHETORIC would probably make YOU feel like a total dick...

...if you didn't follow those SUGGESTION, huh?

Well, if TUCKER CARLSON fuckin' thinks something is cool, then you better think it's fuckin' cool too, man...

Or... or nothing.

That's right.

People can say "Nah, I don't have to think that shit's cool at all, fuckface." | ← consider this

However, that's actually how PROPAGANDA fuckin' works, believe it or not.

The problem is, if TUCKER CARLSON is the most popular thing in the industry,

...then there's a SERIOUS fuckin' problem, actually.

...cause whenever HE and SEAN HANNITY say shit like "OoOhHh Climate change ain't real, ya fucks...~!"

...maybe those guys won't think a pair of broken legs is real either. Ya know...?

...maybe a tornado whips up a baseball bat, and like, mysteriously flies around their studio...

...miraculously misses everybody else...

...somehow, that fuckin' thing managed to break both Carlson's legs, AND Hannity's...

...pretty sure they'll think climate change might be real after all...

...then again, maybe not.

When Insults Are Warranted /

/ Fox News → Not News

Climate change is definitely fuckin' real, and I can translate how that is, to corruption in the government.

Almost like, Cause → Effect...

Corrupt politicians accepting bribery from Exxon Mobil like Ted Cruz, not being arrested for THAT,

...by the morons that call themselves the police... right?

Bribery is illegal. If it is seen, arrest that person.

It's like, pretty fuckin' easy to see that shit.

So, when they DON'T do that, that's grounds to shoot that police officer, actually.

I'm not suggesting that people do that.

But what I am suggesting, is that these people should STRONGLY CONSIDER IT.

Because here's the thing...

Ted Cruz, has already earned himself a right to be shot, so why do 19 kids and 2 teachers have to die...

...instead of him...? If that guy kept calling Ted Cruz a fuckin' cocksucker all the time, Ted might've had

some way of knowing what was going on in his jurisdiction, ya know? But, all that money probably blinded him...

Realistically, Ted Cruz could have no way of knowing what's on everybody's minds all day, every day, it's not possible, nor would I expect that. However, there's an ALTERNATIVE where the dude actually makes certain that a program exists, where that kid has somewhere to go. Ya know?

| Don't grab a rifle and shoot innocent little kids, cause that's moronic. ← what Ted Cruz COULD'VE said |

Ted Cruz is a lazy fuck.

But I know some people will tell me "He's not a lazy fuck dude, he's... rich and famous."

I'll say "Cool. He IS PARTIALLY responsible for that. Money/fame doesn't prevent it. Now, shut the fuck up."

I shouldn't be the guy offering suggestions like that, that's what that motherfucker's job is, to think of creative solutions other than allowing Exxon Mobil to drill him between the ass cheeks for millions of dollars (sort of how Carlson and Hannity get paid) and let some little kids die. My daughter is their age.

Ted Cruz and Greg Abbott are DEFINITELY some people that deserve MORE blame than the sheriff wearin' glasses on the press conference, but hey- some people need advice on how to blame the CORRECT people... I could tell that dude is not like Michael Zurlo or Craig Apple. Nah, I can tell that sheriff was fucking MORTIFIED because I could see it in the man's face.

People shouldn't EXPECT that ANY of those officers are gonna walk right into some fuckin' bullets man. They didn't want to get THEMSELVES shot to death, without protective armor. I'm sticking up for the police right here, I would've been scared shitless to go in there too. Anyone would've been. This is where getting some advice from Chris Voss would be very relevant, worthwhile, and appropriate. Anyway...

You can't expect a police officer who makes an average salary of a LOT FUCKIN LESS THAN TED... to wanna walk into a real nice, calm, steady stream of some of the finest warm bullets ever made... cause, that's a colorful description for something' pretty fuckin' stupid. Nobody wants to get shot. Not saying that the kids all deserved to die either, BUT- there's a SOLUTION where some douchebag who gets paid way more money, he should've been the first one in there, man... and if you're a smart enough person, you might realize that I'm referring to a PROACTIVE approach, rather than a REACTIVE approach.

This cocksucker makes more than Carlson OR Hannity, combined~! I think. Greg Abbott, I really have nothing BAD to say about him, but he's still a question mark to me, because I don't fuckin' know.

Obviously, Ted doesn't have the training, nor the speed of fuckin' Goku (character from Dragonball Z), to instantly transmit (quantum teleportation, basically) himself to the scene in full protective body armor and gear, lookin' like Sylvester Stallone, with a rag tag group of fuckin' beefed up soldiers, ready to call themselves expendable. Yeah. I realize the humor might fall flat, but it's there... Ted is gonna get torn up quite a bit in this document. I'm movin' on...

Or like, the people that just died in Buffalo... why do they get to be shot dead instead of Andrew Cuomo...? The reason is, guys like Ted Cruz or Andy Cuomo, they think they can fuckin' break laws. Laws that other people would get arrested for, but if they do it- it's fine. So, that means, fuck everybody except them.

Let's not jump to fuckin' conclusions here and start shooting people.
There's still time to talk some sense into people FIRST, that's a PROACTIVE approach.
Doesn't work if you're getting CENSORED though...

However, the WAY that the SYSTEM is currently ESTABLISHED...
... actually FORCES people to lose their fucking minds, and go on a rampage.
Maybe it doesn't FORCE people to do that, it's their choice.

But I mean, it's being rather short sighted to think that people actually WANT to do that shit.
Buffalo...? That kid had some serious fuckin' problems, and that kid DID want to do that.
Uvalde, didn't PREMEDITATE the idea for months. He just snapped.
There's a HUGE DIFFERENCE between the two, and people should closely examine WHY.

Yeah, and listening to guys like Carlson/Hannity... is like Europe buying oil from Russia while they're fighting a war. Sounds fuckin' stupid, doesn't it? That's cause it is.

I don't think for one fuckin' minute, that Benjamin Franklin would've accepted millions of dollars from Exxon Mobil, in fact, he probably would've grabbed a rifle, and shot that person.
That's SORTA why the National Rifle Association exists.

But hey, maybe we should give up our second amendment like a bunch of fuckin' tools, cause Carlson said Somethin'. Yeh, Carlson or Hannity... fuckin' tellin' everybody to give up their rights left and right.

Someone will probably label me as an EXTREMIST for saying all that shit.
But, most people won't catch onto the notion, that, I literally JUST stated, 1 guy, is somehow MORE important than 19 kids, and 2 teachers... and then translated THAT... to HIM accepting bribery.

Or Andrew Cuomo, can drag his lazy dick around all day, make some guy who works for him suck it, and then file a CPS case against me, cause he's a fuckin' cocksucker like that. Nah. You can't even really offend someone in the government without them shoving a dildo in their asshole, AND/OR abusing their position or authority.

Now, just cause I insulted (Cruz/Cuomo), doesn't mean I'm gonna insult Biden, and tell him that HE fucked up in Afghanistan. The MORON BEFORE HIM set up an ARRANGEMENT with the Taliban for May 1st, 2021. People will make a fuckin' stink about how Biden just wasn't paying enough attention during a deadly COVID epidemic.

However, that whole scenario means that America just HANDED the Taliban \$1T+ of equipment we ALL paid for:

weapons, ammunition, explosives, tools, vehicles, tanks, helicopters, buildings.
That's (1) reason right there, to not (vote for/listen to) Trump, without a grain of salt being nearby.

However, Cuomo is more than just fuckin' moron. He DID sexually harass those 11 women, none of the fuckin' police actually commenced with charging him and bringing those cases to court, because, guess why...?

Guys like Craig Apple and Michael Zurlo are little conetrags (much less Apple) that hide in the shadows and think they can do whatever the fuck they want to. Yeah, sometimes people have to consider that they have to INSULT people in order to avoid having to shoot them with a pack of militia buddies, and that's not TERRORISM nor is it EXTREMISM, if the cops are fucking intentionally being lazy.

It's literally written in the Constitution, actually. The Bill of Rights. Oppression. Corruption.
If someone has a job to do, such as, arrest HILLARY CLINTON during a criminal investigation at the FBI...?
What you would wanna do to remain CREDIBLE to OTHER PEOPLE, is 1) arrest her, and 2) bring her to jail.

Not, wave off criminal investigations and then let her run for president. Know what I'm sayin'?
Cause that's fuckin' stupid. Someone broke the law, and could do so again... but if you did that, they sure as hell WOULD NOT HESITATE to ARREST you and bring you to jail, like... JULIEN ASSANGE.
So much time in the Ecuadorian embassy, and still got invaded and brought to prison to serve out 175 years.
A dick got shoved in his asshole, forcibly. (I'm exaggerating, no dicks in his ass from what I understand)
Cool, huh? (being facetious, it's not cool)

Do I want these guys to think I'm gonna do something like that...?
No. They could just stop being such a fuckin' pussy, and do something about it, when 11 women say "that dude sexually harassed me". Cause, what example do these fuckin' clowns actually set, when they spread their ass cheeks, and let Cuomo pound them in the asshole...?

They're most likely NOT getting their asshole invaded by Andy Cuomo. But I mean, theoretically, they can't even prove that they're NOT, can they...? If anything, it looks somewhat likely, that a gay guy named Andy Cuomo, can wreck some fuckin' sausages in his off time, and then in the midst of a scandal that looks SO FUCKIN' BAD... that even Chuck Todd wanted him to resign...? Somehow this fuckin' sausage wrecker managed to slip away, unable to be charged with crimes and stuff...

What if like, MURDERERS were able to do that...? Ya know? Serial killers too. Just, they're in the same category as Andrew Cuomo. They can fuckin' kill whoever, and if they're caught...?

Oh well. Nothing anybody can do. Might as well climb under a rock, and just live there.
Cause they'll let those fucks off the hook, huh?

Well, no.
If someone KILLS people, then that's a pretty good reason for them to prosecute somebody like Cuomo or a serial killer. But NOT if it's BRIBERY, or RACKETEERING, or EXTORTION.

I'm not even fuckin' kiddin', these dudes, Craig Apple and Michael Zurlo, aren't very fucking bright.
Neither is Paul Pelagalli. This dipshit ordered me to see 2 doctors that don't even work at the fucking place he ordered me to go to, but I'll rip into him later on.

Anyway, what if this dickhead Andrew Cuomo actually forces his coworkers to suck his dick, OR, makes Michael Zurlo suck his dick, OR Craig Apple suck his dick, so that they actually BECOME the guys who run those counties...? Ah. A girl named Erin Canning who was like a US Marshall, she told me that this dude DEFINITELY does that shit.

I already had a suspicion that Cuomo had actually slandered me, by submitting a CPS case to Laura Hughes at Saratoga County Children's Protective Services... And, I can even prove that Saratoga Hospital violated HIPAA, by sharing those details with the petitioner. And I can prove that SCSO had a police officer that ignored several crimes that happened to me. A series of them.

I'm fairly certain that's what this cocksucker did, because I kept blasting him on social media.
Cause, Andrew Cuomo's a fuckin' sausage wrecker like that. I'm not gonna use the word I REALLY would like to use to describe him, specifically... in this document, because I actually CARE if I offend someone that might think I'm bound to use a bunch of SLURS in this document, swearing and slurring aren't the same thing.
Calling Andrew Cuomo a fuckin' sausage wrecker... it's better than the other word I'd rather use.

If he did call CPS and have the state abuse all these fuckin' offices to have my kids taken from me, and tell the local police, or FBI or whoever it was... to lock me out of my fuckin' device, after (2) dudes tried to kill me on May 26th, 2020, then yeah. I will probably hurt that motherfucker. With my fists.

Because that's concealment of an attempted murder that Shaemus Leavey was shown. Someone was using a tool called PEGASUS. Now, I'm not certain, but I'm confident that CUOMO had nothing to do with the (2) dudes that tried to kill me in a video I recorded on my iPhone that somehow got disabled after I showed a portion of it to Shaemus. What I can definitely say, is that Shaemus was lookin' out for me and TOLD ME that SCSO was likely to do some shit to me. Michael Zurlo apparently likes to have his units fuck up every fucking case I'm involved in, and I'm not even exaggerating that at all... I'll rip on the county sheriffs later.

Censorship Meets Tyranny /-----/ When Insults Are Warranted

Now, occasionally, people might need to follow some SUGGESTIONS, but... if SUGGESTIONS and RESPECT are treated as ONE WAY STREETS, you have to STOP and CONSIDER that anyone expecting it to be a one-way street is probably asking to get themselves smacked across the face with a reality check. Cause, there's actually TWO WAYS that...

... RESPECT and SUGGESTIONS travel. But, sometimes people will pretend like that's bullshit, and say stuff like

"I DONT HAVE TO ANSWER TO YOU ... "

Ok, so, they SAID that.

THAT'S where INSULTS work out fuckin' PERFECT, actually.

Because, a lot of entitled brats, like Prince Andrew, or Royalty, or Andrew Cuomo... they all think that way.

Prince Andrew had a fling with Ms. Guiffre, and they had a picture taken with one another.

Prince Andrew is actually a fuckin' moron, and tried to lie to everyone about it, just like OJ Simpson lied about killing Nicole Simpson and Ron Goldman. Same level of "lie hood".

That's how fuckin' stupid this guy is, he actually tried to say "That's not me in that picture" or even "I don't recall that at all", but that's cause he's ... a fucking moron, believe it or not.

Anyway, if you INSULT them enough times ... ?

Hell, you can even MANIPULATE some of these people to try and KILL you,

You can actually cause these people to start CENSORING you and even catch it on AUDIO/VIDEO.

They really don't like that though, because that means you've become a THREAT.

That's why these devices happen to be smartphones that they can remotely disengage, or lock you out of.

They heard you X number of times, they weren't ignoring you at all.

The rest of the people won't ever realize that someone was doing A LOT MORE than just IGNORING somebody.

Because if they CENSOR you, and they prevent you from showing EVIDENCE in a courtroom ... ?

That's when it BECOMES TIME TO FORM A MILITIA, because that becomes a 1776 reason to kill someone.

That's TYRANNY. That's why guns are pretty useful.

The police carry guns, why doesn't every citizen ... ?

NOT for shooting 19 kids and 2 teachers in a school ...

NOT for shooting a bunch of people at a supermarket ...

... but for someone that ABUSES their AUTHORITY, and overextends themselves as a <insert ANY role> or whatever.

Because ALL of that shit is ILLEGAL and UNCONSTITUTIONAL ...

So, they may as well ASK you, to grab a gun and EXECUTE them, with that line of reasoning.

And they are perfectly content with people knowing you're onto them too, from what I can tell.

Climate Change /-----/ Censorship Meets Tyranny

In reference to (Murdoch/Fox News), you can't expect anyone at Murdoch incorporated, will follow anyone else's suggestions. He has rights, too. He can just, totally ignore your ass, and spam the shit out of people.

Nah. That man earned the right, to confuse the dog piss out of every person he can. Cause.

He's Rupert fuckin' Murdoch. You're not.

You don't give Rupert fuckin' Murdoch suggestions ... Nah.

He gives suggestions to YOU. Either YOU follow HIS suggestions, OR...

... the dude's gonna whip out a stack of cash, tape it all together, and then wait to throw it at ya.

A stack of cash like the one he's likely to throw at any damn fool out there ... ?

It will definitely injure somebody. It'll sound stupid 'Yeah, someone threw a stack of cash at me ... '

Who's gonna believe you, that someone threw a stack of cash at you, one that injured you ... ?

Nobody. Even if they SEE the stack of cash he threw at you ... ?

They'll say: "Yeah right, dude. You must've done that shit to yourself ... Idiot."

Everyone should be following HIS suggestions, and big oil.

Hannity says "climate change isn't real", cause Rupert tells that moron to keep saying that.

Anybody, take a good look at the WEATHER over the last year...

1) unprecedented wildfires

2) unprecedented hurricane patterns

3) unprecedented tornadoes patterns

4) unprecedented drought seasons

5) (indirectly caused by weather) unprecedented gas prices/inflation, etc.

Need I go on ... ?

Even (Prince/Andrew/Cuomo) might be intelligent enough to make that correlation ... ya know ... ?

What the fuck ...

Believe it or not ... ? Fox News plays such a huge role in influencing so many people.

All of those victims from all of these atrocities have people to blame.

It's not JUST RUPERT MURDOCH, it's the entire car, gas, and oil industries.

But also, the pharmaceutical and healthcare industries too.

They're all corrupt from top → bottom.

That's why the fuckin' weather is getting DRASTICALLY worse each year.

Last year was the hottest summer on record.

Over the last 10 years, the previous 8 years were the hottest summers on record.

But, I know that a lot of people are gonna ignore all this shit I'm writing.

It's cause guys like Ted Cruz have this routine with the oil companies.

That routine involves HIM, spreadin' his ass cheeks apart (like a woman would) and the oil companies just slide their peckerwood, in-and-out of the man's asshole, in exchange for \$millions_of_dollars.

... those people have to worry about how they look when it's recorded on video.

/ Abusive Relationship

Why smartphones are useful AND deadly /-----

The reason why smartphones are USEFUL and DEADLY, is because they're useful if you have ...
100% complete control over the device

However, NOBODY has 100% control over ANY device. Not without a (PHYSICAL POWER SWITCH/REMOVABLE battery)
If you have an iPhone, you're not getting that thing off without opening that thing and unplugging the battery
I showed a New York State Trooper (Trooper Carter) actually, "how to do this", but backwards.
He was absolutely impressed because, he didn't know what the hell I did. He's also a moron.
Batteries are INTEGRATED and SEALED for a VERY INCONSPICUOUS REASON.

With an iPhone, you can actually turn your device OFF, and it'll still power CERTAIN components.
The police are morons, sometimes. They may not know that, or they may just lie to everybody about it.
... either way you look at it, the (police/military/hacker) can track people down with 911 calls ...
... BUT- they can actually have a DIRECT CONNECTION to YOUR device, without YOU even calling 911 ...
... or even having the (WIRELESS/RADIO), on.

Yeah, on MY iPhone 8+, I had the BLUETOOTH, WIFI, and CELL ...
... radios OFF, and somehow I STILL received information from my network connection ... That means, that
... the screen TOLD me that the radios were off ... But ... ? They weren't off at all.

I have been doin' this for ... *checks watch* 21 fucking years, basically.
If this shit sounds too difficult to believe ... ?
I don't give a flying fuck what you think.
I know what the fuck I'm talking about.

Because ALL that means, is that someone doubts something I've spent my ENTIRE LIFE, KNOWING and DOING.
Or, they're PLAYING STUPID. Which, the POLICE and GOVERNMENT will DO this.
Believe it, I'm willing to insult some people that were just THAT oblivious ...
Because this information may save YOUR life someday.
You're welcome.

Components that can be remotely accessed without your knowledge, consent, permission:
GPS location, WiFi/Bluetooth/Cell Radio, Earpiece, Microphone, Camera, Text messages, call history,
Passwords, Fingerprints/Biometrics, FaceID, Notes, Emails, Pictures, Videos, Audio recordings ...
... you could theoretically be recording an interaction with a police officer, or federal agent ...
... and if they have prior knowledge of WHO YOU ARE, and WHAT MAC ADDRESS THAT DEVICE HAS ...
... they can terminate the recording while it is in process.

They can even DISABLE YOUR DEVICE if you have recorded evidence of them attempting to murder you.
Most of the POLICE do not know, but that is 100% correct ...
That's why telling them is POINTLESS.

While smartphones are INCREDIBLY useful, that device can be turned into a WEAPON at any given time.

/ Why smartphones are useful AND deadly

What is Censorship and Why does it happen? /-----

| Q : What is CENSORSHIP? |

CENSORSHIP is when things people SAY or DO are REDACTED, or their EXPOSURE is THROTTLED/KEPT FROM ...
... OBSERVATION BY OTHERS.

This is actually illegal. However, some censorship IS agreeable.

Examples: People having sex on TV, black bar covers nudity	(← Agreeable)
Swearing on a public broadcast	(← Agreeable)
Taking things out of context in a speech	(← Questionable, requires additional info)
Preventing people from being able to talk	(← Not agreeable)
Classifying an act of treason on 9/11/2001	(← Not agreeable)
Facebook limiting exposure of certain users	(← Not agreeable)
Classification of "Collateral Murder"	(← DEFINITELY Not agreeable)

| Q : Why does CENSORSHIP happen? |

They do this formally with (broadcast television/social media), but many aspects of COMPANIES, or
PUBLIC ENTITIES are also subjected to differing grades of CENSORSHIP.

Sometimes it happens because an INDIVIDUAL, ORGANIZATION, PUBLIC ENTITY, COMPANY, AGENCY, POLITICIAN, or
<unspecified> is choosing to MINIMIZE the OPINION, STATEMENT, OBSERVATION, or FACT that another entity
communicates to the general public.

So for instance:

Example #1) If there is NUDITY or PROFANITY on TV

| ... that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP, but it is NOT ILLEGAL |

| Example #2) Using a program such as Pegasus/Phantom to prevent a 911 call from reaching an emergency dispatch station ...

| ... that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP. That is DEFINITELY ILLEGAL, and this ALSO falls under OTHER terms.

| Example #3) Facebook reducing the exposure of a certain users profile that MARK ZUCKERBERG doesn't care for (cause of how gay he is), to the point of nonexistence.

| ... that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP. Though, Questionable, requires additional info. It is probably illegal.

| ... the truth is, HE COULD BE STEALING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY FROM FACEBOOK'S USERS, and nobody cares. Cool.

| Example #4) What about when a deranged lunatic decides to begin shooting a bunch of children at a school, and just like in Example #1) the case of Pegasus being deployed by a Federal agent, to a target smartphone, they TOO prefer that nobody calls 911.

| ... that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP. That is DEFINITELY ILLEGAL, and it's a great reason why CENSORSHIP is bad.

| ... that sounds like something BRITAIN would do, and is why the CONSTITUTION HAS CERTAIN ELEMENTS IN IT

| Example #5) What about if you write a letter to someone, and they don't return the letter ... ?

| ... that is NOT CENSORSHIP, if someone wants to IGNORE you or fail to REPLY, that's totally their prerogative.

| Example #6) What about if some girl is giving a guy a blowjob ... ?

| ... that is NOT CENSORSHIP, she has a dick in her mouth. Totally legal, totally fine. That's their prerogative.

| Example #7) What about if some guy like SEAN HANNITY gives RUPERT MURDOCH a blowjob ... ?

| ... that is NOT CENSORSHIP, he has a dick in his mouth. Totally legal, totally fine. That's their prerogative.

| Example #8) What if Hannity/Murdoch ask MARK ZUCKERBERG to make a SPECIFIC social media post on Facebook invisible to others ... ?

| ... that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP, and THAT IS ILLEGAL. Even if that IS his company ... ? That process is a [violation of the Constitution of the United States of America]. If that is FOUND to be taking place ... ? That is grounds for [criminal accusations] to be filed in addition to lawsuits. But good luck finding a police officer that's willing to arrest a billionaire. I do not believe one of those actually exists.

| Example #9) What if Andrew Cuomo asks Mark Zuckerberg to make a SPECIFIC social media post/account less viewable to others ... ?

| ... that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP, and THAT IS ILLEGAL. Even if that is a former governor, president, or senator, that process is a [violation of the Constitution of the United States of America]. Same as #8.

| Q : Why would someone commit CENSORSHIP if the condition is illegal ... ? |

There may be worse criminal activities or unconstitutional things taking place, and they can be committed by basically anyone, ESPECIALLY the GOVERNMENT, POLICE, or the JUSTICE SYSTEM. These parties [LOVE*] to use this technique, which is why it's worth noting that RECORDING STUFF is SUPER USEFUL.

For instance, if I submit a FOIL request for (regular/911) call transcriptions after an employee at the Saratoga County Sheriff's Office provided instructions to obtain them, and that same agency DENIES the request, that is a form of CENSORSHIP (Not agreeable). That may also fall under OTHER terms.

But in addition, what would the reason to do such a thing, be MOTIVATED by ... ?

In this case, suppose MICHAEL ZURLO is committing obstruction of justice, then that is HIGHLY ILLEGAL, IMMORAL, and there are some serious criminal charges for doing something like that IF caught AND it CAN be proven.

Not exactly something that a COUNTY SHERIFF should EVER think to do, or even be SUSPECTED of doing, as this is probably very rare.

However: It is worth consideration, that either a (STATE/FEDERAL) organization or individual may have also done that. It is ALSO worth considering that this falls under other terms, such as RACKETEERING.

Another instance, requires a couple layers of explanation ...

Property	Value
SUBJECT	Ted Cruz
ROLE	Senator (from Texas)
OFFENSE	Accepting Bribery money
MOTIVE	Monetary compensation

| PARTY | Exxon Mobil |

Suppose \$this.Subject commits \$this.Offense while performing \$this.Role, \$this.Process is analogous to allowing \$this.Party, to bend \$this.Subject over, spread their ass cheeks, stuff \$this.Subject's asshole, and pump \$this.Subject's buttohole with a solid stream of jizzlings, in exchange for \$this.Motive. That's not a clear-cut definition of BRIBERY, that's actually the same thing a porn star does... ..but it's also PROSTITUTION (if consensual).

I've ALSO DESCRIBED how a CLASS DEFINITION works in programming, where \$this.PROPERTY is part of the PROCESS.

Under non-consensual conditions, it's RAPE, but typically a rapist will not be providing monetary compensation to a rape victim.

Prefixing the statement with "analogous" makes that an extremely colorful analogy not to be taken LITERALLY. Monetary gains would be the MOTIVATION here. But, there may be multiple factors as a motivation. Regardless, the analogy suggests that IF the subject gets \$500M from the party, and can lie to people about climate change... he may be lying about other things. Such as: their sexuality, or the size of his sphincter, or if it bleeds a lot. But also, the subject may also lie to people when questioned about CENSORSHIP taking place, in reference to a citizens colorful opinion being expressed in a public forum, or document/book/movie.

Facebook, is a perfect example of how censorship may be applied. The idea being that the subject may have MULTIPLE offenses and MULTIPLE motivations to keep a *wink* "secret". So, the idea of committing an offense as serious as censorship, probably isn't given much thought, or consideration. In other words, there's something pretty fucked up happening after all, and someone wants it to be DOUBTED by others.

The truth is, people in the government will typically brush off outrageous claims, they won't make the effort to CENSOR an individual unless they are attempting to HIDE SOMETHING SERIOUS. Which means, that IF someone is stating something that JUST SO HAPPENS TO BE ACCURATE...? It will actually MANIPULATE/PROMPT the suspected party INTO performing CENSORSHIP. Which means that they're choosing to DOWNPLAY something BECAUSE it is accurate. If somebody says something FALSE about somebody, it won't get CENSORED, or shouldn't anyway... But when it's true, for instance "If MARK ZUCKERBERG has people killed by SERIAL KILLERS, so he can STEAL THEIR IDEAS...", then he wouldn't bother censoring a statement like that... unless it was TRUE. Because he wouldn't want people to talk about something like that. Nope. The concept is quite counter-intuitive, that's the point. Accurately identifying a PLAUSIBLE theory will cause people to ABUSE THEIR AUTHORITY, which becomes EXTREMELY OBVIOUS.

That is why CENSORSHIP is VERY SERIOUS in some cases.

The analogy is... probably going to cause him to get pretty pissed off when people start to talk about it. At that point, this may lead to EMBARRASSMENT, then, he'll probably have somebody CENSOR me. Which, that's illegal. So, much in the same manner that Ted Cruz was fucking oblivious as to the mental state of the deranged lunatic that successfully murdered 19 kids and 2 adults in Uvalde, Texas...?

Ted Cruz will want to minimize "calls for help/colorful analogies where he's getting drilled between the ass cheeks by Exxon Mobil".

But, if he's LYING about getting BRIBERY money from an OIL CORPORATION, then guess what that means...? He's committing a CRIME that's not being ENFORCED by ANYBODY. People should be SERIOUSLY ALARMED by that. Because, that could be grounds for having to take the law into your own hands.

The reason why the analogy is so colorful, AND, generates a lot of animosity from the public, is because they made it possible to where they can DO all of these things, but if you even think about using your FIRST AMENDMENT in the BILL OF RIGHTS, to ACCURATELY analogize what they do...? They will CENSOR the dog shit out of you... THAT DOES NOT MAKE IT LEGAL OR ACCEPTABLE AT ALL. However, many people will assume as such. Because most people aren't aware what their rights are.

Most people don't know what the hell CENSORSHIP is, OR, they don't realize when it is happening to them. There are very OBVIOUS signs when someone is being CENSORED, typically it comes down to:

| FAMILY HISTORY | NET WORTH | REPUTATION | CREDIBILITY | ESTABLISHMENT | LOCATION |

FACEBOOK is NOTORIOUS for this, and the problem is so challenging to CAPTURE and REVEAL, that it can require multiple parties to DETECT it successfully, and then provide EVIDENCE of it to the general public, without being CENSORED even more.

Signs of (CENSORSHIP/Specifically on Facebook): If you've been posting a lot of things, but when you TALK to people directly, they didn't know you've been posting this or that, they're not actually seeing anything you post. The moron that thinks they're being SLICK, will cause MOST PEOPLE to assume that people are just TOO BUSY, or there's NO WAY that they SAW WHAT YOU POSTED, because with that profile's EXPOSURE being LIMITED, it will just SOUND REALLY RARE to OTHER PEOPLE...

| Q : Why will people think this CENSORSHIP is rare ... ? |

Because in some cases it is incredibly challenging to prove. But- it ranges in aggressiveness, from mild annoyance, to hiring multiple security personnel to contain a target, perhaps even hiring private military contractors to execute a target.

| Q : *scoffs* LOL ... execute ... ? |

Yes. Execution. It happens. Sometimes, it might actually look like an accident, other times, people go missing.

| Q : ... why though, that sounds really excessive ... ? |

Yeah. It is, but really, you have to combine all of the things I've stated thus far throughout this document.

IF you become a [THREAT*] to SOMEONE SPECIFICALLY, then that THREATENED PARTY will cause OTHER PEOPLE to ALTER THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF YOU - which is done in varying ways, by ALTERING the VARIABLES and PROPERTIES of: RECORD(s), SERVICE(s), or PRODUCT(s)

RECORDS such as POLICE RECORDS, (COUNTY/STATE/FEDERAL AGENCIES), even MEDICAL RECORDS,
... or even JUSTICE SYSTEM DOCUMENTS, or EMAILS, OR, entries within a DATABASE.
SERVICE such as POLICE INTERACTIONS, MEDICAL TRANSPORT, SOCIAL SERVICES, POWER, ELECTRICITY
PRODUCT such as YOUTUBE, REDDIT, TWITTER, VERIZON, SPECTRUM, FACEBOOK - VERY EASY FOR CERTAIN PEOPLE

These VARIABLES and PROPERTIES are basically [numbers] or [strings of text].
Changing a BIRTH RECORD from 1999 to 1975, probably unlikely,
... POLICE RECORD CRIMINAL OFFENSE from THEFT to MURDER IN THE FIRST DEGREE, also very unlikely
... SOCIAL STATUS such as EXPOSURE 1 to 0 on FACEBOOK (← MARK ZUCKERBERG IS GAY LIKE THAT)
Essentially (1) means [ALL of your friends will see a post], and (0) means [NONE of them will see a post].
... COURT RECORD such as a TRIAL DATE from NOVEMBER 4th, 2021 to NOVEMBER 7th, 2021 (pretty easy)
This doesn't necessarily apply to software like FACEBOOK, but it may ALSO apply to OPERATING SYSTEMS or DEVICES. So, APPLE DEVICES, or ANDROID DEVICES | It can even include MAIL/MEDICAL FRAUD, the possibilities are seemingly ENDLESS.

| Q : These examples sound out of the ordinary or excessive ... |

They may be, but, if I were to call Andrew Cuomo a fuckin' sausage wrecker, he might go to some rather extraordinary measures to really fuck with people. But, what if it's someone more important than him... ?

At which point, these may be excessive suggestions, but STILL CONSIDER THE LIKELIHOOD TO BE ABOVE 0. Regardless, people's perceptions of a specific individual will begin to consider the target as an ASSUMED THREAT. Because no matter how much these things are explained, the average person may believe that individual is being UNREASONABLE or even PSYCHOTIC. That's mainly because, people may not give a shit. Until it happens to THEM... then they WILL (give a shit/care). Cool, huh?

The bottom line is that EVEN WITH ALL OF THIS INFORMATION BEING KNOWN, people will have an incredibly difficult time believing it. Why... ? Because most people that have been VICTIMIZED by these actions NEVER KNOW IT HAPPENED.
In some cases, they just DIE long before anyone ELSE ever finds out.

However - typically if someone is attempting to change variables and properties around, they will want to leave as minimal an impression as possible that causes the maximum level of change with the minimal amount of leverage, (for instance, putting a piece of tape over somebody's mouth) which means that typically it won't be ALL of the examples I've listed... it'll typically be one control that manages it all.

When a connection is made between STRATTON AIR NATIONAL GUARD, and FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, and even SARATOGA COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, and FACEBOOK... usually there's a good reason why they haven't killed a specific target quite yet. That's because someone ELSE also knows what's happening.

-----/ What is Censorship and Why does it happen? /-----
| Censorship and Militias: Peaceful versus Non-Peaceful Resolution /-----|

Examination: I will illustrate a logic map, to VISUALIZE how CENSORSHIP OCCURS

The analogy stated above in reference to Ted Cruz, will cause MANY people to be grossed out, and they'll just stop reading completely. Why... ? Uh, cause these people know how to MANIPULATE the public, so that individuals are not DISRUPTIVE and they're OBEDIENT, and therefore, easier to CONTROL. It's a WAY for SOCIETY to train everyone's brain to be more OBEDIENT, and CONTROLLABLE. Which also means that PEOPLE will not see PROBLEMS that are HIDING in PLAIN SIGHT, OR... what's fucking wrong with this picture:

Element	Property	Value
CONSTITUTION	Right to free speech	Invocation MAY result in RETALIATION
RETALIATION	Someone gets offended	May use money to commit CENSORSHIP, or SOMETHING WORSE
CENSORSHIP	Ranges in legality/severity	From curse words → threatening someone's rights/life
ANALOGY	A parallel explanation	Still compelling even if it may be VERY OFFENSIVE
OFFENSIVE	Senator committing bribery	A colorful ANALOGY that's EXTREMELY compelling
CORRUPTION	Causes societal issues	polcie NOT arresting SENATORS who receive BRIBERY
SENATOR	Commits criminal activity	Accepting BRIBERY, similar to when Prince/Andrew/Cuomo fellates a man, and somehow isn't considered homosexual

End Result: The above should show pretty easily, how one thing leads to another. It needs fixing.
Not every case of censorship means someone did something illegal, and therefore, limiting someone's exposure to other people isn't much different from a rapist or murderer putting tape over someone's mouth so others can't hear them scream.

| Colorful Analogy (1): Murdering that pussy |

When a (guy + girl) fuck, and she's screamin', someone says "Sounds like a fuckin' murder scene or somethin' ... "
... that doesn't mean that what's happening. "Murdering that pussy", does not mean she's getting murdered...

but ya know, it's makes a (COMPELLING ANALOGY/METAPHOR)... for some girl gettin' her vagina filled. Ya know? Andrew "Don't touch me, grandpa" Cuomo can't do that. Otherwise, he wouldn't have 11 women filing sexual harassment charges.

| Colorful Analogy (2): Sausage Wrecker |

Now, Cuomo COULD consider dramatically raising his chances of success by ALTERING: (Females/0%) → (Males/100%) So, "sausage wrecker" is a (COMPELLING ANALOGY/METAPHOR)... for some dudes cobbin' on each other's knobs. Or, maybe it's one knob at a time getting' clobbered on, or look- I don't fuckin' really CARE to describe it. It's bad enough that I keep saying it about Hannity/Murdoch, but they keep saying "climate change is fake."

| Applying the lesson/properties above |

I'm going to do my very best to explain to people HOW FUCKED UP AMERICAN SOCIETY IS, and how it may be POSSIBLE, ...to REPROGRAM IT ...

The reason why [CURSE WORDS*] are rarely ever heard on TV, is because [THEY*] expect people to have some DECENCY.

That's a COMPROMISE I can make. But, if Fox News exists to distribute PROPAGANDA and then LIE to everybody, and the gov't does that shit too, there's no RECOURSE for that at all EXCEPT what is WRITTEN IN THE CONSTITUTION.

So, if YOU swear at somebody "IMPORTANT"...? Oh. People will say: "Wow bro. You gotta a lot of nerve to call Andy Cuomo a sausage wrecker, dude... wtf." Yeah. RIGHT TO FREE SPEECH ALLOWS SOMEONE TO DO THAT, even if it sounds offensive. It's not doubtful, either. Also, defending a GOVERNOR that was SEXUALLY HARASSING some of the WOMEN he worked with is a lost cause.

| Why defending Cuomo is a lost cause |

Cause it wasn't 1 woman, nor 2, 5, or 10. 11 MINIMUM. Sounds like the dude wrecks sausages to me, dude. Why 11...? Ya know...? Why not 50...? Or like, 2000...? Or 5 million...? The thing I'm attempting to ILLUMINATE is the PATTERN.

I'm not gonna call some gay kid that happens to be a governor, a sausage wrecker for no reason.

Some people might, I had reasons to, because he let 20 kids die in a limo in 2018, and basically did nothing about it. George Pataki would've rolled up his fuckin' sleeves, and made damn certain that something got done right there and then while havin' plenty of sex with his fuckin' wife.

George 'The man' Pataki /-----/ Censorship and Militias: Peaceful versus Non-Peaceful Resolution

George Pataki was a GREAT governor for the state of New York when I was in (elementary/middle/high) school. He succeeded Andrews father Mario Cuomo (wasn't bad from what I remember), and was succeeded by Eliot Spitzer. George Pataki had a ceremony for crime victims at the State Capitol after my father was killed in 1995.

I was too young to really remember what was said, but I remember he did stuff like that. He didn't like, sit at a fuckin' desk, have a press conference where he lied the entire time, and have a sign language dude basically repeat a bunch of lies, unlike Andrew.

Pataki did a lot and was in the news a lot and when HE said something was gonna get done...? It got fuckin' done. Nah I just remember Bill Clinton gettin' shit done in the oval office and George here in New York, giving each other fist bumps from several hundred miles away, getting' it done. Clinton had a SURPLUS BUDGET when this dude was in office, and I'm fairly certain it's cause back in that day/age, people knew what the hell they were doing and how to cooperate. Pretty sure that Chuck Schumer worked a lot with Pataki too.

Clinton was a great president, believe it or not. Obviously, Hillary had plenty to do with him getting INTO office, as well as running the country, but- the Lewinsky situation really left a stain on his legacy, and this dude George Pataki never had something like that to worry about. Why...? Cause, he would have waited to get some dome from his wife. Not sayin' that I blame Bill, but, ya know. The last couple years of Clinton's presidency was basically him being a lame duck president. Not a great situation for anybody.

Andrew 'Don't touch me, Grandpa' Cuomo /-----/ George 'The man' Pataki

Anyway, this dude was too busy trying to get these girls to fuck him, right...? All of em said "Nah. I'm all set..." (← I wonder why they ALL say/do that...) Then he's like "Hey... C'mon. I'll buy ya dinner and whatevs." If I were any of those girls, I would've said somethin' like: "Listen here, ya fuck... You're old. I puked in my mouth." Then he could've gotten the impression that they all said no for the same reason, right...? It's cause THEY weren't thinkin' about chokin' on a big fat D whenever he was in the room. HE was. Ya know...?

Cuomo wasn't really a BAD governor. He started out with a plan and a vision. He just failed to come remotely close to guys like Pataki or Spitzer. Spitzer was the former Attorney General until he was elected governor. He had some killer ideas, and I thought he was bound to smack a grand slam, up until he got caught in a sting that I'm fairly certain, Andrew Cuomo had something to do with. Anyway, at some point, Andrew fuckin' Cuomo, started blatantly lying to people. EACH time he did...? I immediately noticed. "Yeah, things have never been better around the state."

Maybe in New York City, sure dude. Way better in NYC, where all of the states' money gets sent off to. Some spots in Upstate New York, ARE better...? But- really, I'm not sure where this dude was getting his facts from. I gotta say, it sounded like he was sittin' in a room with no fuckin' windows all day, every day, to say something like that.

A lot of people are dying from drugs, medical fraud is rampant, so is insurance fraud, public servants and state agencies are incredibly corrupt, maybe this dude meant "Besides all of THAT stuff...? Things all around the state are WAY better." So, if you don't consider the RACKETEER INFLUENCED CRIMINAL ORGANIZATION which is consisted of TANSKI, HOFFMAN, CATRICALA, ZURLO, and etc., who all basically commit FRAUD under everybody's nose... OR, the SERIAL KILLERS who work for the NYS CORRECTIONS TRAINING ACADEMY at 1134 New Scotland Road that use PEGASUS/PHANTOM to kill a lot of people, and even if you record VIDEO of them in the act, they're very good at never being detected/caught, since the (FBI/Apple) will actually remotely disable an iPhone that has such evidence stored on it, whereby protecting THOSE serial killers from being caught... OR, 20 kids gettin' crushed to death after a WEDDING in a limo that was SUPPOSED to be inspected, but wasn't. I don't know, dude.

I think that Andrew Cuomo's BEST EXCUSE would be "I actually dropped like 3 sheets of LSD to my dome piece that day when I said that..." Cause then I guess I could forgive him for saying something that fuckin' stupid. Besides all that? Oh, yeah. The state's definitely doing WAY better, the guy even hand-built Exit 3 by himself.

I'm literally fucking amazed by what this man did. My god... if I wasn't already holding onto something that's fixed to the GROUND...? Might've actually gotten blown right into the oblivion of fucking space. Cause. Andrew fuckin' Cuomo, being as AWESOME, as he is/was...? Got the fuckin' job done, bro.

Maybe in rare cases, the economy is slowly getting better, as long as you discount the fact that some people are just earning millions of dollars scamming people. Some of the PRIVATE companies are doing well, that doesn't necessarily mean that the COST OF LIVING seems to be steady, or that the QUALITY OF LIFE is steady or improving. The Malta Tech Park was supposed to be this big booming industry that brought in jobs, but from what I can tell, it's basically a huge missed opportunity... since most of them hire from out of state.

I looked forward to that place being completed too, since I used to drive around delivering the Times Union all around lower Saratoga County to the businesses, as Luther Forest was being flattened and constructed. At least, GF/Ryzen did phenomenally well. Cuomo DID sorta have major involvement in that. Not in engineering anything at all, but rather, in asking actual professionals like the Pickett brothers, in what they should do up there in Malta.

Cuomo was very eager to capitalize on an idea called GlobalFoundries/Malta Tech Park, that Eliot Spitzer FIRST conceptualized, way back when he was the Attorney General and then became the actual Governor of the state. It was such a large, bombastic idea, that Spitzer's name should be on the fucking sign on every entrance to the place, since Cuomo is NOT the person who came up with the god damn idea. I don't think that Cuomo would've ever thought to come up with such an awesome idea on his own, but his god damn name is plastered all over the campus, isn't it...? Yeah. It sure as hell is.

Anyway, NYSEDA was something that was supposed to capitalize on making really energy efficient things, like solar panels, and reduced carbon emissions technologies, and I actually researched it before I had an interview with Mfrastructure in 2010. That tech park campus has been basically giving OUTSIDERS more opportunities.

Look, Cuomo, was not a real GREAT governor for the ~10-11 years he remained in office... Why...? Uh, consider reading the above paragraphs again. I could understand if the dude was embarrassed by something I SAID on MY FACEBOOK PROFILE... cause he was pissed that females actually confront ME, and they're like "Hey, wanna fuck?" and I'd say "Fine." cause that doesn't happen for him, does it...? Sorta speaks fuckin' volumes if that dude can read what I have to fuckin' say, right...? But then I am not told that he was offended by what I said.

That right there, tells me that some people really act like big pussies. Sausage wrecker material right there. Here's a helpful tidbit of advice: don't have MEN suck your dick. Cause, that's a real big turnoff for girls. Brittany Commisso will probably agree.

Peaceful Resolutions...

So, invoking your RIGHT TO FREE SPEECH posting on FACEBOOK: "ANDREW CUOMO IS QUITE A SAUSAGE WRECKER ALRIGHT"

Well... some people will get offended by that for SURE. I think that people just get offended by shit that someone with a nutsack decided to say, and so, rather than for me to provide someone that I don't really have a whole lot of respect for, an "ass kissing", or like "sugar coated bullshit", I decided to tell somebody what was really on my mind. More people should do this, but they don't.

Because if they fuckin'... if you try to talk to somebody, but they don't get back to ya, then there's a good chance that insulting them might get their attention, or even cursing at them. Cause excuses are like assholes, everybody's got one. People expect respect and if you don't give it to them, they'll fuckin' ACTUALLY respond without words.

Yeah, I don't expect people are gonna get back to me if somebody on YouTube has like 1.7 million subscribers, and I made a post. I'm not gonna feel butt hurt by no response. BUT- I'll see the signs, somehow, that someone fuckin' heard me loudly and clearly, and ASSUMED that there's no fuckin' way that I'd never be able to tell based on their REACTIONS, or something changing.

Yeah, some people really are that fuckin' stupid. They may think that shit means someone is crazy, but no. That's not what it means. It means someone is probably a hell of a lot more intelligent than THEY are.

Regardless, a post like that using a totally different term than SAUSAGE WRECKER... That'll immediately violate Facebook's Community Standards, unless I misspell it or something. It's not a real difficult word to find an alternative for, but- sometimes it hits the correct emotional note.

I wonder why it used to work so well when people commonly said it back in the 80's.

Prior to that...? Man, wasn't really worried about random posts being sniped from existence. But now, it is clear as day.

CENSORSHIP meaning: MAJOR REDUCTION IN THE (VISIBILITY/EXPOSURE) for any (PARTICULAR/EVERY) (POST/COMMENT/ETC.)

So, people will actually get MORE pissed off by:
MY NON-ILLEGAL WORDS
... rather than HIS VERY-ILLEGAL ACTIONS

So, let me recap. If I call ANDREW CUOMO A SAUSAGE WRECKER, everyone's gonna get extremely offended by that and fuckin' ignore me... They'll call me a fuckin' asshole too... Whereas, a GUY WHO USED TO BE THE GOVERNOR GETS HIS DICK SUCKED BY GUYS IN (POLICE ORGANIZATIONS/STATE AGENCIES), LIKE MICHAEL ZURLO OR CRAIG APPLE... That's not worth getting offended by, is it...? Even if I had PROOF of such a thing...? Nah. The WORDS I said were CONSIDERED MORE OFFENSIVE.

Militias / Expressing Something Offensive

The police COULD arrest these people, but if they're not ALREADY doing that... then they're either FUCKIN MORONS, or they're KNOWINGLY ALLOWING IT (sometimes that means the same thing, for instance MICHAEL ZURLO). They may even be AFRAID to do so because they may be TERRIFIED of what may happen if they do this all alone... but also, there's a really good chance that they don't even realize that their superiors have instructed them

to do something ILLEGAL.

So, not following orders from a superior officer that's ALSO BRIBED, can lead to situations where that officer will get in trouble for attempting to enforce the law.

Not only that, but then ALSO, the judges. Many of them are corrupt, too. It's not like 'OoOoohHhh there's a couple people breaking the law that haven't gotten caught yet...' Nah, it's literally... fuckin' everywhere.

But we have a series of rights that are literally written in the Constitution, that allow any citizen to take up arms. The justice system has established so many ways of taking control away from people, but the CONSTITUTION OVERRIDES MANY OF THOSE LAWS. So for instance, legally, I'm not supposed to OWN a firearm, because I was convicted of a felony in 2002.

However, the Constitution says that doesn't really fuckin' matter.
The POLICE are trained to see that as a problem because... society has been programmed to do a bunch of stupid bullshit that isn't CONSTITUTIONAL, nor LEGAL.

In other words, there are ACTUAL LAWS, that are ILLEGAL to EVEN EXIST.
I could technically file a lawsuit against Judge Paul Pelagalli CURRENTLY, for sentencing me to (20) days in jail, because of the recording I made and posted on Facebook. That LAW is UNCONSTITUTIONAL.
However, the justice system has a fuckin' problem.

Many of them want a meal ticket anyway, so they'll just fuckin' totally ignore that part where the CONSTITUTION exists, and then lock ya up. Cause many of them are morons. Also, lawyers, many of them make their job sound a lot more difficult than it really is. Good lawyers are actually just well-respected people.

I'll talk more about the (law enforcement + justice system) in:
[Chapter 3 - See no evil, Speak no evil, Hear no evil (Malice)]

Peaceful Resolution /-----

/ Militias

Objective: (1) lousy politician is accepting BRIBERY which is a CRIMINAL ACTIVITY
That is a FELONY which carries a sentence of 3-5 years in prison. (Not allowed to be a politician after that)
ARREST → ESCORT → ARRAIGN → IMPRISON

Then, the MILITIA may have to TELL THE POLICE TO STEP ASIDE, SO THEY DON'T GET THEMSELVES SHOT.
The police may hold their hands up OR put up resistance, but explain to them that SOMEONE IS BREAKING THE LAW and the country needs an ACTUAL PROFESSIONAL to PERFORM LAW ENFORCEMENT.

If they try to wave you off anyway, that's when people start aiming their weapons, and then that dude, if he knows any better, he will step aside, or they will step aside. Smartest decision they can make at this point. We don't want these guys to get hurt over (1) lousy politician that's BREAKING THE LAW and ACCEPTING BRIBERY. Right...? Once you say those words out loud, they realize "... I thought..."

Then you just restate what you said, "You thought wrong. Someone is going to prison."
"We are here to escort them to an arraignment with an actual judge that isn't able to be bribed."

Non-Peaceful Resolution /-----

/ Peaceful Resolution

If they really are that fuckin' stupid enough to grab their weapons, or like try to arrest you...
FIRE A WARNING SHOT. That'll fuckin' get them to realize that you're not actually breaking the law.

Because they can actually be [placed under arrest at that moment for getting in the way].
Pretty fuckin' stupid reason to [be arrested] and [lose your ability to be a police officer from that point forward], because that's basically [obstructing an arrest].

So like, if the police wanted to arrest me as a civilian, but a police officer was preventing anybody from coming into my house, they can arrest that dude for getting in the way. Same exact concept.

They can be charged, I don't know the exact charge, but it may actually be a felony also.
Not unlike RESISTING ARREST. If they wanna arrest YOU, for something or whatever... they can make shit up. They often do.

Because if they try to arrest a MILITIA using their CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS, to ARREST SOMEBODY LIKE A POLITICIAN ACCEPTING BRIBERY, ask the military how they handle a situation like that. That cop will go to an actual brig, and he'll realize that the MILITIA might have a LOT more compassion, than the dipshit he was protecting... when they just kick him lose instead of rolling his fingers to get finger prints, and taking a mugshot even though he's still in his uniform...
Yeah, eventually they'll realize that it makes NO FUCKING SENSE.

This situation, there's a LEGAL REASON for this MILITIA to be doing what it's doing.
They're seeking accountability.

If they persist on commencing with a FIREFIGHT, then (INSIST ON SHOOTING THEM IN A NONFATAL LOCATION).
Firing a weapon at a MILITIA MEMBER carries the same exact sentence as shooting an actual military soldier or police officer. That's a fuckin' felony for sure.

Chances are, they won't put up much of a fight if you have a DECENT MILITIA THAT THE CONSTITUTION ALLOWS.
If they keep shooting...? SHOOT TO KILL. (← Non-peaceful resolution | LEAST DESIRED OUTCOME)

The thing is, none of these MILITIA SOLDIERS are going to be LESS PREPARED than the POLICE.
When I say the LITERAL EQUIVALENT OF AN ACTUAL UNITED STATES MILITARY SOLDIER, it is no exaggeration at all.
They will probably not put up a fight, and if they are that fuckin' stupid, they will be OUTMATCHED, EVERY TIME.
I say PROBABLY, because, there might be some idiots out there that know they are ALSO going to prison ...

Constitutional Guarantees /-----/ Non-Peaceful Resolution

Here's the situation. I realize plenty of people are gonna read all of that, and they're gonna say
"Wait a second ... the Constitution says all that shit..." Yeah. It does.
Read it sometime. Most people haven't.

Because, YOU AREN'T LOOKING TO KILL PEOPLE → YOU WANT SOMEONE TO BE HELD ACCOUNTABLE FOR COMMITTING A CRIME.

The militia is seeking accountability.
So, theoretically, Ted Cruz doesn't need to be shot by anybody. Neither do the police. NOBODY needs to be shot.
Someone's BREAKING THE LAW and that's why they get a lot of money from SOMEWHERE, whereby making it ...
... DIFFICULT on the rest of SOCIETY. (← that is why these mass murders and shooting sprees occur | indirectly)

Take that source of revenue away, relinquish all of that money they were given, it's sorta like taking
back control LEGALLY. Free money for everybody. Essentially, it's like Sonic the Hedgehog, hitting the end of
the level, and releasing all of the animals trapped in the egg. But, obviously with some complications.

Typically, for a MILITIA to be taken SERIOUSLY, it needs to have enlisted a large number of EXISTING OFFICERS
OF THE LAW, or CURRENT/FORMER MILITARY, and needs to be WELL PREPARED.

That doesn't mean that a dude who was handed a fat stack of cash ILLEGALLY, can just hire a group of guys
and give them all equipment and such... Nah, all these guys in the MILITIA have to AGREE that they see some
TYRANNY and OPPRESSION.

If someone like Ted Cruz, for example, is arrested by the MILITIA, that means that all of that money he
has... can be CONFISCATED.
As well as his PROPERTY. Or POSSESSIONS. Idk, depending.

The people that WILL wind up getting shot, are the people that think that their orders are gonna matter,
OVER a Constitutional Militia. (← Some of them are gonna find out the hard way what the constitution says)

Once police officers hear a superior officer provide an order to PROTECT A POLITICIAN THATS COMMITTING A
FUCKING CRIME... they're gonna realize how fuckin' pointless their existence is, to follow that order.

Realistically, ANYBODY could also have some sense talked into them by stating what I've already stated above ...
Uvalde, Texas : 19 kids and 2 teachers, shot to death.
Buffalo, New York : 10 adults shot to death.

--- This list will fuckin' go on for a while... ---

Some of these people don't realize that the REASON why this is a UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ONLY issue ...
Or, should I say, it happens mostly in America for a VERY KEY SPECIFIC REASON THAT PEOPLE ARE OVERLOOKING ...
I will explain what that reason is.
People may ASSUME that there's NO WAY I could be correct about the reason ... (← FALLACY ALERT)
...but the reason is that the BRITISH MONARCHY has basically REIMPORTED BRITISH RULE.
^ It's pretty complicated, it's not a thing I can state in a single sentence.

I'm going to talk a lot about FALLACIES in this document, and they need to be READILY IDENTIFIED and
DISASSEMBLED WHEN THEY ARE DETECTED, however they are part of a larger scope of PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION

Chapter 2 - Psychological Manipulation

Start

Psychological Manipulation is an understanding of how psychology and manipulation work in conjunction, to achieve a particular goal or outcome. It is by far one of the most advanced tools a person can have a BASIC or THOROUGH understanding of, though it will require a lot of conditioning and study, in order to have a great degree of control with it. It will actually be scattered in bits and pieces throughout this entire book.

Overview

Start

(PM) is quite an extraordinary way to "control" people, and it is so fucking powerful, that simply writing words in a document can cause some of the most powerful people on the planet, to take notice. Making this statement will immediately gain the interest of people who ALSO use it.

Society causes the average person to make many ASSUMPTIONS and ASSERTIONS that most people OVERLOOK. That is because many things are HIDDEN in PLAIN SIGHT. Sometimes they're even called COGNITIVE BLIND SPOTS.

In my case, no one really "TAUGHT" me these vital skills, I learned them all on my own. I know that what I'm about to cover is far from COMPLETE...? But it'll be a good start.

MANIPULATION probably sounds like it is a BAD thing.
However EDUCATION is a form of MANIPULATION, and so is COMEDY.
MANIPULATION is a key component of PSYCHOLOGY, as SOCIETY typically CONDITIONS itself to IGNORE things that are HIDDEN in PLAIN SIGHT.

For instance, if Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), ACCEPTS BRIBERY from Exxon Mobil, what is the senator providing in exchange...? One can safely assume that maybe he might spread his ass cheeks, and allow Exxon Mobil to drill him square in the rectum. Then again, maybe Ted's above that, and doesn't actually spread his ass cheeks at all.

Maybe Exxon Mobil does that and I might be quite a dick to have to consider the various colorful metaphors for how he gets paid.

Explanation

Overview

The end result here is, none of those questions really matter so much as the PRINCIPLE of a senator, being BRIBED, but also, in the same exact way that Wikileaks leaked a classified video "Collateral Murder", the PRINCIPLE of CENSORING that video, is that SOMEONE in the MILITARY was committing a heinous OFFENSE, and CLASSIFYING the content of the video.

When it is found that a United States (CITIZEN/CIVILIAN) is being CENSORED in the same fashion, then the PARTIES who commit these OFFENSES may actually be considered INSANE, as they are typically choosing to use this tool to MASQUERADE CRIMINAL BEHAVIORS that ARE NOT BEING ENFORCED BY THE LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM.

Term	Definition
PRINCIPLE	The MORAL or ETHICAL IMPLICATION or END RESULT of an ACTION
PARTY	(INDIVIDUAL/ORGANIZATION/PUBLIC ENTITY/COMPANY/AGENCY/POLITICIAN, or <unspecified>)
EXPRESSION	(OPINION/STATEMENT/OBSERVATION/FACT) that ANY PARTY communicates to ANOTHER PARTY
CENSORSHIP	Serious: Committing a CAPITAL OFFENSE to MASQUERADE OTHER CAPITAL OFFENSES
REASON	Being able to talk SENSE into a SPECIFIC TARGET
OFFENSE	Criminal behavior(s), ranging in severity (VIOLATION/MISDEMEANOR/FELONY/CAPITAL)
ENFORCE	(POLICE/MILITIA) takes action when (laws/unconstitutional) OFFENSES are OBSERVED
TREASON	MOST SERIOUS CAPITAL OFFENSE any party of American citizenship can make
EXECUTION	The DEATH PENALTY, but with EXTREME PREJUDICE, applicable to ANY/ALL offending parties

Depending on the (SEVERITY/SERIOUSNESS) of CENSORSHIP, ANY PARTY has CENSORED THE EXPRESSION of ANOTHER PARTY, particularly (ORGANIZATION/POLITICIAN/WEALTHY PERSON) → ANY CITIZEN, that MAY QUALIFY AS TREASON

THAT IS AGAINST THE LAW and it is a CAPITAL OFFENSE to do this.
If PROVEN, it may be punishable by the following:

| IMPRISONMENT | STATE-ISSUED EXECUTION by MILITARY FIRING SQUAD |

I think that there are several levels to PROVE that this is happening BEFORE it gets to that point.

Doesn't just go from (1) incident to → EXECUTION, typically this is after a SERIES of incidents that nobody was enforcing or stopping. So, FACEBOOK may have a system of CENSORSHIP in place that needs to be DISASSEMBLED.

MILITARY censoring the content of an OPERATION, MAY NOT NECESSARILY meet the condition of TREASON, however.

Censorship ranges in SEVERITY, as stated earlier within the document.

It is within the power of the MILITARY or certain FEDERAL AGENCIES to (CLASSIFY/CENSOR) certain operations ... as those operations may be COMPLEX and require SECURITY CLEARANCES in order to be BRIEFED.

However, CLASSIFICATION may be used to CONCEAL CRIMINAL BEHAVIORS, or UNAUTHORIZED OPERATIONS.

These various forms of CENSORSHIP are often used to commit heinous CAPITAL OFFENSES against it's own citizens. THAT- immediately meets the grounds for TREASON against the United States of America, itself.

Even IF a PRESIDENT (former/current), were to meet the grounds for TREASON, they may also be legally EXECUTED. Because that's such a serious offense, that you'd have to be a total dumbass to do such a thing.

The SECRET SERVICE will definitely not allow that, as their mission is to fuckin' stand in the way of bullets for these people, regardless of the circumstances. However, when shown that they're protecting a TREASONIST, they're supposed to stand down immediately. (← Will need to research more about their rules)

Because then it stands to REASON, that the SECRET SERVICE may have a BRITISH MONARCHY vibe to it.

Some of those conditions are literally written in the fuckin' Constitution. Maybe not literally, but it meets the same criteria of the Declaration of Independence. It's like "Hey, fuckface... suck a fuckin' dick, bro."

Identification /-----	Explanation /-----
-----------------------	--------------------

The PROBLEM here, happens to be how SOME people can get away with CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR, while OTHERS cannot.

The end result is:

19 kids and 2 teachers get killed in a school in Uvalde, Texas
10 adults get killed in a grocery store in Buffalo, New York ...

... the "experts" don't know how to stop any of this, and the problem continues to evolve and is never resolved.

| Q : How do you know that is what's causing these mass shootings... ? |

Because some of these people will attempt to tell others, that I must be insane to write this document. I'm clearly identifying the problem, AND how to resolve it. I'm also expecting plenty of RESISTANCE. Otherwise, there will be thousands of more incidents where anybody's kid goes to school, TOO ... But then, some deranged lunatic killed 30 more people.

(^ Stopping this needs to be a COLLABORATIVE + CONCIOUS EFFORT)

But clearly, [I must be the insane one*] ...

(← REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY*/SARCASM)

... to suggest that it's because the government is compromised.

Clearly, [I must be the one out of my mind*] to suggest that Ted Cruz's life is A LOT LESS IMPORTANT ...
... than 19 kids and 2 teachers.

I'm not suggesting that dude needs to be (SHOT/KILLED) at all, but he is committing a crime ...
... that isn't being enforced at all.

There is A LOT OF THIS GOIN ON ALL OVER THE PLACE ...

(← "Absolute power corrupts absolutely.")

For instance...

If I tell a police officer "Somebody tried to murder me." and that police officer doesn't take action ... ?

It's because, APPARENTLY, you have to fuck his (girlfriend/wife) FIRST.

(← TOTALLY SERIOUS)

Cause, (he/she) is ignoring their duty.

(← If it's a SHE then fuck HER, see how she fuckin' likes THAT ...)

If this happens, do whatever necessary to make that woman provide CONSENT, to have sex with her ... (← VERY SERIOUS)

... and then repeatedly make this bitch scream and violently orgasm at the same time ... (← Don't be MEAN about it)

... cause the police officer isn't doin' his job ...

... this strategy is A LOT better, than having to convince (him/her) OTHERWISE.

They may take offense to this strategy, or find it otherwise "difficult to believe".

(← They really shouldn't)

So, that's when and where PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION has to be used, in order to (IDENTIFY/DERIVE) INTENT.

INTENT: a declaration or directive, following an order, or a specific moral/ethical constraint or principle.

Why having a WELL (EQUIPPED/TRAINED) MILITIA is a NECESSITY /-----	Identification /-----
--	-----------------------

Here's a visualization of INTENT, as well as how to MANIPULATE several organizations simultaneously:
Breakdown: Hidden Government/Serial killers/USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001/PEGASUS/PHANTOM →

(1) they kill target they've been watching?	SCSO/NYSP saw that.	Good, got rid of the target.	Target gone
(2) target they've been watching kills them?	SCSO/NYSP saw that.	Target goes to prison for life	Target jail
(3) target they've been watching kills them?	SCSO/NYSP saw that.	but 5-10 officers went missing	Target good
(4) target they've been watching kills them?	SCSO/NYSP saw that.	but 50+ officers went missing	Target good
(5) target they've been watching kills them?	FBI saw that.	Gave target a job.	Target great
(6) target they've been watching kills them?	Military saw that.	<unspecified>	<unspecified>
(7) target goes dark, <unspecified>	CIA/FBI/Military ?	Took command.	

Over the course of this document, I will provide a clear outline on how to get [JULIEN ASSANGE] released from prison, and have [EDWARD SNOWDEN] exonerated. But also, there will be an "integrity check" all across the board. Everyone in every single government agency will be put through an "integrity check", as well as every law, and every public official.

Passing an integrity check means that they never have a fuckin' thing to worry about. (← Peaceful resolution)
Failing an integrity check means that party will go missing for a key reason, regardless. (← <unspecified>)

I can tell you right now, failing an integrity check is grounds for termination. (← <unspecified>)
"Can you hear me now...? Good." -Verizon
I'll state this right now, that doesn't mean that everybody's gettin' shot or whatever. Nah.
TERMINATION means EMPLOYMENT NO LONGER NECESSARY, and probably cause THEY FINALLY WENT TO PRISON... (← <specified>)

I know that some people are reading all of this and thinking "Wow. This is... very meticulously thought out."
I know it is. I recorded a video of (2) serial killers in the middle of using Pegasus/Phantom to try and kill me on (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004)...? THEN, they started CHASING me. THEN, I dialed 911 but nobody was answering. THEN, they almost ran me over cause they had 2x vehicles parked in coincidental locations. THEN, I almost got arrested... Once I survived all of ^ THAT...? THEN, I later showed the video to my KIDS, and NYS Trooper Leavey... and (5) minutes after I showed that dude the video...?
My smartphone was remotely disabled.
That's when I realized, time to start thinking like ^ that.

I know what I have seen, and I expect that I can never let my guard down ever again.
Not unless I've got a partner named Bubba, and back to back- sleeping in the rain, neither one of us are gonna be sleepin' in the mud.

Sometimes, in order to be considered a credible threat to CERTAIN people (not ALL people, but- CERTAIN people), it is incredibly important to remind them that they WILL be EXECUTED at some point, because they're murderers.

Once you state these things repeatedly, then what happens is that you are MANIPULATING them in the SAME EXACT WAY that MacDuff manipulates Macbeth in the William Shakespeare play Macbeth.
CERTAIN people will aggressively censor you in every way possible. (← CAPITAL OFFENSE)

Because, the problem is fourfold.

- (1) federal government knowingly allows SOME criminal behaviors to PERSIST, and does NOT enforce those laws
- (2) hidden government has seemingly complete control over the federal government
- (3) they hire actual contractors and serial killers to kill people in America and abroad
- (4) they will actually laugh about it when people call me psychotic, because they know that I'm correct

I am stating this, right here, right now...
... the Saratoga County Sheriff's Office facilitated an attempted murder alongside (2) serial killers, by using a tool named PEGASUS/PHANTOM on May 25th-26th 2020, (SCSO-2020-028501)

Most of the agency has no idea I'm NOT making that up, they think I'm a deranged, delusional, lunatic.
However, Michael Zurlo knows I am 100% accurate, and has been unable to be reached for comment.

Practice and Conditioning /-----/ Why having a WELL (EQUIPPED/TRAINED) MILITIA is a NECESSITY

People will attempt to use PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION to cause someone to DOUBT THEMSELVES, or SOMEONE ELSE.
Those who understand the core basic concepts involved in establishing BASE REALITY CERTAINTY ...
... will never be wrong, in terms of judging a person's character or likelihood of doing something.

In other words, being able to PREDICT the actions of another (PERSON/ENTITY), can be mapped to a 100% certainty.

Therefore, the tricks that work on 95-99% of the population, stop working on the average citizen who follows this advice. The key is, to stop judging people based on their: PERSONALITY, REPUTATION, or APPEARANCE.

This is really the main aspect of this entire chapter. Failure to do this, may result in being back-stabbed.
PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION requires a sense of BASE REALITY CERTAINTY in order to be aggressively successful with it.

Because I've established BASE REALITY CERTAINTY, it is a LOT more fuckin' difficult, to fool someone like me.
That doesn't mean it doesn't still happen from time to time, but I assert the notion:

Note: TRUST is incredibly sacred as a kid → you will allow yourself to trust others easily
Many people don't see it that way as an adult → you will NOT allow yourself to trust others easily

In order to be certain about anything, being able to reliably TRUST PEOPLE, is important.
How is that done? Well, trust is a lot more difficult to hand out, when you EXPECT that people will "crack".

Many people will disappoint you if they "crack", or even by making promises they can't keep.
Therefore, people have to EARN my trust, rather than for me to openly provide it FIRST.

Your ability to trust someone else ...
DIFFICULT TO COME, EASY TO LET GO ← This is how you'll stay alive
DIFFICULT TO COME, DIFFICULT TO LET GO ← How love works
EASY TO COME, EASY TO LET GO ← This is DANGEROUS
EASY TO COME, DIFFICULT TO LET GO ← How being an idiot works, also DANGEROUS

Someone called him while I was on the line, to talk SPECIFICALLY ABOUT ME. Not too different from when I called Stratton Air National Guard back on October 20th, 2020. I was talking to a guy, the call was interrupted (4) times, and each time I thought "Someone is listening to this conversation I'm having with him..."

The bottom line is this... Once you are like ME, and you expect ANY POSSIBLE LINK or RELATION AT ALL, then each time someone says "HANG ON, GOT A CALL ON THE OTHER LINE", well, I suspect that the person on the other line is providing new instructions to the person I'm talking to. (← Once you detect this, you are a lot harder to fool)

There are a NUMBER of questionable reactions that JEFF BROWN had with me, in that particular phone call.

If I have to state the obvious here, I had to change my strategies over the entirety of that phone call. Most people, will listen to it and have no fuckin' clue, what techniques this guy was using. Nah. Morons can't tell intent from vocal signatures... I'm not callin' this guy a moron, either.

However, things such as this, make it a SERIOUS PROBLEM for me to OPENLY GIVE PEOPLE the benefit of a doubt. Really, giving people the benefit of a doubt is something that SOCIETY trains people to do. But, you really have to work god damn hard to balance THAT with not being a total asshole.

Because at any moment this guy could've said "0o000oooHhhHh DRONES DISGUISED AS BIRDS"...
... cause he DID do that. But- I've obtained additional clues that tell me I'm just being more observant than most other people. Most people won't actually listen to the recordings. They will FINALIZE their decision, BEFORE listening to the audio/video. And, guess what sorts of people do that...?

... morons. Because if what I recorded is something A LOT MORE SOPHISTICATED than a REGULAR, ordinary bird...? Then, it fools everyone really easily. That's what makes it so fucking dangerous, actually. Or, helpful.

Anyway, now I fuckin' know what the problem is in every direction. Wasn't like I was an arrogant dickhead my whole life, people forced me to adopt these lines of reasoning that most people would never think to consider. Once you consider that there IS a MALICIOUS ENTITY that's DOIN' SOMETHIN' SOMEWHERE, EVERY HOUR OF THE DAY, EVERY MINUTE OF EVERY HOUR... [PATTERNS become easier to trust]. And, the recordings of the BIRD, they have PATTERNS in them. Not normal bird patterns either.

More like "Cool, so this thing sounds like ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE." <https://youtu.be/zXkmxtYQ6wQ>

Identifying a PATTERN /-----

/ Practice and Conditioning

| Complicated/4 pages |

I have no fuckin' doubt in my mind that Jeff Brown had NOTHING TO DO with what happened to me on 05/26/20.

However, he found the record that I was LOOKING FOR in my FOIL REQUEST back on SEPTEMBER 4th, 2020. I didn't get that particular record, SCSO-2020-028501, but to state what happened:
"MALE RUNNING IN FRONT OF CAR AT ZAPPONE" (← this was 90+ minutes after I called 911 already TWICE)

... AND cut Zackary Karel's fuckin phone line, cause the douchebags were in HIS HOUSE. Yeah. The guys that were trying to kill me... in that dudes' fuckin' house. That's how stupid James Leonard is.

Zackary Karel was stalking me with his drone, and I really don't understand why. I am SPECULATING that he was doing this, but this dude was readin' my Facebook posts somehow... Wasn't even friends with him on Facebook, how's this dude readin' my profile...? Oh. It's cause I've been manipulating people through Facebook, actually.

Then, because my phone had issues contacting 911 emergency services, I started running at cars on the road trying to flag people down for fuckin' help cause I knew I was gonna get myself killed if I went in ANY UNLIT AREA.

Why did I think that...? Cause I saw fuckin' footprints in the snow over the last several months, that I didn't fuckin' leave there, someone was TAILING ME through the woods with a HUGE FUCKIN' DOG. THIS was OCCASIONALLY happening in TANDEM of an event where some guy driving a BLUE TRUCK, on CEMETERY ROAD, would pull into a driveway, stare at me for a moment, and then just, take off, back the way he came.

Not like "Oh shit, I gotta turn around... fuck." Cause that would've been VERY CLEAR, But rather, knowing I was on that road *somehow*, pulling into a driveway. Staring at me. No indication that he's doing anything else, looking at me almost exactly like the (2) dudes that have Christian Ortega/NoDoze killed in Breaking Bad. Basically fucking identical.

So, these things all fit into a PATTERN, but the PATTERN didn't make sense because I hadn't YET figured out HOW that dude was tracking me. Regardless, here's how I knew I was actively being hunted back in May 2020...

On 05/19/20, I had an altercation with my stepfather because, I told him about what I just fuckin' said about the blue truck, and I told my loving caring stepfather that I was afraid someone was, how should I put it, making it pretty fucking clear that they were marking me to be killed. Why...? Well, I'm sure I know WHY if someone wasn't such a bitch about it, and explained to me that they fuckin' hear everything everybody says, and they say nothing... cause... that's how some people are (I'll get back to manipulating people with insults in a moment).

The altercation resulted from me: tellin my stepfather "I think I'm gonna go missing and never be found." and then my stepfather started laughing at me profusely. Ah. Well, dad... *that's why I broke my fuckin' right hand assaulting you*

Because, that's what I'm gonna do to MY kid, right...? "Dad, I'm worried that someone's gonna KILL me..."
"Oh, wow, kid you're fuckin hilarious. Wow LOL."
Cause I would understand if my son decided to assault me for that too.

The thing is, if you have detected SOMETHING SINISTER, don't wait around and be a little gay kid in a closet like some people ... they ARE like that closet of theirs, it's warm, cozy, they can blow their buddies, probably great for em. But if you want to be considered a man by any standard, don't do that. I keep talking shit about these people because I don't really know what else to do, to be fair.

They have had me in a position where I've been scared shitless and I'll just continue to talk shit to them because I'm not gonna waste the opportunity to make fun of them for being as gay as they are, while I know what they're doing...

They don't like any of that at all, and they wish I wasn't correct about how gay they are. Thing is, even if you ARE terrified, your fight or flight response gets engaged, and if you don't even TRY to fight, then you're the biggest pussy that ever lived, cause they're gay, not really scary. The dicks that they swallow, those are probably scary looking. But THEY are not very scary looking at all.

[Chapter - The "Week" will cover (05/19/20 → 05/27/20) with great detail]
Basically spent that whole time manipulating this security team.
Because I had a feeling that I know who the hell was driving that truck, and so... I'm going to explain a concept AND strategy that nobody will EVER detect, because people that have malicious intent really are this gullible and stupid.

I had to consider that CVE-2019-8936 had something to do with Matt Roerig and Nfrastructure. But hey, maybe I'm wrong. Still- when I was in elementary school, I had a best friend with a photographic memory named Alexander Philipsak. He told me about how he could remember everything with extreme precision. I used to talk to myself, "That's probably HIGHLY fuckin' useful ... right ... ?"

He tells me, "Nah, it's kinda shitty actually. Can't forget stuff. Kinda wish I knew what that felt like." I can tell ya that there's really no way to modify the human psyche to be somewhere in the middle. Wanna remember some real hot bitch that you banged the snot out of ... ? Good. Then you can. Wanna forget something real shitty, like, idk, the first girlfriend you ever had that hung herself ... ? Well shit. That was, extremely tragic and I cried FOR this kid.

He will spend the remainder of his life remembering that like it was just ... just happened really. Me ... ? I have to struggle to remember some stuff, but with REPETITION, it can be done.

I imagine, what if SATAN, remembered everything like my buddy. He fuckin' remembers everything you ever SAID, everything you ever DID, how your FARTS probably smelled sometimes, whether you told a GOOD joke versus a SHITTY one ... this dude will remember ALL of it ... why? Cause his brain is basically a permanent storage database.

Suppose this dude was a THREAT to me. I am damn certain that HE is not. But, suppose someone ELSE that remembers everything just ... fuckin', remembered every little thing. Well, how the hell would you be able to confuse someone that remembers EVERYTHING...? Overload them with altering characters. Basically simulating a multiple personality disorder.

Acting. Most people never know when someone a lot more intelligent than their ass, is like ... acting. When I explain "I was acting", well ... the kid that I recorded on VIDEO using this fuckin' PEGASUS program, he ... fuckin' knew right there and then that I was ACTING and I MANIPULATED HIS ASS.

It's a FLAW in human psychology. They assume that you don't know what the fuck planet you're on, cause, you're talkin about Spectrum, Verizon, Class action lawsuits, paying them off with free HBO, taking pictures of fiber optic cables, being a general, all-around nuisance, fuckin' gettin' in Eric Catricala's face with "Investigating Bruce Tanski" and just fuckin' take off man ...

I WAS actually doing ALL of those things, but- I don't think people understand WHY

Note: When people FAIL to understand WHY somebody is doing something ... ?
That usually indicates that they may not be intelligent enough to ask questions.

Not (1) person will know that you're smarter than all of those people who were like:
"What.. the fuck is up with THIS dude ... ?"

Well, I expect that the people who run this shadow organization that is the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT, that they're fuckin' elusive for a reason. But, that's cause they haven't met someone INTELLIGENT enough to:

1) catch them in the act, and then 2) trap them

I'm gonna state this right here and now, someone that's COOPERATIVE and isn't acting like a fuckin' moron ...
... it's gonna be a lot easier for me to trust them.

When I can detect that there's a RESISTANCE ... I can actually FEEL that, it doesn't need to be SPOKEN at all ...
... it can just be FELT across TIME and SPACE. (← because of "Quantum Entanglement")

For every single statement that people say out loud, there is a HASH VALUE, that you can actually detect.
If you pay close enough attention to the SUBTLETIES of each comment that a person makes ...
... YOU CAN IN FACT DERIVE INTENT.

You may ALSO be able to DERIVE INTENT, from non-actions, like for instance, Michael Zurlo, not calling me back, ever. A dude who's innocent, isn't gonna pretend like he's busy for 2 years straight, and ya know, people will sound as moronic as Dennis Bruce does in one of the recordings in my ARCHIVE.

So, you can also DERIVE INTENT from telling guys like Trooper Borden, or Trooper Carter, or Captain Shelley Zietske, that you happen to have an archive that isn't being collected.

None of these fucks have collected any of my evidence, and they operate on assumptions. That's why Trooper Carter might be right, his ass probably will get shot someday by a lunatic, cause he can say that I'm an evil prick that probably hopes that happens, but I don't. It's literally cause he's not really smart. Maybe he is, and I just offended him by having a stack of pictures in one hand, and my smartphone in the other.

A horizontal row of 18 identical, stylized, abstract symbols. Each symbol consists of a central vertical line with a horizontal bar across its middle, and two diagonal lines extending from the top and bottom of the vertical line, forming a shape reminiscent of a stylized 'A' or a simplified letter 'H'.

[illegible]

Sure he is. How long have you been an employee at SCSO ... ? 30 years or some shit ... ?
Well, lady ... I realize you're not the problem.

If someone says:
"Yeah, a couple guys were tryin' to kill me, run me over with their car, I called 911 a couple times on my device, took pictures, uploaded them at Computer Answers, etc."

Regardless, innocent people: 19 kids and 2 teachers at a school in Uvalde,
10 adults in a grocery store in Buffalo
... the reason they're getting killed by random shooting sprees is actually pretty easily resolvable.
... leave the second amendment alone, that's not the fuckin' problem.
... people in a community that hesitate to speak up, they need to stop doing that.
... that alone will resolve 95% of these shooting sprees.

They're morons. Even if you record them, they just don't give a flying fuck. They confused words I actually said with somehow I apparently wanted to hurt people and kill the police... That's literally what SCSSO does to me. I have an audio recording of them choosing to write something like that down in a report that I requested records for and Michael Zurlo prevented the records department from providing me with the report. I got the fuckin' call for service, but I want the fuckin' report that actually has the information that the <unspecified> SUSAN MCDERMOTT had in front of her face...
...when she and DR. RICHARD TODD LOEBER sent STEPHEN CONNORS an order to show cause. (← LAWSUIT)

...that is how stupid these people are. If they do this as a team, and fuck everything up in unison... ?
 They will actually succeed, no matter how much jizz is dripping off of their faces. (← METAPHOR)
 As if they could be in 10 places at the same time while appearing to be standing still. (← EXTENDED METAPHOR)
 But- they're not actually standing still at all, nah.
 They're the same person moving faster than the speed of light.

Someone VERY DANGEROUS, has a VERY EFFECTIVE TOOL, and if they can prevent ME from calling 911...? AND, I'm basically WELL AWARE OF WHAT THEY'RE TRYING TO DO... AND, I barely survived...?

Then they 1) WERE, 2) ARE, and 3) WILL CONTINUE TO ... use this tool that hacks 100% of people's smartphones ...
...so he can STALK THEM, STAB THEM, BURY THEM, THEN THEY GO MISSING, AND ... people think that's nuts.

Yeah. It is, but it's accurate. I HAD* PROOF of it. They're gonna keep a relatively low profile now that I

Imagine if you would, that the guy who shot up TOPS ... ?
What if he actually killed THOUSANDS of people ... ?
And, never actually got caught ... ?
WELL, that's EXACTLY what I'm saying.

- 1) (he/they) did that SILENTLY,
- 2) everyone thought that idea was absolutely fucking (ridiculous/delusional)
- 3) (he/they) never drew attention to (himself/themselves),
- 4) (he/they) had a program that converts ANY TARGET SMARTPHONE into a TRACKING BEACON (PEGASUS/PHANTOM),
- 5) (he/they) made many of those target's deaths look ACCIDENTAL, or as if those targets just went MISSING.

I mean, allow me to state the obvious here... I'm not gonna kill cops, nor anyone innocent, I'm not going to a fuckin' school and losing my fucking mind and taking it out on a bunch of kids. This motherfucker, that I recorded using PEGASUS/PHANTOM ... ? He's doing this to a lot of people, and it gets no media coverage or attention because... the police really are protecting (him/them). OR, ZURLO/APPLE ARE. Whether that's CRAIG APPLE. or the COMPANY.

They just aren't smart enough to COLLECT EVIDENCE that he exists alright, that's why they're UNINTENTIONALLY protecting him. Meanwhile, APPLE the COMPANY, fights RIGHT TO REPAIR, and is worth \$3T and rising ... (← WOW)

The bottom line is this, people wind up getting killed. Doesn't really matter how it is DECLARED, but when the military goes over to Russia, and they're like, what's that fuckin' cocksucker Putin up to, today ... ? Well, they have the right equipment to literally blast him out of existence from space. But why don't they do that ... ? If they had like an ION cannon, to destroy the entire Kremlin, inside and out, it would probably do the whole world a favor, right? But, as far as I know, those don't exist. I'm being facetious here. with the ion cannon.

Here is the rhetoric of an actual crazy person:

```
Psycho      : *sees a Donatello action figure*
Donatello   : Fuck you, dude.
Psycho      : WHAT THE FUCK DID YOU JUST SAY ...?!?
              I ... FUCKIN' TOTALLY HEARD THAT ...
Donatello   : No, ya didn't.
Psycho      : BRO, *starts pacing angrily* what the hell did I do to YOU, to deserve that...?
Donatello   : You're a moron, bro.
              Cowabunga, dude.
Psycho      : OMFG ... *starts getting REAL pissed*
```

Look, that shit is hilarious, but at the same time, that is what goes on in an actual crazy person's "head". I may have some mental disorder, but it is not schizophrenia, it is not bipolar, it is not manic-depressive it is literally because I have AUTISM. Had highly functioning AUTISM my entire life, and for some reason, nobody ever knew or cared... because it's pretty hard to detect when someone that has AUTISM, isn't properly tested or whatever... right?

Tell Ted Cruz to fuckin' set aside like half of what he makes, since it's literally illegal for him to do what he's doin', and then spend some of that money on a noble cause, such as: free testing for people that need it. THEN, you don't have these MILLIONS OF WILDCARD PEOPLE that might just flip the fuck out and mow down entire classrooms full of children, teachers, people, concert goers, movie watchers, etc.

Rather than for Ted fuckin' Cruz, to get like \$500M every time that EXXON MOBIL feels like busting a nut in his asshole ... ? Tell Ted Cruz to use all of that money, to make sure everyone in his jurisdiction gets some type of regular contact and testing. I mean, if that sounds complicated, think about how MORE complicated it would be, to have another Uvalde Texas every fucking day.

The truth is, it might make more sense to just, kick him out of office, put him in prison and confiscate his money, and his possessions, and then, get everybody what they need.

The truth is, the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT is the reason why that this is happening, they are basically the BRITISH MONARCHY that somehow overrode America after 1812. They basically got pretty pissed off that they had their asses handed to them prior to the war of 1812, that they actually invaded America with full force, and then they made it all the way to the white house where they took over, and then told everybody to suck a fuckin' dick.

What I'm sayin' here, is that BRITAIN- they're not all BAD PEOPLE. But- the BRITISH MONARCHY... ?
Oh, they've held a fuckin' grudge against America since BEFORE 1776, and EXXON MOBIL is their golden ticket.
They're fuckin' demonic sons of bitches man ...
... the queen is forcing* us to do all this stuff, without alarming* anybody ...
Like. Princess Diana ... she got into an accident*. right ... ? Right ... (Sarcasm)

While (Prince/Andrew/Cuomo) is just a normal, regular, every-day-at-the-park type of cocksucker... ?
The guy trying to kill me on a video I recorded on 05/26/20 is a cocksucker AND a SERIAL KILLER.
See, here's why that SOUNDS REALLY BAD... THE SERIAL KILLER IS NOT A FIGMENT OF MY FUCKING IMAGINATION.
So, I can tell who in SCSO is compromised by reading certain reports, and things of that nature.
DOZENS of cases where somebody said "0o0o0hhHHh Michael Cook is 'delusional'." (← INDICATES MALICIOUS INTENT)

a demonic cocksucker	a serial killer	a key player in the CLIFTON PARK RICO
----------------------	-----------------	---------------------------------------

Application /-----/ Identifying a PATTERN

I'll develop this idea more later on, but FALLACIES and FALSE ASSURANCES are EXTREMELY EASY to detect, if you listen for KEY WORDS or PHRASES.

Guy : Oh, you don't have a GRAPPLING HOOK ... ?
Well, who the fuck are YOU, buddy ... ?
You : Uh, pretty sure I just wanna talk to the main guy ...
Guy : *chuckles* LOL.
Yeah right, buddy.
EVERYBODY wants to talk to the main guy ...
Can't just talk to the main guy without a GRAPPLING HOOK.

A long, repeating sawtooth pattern consisting of solid and dashed line segments.

Whatever the hell they said about somebody they know or whoever, wherever ... ? That's a REDIRECTION. You can tell that person to FUCK OFF, cause the definition of a word says <definition>. Sometimes, they will make a stink because they are STALLING/DISTRACTING you. (^ That's what that dialog is)

I'll give you a perfect example. DENNIS BRUCE from FAMILY COURT, seemed to think that the PUBLIC DEFENDERS are constantly fuckin' busy. I'm sure that they are BUSY, but not TOO BUSY to call their client, nor email them back. That dude was talkin' out of his ass.

Like SAUL GOODMAN from BREAKING BAD, managed to convince some woman that HE was KEVIN fuckin' COSTNER, because he said it so PROFOUNDLY and STRONGLY...? Even HE believed it. (← CONVICTION)

These people, will operate on PERSONALITY before PRINCIPLE. (this will undermine ANYONE'S intelligence) Basically if the public defenders are all outstanding citizens, then that means they're fuckin' awesome every day, always accurate, never make a single fuckin' mistake... nah.

| HOW OFTEN EVERYBODY MAKES MISTAKES | EVERY CASE THEY HANDLE, there's a lot of DIFFERENT MISTAKES being made |

There's nothing particularly SPECIAL about ME, or anyone that's wicked observant...?
...other than the fact that I literally see things that OTHER PEOPLE don't bother to QUESTION.

I was able to determine that the court actually had to abuse a SERIES of people, that OPENLY LIED and VIOLATED MY RIGHTS, in order to revoke custody of my children. (← FASCISM/COMMUNISM)

They really shouldn't.

| CLARIFY their JUSTIFICATION (and/or) ARRIVE at a CONCLUSION |

But, this can ALSO be applied in the REVERSE DIRECTION, to how RICH PEOPLE can sometimes ASSUME that they are A LOT MORE IMPORTANT than everyone else, so they can USE their CAPITAL to PURCHASE a LAWYER that can OVERRIDE the JUSTICE SYSTEMS sense of JUSTICE. (For instance, OJ SIMPSON + JOHNNY COCHRAN)

Most of the time, they don't particularly (give a shit/care) if they have their facts straight. (← INSULT)
 They're "experts", they have been doing this for 30+ years. (← FALSE ASSURANCE)
 They obviously wouldn't be in their current position if they made so many careless mistakes. (← FALLACY)
 UNLESS ... the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT allowed that person to obtain that position. (← ^ ALL of these COMBINED)

ASSUMPTIONS are like this: "SARATOGA COUNTY, PROBABLY has a bunch of GOOD PEOPLE who work there."
HOWEVER, that is a SAFE ASSUMPTION to make, because not all people are inherently evil, besides there are NO HARD NUMBERS written in that statement, and the word PROBABLY indicates that it (would/could) FLUCTUATE.
People are not BORN EVIL, they are TAUGHT to be EVIL, as they may be:

| PERMANENTLY DAMAGED | EMOTIONALLY/PHYSICALLY SCARRED | VULNERABLE | CULPABLE |

Though this is a very aggressive (GENERALIZATION/STEREOTYPE), HUMANITY WILL CAPITALIZE ON THE WEAK.
Most of them FAIL to know what FEIGNING WEAKNESS, is (PRETENDING to be WEAK, like a possum playing dead).
When you prove that you were strong, they will fuckin' pretend like they can't see that.

Many people will say something like "Grow up", or "You've never changed" ...
People remain the same person they were back in the distant past.
Yeah, they may have distracted themselves and such...
... but however things always FELT between YOU and SOME OTHER PERSON ...
... they apparently remain in gridlock.

People ATTEMPT to convince themselves otherwise, but bring up something from the past.
It'll bring that person you remember, right back out.

| Example # 1 : If I tell David Bishop that he fuckin' sucked ass at Quake III Arena ... |

... AND he's PERTURBED by that comment ... ? He MAY actually reinstall the game, rewrite his config file ...
... cause he'll remember 1) talking shit, 2) having skills and 3) being a CREDIBLE force to be reckoned with.

| Dave : Oh yeah, dude ... ?
| You're gonna talk some shit about me in a game we played fuckin' 20 years ago ... ?
| Me : Yeah.
| Dave : FINE.
| I'll fuckin' reinstall the game, and then we'll see how much shit you talk ...
| Me : Fine.
| Dave : DUDE ...
| I am *so* gonna kick your ass at this fuckin' game, bro.
| Me : You said that like 20 years ago, though.
| Dave : BRO.

| Example # 2: I tell a girl that I went to high school with, that she was the hottest girl in high school ... |

... AND she is written about in this document, THEN she MAY actually think to herself:

| Her : I was ... Wasn't I ... ?
| Me : Yep.
| Probably should've gotten an award for it, too.
| Her : What the hell.
| You're totally RIGHT, dude - that's some bogus shit right there ...

Now, she will start to think about it too, give it more thought, talking to herself in the mirror.

| Her : You know ... that dude was obviously right.
| Look at ya.
| You were one of the finest lookin' girls in YOUR high school.
| Nobody can't even touch ya, with how high YOU fly ...
| Like a friggen butterfly ...
| Wearin' jewels and the best clothes, ever.
| Best shoes ...
| Always smelled like a million bucks too, I'll bet.
| Kid wouldn't just go ahead, and tell you that you were ...
| ... the hottest girl in high school ...
| ... if it wasn't fuckin' true ...
| ... would he have ... ?
| Nah.
| Definitely was.
| There's no way that this dude was wrong.
| What the actual fuck, dude.
| I really should've gotten a medal ...
| Now I'm fuckin' pissed.

False Assurances and Fallacies /

/ Application

These terms refer to using LOGIC LOOPHOLES to justify a sensibility or reasoning.
(^ they UNDERMINE a person's intelligence)

Which means that someone's REPUTATION determines their ACCURACY or QUALITY in someone else's' eyes.
However, people have no fuckin' idea how stupid they sound when they say
"I'm sure there's a big misunderstanding" ... when I have evidence or pictures or whatever. (← FALSE ASSURANCES)

The key word to look out for in a FALSE ASSURANCE, is literally the word "sure". (← SOMETIMES SLIGHTLY MORE)
Like this lady SARAH SCHELLING, she was supposed to be my lawyer, and she was playing fuckin' games.
She would be real snappy about getting in touch with me, give me a little hand off, and then after that,

MICHAEL CAROTA was a way better lawyer than her.
FREDERICK RENCH was ALSO a decent lawyer. But in EACH of these cases, crimes were in fact, committed TO me.
Those crimes were both 1) committed AND 2) ignored by: the (SCSO/Saratoga County Sheriff's Office).

I have done my own private investigation work with SCSO, they are straight up dirty as fuck ...
... and so is SARATOGA COUNTY. (← Most people never make this determination since they're not doing FOIL requests)

The guy who runs it, apparently doesn't understand NOR care, that if he wants me to say positive things about him, OR, retract some of my opinions ... ? Well, he's not doin' a great job of holding:

...accountable for OBVIOUS MISTAKES. Which tells ME that there is indeed ...
...an ugly fuckfaced demon ...
...outlined with a SHARPIE marker ...
...that indicates MALICIOUS/NEFARIOUS INTENT. (← MALICE)

I used to work at a place called WENDY'S many years ago. This dude that I worked with, had this fuckin' amazingly corny philosophy... that wasn't really all that corny after looking back on it.

Barry : You know why our burgers are SQUARE, BRO ... ?
Me : Uh, no ... ?
Barry : *shakes head, adjusts his glasses* It's cause we don't cut corners.
Me : So, is that like a METAPHOR ... ?
Barry : Nah, it's literally why our burgers are fuckin' square, dude.
Me : Look buddy, I'm just a young teenager.
I really don't know what the hell you're sayin' all that for ...
Barry : Well, one day you will ...
shakes head You'll look back on this conversation ... ?
And you'll think to yourself ...
"Man, that fuckin' dude was totally right. A lot of people try to cut corners ... "
adjusts his glasses again But, we don't.
That's the Dave Thomas philosophy for ya.
Me : Alright bro, *hands up* I got ya ...
Barry : *awkwardly staring at me for a moment, shakes his head*
Fuckin' kid thinks he KNOWS everything ...
chuckles Meh. *walks away* Unbelievable ...

Assurances, basically as soon as you hear the word "SURE" that's probably an assurance. Make sure that you ask this person something to admit some level of CERTAINTY, because a false assurance is ALSO an assumption.

With a FALLACY, it's typically a combination of the terms "(impossible/no possibility/no way)" or "by now" and even "(COULD/SHOULD/WOULD)"VE". I provide more examples in this material.
I have been littering the content this far with *(← INDICATORS)*

What this sentence basically says is, "You're a fuckin' moron, and they get everybody." That's what that person is sayin' to ya. Doesn't really mean much else. Because, they're operating on the ASSUMPTION that EVERYBODY gets killed by these people.

That's literally what that statement means.
So if someone who ALLEGEDLY "loves you", says THIS statement out loud...?

(← FALLACY ALERT)

I wouldn't recommend doing that outright. Looking back at this material in the future, I'll regret how I'll feel about PRINTING it, but it's staying in there.

My father told my mother, "I think I'm being hunted" way back in 1995. My father knew someone was looking for him. He was killed by 3 black guys, ZONTELL GORDON, CLIFTON WILLIAMSON, and TYRELL CRAWFORD. I believe that ZONTELL GORDON was hired to "execute" my father, and that it was not a robbery at all. Why...? Well, none of these guys NAMED THE TRIGGER MAN. AND, the DISPATCHER was ALSO INVOLVED, in another cab drivers' death (Sammy). Huh. And, FRANCINE VERO somehow made her way into the story back in 1999...

08/14/99	Francine Vero	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1s_7zUKMtHIRSPKK7PrdCZIU6a1X0hbG9
----------	---------------	---

The reason why it APPEARS to be COINCIDENTAL, is because there are a lot of moronic people involved who don't know how to make CORRELATIONS. That would include POLICE OFFICERS, INVESTIGATORS, LAWYERS, DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, JUDGES, FAMILY MEMBERS, FRIENDS, ET CETERA...

Well whaddya know ... ? It's almost like, clues were right there underneath the official police agencies nose that whole entire time that they were parked at U-Turns, eating donuts, and issuing SPEEDING TICKETS... ..instead of like, holding off on the fuckin' donuts (*cough* TROOPER CARTER/BORDEN), and like... ..INVESTIGATING THE MURDER ATTEMPT that occurred on... 05/26/20 right before [SCSO-2020-028501*]. Amazing.

Yeah, when I talk about shit like that, people in my family will get really pissed that I'm a lot more intelligent than they are. There's no need to continue the statement, people in my family, get WICKED PISSED, that I am MORE INTELLIGENT THAN THEY WILL EVER BE, to say these things.

I also think my aunt TERRI COOK had something to do with that scenario as well.

Appearances can be Deceiving / ----- / False Assurances and Fallacies

I talk about a girl named MEGHAN PURTCELL later in this. When a REALLY HOT GIRL LIES, it doesn't matter to anybody that's a moron. Not one bit. You could've JUST busted a nut on her chin, like at a bar... cause she MAY have been chokin' YOUR big fat D like less than 60 seconds ago, right...? THEN, a minute later, she SWITCHED, flipped out, and just randomly fabricated shit out of thin air. Because, as hot as she may be... ?

MAYBE she's bipolar. (← NOT A CRIME/TOTALLY LEGAL)
THEN some overprotective bouncer who's probably never fucked her or whatever... (not the point)
... she'll tell THAT dude that I'm "bothering" her. Oh. Ok... So, then this dude will get in your face.

Her : *knows she lied, bouncer is a moron, and decided to take advantage of that, using it as LEVERAGE*
 fake tears He's really bothering me ...
 Bouncer : WHAT THE FUCK BRO ... ?
 WHO THE FUCK ARE YOU, ANYWAY ... ~?
 Me : Well, I'm the guy that works at the computer shop NEXT DOOR, 9AM-9PM, 7 days a week.
 Why, who the fuck are you?
 Bouncer : *doesn't give a shit, he judged her based on her PERSONALITY and APPEARANCE*
 points outside You need to leave, buddy.
 Me : *wriggle fingers on both my hands* OoOoohHhHhh
 Alright tough guy ...
 By the way, she was just gaggin' on my dick a minute ago ...
 So ...

This dude doesn't even care if that IS true.

| Bouncer : I don't fuckin' think so, bub, nuh-uh. |

Then you really have to switch tactics...

Me : Look.
points On her chin.
That is my jizz right there, dude.

Maybe, the dude doesn't even bother looking. Then, she'll wipe it off. Damn. The evidence is gone now. She wins.

That didn't ACTUALLY happen, but I am saying, a lot of girls will literally pull that off, just based on their APPEARANCE alone. Like, literally just cause they're hot. Not cause she's telling the truth... she probably will feel sorry at some point. but you can't really expect that at all.

UNLESS... you expect that they're going to lie. THEN, they can be depended on with TOTAL CERTAINTY.

Guy : *sorta frustrated* HEY.

Guy : SOME DUDE TOLD ME THAT YOU SMILED BACK AT HIM, WHEN HE 'WAVED' AT YA EARLIER TODAY ...

Girl : *nervous, gulps* Nah babe, I never smile at ANYBODY who even THINKS about wavin' at me.

Well, that's what I like to hear.

We wouldn't want you to be smilin' at EVERY guy who waves at ya...

Would we ... ?

Girl : Nope.

That's ... why I don't.

Guy : Good, good.

Excellent.

The solution is to be **REALISTIC**, and understand that they wouldn't have married somebody that someone **ELSE**, wouldn't **ENVY** or **WANT TO SMILE** or **WAVE** at. But in the same token, don't allow **THIS** to happen either ...

Guy : Babe.

Girl : Yeah hon ... ?

Guy : Why is there like, piss on the toilet seat all the time ...?

Thought you like, had to SIT while peeing...?

How the hell does it even get there ... ?

Girl : Oh ... Well, I pee standing up, sometimes.

Guy : *eyebrows show confusion* Really ... ?

Girl : Yeah, yeah ...

Sometimes.

Guy : Well, I didn't think females actually DID that...

I guess you learn somethin' new every day, huh...?

Girl : Yep.

rep.
Totally.

The explanation being, that some dude was peeing standing up in that dude's bathroom, and they may have been CERTAIN to do EVERYTHING ELSE PICTURE PERFECT TO AVOID BEING DETECTED... ? But a couple of lil' pee droplets in the most impossible place of all, gave it ALL away.

On one hand, the FIRST dialog shows a sense of being a CONTROL FREAK. (← Don't be THAT)

Whereas the second dialog shows a sense of being TOTALLY OBLIVIOUS. (← Don't be THAT)

You have to expect that there's a RANGE of responses and scenarios where you can trust a female with questions that actually matter and can be CORROBORATED.

Even if you're a REAL RICH BASTARD like ELON MUSK, or WILLIAM GATES, or JEFF BEZOS...

... doesn't matter, females will also lie to them as well. Doesn't mean they'll CONSTANTLY LIE, but it DOES mean that you cannot afford NOR allow to be either a CONTROL FREAK, or OBLIVIOUS.

That's just how females are. That's why I NEVER got married, and I NEVER fuckin' will.

Guess I can't say NEVER*, but ya know, I see how many other people go right ahead and do that...

... only to come to the realization at some later point in time...

... MAYBE. KURT RUSSELL and GOLDIE HAWN ...

...had a way better game plan, by NOT getting married at all.

Still acting quite a lot LIKE a married couple ... ?

But- never married each other. Gee. I wonder why that plan works so well...

Look, society causes people to make a lot of erroneous assumptions.

The truth is, people play on each other's EMOTIONS, and ASSURANCES are part of feeling CONFIDENT.

Then there are the logical constructs such as FALLACIES where the logic makes the same amount of sense as a screen door on a submarine. Basically, if a submarine has a fuckin' screen door on it, and it goes underwater, then the thing will take on water. Eventually, everything in it is gone.

That's EXACTLY how FALLACIES work. They're like a black hole, but with SENSE.

They're like having a LEAK in a MAP in like, GTKRadiant, the game-space is supposed to be SEPARATE from the VOID, but if there's a LEAK...? Then, the COMPILER cannot FULLY RENDER the game map. Same exact concept.

So when POLICE ORGANIZATIONS, or the GOVERNMENT, or JUSTICE SYSTEM have a leak in THEIR LOGIC... ?

It will eventually CAUSE THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCT TO FAIL.

Suffice to say, PRINCIPLE OVER PERSONALITY allows people to EXPECT that people WILL DEFINITELY attempt to

Exploitation /-----/ Principle over Personality

1) OPERATING on ASSUMPTIONS → using (PERSONALITY/REPUTATION/APPEARANCE) to cause others SOCIAL PRESSURE
2) PRINCIPLE over PERSONALITY → expecting people to OPERATE on ASSUMPTIONS, rather than SHEER PRINCIPLE

So, UNLESS you adopt the mentality to just keep doing that... ?
She's just gonna keep gettin' upset. However- THIS ENTIRE CONCEPT IS "GAME"
Chances are, if she really likes somebody that does this... ? She's just gonna go home and go to bed...
Cause you just caused her to be really fuckin' confused. Dudes hit on her ALL THE TIME, but YOU... ?
Well, now you're stuck in her mind for some reason, so then when you aren't available... ?
It reinforces the idea of SCARCITY.

The principles in the above dialog can actually be applied to the economy, or just everywhere in society.

| Never at any point, openly admit defeat, NOR openly declare you've won ... |

If some of these concepts sound like "Oh man"...?
Then, you need to wake the fuck up.
Cause, until you can tell yourself that you know at all times, that it doesn't matter how hot some girl is,
you are going to expect them to be deceptive because that's how it is...
...then you won't have any BASE REALITY CERTAINTY.
That's important to be able to determine when someone is LYING.

Is it more of a [HA HA, JUST KIDDING AROUND] type...? Or, a [FUCK OFF, and BURN IN HELL FOR ETERNITY] type...? Cause I'll tell ya, JAMES BOND had to determine this shit every time he met some broad...

| What would a cave man do ... ? (← BEST WAY TO LOOK AT IT) |

Smiling	Laughing at your jokes	twirling their finger in hair	moving their feet	facing you directly
---------	------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------

So, until you put PRINCIPLE before PERSONALITY ... ?

Therefore, you'll have no certainty about anything. Because, your principles will slide around aimlessly.

PRINCIPLES are not supposed to SLIDE AROUND AIMLESSLY, because those aren't PRINCIPLES. Those are EMOTIONS, totally different fuckin' thing.

When you go to sleep	→ you will	feel one way about something
Then, the next morning	→ you will STILL	feel the same way
Then, a year goes by	→ you will STILL	feel the same way
Decades go by	→ you will STILL	feel the same way

Just like how SO MANY doctors, lawyers, police officers, judges, teachers... they all think that they're fuckin' smart (they probably ARE, no doubt about it). BUT- IF they talk to each other, and grade OTHERS based on how they APPEAR... that literally cancels out how "SMART" they are. That means → No integrity.

PATTERNS are easier to trust than PEOPLE

This is SUPER CRITICAL, if you're going to [read this entire document] and [take it seriously].

The objective isn't to fuckin' tell Ted Cruz that he likes gettin' drilled between the ass cheeks for a cool \$500M. Nah, dude probably doesn't realize that he's committing a serious crime because he's that stupid. So, you gotta CONSIDER THAT SOME PEOPLE MAY NOT ACTUALLY KNOW THAT THEY'RE DOING SOMETHING WRONG.

If that MAY BE the case...? Then, you really wanna catch him in the act.
What helps, is having a SERIES of <PSYCHOLOGICAL STRATEGIES>

With some degree of certainty at all, we can prevent additional mass shootings from happening, and additional victims popping up, because, the people that should be taking accountability for shit like that are guys like

Ted Cruz.

Doesn't make any fuckin' sense to me, at all, that the dude in Uvalde, TX on the press conference had to make excuses for Ted Cruz not being more proactive. That's the beginning and end of the fuckin' conversation.

Are there OTHER people to blame...? Yes.

However, leaving it at JUST that, is foolhardy, as there is PLENTY of blame to go around.

Ted is the MOST critical one TO blame, besides Abbott. Why...? I'll explain.

Part of the strategy involved in KNOWING WHO TO BLAME, is going straight to the top.

So if I think that JAMES LEONARD at SCSO is basically a lazy cocksucker...? Go above him → MICHAEL ZURLO.

If MICHAEL ZURLO doesn't respond to me, but CAPTAIN JEFF BROWN DOES...? Record that conversation.

Psychological Strategy # 1 | Making a parallel point

Whether it's JEFF BROWN, or the guy in the Uvalde press conference...?

[I'm not gonna waste my time roasting the guy at that sheriff department for one key reason].

Ted Cruz was ALREADY a subject of this document, one that I was ALREADY in the process of writing, ... way back when the BUFFALO incident happened ...

Ted did not travel backward in time IN ORDER to become a subject of this document...

... because anybody who'd truly believe such a ridiculous statement, might be (JAMES LEONARD/ERIC CATRICALA).

Psychological Strategy # 2 | Characterization of what to envy

Already planned on talking about Ted god damn Cruz, cause he's been getting fat stacks from Exxon Mobil for a WHILE. He probably has a really nice fuckin' mansion. Probably has a villa in wine country. Probably goes to somewhere in Sierra Nevada and hangs out after they just freshly picked a whole bunch of grapes for a harvest and since he invested a lot of his Exxon Mobil earnings into a particular company in Sierra Nevada...? Well, he's gotta determine for himself whether he's wasting his money... or not. He did take a page from Benjamin Franklin, and he wants to give HIS stamp of approval. Probably just had his bathroom floor remodeled, brand new floor tiles that heat themselves up so the floor is never cold in the winter, even though he lives in fuckin' Texas, where it's like, cold maybe 5 days a year. Just in case.

Psychological Strategy # 3 | Making comparisons

Here's the bottom line. The strategy here, is that, Ted, is going to distance himself from the problem that just occurred. If I directly compare Chuck Schumer/Kirsten Gillibrand to Ted Cruz/John Cornyn. Yeah, I might be able to get blame shifted over to them too, considering the incident at Tops. It wouldn't REALLY be that fair for Ted, to single HIM out, but he's been accepting bribery from Exxon Mobil for years. He's gotten like billions I think. With a B. 2016 Before the Flood. Watch that documentary and you will see why I'm roasting Hannity/Carlson, and Cruz.

Psychological Strategy # 4 | "Goodie Two-Shoes" → Well, let's just see how good those two shoes really ARE ...

Chuck Schumer doesn't seem like he's the type of dude that's accepting bribery, but I would surely change my opinion if I knew that's what was going on. The best way to know for sure if Chuck Schumer was doin' that, is to watch and listen to the news. But also, scavenge C-SPAN type stuff every once in a while or read the Times Union. Rex Smith, editor in chief. Telling falsehoods to fuck off... That's the Times Union for ya. Even then you won't get a real, up close view, like the documentary I just listed. Not gonna talk about Gillibrand or Cornyn for long, Kirsten Gillibrand has always been like a younger version of HILLARY CLINTON, but one with a conscious. So, not in a bad way at all. I remember back in 2008 or 2012 she first ran when Hillary ran for president, I voted for Kirsten Gillibrand, and still do.

It's been awhile, Gillibrand stays relatively low key. Not showing up as often as Ted god damn Cruz does. Chuck Schumer shows up quite a lot and recalling specific examples of stuff that he has worked on, I can really only recall the infrastructure bill with Biden and Pelosi. Chuck did a lot of that with Pelosi when Trump was in office (still does). If Chuck hadn't been there at all? The Earth would have already experienced a cataclysmic, nuclear event that wiped out all of mankind. Practically certain of it. Idk man. Trump was a bit of a mind fuck. I don't really have an opinion about Cornyn, he is also relatively low key. Anyway...

Psychological Strategy # 5 | Have some empathy for those that show it

I'm not gonna blame that dude from that Sheriff department from the Uvalde incident.

The reason why, is cause of the fuckin' look on the dudes face.

Maybe I'm just adding insult to injury on Ted, but considering that I've been writing this document since before the Buffalo incident, planning on discussing Ted Cruz, I think the TIMING of such a DEVASTATING INCIDENT, is like... just too fucking coincidental, actually.

Examination / Psychological Strategy

I could really go on with an entire book laying out strategy after strategy, however it all breaks down to philosophy, morals, and their ethical implications, which I'll discuss more about in:

[Chapter - See no evil, Speak no evil, Hear no evil (Malice)]

Cruz : Man, dude... you're right.
 hands up, wiggling fingers OoOoHhh I'm a fuckin' clown...
 Me : Hey, acceptance is the FIRST step.
 Cruz : I was being facetious.
 Me : No way bro, that was totally legit.
 You just admitted it...
 Cruz : Alright, so, surveys and just having like a community ice cream party or some shit...?
 Me : Well, no, it'd be more involved than that.
 You get like motivational speakers to come along, and just have a more tightly knit community.
 Cruz : That's impossible though, not everybody will come.
 Me : Aha. There ya go, what a useful way to figure out who's NOT being checked on or being involved...
 Almost like you could like, print out a list of names...
 Have them all check themselves in...
 Make sure you teach all of THOSE people some shit they could consider as helpful...

Then whatever names weren't checked in, then you have a list to follow up on.
Then you could like, fuckin, go door to door and just annoy them to make sure they're ok.
That way, people will give somebody some type of indication about things like the RED FLAGS ...
Cruz : That's ... actually not a bad idea ...
Me : Right.

Multi-Pronged Approach (1) /-----/ Solution

The best case I can make about this hidden government shit, is to compare and contrast laws that don't make any fuckin' sense. Because, how do they get passed ... ?

I can't find the specific document but Paul Pelagalli and (Neil Weiner/Chowder Lips) apparently hopped on an opportunity to get me in trouble for recording a virtual appearance, that shit should NOT be illegal at all, but since it is ...

I'm tempted to go to this place with some hot bitch, and just rail the snot out of her right outside Judge Pelagalli's office. See if he'll fuckin' do anything about that. "OoOoOoHhH that's illegal ... "

Probably not that funny that I might have to do that at some point. Maybe I'll just have to figure out where HE lives, and then, bring that girl there, and then, just fuckin' bang the snot out of her in his own fuckin' bed, see how he fuckin' likes that.

I'm probably not gonna do that, but if I write about it, maybe he'll think that shit is both intriguing AND alarming, but ... he will probably watch, especially if she's hot enough. Dude's gonna take my fuckin' kids away ... Gotta make some new ones, ya know ...

You be the Judge (1) /-----/ Multi-Pronged Approach (1)

Paul : Holy fuck bro ... that is ... my god damn bed ...
Me : Yeh. Look, *shows hot girl*
Nice, eh?
Paul : How the fuck did you get in here though ...
How did you even find out where I live ... ?
Me : Listen cocksucker, now that I know all you agencies are committing crimes, I wound up getting everybody's address, you're not that special dude.
Paul : You're really ...
Me : ... bangin' the snot outta this ... HOT ASS BITCH in YOUR bed, right?
Paul : ... that bitch is DEFINITELY hot, HOLY FUCK ...
Me : Yeah man.
I see ya watchin' ...
Go ahead.
Keep watchin'.
Me : I'll show ya how it's done.
Paul : ... alright, I'm watchin' cause I'm just like, totally fuckin' caught off guard ...
Me : Right.
Like I was caught off guard when a couple of fuckin' cocksuckers tried to murder me on May 26th 2020.
Almost like if I wanted to, I could've done something totally different, couldn't I have ... ?
Like, did the same to you.
Now I'm bangin' some girl in YOUR bed, dude.
You're a fuckin' judge.
How am I doin, is this a good pounding I'm givin' this bitch ... ?
spank *spank* *spank* *spank*
Paul : Sounds like you're ... fuckin' ... murderin' that pussy bro ...
Me : Seems excessive, doesn't it ... ?
Paul : *eyebrows up* YEAH.
Me : So, this right here is "doggie style"
Paul : Kid, I've fucked a lotta girls I don't need an explanation ...
Me : Ohhhh ...
Girl : HOLY FUCK. *eyes rolling* SPANK ME HARDER.
Me : Heh. Ya hear that Paul ... ?

Multi-Pronged Approach (2) /-----/ You be the Judge (1)

Cause let's face it ...
Pelagalli is probably gonna think to himself that he definitely misjudged me for fuckin' sure.
It'd been a while since HIS bed had seen any action, so, had to fuckin' go in there and get a job done ...
But, this is gonna come off as real chauvinistic, and, probably degrading in some way ... Erotic ... ? Most likely.
Insulting ... ? Maybe ...

I have determined that if something has both an INSULTING aspect to it, but a HOT BITCH is involved ...
Doesn't feel so insulting cause it has another criteria called EROTIC.
Everyone can imagine some super-hot smokin' female, they're gonna enjoy hearin' about it cause that's how INTEREST works. Whether it's how Fox News turns news → propaganda, or its financial or social interest ...
Interest is important.

But, it is probably difficult to FEEL insulted if a judge committed some crimes, so did his court,
and then so did the public defender's office, and so did Dennis Bruce, and then somehow I had to do something

that ignored all that shit, cause, now Paul Pelagalli's watching me, destroy this bitches rear end and he'd rather watch than to call anybody or whatever.

He knows I'm not tryin' to hurt the guy at all... I'm havin' sex with a real hot bitch in HIS bed. Maybe I could bring her to Andy Cuomo's house too.

That's the FIRST part of a multi-pronged approach... it's not the whole plan though. Now, what I could've done in the story so far, was reach my hand around her body, and start fiddling with her clit. Then I'm introducing a multi-pronged approach within a story that just so happens to be the FIRST part of a multi-pronged approach story.

Multi-pronged approaches are like loading up a dropship with marines, and droppin' em on somebody's mineral/worker line in Starcraft, and then sendin' some siege tanks to the front gate. Either way, it's an effective fuckin' strategy.

I mean, realistically, has anyone ever thought to write up a story to "get back at" a judge like him, with a story like this...? Probably not. I would imagine, people will read this, and some girls will probably get pretty wet in the pants. Well, fuckin' good. They'd better... Especially if I keep describing it too...

-----/ Multi-Pronged Approach (2) -----
You be the Judge (2) /-----

Girl : *grunting* HARDER. SPANK ME HARDER~!
Me : *grabs hair pulls back* *other hand around neck* *starts slamming her down into my groin area... *
Girl : BOUT TO COME ... HOLY FUCK... DON'T FUCKIN' STOP~!
orgasms profusely right there, gets the bed all soakin' wet too
Me : Ah man.... holy shit.
She just got your bed ALL wet dude ...
My bad ...
Paul : Dude ...
It's fine.
Paul : It's ... quite alright, I'm not pissed.
Holy fuck, dude.
Girl : *STILL SHUDDERING ALL OVER* HOLY fuck dude ...
... what the hell just happened ... ?
Me : You just fuckin' orgasmed/sprayed profusely on Judge Paul Pelagalli's fuckin' bed.
looks toward Paul
Ah, god, I can see he's fuckin' pitchin' a tent right now. Bleh.
Judge Pelagalli, how was that ... ? Decent ... ?
Paul : Haven't seen a girl get fucked like that in years, dude.
I really don't even know what to say, this ... unreal.
Girl : *STILL SHUDDERING, covers herself up*
Me : Sorry dude, the bed is soaked. If you don't wash these sheets, you're probably gonna be ...
... smellin' that for a while.
Paul : ...
Me : Yeah, I don't even bother washing that cause I like that smell ... ? But, YOU be the judge.
You want her to like, cob on your knob a lil' bit ... ?
Cause, she probably will ...
Might be the best favor I could do for ya man.
Shes ... fuckin' hot.
Paul : ... really?
Me : Hey ...
Girl : *still shuddering but a lot less* Sup ...
Me : You alright ... ?
Girl : Yeh. You're a fuckin' animal, dude ...
Me : I know. Can you help this dude out ... ?
Girl : *doesn't really hesitate at all* I guess, sure.
Paul : ...

-----/ You be the Judge (2) -----
Multi-Pronged Approach (3) /-----

Yeah, I'm gonna say that's bound to probably HUMILIATE him while also INTRIGUE the hell out of him, cause, what the fuck can he do ... ? "OoOoOhhHh dude fuckin' wrote a story about how I committed a crime and then he fucks the snot outta some hot bitch in my bed, cause he figured out where I live and got in somehow ...
He's ... got some fuckin' nerve I'll tell ya ... but then he was cool enough to ask her to cob on my knob ...
at least THAT part's not too bad ... "

That's right. Cause I'm thinkin' the same thing about YOU (havin' a lot of nerve) and YOUR GOD DAMN COURT, and LAURA HUGHES and CPS, and a slew of names and places realistically, that I know LIED TO MY FUCKING FACE, and then TOOK MY FUCKING KIDS AWAY, all cause apparently some moron at SCSO tried to get me killed and failed. Cool. Fuck you bro.

Your court is literally trash. The petitioner wrote NUMEROUS FALSE STATEMENTS on her petition, and the COURT APPOINTED LAWYER AVOIDED MY FUCKING PHONE CALLS AND EMAILS, and even GAVE ME THE WRONG FUCKING TRIAL DATE. So ...

I'm gonna write a fuckin' story where I talk about how I just find a way to outsmart a bunch of people. What the hell.

If Andrew Cuomo can harass 11 women, and gets away with that, then I should be able to bang the snot out of this hot bitch in a FICTIONAL STORY. In this dudes bed though, in that fictional story. And in the story,

you're like "Damn, that girl just sprayed all over my fuckin' bed... and I actually like the smell of that... then she just sucked me off. I don't even really know what to say cause you're confusing the hell out of me..."

That's probably a detail that pushed it over the top, huh? Sentence me to 20 days in the county jail and then don't mail me the fuckin' order. Don't worry dude, I made sure she'll give you the best head you've probably gotten in years. You're welcome. Even Andrew Cuomo didn't get that lucky. Not even gonna call Judge Paul Pelagalli a sausage wrecker cause he doesn't seem to be one at least from my observations.

^ That's another part of the multi-pronged approach. Cause if I just tell people like a fuckin' crybaby, 'OooOohH fuckin' Pelagalli fuckin' did some real shady shit to me~!' People will say "Fuck you bro." So, I expect that people are gonna do that, I know most people WON'T say that at all, but if I make this about CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES AND RIGHTS, and how some fuckin' more-than-just-a-touch-of-gray douchebag that calls himself a fuckin' judge... acts a lot like Andrew Cuomo... Well, if Theodore Roosevelt (the former President) were alive today, would probably waltz in there, and knock this guy out, cold. "Million dollar fine, fuckface."

He's written about later in this story, because HE HAD INTEGRITY and HE KNOCKED MOTHERFUCKERS OUT. If the president punches somebody in the face, that's a million-dollar fine right there, now he's gotta ice his hands down. Theodore Roosevelt doesn't pull any punches, if he's gonna hit someone, it's gonna fuckin' hurt. He can only do that in limited quantities, but he'll do it to set an example. So did Benjamin Franklin, leaders and people that call themselves "justice"... they're not going to ignore when SCSO attempts to murder a civilian. So, if Teddy Roosevelt is punchin' somebody in the face, he's puttin' everything he's got into it. Luckily, I'm not a president, cause I'd fire you for being careless.

If this dude truly wanted to earn my respect and not be embarrassed, he could give himself an air of credibility by asking me actual questions about the murder attempt that these fuckin' idiots at SCSO facilitated. But- I don't want to make any assumptions, I'm fairly certain that those kids need to be killed. Won't be me that kills them either, it'll be the state, or the MILITIA.

I'm aware of this hidden government. I'm also aware that I might've stepped on a number of toes, but, heh. Someone stepped on my toes and didn't think anything of it. That's ok man. I'll just fuckin' write another story like the one above, come back while you're asleep, and just make sure that my nutsack and her ass is as close to your fuckin' face as possible... It's probably gonna be annoying if I keep goin' back there and somehow managing to get in your house again even though you locked all the doors ...

-----/ Multi-Pronged Approach (3) -----
You be the Judge (3) /-----

Paul : Hey, this motherfucker keeps getting' in here somehow, and I can't ...
<unknown> : ...
Paul : Yeah ... ? Pretty hard to do that when he's bangin' some hot bitch AGAIN.
<unknown> : ...
Paul : YEAH man. Just fuckin' somehow finds a way in here, and NOW I got his balls in my face,
... what the fuck bro.
<unknown> : ...
Paul : ... that's why I'm callin' you.
I'm not callin' 911 for this shit ...
If I call them, they're gonna say "what's the emergency, bub?"
Then I say "Ooh this fuckin' dude keeps gettin' into my house then this ... "
" ... sumbitch starts banging the snot outta one of the hottest fuckin' girls I've ever seen ... "
Nah, it's kinda annoying but, I also enjoy what I'm lookin' at ...
<unknown> : ...
Paul : Nah, not his fuckin' nutsack dude ...
... this girl has gotta be one of the HOTTEST GIRLS ...
... I've ever seen, dude.
Seriously.
<unknown> : ...
Paul : Yeah right dude, I'm not callin' the cops... They're not gonna fuckin' believe me, dude.
<unknown> : ...
Paul : *spreads arms wide* LOOK DUDE, all's I'm sayin', is that if we get like a camera crew ...
... this might be worth somethin' ...
... he's really tearin' it up ...
<unknown> : ...

-----/ You be the Judge (3) -----
Multi-Pronged Approach (4) /-----

Maybe the story sounded "pretty good".
That's ... cause when people start talking about things like "hottest fuckin' girl ever in recorded history" ...
People have an idea of what that'd look like.

Respect is a TWO-WAY STREET.
Besides, at least, I wrote SOME positive things in the story, I might be upset with how the case went down.
Not oblivious that this is a shot in the dark and Paul could get wicked pissed ... ?
Then again, he might piss his pants laughing ...
... and be intrigued and actually give a shit about what happened to me AT MY OLD JOB.

-----/ Multi-Pronged Approach (4) -----
Cyberattacks (1) /-----

They're something to be worried about no matter who you are, or what you do.

Sometimes I don't care to listen to the recordings, as I outgrow some of my (ideas/rhetoric). Sometimes it is more useful than confiding in people, or even discussing these things with a DOCTOR, or LAWYER, or POLICE OFFICER ... I don't listen to recordings I've made and have a blast, "OH HERE'S HOW AWESOME I ONCE WAS~!". That's moronic. But, sometimes those recordings contain actual CLUES, and USING THEM allowed me to EXPOSE these SERIAL KILLERS.

I'm not tryin' to bring up the fuckin' past, but what the hell man...
Seems like whatever I do, I am a total fuckface. Not allowed to be HUMAN and make mistakes...

She was fuckin' hot a long time ago and she probably STILL is, and ... that is a hurdle, right? Best word. Hurdle. cause I have no doubt that I may have said some stuff that she ... would definitely be down with.

The problem is that there are ALTERNATE reasons that she is a critical part of this story. I'll explain later.

The way I see it, I was really opening up a can of worms after I started the business in 10/18 I didn't expect to get thrown off onto several tangents...

Pretty sure that I pissed off all people at Microsoft and Nfrastructure, just by existing...

```

Microsoft      : This dude exists man... Idk...
Nfrastructure  : Yeah he definitely exists bro.
                He really could take things to the next level if he ... somehow gets some traction.
Microsoft      : Well, he does say that we're the worlds best software engineers ...
                That's gotta count for somethin'.
                He's not wrong there ...
Nfrastructure  : Nope, he is... not wrong.
                He's right on the money man ...
                So, what's his issue ... ?
Microsoft      : I think he's still waxing on, and waxing off ...
                Mr. Miyagi's car, he said... "You do that until I get back ... "
                Now it's *checks watch* 3 years man.
                Holy fuck.
Nfrastructure  : Dude has been waxing on, and waxing off ... for 3 years ... ?
Microsoft      : Yeah man.
                Dude never gave up.
Nfrastructure  : Huh. Well... *shakes head*
                Look, maybe he hasn't learned the lesson yet.
Microsoft      : Not allowed to piss off the man, man ...
                ... even if you say cool shit afterward ... ?
                Once he's tappin' his foot like Sonic the Hedgehog ... ?
                *shakes head* He's gonna check his watch and wonder where the hell ya are.
                What then?

```

Too bad neither of these companies understand the connection between my father and at least 1x Pickett. I said a number of things about JJ Lavery, Microsoft, John Pickett*, Matt Caldwell, Scott Salvadore ... the thing I'd been piecing together/building, there's always been a theme where NOTHING seems to happen when I'm cautious or keeping to myself, but these (3) audio recordings I had made as I was taking pictures of the fiber optic cables around town.

I had a suspicion that I was being heard by someone that has access to this fuckin' thing...
Compilation: Bird <https://youtu.be/zXkmxtY06w0>

The above link is a video of a compilation I made of the thing I recorded multiple instances of. I'm not entirely sure what I'm supposed to say or do to get out of this bubble, but I know I'm in one and have been in it for a while, because of how obvious they make it - when I say bubble, I mean, I know I'm

Then I get somebody like Dwayne to come around, and he's like:

Dwayne : Oh yeah ... ?
 scoffs Mike uploaded a new video, eh ... ?
 Well, let's just check it out.
 ... hit the fuck you button. and take off ... ~!

^ That's how (Dwayne/Pavel) has always been.
Idk man, maybe I was a dumbass that whole time. If I was so smart, I wouldn't have constantly ran circles around this dude, so now I'll have plenty of time to think about how I should've slowed the fuck down... Maybe I'm not even going to try and manipulate anybody about anything, cause, the bottom line could be that I should've asked more girls if they wanna choke on a fat D. It's not really that offensive when you're really blatant about it, they're not gonna say "Huh ... ? What's a big fat D ... !?!"

Melanie : A fat dick, eh...?
 Like, a dude named Dick...?
 Like, Dick Clarke?
 Host of the \$25K Pyramid

Me : Nah.
 He wasn't fat...

I dunno, never met this woman I don't think, but that is how Dwayne characterized this lady. Go to the mall, and pretend fart out loud and just say to each other "HOLY FUCK DUDE." then just walk away.

That is something I would probably laugh my ass off over. I still laugh when I think about it. Dwayne wasn't a TOTAL douchebag, BUT- idk I guess I really was very rude to do all of that work that he didn't have to do, because he made a lot more money when I did that ... So, I'm an asshole for screwing that up. What I should've done what HE did ... Lie to (most people/everybody), and don't put any effort into anything. Just, date some rich girl like Melanie, and then just use that alone to make connections with people.

Dwayne : Nah... Bro, I don't have to appease YOU...
Me : Look dude, don't you wish you made more money doing what you do ... ?
Dwayne : Ehhhh I make plenty.
Me : You and I both know, I could literally, walk in at any moment ...
... and immediately, the second I walk in the door...
... immediately find something to make the business more efficient again...
... and then double your sales.
Dwayne : *sneers*

He knows this ^ | So does Daniel Pickett
The DIFFERENCE between these (2) guys, is that DANIEL never screwed me over, his BROTHER and Matt Caldwell did.
Unless I'm wrong about that TOO.

I don't quite understand why people do this, where, as long as they sound like they're bein' mad friendly, then who gives a shit what you do to somebody ... ?
I'm not gonna throw Daniel Pickett in the same camp as Dwayne Coonrad.

Look. The sound of the bird begins at about 35s into the video.
I was shooting for getting them all into the same video, because, hey...
...someone seems to think I don't have legitimate evidence of somebody sending that thing that doesn't
sound like a natural bird at all. I can understand if that thing is actually a weapon, and maybe somebody
was using it to try and bait me, cause it ALMOST worked.

But at the same time, I had a gut feeling that this thing was WARNING me ... of something dangerous goin' on. When I walked to Stratton, maybe they get hundreds of people showing up with something like this, and they gotta get va on a list where you aren't even allowed to be seen by other people. (← CENSORSHIP ACTUALLY HAPPENING)

Who gives a shit if that bird in these videos isn't an actual bird... ? Ya know? Cause I'll likely get somebody to smack the "fuck you" button on it...

But hey. That shit might be hard to google search, so, whatever man.
All's I'm savin', is that *I* supported *mv* family. AS WELL AS Pavel's fuckin' daughter and HIM.

I FUCKIN WORKED MY ASS OFF FOR THIS COCKSUCKER AND HE OWED ME OVER \$4K. THEN, after I started my company, he SABOTAGED MY WORK.

Not sure if that's EVIDENT.

...they just USE them because they don't know how to MAKE them, so SKILL OR TALENT isn't even NECESSARY for these fucks to have. (might blow up in their face)

They're committing murders with Michael Zurlo. I'm not even remotely fuckin' kiddin' about that.

Idk man, sometimes I wish I was able to talk to Melanie Goldstein directly, and tell her what a fuckin' scumbag Wayne is. She might not even care ... Which cool, I fuckin' ran circles around her fuckin' lazy ass boyfriend who steals stuff from customers and software distributors, and he got jealous that I was consistently running circles around his ass. every day.

Yeah. I'm sure Daniel Pickett AIN'T TOO PLEASED about some of the shit I managed to say...

Because, hey these people... they're too scared to say who they are when they attack people. (They're from SHEN)

He wasn't a bad dude when I worked for him...?

and I said, "You're a spineless cocksucker, buddy. Thought you were tough as nails ... ?"

He was actually was a pretty cool guy until he started being a dick to me cause he didn't realize I was tryin' to do my job one day and he snapped at me.

... bang the snot out of her just like in that story above ...

that I had to wave off cause I had a 6 month old child...

At least being fired was somewhat enjoyable, in the sense that she was still mad hot when she decided to do that...

I never once thought that MATT was hot. Her...? Definitely. Him...? Definitely fucking not. Even the girl in the NOC, she was hot too. Can't remember her name. Anyway...

Suppose I told her there and then, just waltzed in, and just asked her:

Kristen Stangle /

/ Narrative

Me : Ms. Stangle ... *puppy dog eyes* ...

Me : Why not ...? *still doing puppy dog eyes*

crosses arms I'm not real *eyebrows up* PLEASED with the situation...

... and you're gonna probably make me FEEL bad ...

I would rather you feel REALLY good.

Me : *slight dramatic pause* Well, care to take a guess ... ?

Me : I mean ...

What do you think it means ... ?

Me : Eh ...

I could do a lot more than that.

Me : Oh ... you do.

Me : Look, the break room, the Keurig machine, it's a pretty kick ass room sometimes.

Stangle : No way bro, that room is too small.

Me : What's wrong with the kitchen area ... ?

Stangle : Like, the counter ... ?

Me : Sure.

Stangle : Dude.

Someone'll know ...

Stangle : *eyebrows up* Jesus ...

Of course we're talkin' like *checks watch* 11 years ago, so people definitely change a lot. I'm recalling a moment where I got fired... none of that stuff was on either of our minds at all. At least not on that particular day.

Who cares if Matt Caldwell would walk into the warehouse naked, having shaved his pubes into the shape of a heart, like she would probably do... I know these people heard some variations of what I was saying on Facebook, because I had a feeling someone was keeping eyes on me that whole period of time.

Had no idea that my father somehow knew Jesse from Hudson Valley Community College, my father brought me with him a couple times when my mother worked at Dobbs International, and I don't remember much of it, but I think they were in a class or something together.

Look. Melanie Goldstein was probably real pissed that I went and tried to tell her that Dwayne lied to my customers and ripped me off, cause he has face to save with her father who owns all the dealerships and the bondsman thing I believe. Or at least they did.

Melanie thought I was an idiot one day when I started posting lyrics to fuckin' "Whoomp, there it is", bro. On Dwayne's post or whatever. Fine.
Not everything I post is gonna cause people to piss in their socks.
That's whv I keep at it.

Look, I guess even if this ISN'T really a part of a story about the Constitution of the United States of America, and the Bill of Rights, or how to FORM A MILITIA and DISASSEMBLE PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION and how to basically prove that I have the fuckin' ability to earn a MASTERS DEGREE by doing so ...

I really don't particularly enjoy how some people ...
...think I'm gonna allow myself to be a victim, because that ain't happenin'.
I mean, I'll BE a victim, but I'll ALSO put my dick in some dude's girlfriend OR wife, for underestimating me.
...and I'll load her up too.

She'll probably ask for more.

Yeah, so, it's literally ME versus *check everything*. Probably isn't that severe at all, but, it is rather severe. Basically everybody that has something to say about me, resents the fact that I'm someone they probably enjoy hating or despising, or resenting for some reason. And you know what...? Fine. I'll fuckin' tell Ms. Standle what happens next in that scene...

Stangle : You know Michael...
I was supposed to fire you just now ...
Me : Oh yeah ... ?
Stangle : Yeah.
Now I can't.
Me : ...well, *eyebrows up* why not ... ?
Stangle : Well, obviously I would like you to stick around ...
Me : I bet you do.
But, I was supposed to be fired ... ?
What am I gonna DO ... ?
Stangle : Well, I have some work you can do, actually ...
Me : Oh, you do now, huh?
Alright.
Let's take a good look ...
Stangle : Alright, check this out ...
Look at this ...
Me : Ok. *looks at it*
Stangle : *points* What do you think that is right there ... ?
Me : Oh.
Well, that's somethin' to see right there.
For sure.
Stangle : *looks up and rolls her eyes* Give me your honest opinion though ...
Me : I just told ya.
That's definitely somethin' to see right there.
Stangle : Nah, don't be mad vague, be explicit ...
Me : Ms. Stangle ...
Stangle : Kristen, Michael.
Me : I say Ms. Stangle out of respect ...
Stangle : Yeah, but ... you know sometimes girls like to be slightly disrespected ... right?
Me : Nah.
I'm afraid I can't even ALLOW myself to disrespect YOU.
Stangle : Do you know how often I swear out loud, Michael ... ?
Me : Idk.

Well, this is actually a pretty good way to SEGUE into a slightly relevant topic...

The truth is, you really don't want to let the cat out of the bag, as that is the element of surprise.

Will the cat say "Nah. Fuck that, bro..." and then go back into the bag...?
Or will the cat lick it's lips, say "Oh wow! I'm comin' out alright~!" and come all the way out...?
People really should consider that the cat may have different emotions day-to-day.

However NON-MISTAKES are pretty easy to avoid.
UNDERESTIMATION is a pretty HUGE, NON-MISTAKE people might make.
Still, people will call him and have a conversation like this...

/ Respect is a TWO-WAY-STREET (1) /

/ \$4500.00/month → \$6500.00/month /-----

Tim : *phone rings, Tim looks at it, some random number, answers the phone* Hello ... ?
Guy : Hey dude.
Tim : Sup ... ?
Guy : Is your name Tim Berlin ... ?
Tim : Yeah. How can I help ya ... ?
Guy : Do you really own Trickshot Billiards ... ?
Tim : ... yeh.
Guy : ... and Wicked ... ?
Tim : *pause* Yeah it's the same place, man ... Who is this ... ?
Guy : *mutters* Oh nobody really, just callin' to see if it really was your phone number ...
Tim : Well, yeah, it's a number I've had for years.
Who are you ... ?
Why have you called ... ?
Guy : Uh, well ... read this really cool book that this guy wrote.
Tim : Oh yeah ... ?
What's the name of the book ... ?
Guy : <unspecified>
Tim : Yeah, well, I wanna read it ...
Where can I buy it ... ?
Guy : Ah, well, <unspecified>
Tim : Hm.
Interesting ... written by ...
... oh fuck.
Guy : Do you know this guy ... ?
Tim : *sigh* Nah, he's probably some psychotic dude who steals packages from people's houses when they leave resumes.
Guy : That's fuckin' weird man ...
Why would some psycho do that ... ?
Tim : I don't know bro, the world is a fucked up place.
Lots of crazy bastards all over.
Guy : Yeh.
Well, this dude talks a lot about having to fuck some dude's girlfriend or wife when they say stuff like that.
Tim : Heh.
Well, this person is obviously a deranged lunatic to think that is good advice, cause ...
... he might get himself shot for doin' that.
Guy : That's illegal though ...
Tim : Not in some context dude, cause ...
Guy : What, you just go to some dude's house, shoot him ...
... and then drag his body into your house, and call the police?
Tim : Well, no ...
There's no way that somebody's loyal girlfriend is just gonna ...
... ALLOW themselves to be *charmed* into havin' sex with somebody.
Guy : That's a fallacy though.
You just said "there's no way" ...
Tim : No, I know what I'm talking about.
I own a fuckin' really popular bar ...
Guy : So does Tim Etoll, though.
Tim : Yeah ... ?
He's alright ...
I know Ted.
Guy : So does the author of the book ...
Tim : Alright, I know who this dude is, alright ... ?
He used to manage a computer shop and outperformed everyone who ever worked there.
Including the owner.
Doesn't matter.
Guy : That ... sounds strange though.
Why, would you say at first, that you don't know who this guy is, but he like ...
... has your number n stuff ... ?
Tim : That doesn't matter.
Guy : Yeah it does, cause why would you lie at first and then change your story ... ?
That's like you must think I'm gonna assume that your word is trustworthy, and now you like ...
... changed your story.
Tim : LOOK BUDDY ... I
... GOT SOME SHIT TO DO. ANYTHING ELSE I CAN HELP YA WITH ... ?
Guy : You probably don't know Ted Etoll ...
He's a fuckin' WAY cool bastard, man ...
Tim : Yeah, well ...
I'm a cool bastard too.
Guy : Not if you just LIED to me, and then thought I wouldn't like, think you were a dick for doin' that.
Tim : So what man ... ?
People lie all the time.
Guy : COOL people don't do that ...
Tim : Listen, ya fuck ... ~!
I wrote the god damn book on how to be cool, alright ... ?

Guy : *hands up* Alright man, hey.
 Maybe you probably need to chill out bro.
 That's a sign of estrogen.

Tim : What the fuck did you just say ... ?

Guy : Estrogen.

Tim : Na I know what that means, but how does that apply ... ?

Guy : If you're caught lying, that's a fallacious statement ...
 Or, that there's some estrogen production in your system.
 ... that means you're likely to fellate some dude's dick because of it ...
 ... fallacies.

Tim : Nah, it doesn't mean that ya fuck ... ~!

Guy : Hey.
 You're the dude with a phone number in this dude's book.
 It could mean that.
 Pretty sure a dude wouldn't bother to write such a cool book if he didn't have a good reason.

Tim : Yeah, well ...
 I'll have to talk to this fuckin' guy rather than to call Paul Zurlo and have him go to this ...
 ... address that I unofficially don't have ...

Guy : ... but you officially have it ... ?

Tim : Yeah.
 I know where the guy lives.
 He's a nuisance.

Guy : His book is mad good though.
 Funny, talks about people committing crimes and then getting away with them ...
 He's got ya pegged in the book as somebody who needs a reality check.

Tim : Oh, I'll fuckin' give somebody a reality check in a fuckin' minute bro ...
 What the fuck.

Guy : Anyway, look buddy.
 You probably need to talk to somebody.
 Listen to yourself.
 Arguin' with me, some guy ...
 ... you never met, lying every other sentence ...
 Who really knows if you even own a kick ass bar, bro?
 Might just be sayin' that, and ... you're just some random dude.

Tim : Bro.

/ \$4500.00/month → \$6500.00/month

Respect is a TWO-WAY-STREET (2) /-----

Tim has relatively a LOT LESS to worry about than someone who is a county sheriff, like Michael Zurlo.
 But I suspect that these two have had DIRECT INVOLVEMENT SOMEHOW, typically when you're in an AREA ...
 ... where you're near somebody's PROPERTY, BUSINESS, or even BOTH ... it's not a bad assumption to make.
 Same goes with DWAYNE COONRADT.

Though, suspicions change quite often. Maybe all of the people I've mentioned, had nothing to do with anything, anywhere, ever.

Dwayne Coonradt have had conversations with this guy Michael Zurlo, and maybe even Dan Pickett.
 Maybe Daniel Pickett and Tim Berlin, they hang out and play pool sometimes.

/--_

Dan : Alright, rack em, bub. *chalking up cue stick*

Tim : Bro.
 You know the both of us live on Cemetery road, right ... ?

Dan : Damn straight. (I think Dan moved)

Tim : And, JOHN HOFFMAN, sorta still has some property in town too and still manages HALFMOON HEIGHTS.

Dan : And, BRUCE TANSKI is basically at the end of CEMETERY ROAD ...
 ... there's NO way, that ALL of us, would EVER hang out, and play pool or somethin', right ... ?

Tim : *shakes head* Nuh-uh. No way, man.
 Too important and well known, to EVER do that.

Dan : I gotta tell ya ...
 ... that DWAYNE COONRADT guy, he's a *real* cocksucker.

Tim : Oh, well ...
 ... why would you say something that PLAUSIBLE ... ?

Dan : The fuckin' MICHAEL COOK guy, now he's on the rampage ...
 ... throwin' names around willy nilly ...

Tim : *shakes head* DAN, don't let him get to ya.

Dan : I'm just sayin' ...
 ... that dude is motivated.
 Now I have to deal with him name dropping me and my brothers.
 THEN he had the nerve to say my daughter MAURA, is hot.

Tim : *chuckles* Heh.
 Dude said that about my daughter EMILY, too.
 Apparently they went to school together.

Dan : What does this dude think he can just complement our daughters ...
 ... and get away with it ... ?

Tim : Idk man.

Dan : I mean, he's not *wrong* ...

Tim : Listen.
 He'll migrate onto something productive at some point.
 What can anybody do ... ?

And, I will translate that ass kicking to mental strategies if they're not gonna be a man and put up their fists.

That's the ol' RESPECT IS A TWO WAY STREET situation.

People can manipulate me or lie to me, or treat me however they please, but when I return the favor... I happen to cause people extreme fear SOMEHOW.

At least, even if I feel like flirting with Kristen Stangle in a dialog, I'm still not going to disrespect her in that particular story, because she did nothing to deserve being disrespected, Matt did.

HOWEVER, that may not be the case in reference to someone that's EARNED that status where I will casually or even aggressively insult someone. Insults I'll cover shortly...

As it stands, telling Paul Zurlo that I stole a package off of his porch... is a PRINCIPLE that pisses me off. Among other things. Cause I didn't. I sure as hell remember that, don't I? It's because the PRINCIPLE is what left a permanent impression. Because the way I see it, if I tell somebody that a couple of fuckin' queers tried to murder me, or if my neighbor provided false testimony to Mark Sheehan on June 13th, 2020, well... nobody does a fuckin' thing HELPFUL.

Mark Sheehan "helped" me alright, he fuckin' saw me treadin' water in the ocean, and tossed me a brick. But that's not really HIS FAULT, that Saratoga Hospital has a dude that literally could be blowing dudes randomly every day, in the Mental Health Unit, and for some reason... nobody fuckin' gives a shit.

I think the reason why, is because some people like Tim Berlin can casually lie to people, and convince Paul Zurlo to come to MY FUCKIN HOUSE... accusing me of stealing a package. Rather than anyone at SCSO investigating someone who tried to murder me outside of Tim Berlin's property on May 26th, 2020. Purple Samsung Galaxy S9+ may have been owned by a VICTIM of this serial killer, in all seriousness.

Someone attempting to murder somebody else is worth getting really pissed about. That's why Michael Zurlo doesn't feel like he has to talk to me.

Which means that if I would like to have a conversation with this guy, I will have to FORM A MILITIA and just show up someday at his office. Probably does not sound like a good situation if I suspect that he had something to do, with facilitating an attempted murder near Catricala Funeral Home, Computer Answers, Trickshot Billiards... (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004).

Most people may not realize that I have multiple reasons to suspect that Michael Zurlo would do that. And the way it appears to me, is that he hopes that I lose my cool.

I SUSPECT that MICHAEL ZURLO, MAY have been the one driving the blue truck. (← Maybe not though)

So I have to draw up a CORRELATION between him possibly being a Russian spy...

... or, like GEORGE LAZENBY, following orders from his majesty's service.

I SUSPECT, that MICHAEL ZURLO has had a lot of people killed... and there's a lot of other agencies that do that too.

Luckily for Tim, I just think he had a lapse in judgment of my character from his perspective (if that isn't fuckin' obvious), and that this repeated itself as a PATTERN. I do not suspect Tim Berlin would be like "Alright, lets kill this motherfucker." Cause I had respect for Tim Berlin for a real long time. But, respect is a (← TWO WAY STREET →). Speaking of TED ETOLL, he's a cool guy, and although he's never screwed me over, his business partner at Lou Communications/Metroland STEPHEN LEON certainly did.

-----/ Respect is a TWO-WAY-STREET (2) -----
Ted Etoll, Lou Communications/Metroland /-----

I worked for over 7 years at Lou Communications. Ted, was actually the owner of Metroland, and didn't feel like calling the shots, he just paid Stephen Leon to run Metroland. Stephen Leon, wasn't always a bad guy, but sometimes he'd be a condescending dickhead that needed to be pulled down several pegs.

This guy KARL, who like, somehow took over for Michelle, was the guy they chose to replace Michelle. That sorta upset me but whatever. I called Karl to see if the money was in the account so I could cash my check.

-----\

Karl : Yeah bro.
The money's there.
Me : Alright.
Cool.

-----\

I go pick up the check/papers, immediately went to Citizen's Bank to cash it. You'll never fuckin' believe THIS, but guess what... ?

-----\

Clerk : Fuck you, buddy.
Me : *mortified, delay* Pardon me... ?
Clerk : You heard me.
hands it back to me This fuckin' check is BOGUS, bro.
Computer screen is LITERALLY telling me "Insufficient funds in the account."
Who the HELL do YOU think you're foolin'... ?
Huh, tough guy... ?
Me : Uh...

[illegible]

So, time to go to the building they moved the office to off of Western Ave. I had to go have a fuckin' conversation with this dude, Stephen Leon, in his office. I walked right into the office, and said: "Hev. My check wouldn't clear. What gives ... ?"

Ted Etoll did not have serious issues with finances. Etoll had plenty of money, and he was a pretty cool guy. He didn't feel like throwing money at Stephen if he couldn't sustain the company. Stephen saw me standing in his office.

[illegible]

Exactly like what I did at Nfrastructure, Times Union, Mild Wally's, Spinners, and Computer Answers.

Then I say "Yeah it's cause I didn't feel like delivering them. Still don't."
Then she knew what was up, but she probably didn't know the part where I was about to knock this fuckin' unrateful prick out. for like. waving me off the way he did.

The reason why I put up with it for so long, is because I cared about the company a lot at one point. But the thing is, at some point people need to be insulted like Stephen Leon insulted ME that day ... by saying: "Make sure this never happens again."

Ah. Ok fuckface. I made damn certain of it.

Insults / Ted Etoll, Lou Communications/Metroland

For instance, I have an email conversation with the ASUS Corporation, because they have actual morons that work

there. In their Support Department, R&D Department, Human Resources ... cause if I go to install chipset drivers for a device that Asus made, that has a PROCESSOR AND CHIPSET THAT THEY MADE ... Then it should work. No fuckin' excuse whatsoever.

So, if I download the CORRECT chipset drivers for that particular device, DIRECTLY from Intel's website ... and then go to install those drivers, then the program should not have an installation error like: "This installation is not supported by this processor type." Cause the processor in the laptop was specifically listed for that specific package and it was not supported. The reason WHY, is because they put the firmware for the UX560 in the spot where the Q504UA UEFI/BIOS was.

And, they were attempting to manipulate me into sending my device in for a "return merchandise authorization." Well, the people at Asus, will show me repeatedly that they don't know how to fuckin' read. I mean, they actually get offended when I tell them the truth "Been doin' this a lot longer than you, fuckface."

Yeah, I have a video of this shit. Asus has actual morons there. Not only have I fuckin' bought Asus products ... since *checks watch* like 1998, with a P3V4X motherboard, but I also sorta had a fuckin' clue about how these programs, drivers, and chipset packages work, going way back to like 1996.

These programs weren't as complex as they are today, but ... if you have hardware that says "Intel" and you go to download drivers from "Intel", then, they should work, every fucking time. But- Asus kept trying to say "OooOooooHhh bro, gotta download the drivers from our support site, not theirs." (← Moron)

Most people don't just start saying shit to people for no fuckin' reason. Someone like myself that has MORE certifications than a guy who owns a computer repair shop, contacts an agency like Asus, and they feed me a line of bullshit ... I have to let them know "I'm an actual expert dipshit. Used to make warranty calls when I worked at Nfrastructure. I called Hewlett Packard and Dell on a nearly every day basis to get warranty parts shipped to the warehouse."

But if I say something like that to Linus Sebastian, that I did this shit long before you ever even had a "whole room water cooling project" ... that should tell you that I know what the fuck I'm saying/doing, and even what cool shit YOU'RE doing, too. (← probably gonna confuse some people, that I'm insulting AND complimenting in a single sentence ... But, it should make plenty of sense, actually.)

If the person refuses to do so (provide someone respect or just general, all around, not treating an expert with respect), there's an actual chance of a physical confrontation at some point. Pavel will probably be happy to go that route, he's not a wimp like people think. Just has a bit of an "occasional sausage wrecker" vibe sometimes.

And THAT'S when they act afraid of somebody. Yeah. Basically, they really don't like the fact that mommy and daddy bought all their shit till they had a really nice business or reputation, right ... ? But they don't like it when someone tells them that they might wanna consider cutting the fuckin' attitude. Those words "mommy and daddy bought all their shit" manipulates some people a little too easily ... cause someone that worked their ass off that got ahead, they're gonna be far more appreciative of the work they did for themselves, and those words don't work at all on THEM.

In other words, someone that DESERVES RESPECT, is actually willing to provide a command. The alternative is basically fucking that person's girlfriend or wife, and just, makin' her orgasm all over the place. Ya know? They're gonna enjoy that. Some people deserve to be insulted, is the bottom line.

You can actually insult people and get paid a lot of money to do that if you're not being CENSORED or limited. Because if you ARE being censored or limited, then the solution is ...
... to acclimate the situation, by making THREATS.

-----/ Insults /
Threats /-----

They differ in severity just like CENSORSHIP also ranges in severity.

Threats are seen as INDICATIVE of AGGRESSION, and therefore, society frowns upon them because they can be DANGEROUS. Don't use serious threats for things that aren't serious.

Example: Telling RICHARD TODD LOEBER that I'm surprised he hasn't broken his own legs yet ... ? That's actually not a threat at all. Dude wants to commit MEDICAL FRAUD, that's fine. That's why I'm surprised his legs are still intact, ya know? [Blue 2017 Audi S7 | VIN # WAUWFAFC4HN118855 | Plate # NYS/JFP-9643] ← That's why I'm surprised

There's a time and place where they become pretty fuckin' useful, but you really need to blend in many various aspects of psychological manipulation so that ...

- 1) the person who hears it makes a favorable decision,
- 2) the words aren't illegal, nor do they convey explicitly stated terms

Bad uses of this strategy ...

- Threatening to KILL somebody IS BAD
- Threatening to HURT somebody is ALSO BAD

... so don't use these.

Good uses of this strategy ...

- Being surprised that <insert name here> hasn't <insert something a moron would do>
- I'll bet that <insert name>'s (wife/girlfriend) would prefer <insert something erotic & indicative>, huh?

You can really slip in so many various terms there, or in her, or THOSE multiple hers.

Yeah, saying stuff about somebody's female partner is usually a good way to get their attention. Cause they might not understand the 95% success rate a strongly stated, sexually suggestive approach, has. It's not really a THREAT though, it's just letting someone know that you have a real big fat one ...

... and you'll use that thing when needed. She might need it more than they think...

So saying "I will fuck your wife/girlfriend", is TECHNICALLY a threat, to the person you're sayin' that to ... But at the same time, the likelihood that she CRAVES that idea, is very fucking high. (it's an exploit)

Sometimes people will ACT as if they are afraid of someone, and USE THEIR REPUTATION to cause UNDERLINGS to make ASSUMPTIONS, if they've heard something that sounded THREATENING...

There's a difference between "making threats" and "sounding threatening" ...
... but ultimately people will use the term "threatening" interchangeably.

Low:

- TIM BERLIN at Trickshots not having a fuckin' honest conversation with me about MEGHAN PURTCELL
- Feidens, Feiden Appliance Center asking me to leave when I asked about security footage (Karel works there)

High:

- MICHAEL ZURLO not talking to me about the incident that took place near Tim's property
- RYAN WARD (my cousin) basically making it incredibly clear to me that he's had FBI remote access to my equipment

-----/ Threats
De-escalation /-----

Sometimes TIME causes the issue to drop in severity.

| Infrastructure | I had to wait a few years to calm the fuck down after Matt had me fired. I didn't mean to make him feel like a dog that had to put his tail between his legs, sorry Matt. But, hey-maybe the business world thinks it's OK to roll over on as many people as possible and think nothing of it. That's why they have to be put in check sometimes, because most people will just take that. Dan lived around the corner from me, so it felt rather personal if anything.

After a few years went by and I did calm down, I worked at Computer Answers ...
... and I helped this company set UNPRECEDENTED SALES RECORDS ...
... which allowed me to think "Well whatever bro. I'm past it and probably better off."

| Trickshot Billiards | Tim still hasn't like, said anything and that's fine. I really don't care. He also lives at the end of my neighborhood. This isn't really a huge issue other than OTHER people will be like "OooOoOoohhhHHhooHhh you're the guy that pissed Tim off, eh ... ?"

-----/ De-escalation
Cyberattacks (2) /-----

The truth is someone is using stuff that kills people, and then playing games with that stuff, and if they do it again, they won't survive. Cause if they want to take the easy way out and just take someone a lot more talented than they are, out of the game, then just fuckin' do it already. Why make me wait ... ? Ya know ... ?

Like, do what that bitch Zontell Gordon did to my father, and send a bullet in my head from behind ... like a fuckin' coward, basically.

That's apparently the route Michael Zurlo wants to take, so why not man ... ?
The truth is, nobody wants to do that anymore.

Like, I could tell Melanie Goldstein, that I'm sorry if I hurt her feelings ...
... by trying to tell her that Dwayne bangs a lot of girls that aren't HER, in: Hotel rooms, his car.

Maybe he doesn't ANYMORE, but he DID ...
Then he lies to HER about it, while also BRAGGING about it to everybody else, then he'll lie to the CUSTOMERS about STEALING SHIT FROM THEIR COMPUTERS, or HACKING THE SOFTWARE so he doesn't PAY FOR THE LICENSE. Ah.
This is why I get extremely frustrated with how OBLIVIOUS people in my community, REALLY ARE.

As for DWAYNE having sex with the STRIPPERS or GIRLS FROM NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS ... ?
Whether they're from Narcotics Anonymous/Ciro's/Double Vision, that's what he used to do when I worked with him. That dickbag lied to EVERYBODY about ME, instead of having his fucking LEGS BROKEN.
He should really be GRATEFUL that I never did that.

But when you're a father of (2) children like me, you don't necessarily wanna have sex with strippers.
Cause that's a questionable field of expertise where "bitches be lyin'" all the time. | ← Jay-Z, Eminem, Etc.

I hate to break it to people who might not know this, but *whispers* everybody lies.
It's harder to tell the truth though. And that's why life is a lot harder when you hold yourself to that.

I hate to say it, but Dwayne is a shallow bastard and this dude, has half the talent I've got.
Cause lets face it, maybe I was meant to be an author and eventually break the whole entire system of hidden government. A lot of people in the business world don't actually have talent.

Allow me to rephrase that...

-----/ Cyberattacks (2)

On the other hand, people with no inkling of RAW TALENT, they will actually use their reputation to slander people, which causes a lot of communication issues between people. Because they didn't get where they were for being "talented".

People who have a lot less talent, they will take action on basically every negative thing they hear. (Like, Andrew Cuomo, for instance) Some people who aren't nearly as skilled or have as much RAW TALENT, they will just ask buddies to abuse stuff. Like, exploits and cyberattacks, complicated stuff that they can throw a stack of cash at. like an advanced persistent threat. YEAH.

The identity thieves are probably the reason why I am in this predicament, but also ...
... some of my own peers that wish they had as much experience or talent as myself. | ← Braggadocious, however.

Dilemma

... case. How would I be able to get myself out of the predicament...? Well, I think that there are obviously (2) ways to do this.

| 1st way |

Because, being honest and forthright can actually do both sides some favors.
I tried repeatedly over the years, to resolve differences with this company and this dude.

But that probably doesn't ALWAYS work, because people will remember:
"Oh, the guy that said some WARRANTED shit to somebody?"

They rarely ever (know/care) if that shit was WARRANTED, or not. If it WAS WARRANTED, "Oh well, man. Fuck you."

Because I explain later in the document how/why some people deserve special recognition for their work, in:
[Chapter 5 - If you were smart, you'd be rich by now]

Some industries change though.

All of THEIR industries, change RAPIDLY.

At the same time, if you do something really well and deserve some recognition, then that's important. When someone tries to take that away, that will piss some people off to no end.

Here's why: what if EVERYBODY put on their resume:

| swears a lot | fucks mad bitches | tells people to fuck off here and there | has a lot of talent |

Well, who the hell would ACTUALLY see that resume, and be like: "I'm hirin' THIS dude right here, man."

Some people will actually see some of that stuff written on a resume, and find it funny. Those are things people might deserve some recognition for.

Most people don't know what humor is (or at least how to pick up on it if it's subtle), so if they see it they'll just be like "this dude's gotta be fuckin' kiddin' me..." and that IS what they're doing, but they never think... "Maybe this dude's tryin' to make me laugh..."

No PROFESSIONAL is going to put something like that on their resume, but- an EXPERT might.

That's because society demands FORMALITIES and PERFECTION, even when the people themselves are far from it. Exposing their mistakes is a pretty easy job, highlighting their accomplishments is a lot harder to do.

Regardless, it stands to reason that a person's reputation may be as great as it is, BECAUSE they can do these things in the shadows... Nobody says "Oh, Elon Musk is the richest dude in the world cause he fucked mad bitches, swears a lot, told people to fuck off here and there, and had talent the whole time.", even though, that is the truth. William Gates did that too. So did Buffett, and Bezos, and Zuckerberg.

They're not gonna TELL people, "yeah, I've sworn a lot, AND told people to fuck off here and there... also fucked mad bitches..." Cause, those aren't FORMALITIES. Even if all of those things ARE TRUE... they're not a FORMAL way of communicating what they've accomplished. Although, guys like Jay-Z or Marshall Mathers WILL.

Might even write a song about it, whether it's:

"You havin' girl problems I feel bad for you, son... I got 99 problems, but a bitch ain't one." -Jay-Z/Resume
"Bitch you can beat me with any spatula thatchya want, blow on your Bagpipes from Baghdad" -Eminem/Resume
^ both songs have a theme called "bitches be lyin' about somethin'..."

It's not something I'd ever expect Warren Buffett to go around tellin' people:

| Buffett : Yeh, look pal.
| Bitches always be lyin' about somethin' ...
| Invest in Berkshire Hathaway ...
| Live the dream.
|

But, the fact remains that everyone has these NON-FORMALITIES.

| Andrew Cuomo had an INFORMALITY such as: being a SAUSAGE WRECKER while being the governor of New York State |

It's how he LOST HIS JOB being GOVERNOR, actually. He had ANOTHER informality...

| Allowed 20 kids to die in a limo back in October 2018, and allowed the owner of that company get probation |

Awesome. Those are fuckin' impressive accomplishments, aren't they? (← SARCASM)

What if Andrew Cuomo put those things on his resume...? They're fuckin' true as hell man. Well, Cuomo might actually have gotten so pissed about that, that he asked a number of people to slander me, and might've even attempted to have me killed (I don't know the last part) I'm not even exaggerating that at all, I believe it. However, the oil industry will do more than just slander somebody's credibility... they'll actually have a guy killed. Yeah, sometimes they'll ask someone at the FBI to do it for them.

| 2nd way |

So, then there's a second option where Jeffrey Epstein hangs himself in a prison cell even though he was a billionaire. Dude had so much money, why did he hang himself...? Oh... cause he didn't. (← CLINTON BODY COUNT)

Someone was able to use a technique where I occasionally flaunt about how someone manages to do that to themselves, and that is what THEY did to him. In other words, someone wanted to make an example out of him. I don't really have enough details to determine whether the guy really deserved that or not. I know he wasn't innocent.

As for Dan, I don't think Dan is a bad guy after some of the clues I've seen.

The fact that the clues happen as often as they do, tells me that.

I really do not think Dan deserved a lot of things I said about him. But obviously someone else does. (← JOHN)

Until PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR. had to start shorting me my wages, and had me driving my OWN fuckin' car for ASURION, and IFIXURI, yeah... Me and one other dude putting \$15K into the company revenue stream. PAVEL would take \$12K out of that check to use toward COMPANY PAYROLL, then keep \$2K for himself (so \$14K so far), and give me and CHRIS FLOESER \$500 each... The other \$12K PAVEL would also keep, on the books. The rest of it just went "missing".

Now, the true number WAS higher than that, for me and Chris.

But, might as well say that THOSE WERE THE REAL NUMBERS. (← WHICH IS PRETTY MORONIC CONSIDERING EVERYTHING)

Which would mean that Chris and I were actually LOSING money, to do the job.

It's why I said: (\$200/day which would've covered so many of my expenses), and PAVEL agreed to DO that.
He was supposed to pay the both of us, (\$200/day). (← STILL VERY WELL BELOW WHAT I'M WORTH)
AFTER he agreed to that, he wasn't payin' us anywhere REMOTELY CLOSE to that... because he would use the whole...
"the company just needs to get caught up dude, we need a couple of really good weeks, man."

If anything, PAVEL is an actual SAUSAGE WRECKER. He's got 2) skills.

- (1) collect lock-boxes at ALL of the stores that HE, HIMSELF, never does ANY work at...
(2) (lying to people/wrecking sausages) in a 69 position with former Gov. ANDREW CUOMO, blowing each other.

I don't think DWAYNE does that. He lies to people. He doesn't do (1), nor does he do the 2nd half of (2). Pavel sure as hell does, I think. It's a fuckin' free country. Imagine that, what if Pavel called Michael Zurlo, and he's like ...

Zaichenko : Dude, Mike Cook knows me and Cuomo suck each other's dick, man...
Zurlo : Oh really ... ?
Zaichenko : Yeh.
Zurlo : That's basically illegal.
Zaichenko : What, sucking each other's dick, or him saying that's what me and Cuomo do?
Zurlo : Using the First Amendment of the Constitution... that's basically illegal.

It's totally legal to call someone a sausage wrecker, even if you think a governor IS one, long before the sexual harassment allegations were brought into the public frame. And, that is exactly what I kept doing... "Cuomo's a fuckin' sausage wrecker alright." | ← This dude, took offense to the many times I said it, too.

Here's the thing. Even PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR. gets some pussy, alright. So...

Even if he IS able to OCCASIONALLY be found in a 69 position with former governor ANDREW CUOMO ... ?
He still has SOMETHING to hold over Cuomo's head, such as "able to get some pussy, basically whenever"

So, PAVEL can't even be CONSISTENTLY referred to as a SAUSAGE WRECKER, but rather an OCCASIONAL SAUSAGE WRECKER. Cause if he's gonna say to himself one day:

Pavel : You know what ... ?
 It's time to wreck Cuomo's fuckin' sausage ...
 (... then, later that day ...)
 That was a ... bad idea.
 shakes head Time to get some pussy ...

...he could actually pull that off.
I've SEEN this dude chase girls down, and they will talk to him and start flirting with him.
I've never once seen girls do that with Cuomo.

In fact, I can reference 11 times that women actually went to the police, and told the police that the governor was trying to get his candle waxed, and they didn't want anything to do with that. I've never SEEN Pavel wreck anybody's sausage, and he's always had a girlfriend, and he has a daughter. Look at Cuomo. I have seen Pavel get overly excited around me. Not being aware of someone elses' personal space, is what caused me to believe that he might actually be bisexual.

One way you can get an impression like that, is by detecting patterns. Seeing a dude with his hot girlfriend, and his daughter that looks a lot like him, is a great way to tell "Alright, obviously he fucks bitches." At the same time, invading somebody's personal space, or like... having one of your aides respond to me on Twitter "Seek help" after I fuckin' insulted this douchebag ... that tells me that maybe Cuomo doesn't like the idea that even Eliot Spitzer gets bitches, man.

Being oblivious to someone else's personal space, AND appearing to be overly excited COULD indicate that maybe a dude with a hot girlfriend AND a daughter, COULD be bisexual. He never like pinched my ass or whatever, nor like leaned in for a kiss or something. Cause that would be a dead giveaway, and I would fuck this dude up if he tried.

I am fine with GIRLS doing that, but- not some scruffy ass dude.
Cause that's gonna be grounds right there for me to tell other people, "That dude is definitely gay."
I'm not gonna go around telling everybody that some girl and I fuckin' got in each other's personal space, and then got into a heated exchange where I ripped her pants off, turned her around, told her to get against the fuckin' wall, and then just demolished her rear end...

Obviously, the girl isn't gonna act overly excited and get in my personal space if she's not thinking about choking on a big fat D. And if I get in HER personal space, and she's still overly excited, then you know right there and then, that there's a really good chance that she wants to be fucked.

Would 11 women accuse him of sexual harassment...? No, because they would've probably been cool with the idea of having sex with Andrew "Don't touch me, grandpa" Cuomo.

Anyway, when the HIDDEN government has to use these SERIOUS EXPLOITS, to try and contain ME, being a fuckin' dude at a computer shop, I start to think that maybe they're fuckin' jealous about SOMETHING.

Chris Czaikowski. I... don't ask me why they would name them both some form of "Chris" ... but- hey, this girl was as hot as the girl in the Judge Pelagalli story, WAY hot.

At one point. I got in an argument with her brother, and I didn't want to get involved with the police or whatever, and he misunderstood what I said, I never once thought anything bad about this girl. She was... a lot more than just fuckin' hot... not the hottest girl I'd ever seen in my entire life, but definitely enjoyable to look at and talk to. Anyway, the point is, these (2) dickheads know who SHE is, and SOMEONE could like, show me some fuckin' MUGSHOTS or like. COLLECT THE PICTURES I TOOK. but mysteriously. some sausage wrecker runs SCSO. Yeah.

He doesn't appreciate being called one... but he plays this same game that so many other people play where they... they fuckin' heard what I had to say alright, but I never hear back. And that, to me, is OFFENSIVE.

/ Raw Talent

It causes me to think that's the type of stuff that the hidden government would not like to have repealed.

There does not appear to be a good fuckin' reason in my mind at all, as to why that law exists in the first place. Trump actually did have a solid strategy (← give credit when credit is due) as it related to eliminating laws that are complicated where there could be much more efficient laws in place, or like, eliminate 2 regulations to make 1. That's a fuckin' genius idea.

When I ran Computer Answers, wiping and reloading meant CLEANING EVERYTHING and STARTING OVER.

That would really fuckin piss off the hidden government I'm certain of it.

Because people will have all of these "body motions" where they go to do something, but that law doesn't exist anymore, now they have to retrain their brain to do something a lot less complicated...

The other approach is to gather all court records throughout the state, and to classify how many people are being processed by each court and for what, and then aggregate all that data. Once it's all in a system, start ripping some of the laws apart, top to bottom. Like, look at Family Court, half of the laws it operates on are highly unconstitutional. why not just merge county courts with OCFS ... ?

wipe your hands clean Good, took out a huge ring of corruption right there.

Cause, it's not like they do anything there other than SPAM PEOPLE WITH THE WRONG TIMES ON THEIR COURT DATES, and then LIE TO THE PEOPLE THAT TRY TO GO TO THEIR OWN COURT APPEARANCES, and then APPOINT PUBLIC DEFENDERS THAT ARE TERRIBLE AT EMAILING/CALLING CLIENTS BACK... that sort of stuff.
So, why have a Family Court at all... ya know...?

Even Sergeant J. Hildreth will say "I've seen WORSE cases, where the children stayed in the family."

I believe that the other side of the coin, isn't to eliminate the courts or laws, or the employees or whatever, but to determine how much of the system is corrupted. With Windows, you run a tool that runs an "integrity check", and I don't think they have that shit in real life.

So like on Windows | Click "Start" → "Run" → Type: "cmd" → <box opens> → Type: "sfc /scannow" → Enter |

WELL, were they MISTAKES, or NON-MISTAKES ... ?

```
SFC : *file invalid/corrupted*
```


Lets say I was an EXTREME case where they had to ACTUALLY work REALLY hard to ignore me.
In ALL of their opinions, they "protected my rights".
In MY opinion, they're fucking morons to say that, unless they used "air quotes" every time they said it.
That would actually make perfect sense.
And, it isn't just an OPINION when it's ALSO a FACT.

What if they do that to everybody, and I'm no exception...?

First off, I fuckin' highly doubt most people are as observant as I am.

But- even IF it was atypical, I'm pretty sure that the court system is still rather unconstitutional, AND, it forces itself to be like that because of (3) things,

(1): Corrupt politicians not actually getting prison sentences for committing felonies

(2): Corrupt police SELECTIVELY enforcing CERTAIN laws for SOME people, not ALL of em for EVERYBODY ...

(3): The system has to "adjust" itself to make up for the standard of living, but doesn't realize that if they ... fuckin' arrest the politicians that are taking bribes, or committing racketeering, then...?

They could like suddenly have \$500M outta of like, nowhere ...

they could like share it with the people they didn't need to do these fuckin' sheisty things too...

They may all be doin' that shit, and have no fuckin' idea that what they're doin' is worthy of compiling a militia ... so that they can be ARRESTED ...
... cause the police aren't doin' that.

I'm gonna convert ALL of the things I've said, into the notion that know they're doing these things anyway. The only way to accomplish anything when considering this mentality, is to FORM A MILITIA. Laws matter, and I'm not gonna put a whole lot of thought into having to escort all of these people to jail. Because I have a feeling that. I just made a discovery I didn't want to make. Which is that they:

| 1) don't give a shit | 2) expect people to (flip out/kill people) |

Cool, that's why things like Uvalde TX, or Buffalo NY keep happening. Amazing, right...? (← SARCASM)
If they DO give a shit, then...

1) fix the laws that aren't being enforced | 2) fix the enforcers that aren't enforcing them

...since that's what I spoke about at the very beginning of this material.
So, this document is probably gonna change some shit.

Tyranny / Hidden Gov't and Corruption

Tyranny appears to be in full swing, and there's something wrong with this guy. (← CHARACTERIZATION)
An extremely useful tool, is to consider characterizing a problem as an actual person.

I'll tell ya, Tyranny is a fuckin' ugly motherfucker and he's there, at all times.
Riding on people's fuckin' negative energies and causing people emotional distress and pain...

It helps when people give a shit.
The human condition is quite fucked, but I don't think it's a lost cause.
The problem is that I think people are doing illegal shit, knowing that people aren't going to do anything about it. Not unless they're ready to put their life at risk.

When I say "doing illegal shit", I don't mean the small petty shit like "stealing less than \$20 worth of stuff from a store", or like "buying illicit drugs", because those are problems that may be problematic ...
...but they are INDIRECTLY CAUSED by SERIOUS crimes being ignored.

Most people aren't ready to put their life at risk, and most people probably will think that this rhetoric is insanity, because once I start talking about the system doing illegal things, I'll have to explain that

Chapter 3 - See no evil, Speak no evil, Hear no evil (Malice)

Start /

See no evil...? Speak no evil...? Hear no evil...?
Malice is basically the living embodiment of Satan.
You don't have to be religious at all, to know what I mean, either.

/ Start

Overview /

Lady justice wearing a fucking blindfold around her eyes, tells me that at some point in time, some asshole came around and decided that should be a cool way to install a hidden government.

The justice system ITSELF is corrupted, as WELL as, the LAWS, and even the PEOPLE.
By following the path of least resistance, electricity gets from point A to point B.
People work in the same exact way.

| Q : Why do people screw others over...? |

Probably because they can. So it is what it is.
If there's a cat in the bag scenario, and you want the cat to stick around...? Have some respect for it.

| Q : Why do people supposedly "take offense" to you, or "cower in fear"? |

I don't know. I think a lot of them fake it, but perhaps in some cases, it IS legitimate and they ARE afraid.
Sometimes people will USE THEIR REPUTATION, to cause people to make ASSUMPTIONS.

Sometimes they will ALSO use a technique, where they will accuse someone of being crazy, even though they are not. I talk about that later on.

Term	Definition
BASE REALITY CERTAINTY	Having 100% CERTAINTY about SOMETHING, requires PRACTICE and CONDITIONING Essentially, this means DISSASSEMBLING societal expectations
PATTERNS	The most effective tool in sustaining BASE REALITY CERTAINTY
MORALITY	Knowing RIGHT from WRONG, and can vary from (moment to moment/second to second)
ETHICS	A system of (RULES/GUIDELINES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES) (not the same as MORALITY)
JUSTIFICATION	An ARGUMENT that mathematically alters the MORALITY of a given scenario
OBVIOUS	A CIRCUMSTANCE or DESCRIPTION that is SEEN, and READILY APPARENT
MILITIA	A group of SOLDIERS/WARRIORS/POLICE OFFICERS/SWAT/SAMURAI/NINJA/VIKING ... etc.
INTERROGATION	Applying MANY of these terms to DERIVE INTENT, PLAUSIBILITY, or even GUILT
CORROBORATION	Being able to arrive at the same conclusion from multiple sources in parallel
INTUITION (HUNCH)	A GUT INSTINCT, or FEELING about a particular (OBJECT/DECISION/ACTION)
ALLEGATION	Statement made against a particular (ENTITY/PARTY), though not yet PROVEN
ACCUSATION	Statement made against a particular (ENTITY/PARTY) that (is/has been) PROVEN
PREMONITION	A VISION, or even a DREAM of a SURREAL NATURE, that is rather RARE
DESCRIPTION	Specific features, or characteristics of a (person/action/event/requirement)
FALLACY	Statements that have BROKEN LOGIC and FAILS to consider SPECIFIC EXCEPTIONS
FALSE AFFIRMATION	An EMPTY AGREEMENT, otherwise being ABSENT-MINDED
FALSE ASSURANCE	Someone literally says a sentence with the word (SURE/MUST)
CONCISION	Tightening bounds of a SUMMARY that may ELIMINATE RELEVANT (DETAILS/CONTEXT)
PLAUSIBLE	PROBABILITY that a PARTICULAR THEORY is BELIEVABLE
COOPERATION	When an (ENTITY/PARTY) is FORTHRIGHT and provides LOW-TO-NO RESISTANCE
RESISTANCE	An (ENTITY/PARTY) is OPENLY attempting to (MANIPULATE YOU/REMAIN WITHDRAWN)
TRUSTWORTHY	An (ENTITY/PARTY) has MATCHED a PATTERN of CONSISTENTLY HIGH LEVEL OF ACCURACY

SUSPICION	A SIMPLIFIED THEORY that has VARIOUS COMPONENTS, with a THEORETICAL ACCUSATION
ASSOCIATION	A RELATIONSHIP between AT LEAST (2) (ENTITIES/PARTIES)
HYPOTHETICAL	To SUPPOSE as if a given (CIRCUMSTANCE/CONDITION/STATEMENT) WERE true, or real
THEORETICAL	Possibility chart, with HYPOTHETICAL SCENARIOS as if they were INSTANTIATED
INSTANTIATE	When a scenario is NO LONGER HYPOTHETICAL, or THEORETICAL – no longer IF, but IS
INTENT	The MOST challenging thing to prove, an ULTIMATE MOTIVATION (expanded later)
NONVERBALS	Typically refers to (BODY LANGUAGE/PHYSICAL EXPRESSIONS), but can also be MENTAL
SUBLIMINAL	(CUES/BODY LANGUAGE) that a person does not really have CONTROL over
INTONATION	Ranges typically in PITCH, or FREQUENCY, from LOW to HIGH
INFLECTION	The way a person's WORDS/SPEECH is (VOCALIZED/SEGMENTED/PRONOUNCED)
VOCAL RESPONSES	(STATEMENTS/QUESTIONS) that a party may (MAKE/ASK/EXPRESS) using their VOICE
COMPLEX QUESTIONS	A (VOCAL/WRITTEN) RESPONSE as a QUESTION that is EXPECTED to be ANSWERED
MIRRORING	Using the VOCAL RESPONSES to FRAME NON-COMPLEX QUESTIONS
NOTATION	HOW something is written, (PROGRAMMING/MATHEMATICS/MUSIC/STANDARD WORDS)
SAUSAGE WRECKER	PERSON who enjoys AT LEAST (1) penis in their mouth (girls/queers/A. Cuomo)

| Q : How can anybody define the term "Evil" ... ? |

Evil, is when you ask yourself hypothetical questions about "if this person did this, then what ... ?" ...
...and as long as those questions involve those people, but OTHER people cannot be swapped in to make the
same level of sense... that is a great way to define "evil".

/ Overview

/ Identification /

So for instance...

Condition 1: "IF Michael Zurlo facilitated an attempted murder by using Pegasus,
... then can Captain Cooper's (2) adult kids kill me ... ?"

(← Not sure what their names are)

If someone is stupid enough to say "Yeah." ... switch the "people", or "actions" around.

Condition 2: "IF Michael Cook facilitated an attempted murder by using the Constitution,
then can A WELL TRAINED MILITIA kill Michael Zurlo AND Captain Cooper's 2 adult kids?"

Well, if EITHER of those questions sound QUESTIONABLE already ... ?

(← That is fuckin' evil)

If someone wants to ABUSE the Constitution, it becomes a LOT fuckin' harder for someone to JUSTIFY doing
something that was pegged as EVIL. The truth is, a compelling argument has to be made in this particular
scenario, because people will try to say "There's no way condition 1 is even a reality ... "
Another fallacy is "Too good to be true"

(← FALLACY ALERT)

(← FALLACY ALERT)

There is in fact a way after all, if it is EXTREMELY OBVIOUS, by their lack of cooperation or action.
So having EVIDENCE, is a great way to PROVE that, and if they don't allow any of their officers to COLLECT any,
that means they are being provided an ORDER to do so. Which, that can be considered a CAPITAL OFFENSE.

Whatever the case may be, a compelling argument has to be considered PLAUSIBLE by other people.

Typically, a MILITIA will already agree with the MILITIA LEADER, because that is WHY it is part of the
Constitution, because the Brits did this shit too. "Oh, I don't see the problem ... "

(← Yeah they do)

Sometimes, people with military training who have been embedded with "anti-interrogation techniques", they
know how to follow a protocol that was developed by people who's job it is, is to kill people.
If the core central focus of this document is about "legally killing people", it stands to reason that I'm
talking about it for a damn good reason. But- it's gonna scare the shit out of some people when they read it,
even people that AREN'T DOING ANYTHING WRONG.

But, they need to be EDUCATED, on how to determine with SHEER CERTAINTY, that these EVIL things become GOOD
things, and vice versa. MORALITY and ETHICS play a HUGE role, in determining ONE from the OTHER.

/ Identification

/ Moral Dilemma /

Example: Moral Dilemma: Train track (Covered by Michael Stevens from Vsauce)

You just so happen to see (5) people that are somehow tied to a set of train tracks.

You just so happen to see (1) person that is somehow tied to a parallel set of train tracks.

You ALSO see that a train is inbound... on those very tracks. NOW, you're nervous... and your heart is racing, cause, who the hell would tie people to train tracks like that...? You know these people are in trouble...

CONVENIENTLY, you just so happen to ALSO see... there might be a way to switch the tracks and save some lives.

Nobody questions how this is possible, or how conveniently arranged these circumstances are. Cause that's how society operates... ANYWAY...

You have very little time... those (5) people's lives can be spared/saved... However, the other track JUST SO HAPPENS TO HAVE, (1) person tied to the tracks.

You have the CHOICE, of NOT DOING ANYTHING, and those

(5) deaths remain on your conscious for the rest of your life...

OR, you can DO SOMETHING, hit the switch, and prevent a net loss of (4) less people.

(1) persons death remains on your conscious for the rest of your life...

Once you instantiate that above scenario, that means it is NO LONGER HYPOTHETICAL.

It is a METAPHOR, and doesn't necessarily mean that a bunch of people are gonna get THEMSELVES tied to the fuckin' train tracks, because it would be ABSOLUTELY RIDICULOUS to NOT consider how they got there to begin with. So the death of those people should NOT be on a particular person's conscious, HOWEVER... people do that every fuckin' day.

For instance, the hidden government causes Americans to suffer, and actually laughs about it too.

Hidden gov't : Wow, LOL. Those fuckin' 19 kids and 2 teachers, they deserved that shit in Uvalde, alright. We should really put an additional 100M in Ted Cruz's pocket so it happens more often. These Americans have NO FUCKIN CLUE that we laugh about this shit every god damn day. If they KNEW THAT WE EXISTED, they would probably exterminate us with extreme prejudice... See no evil, Speak no evil, Hear no evil. Fuckin' morons.
--

Probably sounds EVIL to hear all of that, right...? Well, police officers are OK with that. So are doctors. And the judges, and every lawyer, every politician, everyone is OK with this scenario occurring right under everyone's noses.

Nah. (^ Meant to be highly manipulative)

That probably sounds fuckin' ridiculous. Nobody will openly state that they're OK with that shit at all.

But, it is actually a real thing that needs to be taken SERIOUSLY.

/ Moral Dilemma /

Determining Seriousness /

Sometimes these people aren't afraid at all, they're deady and have actually killed people before. The more people they are involved with killing, the more "dead" the look in their eyes becomes, when they lie.

Some people have no conscious at all, because they've conditioned their conscious to "Shut the fuck up, dude." Military, specifically has this. Not everyone that joins the military, can pull it off.

Many veterans often kill themselves, because when they make it back into society, something is "off". This never goes away, either... They remember the scenes of their buddies being blown up, just like in...

| The Hurt Locker | Jeremy Renner | https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Hurt_Locker |

(^ One of the best fuckin' movies ever made)

The movie apparently perturbed many veterans that were actually over in Afghanistan/Iraq, because it was not consistently accurate, however- I can't think of a MORE compelling movie, as to what the fuck actually happened over there.

Maybe American Sniper could be more realistic, but it wasn't as well received. Still a good movie...

There are trade-offs when making a movie that is (historically/specifically) accurate, AND interesting.

Regardless, the idea or theme here, is... Once you've seen people getting blown up, shot to death, or eviscerated by shrapnel, or even... one of the most disturbing things about "The Hurt Locker", is the scene where the dude is just standing there, and then "poof" then his buddy turns around and he's like "...dude, where'd ya go...?"

Oh. It's because he fuckin' basically got vaporized, in like *checks watch* less than a second. Once some people see shit like that, then they may eventually tell their conscious: "Shut the fuck up, dude." Cause I'm sure it's a deafening voice.

Regardless, this doesn't necessarily make these people EVIL either...

But- people should consider that some people really are that damaged, scarred, or emotionally numb...

... and they make perfect soldiers, military contractors, police officers... and members of a militia.

So it makes perfect sense to understand their motivations and relate to them.

/ Determining Seriousness /

Because, MICHAEL ZURLO wasn't the only person involved in something like that... No way this dude was flying across the county at the speed of Goku, being in 10 places at once, and somehow being asleep in his bed at home near (New Country/Falcon Trace). Known or suspected associates ranking in likelihood or possibility.
Example: [MICHAEL ZURLO] - Headmaster County Sheriff for Saratoga County AKA "straight to the top" [RICO]

Association List / Determining Scope, Severity, and Suspicion

Name	Association/Records
[SCSO/GUILTY/RICO/FACILITATION]	
COOPER (without question)	SCSO : NFRASTRUCTURE, SHENENDEHOWA 2020-003688 [KEY]
MISSENIS JR. (without question)	SCSO : 2020-040845, ASSOC. NYSP TROOPER ROBERT MISSENIS [KEY]
J. LEONARD (without question)	SCSO : 2020-003173, 2020-003177 [KEY]
S. SCHELLING (without question)	SCSO : 2020-027797, 2020-028501 [KEY]
PIRRONE (without question)	SCSO : CATRICALA, COOPER 2020-003173 LEONARD [KEY]
DJ Thompson (involved, not highly)	SCSO : 2020-003173/LEONARD
[SCSO/INNOCENT]	
M. SHEEHAN (unlikely)	SCSO : 2020-003564/HILDRETH 06/13/20 [KEY]
M. MARTIN (not involved)	SCSO : 2020-003173/LEONARD 06/01/20
S. LYONS (improbable)	SCSO : 2020-002998/HILDRETH 05/19/20
J. HILDRETH (improbable)	SCSO : 2020-002998/HILDRETH 05/19/20
A. AGRESTA (trusted)	SCSO : 2020-002998/HILDRETH 05/19/20
P. ZURLO (improbable)	SCSO : M. ZURLO/Son, Trickshot/T. BERLIN 2020-040845
M. WHITEACRE (trusted)	SCSO : 2020-003688 ~ (ROBINSON, Spectrum + Verizon Monopoly)
J. WELCH (trusted)	SCSO : 2020-028501 ~ ZAPPONE DEALERSHIP
J. KAPLAN (trusted)	SCSO : 2020-028501 ~ ZAPPONE DEALERSHIP
[GUILTY/RICO/DEADLY]	
B. TANSKI (without question)	TANSKI CORP., Assoc. MINDY LESTER WORMUTH, Town of Halfmoon Sup.
E. CATRICALA (*****) (without question)	NYS ASSEM. → ATTEMPTED MURDER (06/20/20 2200) VOORHEESVILLE, NY
J. HOFFMAN (without question)	FRAUD ARTIST → owns property, Assoc. BURHMASTER, TANSKI, KEYCORP
Z. KAREL (without question)	Called in → 2020-003177, Assoc. LEONARD
Center for Security (without question)	DESTRUCTION OF EVIDENCE [2nd 911 call @ (05/26/20 0009)]
LESTER/MINDY WORMUTH (certain)	Adirondack Tae Kwon Doe, Assoc. TANSKI/CATRICALA
R. WARD (certain)	Family + FBI → 12 "coincidental things" / Stalemate [THREAT]
T. COOK (certain)	Family + [THREAT]
Judge R. RYBAK (question mark)	CP Town Court
J. COOK (certain)	Family + [KGB/THREAT]
P. ZAICHENKO SR. (probable)	Soft N' Cushy Former/KGB
P. ZAICHENKO JR. (highly probable)	Computer Answers, Assoc. KGB/SVR
[INNOCENT/NOT trying to kill me]	
T. BERLIN (probable)	Trickshot Billiards, Former/Assoc. Military
D. COONRADT (probable)	Computer Answers, Assoc. Military
[INNOCENT/Not trying to kill me]	(has eyes/keeping me alive for some reason)
J. HUGHES (trusted)	CP Town Court → Probably the reason I'm still alive.
J. PICKETT (*****) (involved not crim.)	Former/Military + NFRASTRUCTURE No Records
S. SALDAVORE (involved not crim.)	Former/Military + NFRASTRUCTURE No Records Handles guys' wood
D. PICKETT (question mark)	Rich bastard, NFRASTRUCTURE, KeyCorp, State Agencies, A. CUOMO
J. PICKETT (question mark)	Former Nfrastructure
[Moron]	
W. MOAK (pretty fuckin doubtful)	Former Rensselaer County 911 Emergency Responder

This LIST above, means that ALL of these people, are SUSPECTS. (*****) Indicates HIGHEST LEVEL, or RED HERRING
That does NOT mean that they are GUILTY, could mean that they are INNOCENT and the REASON WHY they're INNOCENT explains how SOMEONE ELSE IS GUILTY.

Impressions / Association List

Pretty substantial. I can say with SHEER CERTAINTY, that PAUL ZURLO, is a gay guy, but he is not a bloodthirsty killer at all. I can ALSO say that about TIMOTHY BERLIN, not GAY, but innocent.
Same goes for ANTHONY AGRESTA, not GAY, but innocent.

As I go down that whole list, I can say either GAY or NOT GAY, and INNOCENT, or GUILTY
By using (2) properties like sexuality and intent, I can convey to OTHER people, what they may agree with.

Like, most people will agree, PAUL ZURLO, he's gay. But, doesn't really make sense that he's a cold-hearted killer. TIMOTHY BERLIN, not gay, hard to believe he would be a cold-hearted killer.
ERIC CATRICALA, probably not gay, probably NOT a killer, but could be PLAUSIBLE with specific context.

BRUCE TANSKI, pretty sure he's not gay, probably NOT a killer either, he is ASSOCIATED with someone who DEFINITELY is. JOHN HOFFMAN, stays low key, probably not a killer himself, but is associated with someone who is.

CENTER FOR SECURITY, deadly → Pretty sure they crack safes and locks, to perform home invasions.

This is a lot like determining someone's PERSONALITY, there are a lot of fuckin' properties and variables to consider. Most people suck ass at deriving intent from someone's personality. Like, JEFF BROWN, an investigator at SCSO, as well as SHELLEY ZEITSKE ... I was able to determine by interacting with them (1) time, that [they're not very good at what they do*]. (← I MAY HAVE CAUGHT THEM OFF GUARD)

So, they're prime fuckin' suspects, alright.
In addition to TROOPER RUFFAS, as well as SERGEANT BOSCO, and even... Sara DeRusso.
Who made an UNLAWFUL and UNCONSTITUTIONAL ARREST on 06/28/22 when I informed them that I had an AUDIO RECORDING.

| End side point | _/--_/--_/_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/

Resistance /	Observations

Narrative / Resistance

CAPITAL DIGITRONICS SERVICE AREA	they provide radio equipment for the New York State Police https://drive.google.com/file/d/1SHXdceqMEKTX1A1C5aSaSdY1vlsHr7mC
----------------------------------	---

After I showed Trooper Leavey the video on 05/27/20 ~0900, I believe he said something over the radio.

Mr. McCabe owns Cap Dig → Seems cool → I don't suspect HIM at all, after speaking with him on...

| 03/21/22 | Mr. McCabe Capital Digitronics | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/19wWx6cCcJAiREGd89sLUMqyo44EGrR-n> |

Observations I made beforehand and SINCE then, reveal all of the details to ME very clearly. Plus, it's helpful when an actual New York State Trooper like Shaemus Leavey, fuckin' sees the existence of a piece of evidence I had (the video I recorded that night outside Catricala Funeral home).

Because, even if AFTER that, someone using PEGASUS DISABLES my iPhone 8+ which had that VIDEO on it...? Trooper Leavey KNOWS I'm not bullshitting anybody, that video existed. And, I know he had nothing to do with locking me out of the device OR the evidence, because I had many interactions with him afterward.

However, I DID think he had something to do with my device being disabled, until he and another trooper spoke to me at Fred the Butcher | 07/05/2020 @ 1400 ← this interaction and their NONVERBALS sorta told me everything.

He knows I was disturbed by SOMETHING, I can tell that dude is TRUSTWORTHY by many other interactions I had, but I actually walked to the FBI field office May 27th 2020 because I was NOT SURE. 5 minutes after I showed Trooper Leavey the video, MY PHONE WAS DISABLED

Before Trooper Leavey saw the video ...? Not disabled.

After Trooper Leavey saw the video ...? Not disabled.

5 minutes after he left ...? Disabled, screen TOTALLY BLACK, still powered on, I had to pull the battery. After I powered it back on, "THE DEVICE IS DISABLED, FUCK YOU BRO, NO COOL SHIT WAS ON IT ANYWAY, HAHAA."

(3) factors here that tell me - someone compromised their equipment.

- 1) 3x Audio uploaded BEFORE attack, 1x file named "Capital Digitronics", all 3 uploaded at ~11:30ish 5/25/20 from Computer Answers wireless network that I configured back in 2018
- 2) Cars for "Capital Digitronics" coincidental spots, like at 203D Halfmoon Heights, and Dr. Len/Cohoes.
- 3) Scott Schelling asked about the files I uploaded.

I told Trooper Carter this way back in December 2020, BEFORE I ever spoke to Mr. McCabe.

Trooper Carter → "I don't really fuckin' care about anything you say man, really, I don't.

Schelling is a good guy.

I trust HIM over YOU... you might've handed him the device, but he's a good guy." ← NOT verbatim.

Carter was not involved at all, he just TRUSTS that dude. I can tell that Carter doesn't fuckin' like me.

But, I can say with total certainty that he literally had nothing to do with the event, by the way he's talked to me.

Same way that I know Carter had no involvement, is how I know Mr. McCabe had no involvement.

Either THAT, or fuckin' he ... didn't know I was a target or something.

But I doubt it, reason being... I recorded the conversation I had with him.

The impression was that this dude was actually cool as fuck, and I saw the kid that lives across the street from me with a puzzled/concerned look on his face when he came outside.

One of the 3x AUDIO FILES I uploaded to my Google Drive account from the WiFi network at

Computer Answers 05/25/20 ~2330, is SPECIFICALLY named "Capital Digitronics".

Those files were uploaded about 20 minutes BEFORE I saw the FIRST kid who just so happens to be a SERIAL KILLER. In one of those recordings, I remember someone was trying to hit me with their vehicle ON THE WAY TO MOBIL. I sorta forgot about it. But, I uploaded the audio recordings and then heard something in the woods behind Catricala's building (the "bird").

| 05/25/20 2343 | IMG_0646 | Boomer McCloud plaza, TAKEN IMMEDIATELY BEFORE THE ATTACK |
| <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Lb8RLYUsJnnKnTOHbunlyBmidIXycjVD> |

Prior to this, I walked around the building behind the Catricala Funeral Home, and took some pictures.

Then I walked back out to Route 9, and attempted to record a video, but forgot it was still on picture mode.

Then I switched it to video mode, and I just continued to talk, eventually, the kid walks up to me.

This "kid" is a "SERIAL KILLER". One that attacked Computer Answers BEFORE. Like on January 15th, 2019.

Then, I recorded the VIDEO that I showed Trooper Leavey.

Also, my neighbors that live across the street from me ... they work for Capital Digitronics.

Coincidence...? Coincidences do happen. But not as often as I have seen them.

When I spoke to Mr. McCabe, he appeared to have NO idea who I was. So, I think he is TOTALLY innocent.

Chapter 4 - The Week

Start

This is an actual statement that I am making, as to the events over the course of about a week, in May 2020. Even though there were MULTIPLE ATTEMPTS between (05/19/20) → (05/27/20), I've uncovered ...

[Racketeer Influenced Criminal Organization] in an IDENTICAL NATURE, to ORGANIZED CRIME SYNDICATES, AND, just so happen to HAVE serial killers that have never been caught.

Overview

Start

Make no mistake here, I know that some of my exhibits aren't gonna be "perfect" by any standard. I suppose I'll explain myself when asked questions, I was worried I'd die for this whole period of time. I'm not even remotely kidding about that in the least.

Basically, they can listen all the time. You don't have to be recording anything at all. Is there a GOOD reason for them to do this ...? Maybe. But, seems like I've caught onto a charade that some people have been exploiting.

Theodore Roosevelt

[] (05/19/20 → 05/21/20)

Overview

| 05/19/20 0840 |

Facebook post # 1: [Class Action Lawsuit vs Spectrum/Charter Communications, Verizon Communications, and more ...]

I have evidence of these companies working together to prevent fair competition. Verizon, is formerly known as Bell Atlantic. The phone company known as Bell, has faced multiple class action lawsuits throughout history. It was split up resultant to the first lawsuit Bell faced.

Unfortunately, when you have stupid, lazy, or ignorant people in the government that can confuse a cruise missile for an airplane ... then they will ALSO confuse Bell Atlantic for Verizon and AT&T ... cause they're both the same company too. Competition is like this ... you buy a burger from Burger King or McDonalds they source their own "everything" ...

Not the case when you have Spectrum, you're paying for Spectrum to use Verizon's fiber optic network it's the same network that its wireless branch uses, to extort people into paying (2) separate bills:

| 1) for cell phone service | 2) for landline home/business etc. |

Spectrum hikes up the rates too, in the town of Selkirk, you can receive [Verizon FIOS 1GB US/DS] for: - \$150 a month which includes home phone and cable

The reason THAT service is not available here, is because some people need to be [BANKRUPTED] by lawsuit that can't fail. Because, you might think \$500B is way too much of a targeted amount of monetary relinquishment capability, but I have news for you.

That's chump change, I may have to crank it up even higher than that.

/

Spectrum : We can avoid this for as long as possible but we will fail.

Because ... ?

Bell Atlantic will repeatedly face ADDITIONAL class action lawsuits again, and again, and again ...

And when they change the name again, from Bell Atlantic to Verizon ... ?

... then the defendants in the case should be referred to as Bell Atlantic for the 3rd time ...

AKA, Verizon Communications.

/

Yeah. You can change the name of the company, you can also pretend like the communications companies aren't one big massive company that lies to everyone ... But what you can't do, is prevent me from forcing your company to go bankrupt resultant of this lawsuit.

Why? Because cornering the market is something that only drug dealers should do ... not internet service providers or telecommunications providers. Also, you won't be paying the fines from this lawsuit with free HBO, not this time ...

You'll be shut down permanently because ALL of YOUR revenue was taken, ASSETS got frozen, and then the people that COOPERATED in AIDING and ABETTING a RICO, THOSE people have THEIR assets frozen, and THEY ALSO go to prison,

where everybody gets ASS RAPED, and then gets FORCED to suck some dude's DICK.
Some people actually LIKE that idea, like (JOHN PICKETT, BRUCE TANSKI, JOHN HOFFMAN).

Some people that should've went to prison finally made their way there, in addition to the judges that assisted you this whole time (Like LESTER WORMUTH, and maybe ROBERT RYBAK)... and the POLICE OFFICERS that also assisted you this whole time... (Like MICHAEL ZURLO, JAMES LEONARD, COOPER)

Spectrum: \$500B is actually enough to bankrupt us immediately.

Which is my goal. It wouldn't be if I could go to the Verizon FIOS website *right now*, and order FIOS from Verizon, and tell SPECTRUM to: "SUCK A FUCKIN' DICK, BRO."

10/04/19	2021 0207 Buffer Overflow Attack	https://youtu.be/H4M1JnMh9Q0
10/21/19	2019-10-21-11-44-32	https://youtu.be/zs0C_ig-4CQ

(← apologies to WNYT*)

But the reason that can't or won't happen is this simple... They have to be forced to do so by a HIGHER court order that can only be provided when I make the program that showcases a live example of the justice system and law enforcement system working directly with these companies to assist them in [AVOIDING LAW FOLLOWING*].

Another term for this is called: Racketeering, (and/or) extortion. THOSE are illegal for EVERYONE to do. Except... the USA-Patriot Act of 2001 takes the edge off of having to do the [FOLLOWING OF LAWS*] for certain people, which is why I seek to also relinquish its existence, OR, have the fucking thing AMENDED.

Because it allows RACKETEERING and EXTORTION to be PERFECTLY LEGAL...
...until of course, people actually see LIVE EXAMPLES of it happening.

Archimedes (Central Intelligence Agency Tool)	https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ
A matter of National Security (Scribbles, another)	https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8
Censorship on Facebook	https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs
Blue Screen of Death caused by Facebook stalking me	https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y
After that Blue Screen of Death MOBILE	https://youtu.be/oShPs6_uXIk
After that Blue Screen of Death LAPTOP	https://youtu.be/LYVUMLpofWq

... via the program I am building that will override whatever a corrupt judge would say.
Because that corrupt judge would be shown talking to someone from these companies, planning a way to secure their money. maybe they just MAIL EACH OTHER INSTRUCTIONS, and they never have to SAY any of this shit at all.

In the same manner as (Rybak/Wormuth) in Clifton Park, NY.
THEN... the law will be totally fucking useless to these people that depend on its existence...

[AVOIDING LAW FOLLOWING*], when the government has a job that it sucks ass at, but somehow they continue to have the job, because they've sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth...
...and then they immediately lie RIGHT AFTER MAKING THAT OATH. (← What some of them actually do)

However, someone like me, sees the game being played.
I think everyone should have access to landline+mobile, same service, but just created by someone a lot smarter.
So, you only have (1) bill to pay for BOTH. Verizon and Spectrum don't want you to build infrastructure that takes their revenue away...

Offering the best that they both have to offer for a lot less money...? Such as \$10 a month...?
For your 10GB fiber optic connection...? AND, your global tethering which will still have your phone number...?
Offering something a lot FASTER and BETTER than the most premiere companies out there...?
For... a LOT less money...?

THEY DON'T LIKE THAT IDEA... but THAT'S JUST TOO FUCKIN' BAD, ISN'T IT...?
It is. Too bad. Time to cry like a little bitch. -Spectrum/Verizon

It is NOT competition, when a company SAYS it is competitive, however, it still provides this pathetic service to people and does the same thing to the connection that Mr. Gates did with CP/M...

Or what JESSE PICKETT did to my father MICHAEL E. COOK in 1988-1989

Side 1	MICHAEL COOK, DR. KITE, ST. PETERS, July 21, 1989
Side 2	Jesse Pickett 785-3221 ← written by my dead father.
	https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf

... slap your name on it, call it a fuckin' day. (← I later explain why that happened)

In the case of (Kildall/Digital Research/CP-M) → (Gates-Allen/Microsoft/Q-DOS, 86-DOS, MS-DOS) ...
Kildall was a little careless with his work, and was living a rather lavish, indifferent lifestyle.

Gates called Kildall for help, because he was looking out for the best interest of Microsoft, for the IBM deal.
They didn't COPY+PASTE the original code, they did something ELSE. (I'm not going to elaborate on that)

As for Jesse Pickett, I really don't know if he STOLE MY FATHER'S COMMODORE 64 DISKS FROM HIS CAR...?
But- I vaguely remember my father talking about that when I was a child.

Return from tangent... As for Spectrum/Verizon, they're basically cooperating in a way where they look nearly identical to (2) grown ass men in a full-on 100% 69 position, making choking/gagging/slurping noises.
Basically exactly like SEAN HANNITY sucking on RUPERT MURDOCHS dick.

Descriptive isn't it...?

That's exactly why Verizon will more than likely require another corporate monopoly splitting ... The problem is, I have to finish building this program, because... they can have any judge do the same exact thing that they forced Spectrum to do. which was a pathetic slap on the wrist...

Because paying off a class action lawsuit for a \$15M fine is just a slap on the wrist. You're likely to look nearly IDENTICAL, to a woman with a huge penis in her mouth ...
... by providing a punishment like that. (← gay looking)

That's why Spectrum was able to walk away with paying the last fine with free HBO for customers ...
... rather than to provide a refund for services that weren't received by customers ...

So, THEN you won't even be able to go to this website anymore and see that FIOS isn't offered in my town...
... even when I have pictures of the Verizon branding on the fiber optic cables all around town.

It should be ILLEGAL, for JUDGES to PRETEND like they're not involved in this... (like Judge Paul Pelagalli)
... and I intend to have THEODORE ROOSEVELT show you how fucking stupid it is. to do that.

Obviously, that is not VERBATIM to the post I originally posted, as I've added the "bits" and "pieces", that I didn't quite have on hand at the time... However, uh, during the rest of this thing I'd like to refer to as [Chapter 5 - The "Week"], I had to do this thing where I made a bunch of queers that get paid a lot of money, look like the lazy costmain dick riding queers that they are.

[illegible]

I'm sure that someone thinks I'm just kidding around about this \$500B class action lawsuit that I intend to file, here are pictures which illustrate my reasoning and ONLY A MINOR PORTION of the evidence vault I have been collecting of these two organizations working directly with Nfrastructure, as well as the LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM for the state, as well as the JUSTICE SYSTEM for the state. (Nfrastructure is too low level, not a high priority really. They're involved, but it'd be like me trying to pin DJ THOMPSON with facilitation of murder, instead of MICHAEL ZURLO.)

Not sure about anyone else, but it sounds like there is some MUTUAL penis (stroking/sucking) going on between all of the judges that could just shoot any class action lawsuit down and call it free HBO.

He probably said it so many times, that Rockefeller shit his pants every single time.
Then people will take you seriously.

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0000	IMG_0352	05/19/20	0853	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1CwjZnISueJRPXKuD-44G6s74AeFN8jqw
0001	IMG_0353	05/19/20	0853	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zM3bf2VP_j3rZjvrxrcX9Ax-nDykfGFd5

End of Facebook Post # 2

Facebook Post # 3 : "Theodore Roosevelt"

Theodore Roosevelt was the 26th President of the United States of America. When I was in middle school, I learned a lot about this awesome son of a bitch, and the presidential terms in which he served. He was the type of president, that physically went places and performed this thing called "actual hard labor". This man literally used his bare hands, and helped build the Panama Canal, because ships spent a lot more time having to go all the way around the southern tip of South America in order for goods to make it to other places in the Pacific or Indian oceans.

Theodore Roosevelt was one of the greatest Presidents that has ever lived, the man kicked ass, and took names. Probably thought Benjamin Franklin was an awesome son of a bitch, too. Probably went everywhere he could think to go, with his safari hat and monocle. That's just cause it was his "look". Tough son of a bitch, didn't even need the monocle ...

I don't see George W. Bush touching that type of legacy. Anyway, no known modern presidents actually perform physical hard labor, nor do they care what information is true or false anymore, unfortunately. (← on the fence)

Teddy Roosevelt played a pivotal role in the establishment of the food and drug administration.

Prior to that, Upton Sinclair's "The Jungle", painted a real vivid picture of what type of cocksuckerisms would/could occur when people can just do whatever the fuck they feel like ...

... sort of in the exact same fucking way as internet service providers, the FCC relinquishment of Internet Neutrality, and... a bunch of data analytics companies that can help generate ISP's additional revenue off of the data that their customers provide them for free. (← Ohhhhhhhh, maybe THAT'S the point I've been making~!)

We could highly benefit from a [Theodore Roosevelt v2], where a president could provide this thing called: A universally accepted definition of an outstanding fucking job. (← things changed over the last couple years)

However, that wouldn't be acceptable to the people that are currently in control... who are fucking terrible at controlling anything. Such as: Finances... \$24T of national debt (2 years later it is \$30T) is a dead indication that your government sucks at managing finances.

It SHOULD be legal to break people's fingers when they EMBEZZLE taxpayer money, and then they use this money they EMBEZZLED to build UTILITIES such as CELL TOWERS with TAXPAYER MONEY, but then only PRIVATE COMPANIES have LEGAL ACCESS to those UTILITIES, and they can EXTORT anyone for WHATEVER AMOUNT OF MONEY they feel like CHARGING. (Like, stealing Nikola Tesla's intellectual property, like A/C and wireless radio)

Theodore Roosevelt was the type of president who thought:
"that should be grounds to fire a lot of incompetent fuck faced individuals".
Which is why he went around carrying this big ass stick, because... asking people nicely ...?
Well... it could be ignored.

However, when you have a very dangerous looking stick...
...and you have a pretty mean look in your eye like Teddy did...
Then, the cocksuckers have no choice but to do what the fuck they're told.

Now look... this word <unspecified>... it's a derogatory term, and I shouldn't use it so loosely to describe the <unspecified> that happens to be going on in terms of what fuck faced individuals get to 'pick and choose when to enforce the law' or 'when to ignore the criminal activity you can do as often as you fucking please'... ... in the same manner that 1) Verizon, 2) Spectrum, 3) the FBI, and 4) Nfrastructure... do.

Here's the thing... I'm sure that by now, Judge Wormuth is getting sick of being called a cocksucker, so...

L. Wormuth : Look Mr. Cook, I don't particularly take too kindly to being called a cocksucker...
... because I'm not.

Me : I really don't care, dude.

L. Wormuth : While I AM a gay guy, and I DO accept bribery money from these companies that you've suggested?
I don't suck dick.

Theodore Roosevelt was the type of president that wouldn't hesitate to take a hatchet to the thickest cable that you see in the picture here that is next to the highway.

Which means that if Mr. Roosevelt felt like coming back from the dead real quick, to take a hatchet to that fucking thing, and then went back to his coffin to go back to sleep...?

Well, then a great deal of people would be looking at some 404 errors...

On any web page they went to.

Because, when you take out the VERIZON FIBER OPTIC CABLES ... then what happens is that Spectrum has to fix the problem or else all of their customers abandon ship.

Let's say that Theodore Roosevelt wanted to end a corporate monopoly that exists and is showcased in these series of pictures ...

I'm fairly certain that the highway you see here would have to be shut down, so that they can install ANOTHER fiber optic backbone cable that would cost in the hemisphere of "a lot of fucking money ..." ... because the way it works is, fiber optics aren't just a 'plug and play' type of thing.

The equipment that relays the transmissions is quite expensive... and so is the cable. But when they made that investment many, many years ago, and then they failed to upgrade the speed capabilities for the consumers...? They cornered the fucking market on "available bandwidth". Like, in nearly an IDENTICAL way to: (PABLO ESCOBAR/COLUMBIAN DRUG CARTEL) → (MIDDLE MEN/AMERICAN DRUG DEALERS).

Well, it allows some douchebags to sit around collecting residual checks for cornering the market like a drug dealer would. Which is why Theodore Roosevelt REALLY wants to climb out of his grave, take a hatchet to THIS fucking thing whereby chopping it in half, saying "what a bunch of morons", gracefully climbing back into his coffin. and then going back to sleep. (← What a REAL patriot. would do)

Help me prevent Theodore Roosevelt from coming back from the dead.
I can't do it alone... and he can only be reasoned with when people give a shit about what's fair.

Which, the people that stand to generate the most revenue off of this line NOT being cut... ?
They don't care about things such as what's fair, or what is true or false.
They should care... ?

Because, people like me are going to show up and prove to everybody what a lazy cocksucker you are ... And then when I officially prove that these lazy cocksuckers get to extort everybody ...? THEN, they won't have anymore business to worry about ... cause they'll be suckin' on some dude's dick in prison.

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	IMG_0360	05/19/20	1035	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1MzyGASdVTkuQ2oWuJBzd0kppymtFX1aa
0002	IMG_0361	05/19/20	1035	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1_s5uK7tqEUak8iSJeZERQM5njhQbzTfw
[0001,0002]: 2G32, saw this particular NYSP cruiser/officer quite a lot around this point in time.					
0003	IMG_0362	05/19/20	1055	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1bRnZWSk8JjwA8jvX-WP_VHB_sqGFuu5Z
0004	IMG_0363	05/19/20	1056	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1u29vBEOeFZAYQ50fN2Q05bL1NzXAF1jda
0005	IMG_0364	05/19/20	1056	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1-z2gTDP5FuChBevH-pn9aBStk4h3-cmZ
0006	IMG_0365	05/19/20	1056	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/13YA9h7EoCqV0YTe2d0tKX5mZKAPdLgVP
[0003, 0004, 0005, 0006]: All behind Target in the Crossings, fiber optic cable goes into the pipe.					
0007	IMG_0366	05/19/20	1059	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1SyNFeOBZiqxRh8uFJ_l6pdStqEZrZoLW
0008	IMG_0367	05/19/20	1103	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1l2MKEDRpHtF91F8JAZM0sjy8Ixmqq-GCz
[0007]: Cell tower behind Target, closest to I-87, (5G/4G LTE/3G) Mixed, (3G since dropped)					
[0008]: Telephone pole replaced on Crossings Blvd.					
0009	IMG_0368	05/19/20	1105	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1LZXBckCNXj6WVD5dvB_1CYzEOCMnqARl
0010	IMG_0369	05/19/20	1105	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1t_V6BoY00qRukl03_4bzJJEF39N0UQNE
[0009, 0010]: Intersection had its poles/connections replaced AFTER (06/20-10/20) I took these pictures					
0011	IMG_0370	05/19/20	1106	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pSD6_XUGoslaRqj8TbQtCsJie5xTpxq5
[0011]: Fiber optic cable, Verizon badge on Woodin Road.					
0012	IMG_0371	05/19/20	1108	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/14MGHPNpwyIVumyKEZk_kMxPdA2B7qHKD
0013	IMG_0372	05/19/20	1109	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1a5v0L3RSGstfC_QGCP-cU7SFYD3ACD4b
0014	IMG_0373	05/19/20	1110	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zHE9Nnbprp0dCrXzMK4CAS0FfusaA1ebw

[0012, 0013, 0014]: Neighborhood off of Woodin Road, Spectrum replacing the Coax-splitter on the line.					
0015	IMG_0374	05/19/20	1111	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wrPF5gZccu1vwL_HUD5HvtRU8sDSTK2
[0015]: Fiber optic line adj. to Coax line/box/splitter (middle line: Spectrum, other [2]: Verizon)					
0016	IMG_0375	05/19/20	1119	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ZsaEMLzXUFmUEjPj1dSNknVpZ7_spo5L
0017	IMG_0376	05/19/20	1120	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1bAosuht9bP-gfjWbG95scD8h3WrxFP0
[0016, 0017] - Fiber optic line adjacent to Coax line, Blue label = Spectrum					
0018	IMG_0377	05/19/20	1122	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1e3ihFjE522_wtcnyD9X6kV98XI6sf8D
0019	IMG_0378	05/19/20	1122	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rFcbTn83BZ8IyHwaUvatdSgFANhUK78b
0020	IMG_0379	05/19/20	1123	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ntxzwL4nB-p2xCYsXLVfslQ28de8wjfE
[0018]: There are (3) main connections coming out of the ground on the EAST side of I-87.					
[0019]: Middle of the highway, [0020]: (2) wires go back down into the ground beneath the ASPHALT, or they ALONGSIDE the highway. The TOP cable goes over the highway, (Spectrum I believe).					
The (thickest/bottom) is the main internet backbone cable for the region, definitely (Verizon/Bell)					
Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)

[illegible]

05/19/20	Real-Time Censorship/Redaction	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1T7jwput3MC8te0Ab29DkSRaiBfoEWq5u
----------	--------------------------------	---

Sometimes, SOME of the people that watch me 24/7... ?
They don't realize how fuckin' moronic they are, nor that they made a big mistake by closing my word editor.

THEN, I might actually VERBALIZE those words WHILE I AM SLEEPING... and then THAT is when the people listening realize, I'm sleeping. So at that point they think:

Idiots : OK, this dude is NOT William Gates' brother.
If he JUST SAID THAT...?
Then, that means he's sleeping, so...
Let's go ahead, and close the application.
He won't fuckin' notice what we're doin'.
When he wakes up...?
Oh boy, HE'LL be fuckin' pissed alright.
chuckles Heh.
You wanna fuckin' poke fun at President Bush...?
Oh, we'll fuckin' ruin your whole day, buddy...

Then they'll leave certain aspects of what I was working on, OPEN... like, NOTEPAD. The word program closed itself, but the fuckin' NOTEPAD program didn't close...? Huh. Seems like something a real lazy cocksucker from Nfrastructure might've done~! Weird.

I still remember the main components of what I wrote the day before. So... the subtle little tricks that used to work don't really work anymore. They should know this, but they have to try their damndest to throw me off course, because someone like MARK ZUCKERBERG would make such an OBVIOUS mistake.

I was pretty pissed off when I recorded that audio recording up above. I openly admit that I may have gone the full mile in insulting:

But, those people probably have a lot less to worry about, compared to George W. Bush...
... because it might actually be true that George Bush Sr. thought that his son was a fuckin' dumbass before he died in his bed on November 30, 2018. So I imagine that his LAST MOMENT IN LIFE went like this ...

```

/---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\
GHWB : *faint* George ...
GWB : Yeah, dad ... ?
GHWB : *faint* Come here ...
      Gotta tell ya somethin'.
GWB : *approaches his father* What's up dad ... ?
GHWB : *faint* You really are ...
      *gasping, faint* ... the biggest disappointment ...
      *gasping, faint* ... in my entire life.
GWB : *puzzled look on his face*
GHWB : *faint* You really are ...
      *gasping, faint* gonna go down in history ...
      *gasping, faint* ... as the WORST fuckin' president, in history.
      *gasping, faint* Unless of course someone WORSE comes along ...
      *gasping, faint* ... THEN, you won't be.
      *gasping, faint* But until THEN ... ?
      *gasping, faint* You really are a stupid son of a bitch, George ...
      *flatlines*

```

```

\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\
The truth is, that guy was already in the oval office. Donald Trump.
Worst president in the history of the United States. George W. Bush should be thankful ...
... that at least I recognize that.
Still comes right in 2nd fuckin' place. Easily.

```

The rest of the people I'd insulted in that recording...? Some of them deserve an apology ...
 Some people in the government did nothing wrong to be thrown into a category full of lazy, incompetent people,
 and Chuck Schumer is one of them. Dude's like a role model example for how politicians should strive to be, or
 act like.

Regardless, I spend quite a bit of time making audio logs. This particular audio log, I recorded when I was
 pretty heated. While I don't outright recommend staying in this frame of mind on a constant basis, it is
 still productive at times, in moderation. Because it is ALSO just as unhealthy/non-productive, to keep these
 emotions bottled up and never expressed.

Thinking along these lines is what causes someone to think a lot like, or become... a leader.

While it is true that these audio recordings/logs can be supplemented by talking to a DOCTOR, or getting some
 COUNSELING or THERAPY ...? Chances are that these recordings are MORE helpful, than talking with THEM. Why ... ?
 Because they typically do not have enough time to talk about all of these things, and then you'll have to pick
 back up where ya left off and then re-explain a number of details which gets to be pretty fucking annoying and
 wasteful with time, considering that any GOOD doctor or counselor will charge a nominal fee to appear more
 genuinely concerned... whereas the individual will have PLENTY of time.

In other words, making audio logs and recording one's own thought process or rhetoric, is helpful.
 Sometimes I will spend several days in a row doing this. Each time I am done making these recordings, I will
 immediately listen to them. Walking around making these recordings is difficult to do without being DISTRACTED,
 and if I get DISTRACTED, then I will often fail to return to a prior point that I had made ... so I gotta listen
 to the recording again and then write stuff down, like BULLET POINTS.

But sometimes those distractions are HELPFUL. Why ... ?
 Well, if I walk around, and record these audio logs ... and the SAME SUBJECT pops up enough times ... ?
 Then, I will actually sit down, and chisel out a DOCUMENT that covers ALL of those subjects.
 Though, it would be pretty RARE, for someone to draft an outline that spans about 500+ pages ...
 ... such as this book.

However, I've done this over and over enough times to be able to teach OTHER people, how do to it too.
 Doing this will help ANYONE to be more AUDACIOUS, or WILLING to discuss subjects that the normal every day
 person may find too difficult to talk about.

Repeatedly exposing yourself to this, develops strength in a similar manner to how Arnold Shwarzenegger
 became the strongest body builder in the world. The guys that used to win every body builder competition ... ?
 They thought they were the best there ever could be.
 Then one day, an actual tough guy from Austria came along by the name of Arnold Shwarzenegger.

He saw what the "strongest men in the world" had to show off, then he had to show the best in the world:
 "How a REAL man, lifts weights".

Most people might think "Arnold doesn't have a mean bone in his body ..." but they don't understand ...
 This dude didn't JUST smoke his competition ... Nah, he did a lot more than that.

He made them look absolutely ridiculous, WHILE talking mad shit to them.

```

/---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\
Arnold : Look guys, what you really wanna do ... ?
        Is not curl the dumb bell like a whiny little bitch.
        See how I'm doin' it ... ?
        THAT'S how a REAL man, curls some fuckin' dumb bells, dude.
Them    : *getting more and more pissed off as they watch, unable to stop watching*
        How the fuck are you even able to lift that much with one arm ... ?

```

Apply the same concept to ME being the newcomer, walking into a room full of psychiatrists, that all have a doctorate in psychology or psychiatry, and then I show up, and then I start diving into topics that they don't know how to unpack or examine... I'm gonna catch some cocksucker like RICHARD TODD LOEBER, who might actually suck at being a doctor.... and he'll misdiagnose someone who's naturally a lot more intelligent, AND a lot better at psvchiatrv. than his ass will ever be because of it.

That means that those topics are always subject to change at a moment's notice. The reason why they may have those DESCRIPTIONS associated to them, is mainly because most people suck ass at knowing how to do this on their own. MOST people gauge whether something is worthy of discussion, based on how OTHER people will respond to it.

That can happen for multiple reasons, but typically it means that most people CANNOT, or WILL NOT, think of their own original thoughts NOR further develop their own ideas. or be more CREATIVE.

Because, every story revolves around a conflict.
Typically that conflict involves: PROTAGONIST vs ANTAGONIST.

Sometimes you might find yourself getting involved in a story about the somewhat-slightly-jaded PROTAGONIST, getting into a heated exchange with the not-all-too-concerned ANTAGONIST. Sometimes you might even hear bits and pieces about the 3-days-a-week good guy, in a constant state of battle, against the 4-days-a-week bad guy.

Person : ... I'm actually rather interested in hearing how it
Me : What story ... ?
Person : The story about the 3-days-a-week good guy, versus-
Me : the 4-days-a-week bad guy ... ?
Person : Yeah.
Me : Oh. Alright.
Well, the 3-days-a-week good guy and the 4-days-a-w

[illegible]

Then again, Vince Gilligan worked on the show X-Files back in the day, and had some sidekicks like Moira Walley-Beckett, and even Gale Ann Hurd, who was involved in the original 1984 Terminator movie with James Cameron AND Arnold Schwarzenegger. So... you have a whole entire football team of people that know what they're doing... and they decided to write up a show about a high school chemistry teacher who got fucked over by his best friend, going on to earning themselves a Nobel Peace Prize, and being a billion-dollar company.

/ Theodore Roosevelt [1] (05/19/20 → 05/21/20)

A long, horizontal, repeating sawtooth pattern. It consists of a series of connected 'V' shapes, where each 'V' is formed by a solid line segment sloping down to the right and a dashed line segment sloping up to the right. The pattern is continuous across the width of the page.

In the audio recording I had recorded earlier that day, I spoke about a dream that I had about the PowerShell console. I talk about a wide range of subjects related to application development and my experience with technology.

- [illegible]

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	IMG_0389	05/21/20	2357	3	https://drive.google.com/file/d/19NEdQugc_1mxV_tvS1KFhxebIrDcRAI0
<p>[0001]: I took this picture by 'accident', but I don't think it was accidental anymore. This was taken a couple minutes BEFORE I recorded the sound of the bird, below. There's no way that I didn't hear the bird when I took this picture. I heard that thing from like a mile away.</p> <p>At some point I heard the sound of this "bird", didn't sound natural, hence the recording. Audio recording I made near Snyder's (pretty sure that's not a natural bird, 05/21/20 2359) I've listed both the ORIGINAL file, and a TREBLE BOOSTED version, where the bird is far easier to hear.</p> <p>Item[0]-Original : https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kl_zBSSEqGkK3ri3Wku1F9ISVZoxYErX</p> <p>Item[0]-Treble : https://drive.google.com/file/d/13NPoJyRenfdy7_kwMVCjfrJccoU3MxUU</p>					
Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)

[illegible]

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	IMG_0390	05/22/20	0139	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/143l422TZn7B1fghfAu3JJ_KjUBHhK9T6
0002	IMG_0391	05/22/20	0139	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pb4q-KxHekqE8KjWABLEmXlAm2ORssuG
[0001, 0002]: Guy walking down Route 146 toward Schenectady. This gave me a bad feeling. What might be difficult to notice, is that the guy is carrying something that has a RED LIGHT that is flashing.					
Video recording of the guy walking (Enhanced)					
Item[1]-Treble: https://drive.google.com/file/d/1NAjKoFyvfcS3Ap2n-K-fmYUo6WoBNrah					
Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)

I kept walking home, and I could hear the bird going off behind the building across from Snyder's. This thing LITERALLY sounded like a bunch of different car alarms were going off. Like, when I was a kid they had these little guns that had a sound effect and each time you shot the gun, it would change to a different sound. That's basically what this thing was doing. Didn't sound like any bird I'd ever heard in my entire life.

This happened with a 2x more units actually, same exact behavior. (AKA "PATTERN")
Then, after ALL (3) of those guys did the same thing, the BLUE TRUCK drove right past me, following them...

[illegible]

They were on some type of journey but really I have a pretty big issue with remembering something like "a whole book" that I read maybe 20 years ago.

She knew something about my grandmother that kinda seemed too good to be true, but it was accurate. I was working at my uncle Thomas A. Cook's deli (Cook's Deli @ 46 State Street, Albany NY), and then my grandparents came in to eat the very next day. It wasn't typical for them to come in. all that often.

Felt like the fuckin' evil spirit of Shenendehowa, the [queer/English Assassin] that killed many American colonists, otherwise known as the "boogeyman". I had a premonition of this son of a bitch when I experienced my first panic attack, when I was in the woods with my friend Sean Tumsuden near Koda/High School West, across the street from the entrance near the (orchestra room/auditorium). Same side as the transportation/bus lot.

[illegible]

Pretty sure that this "bird" is NOT a bird. (link to the evidence listed below)
Although, I believe it is a weapon (a deadly one that someone has been using)... I believe it is ALSO a tool.

Like, people that have already been murdered and disposed of, basically.
I didn't really know that at the time ...
Just so we're clear. I still don't KNOW that, either. It is simply a SUSPICION/THEORY.

It's a good thing I didn't see the gate at all, cause I would've went in there. And, I am absolutely certain that someone WAS watching, and waiting for me to do that. I am absolutely certain that HAD I done so, I would have been killed and then went missing THAT night. (Which, strangely enough, is what I had recorded in the audio log earlier that day...)

I went into the stone quarry and sat in one of the stone piles, cause I would often do that. I laid there for about 10-15 minutes listening to this thing going off. It made no fuckin' sense to me that this thing HAD to have been going off for like *checks watch* like a couple hours almost, and nobody was like "HEY THIS THING IS MAD LOUD AND I CAN'T SLEEP DUDE, WTF." (← NOBODY did that)

Didn't stop me from recording additional audio that seemed a lot less relevant, but it consisted of this bird. I had a feeling that it might be an (enemy/killer) piloting a weapon that sounds SO INTERESTING, that people are compelled to get closer. I believe it may be a weapon that China or Russia developed if it isn't US based, OR... dare I say it, alien based drones. I will explain why I believe that later. (← it is probably that)

I started walking behind Cheryl's Lodge and almost walked into the woods as I normally would have, and I heard a very strange noise in the woods that felt fuckin' threatening. The sound of the bird was INTERSETING and COOL. but- this OTHER thing sounded like:

```

Sound : Hey- You better... *shaking fist at me*  

        Stay the fuck away from HERE, buddy ...  

        ... or else.  

Me      : *pause* ... alright.  

Sound   : You're not even gonna say "or else what..."?  

Me       : *pause* ... nah.  

Sound   : Well, good ...  

         I probably sound like I'm real threatening or somethin', don't I?  

Me       : *pause* ... yeah.  

Sound   : Well, I could be something dying in the woods, but you'll never really know, will ya?  

Me       : *pause* ... no.  

Sound   : Alright buddy.
```

...determine that it was (moving/walking) down the path in the wooded area that starts near the tire swing at the top of Cokev's Canyon, and heads to the rear of Hoffman's water treatment buildings/area.

If I had a PISTOL, LOADED with the CORRECT AMMUNITION, SAFETY OFF, READY TO FIRE AT A THREAT ... ?
I would've definitely checked it out. Unfortunately, I had no pistol on hand, I'm afraid ...

It was coming from a portion of the woods where I would often walk through. I don't scare easily, if ever. So, for a sound in the woods to cause a fuckin' grown ass man to stop and not wanna get any closer... ?

... well, it did cause me to think it was very dangerous and worth going to a military base because of the recording I made, AND that. Cause I actually started to think I was in a fuckin' Hunger Games event or something ... not exaggerating. I knew damn well how ridiculous I would've sounded calling the police and saying that, but I wasn't on drugs or anything.

Applying some common sense, it might've been a deer or something other animal like a wild fox ... idk.
It didn't sound SMALL at all, it sounded like a (COUGAR/MOUNTAIN LION). (← best characterization I can make)
I used to go there and record myself memorizing "The Uncanny Valley", a poem I wrote.

Side point | / - \ _ / - \ _ / - \ _ / - \ _ / - \ _ / - \ _ / - \ _ / - \ _ / - \ _ / - \ _ / - \ _ / - \ _ /

Prior to THAT incident, I was going onto Ostoja VUCETIC's property, going around trying to figure out where this dude went, because to ME, it felt like this guy just went MISSING.
I did work with this dude, BRIEFLY.

Anyway, I was on his property that Kenneth Yates later told me, that Ostoja had sold to Amedore.
I was in the garage cleaning it up, actually.
Then, I left... suddenly "whoosh" a white SUV came onto the property, and turned its lights off...

Pretty sure it wasn't Ken's uncle who lives adjacent to this property and ALSO has a white SUV.
(It was ERIC CATRICALA, but I wouldn't know that until MUCH LATER)

I was closest to the food shack under the wooden deck, and this White SUV was headed straight for the garage... SO. that is how I know someone was watching my GPS tracker on my device with NO SERVICE.

Which, scared the shit out of me. (← This is AFTER 12x incidents with the BLUE TRUCK stalking me)

Now, should I have been on the property...? No, it's not mine. However, not only was I not damaging shit, I was looking for CLUES because this dude just went MISSING. Nobody leaves a property in that condition, unless they had a pretty good reason to say:

Ostoja : Fuck it.

None of that shit even mattered to me, anyway.
I only owned this property for like 35 years...
So, who gives a shit...?

I wasn't damaging anything, BUT, other people definitely fucking were. I was trying to clean the garage up, because it's been trashed. Could be a nice, sellable or usable property, if the people who OWNED it, gave a shit about it. After that happened, I have been terrified of going back there. It isn't the first time that I've seen people come onto the property, either.

[illegible]

I witnessed 3x vehicles drive up to the garage, and the kids driving those vehicles said that the OWNER of the property said they could just go on the property and do whatever. Can't remember if this was in October or November 2020.

They came onto the property, and trashed the place, and took a bunch of wood and raw materials laying around, smashing every pane of glass or window they could. Now, I'm pretty sure the people who own the property didn't say "Go ahead and do THAT shit."

But I noticed that whoever abandoned the property ALLOWED people to go in this dude's house, and smash up the Sheetrock and tear shit out of the walls, smashing glass and whatever, I had a feeling that Ostoja was probably a victim, UP UNTIL, the house, food shack, & wooden deck were demolished. THEN people were actually taking care of the property.

Deeper side point | /--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/

Days afterward, or perhaps the following month, I walked by this area and somebody had gone into the food shack and left the door WIDE OPEN. I was walking by, and I saw a dude and his wife, in like a convertible looking at me, and the dude driving the car looked a lot like Eric Catricala, and he was shaking his head with disapproval or something. So, I had a feeling that dude knew I was going onto the property, but I didn't leave that fuckin' door open. Someone else did.

Just so I make myself clear, [I have lived adjacent to this property for *checks watch* 35 years*]. I don't randomly think it's a good idea to go scanning (someone's property/the scene) for clues.

I found a substantial amount of clues in every building, that led me to believe the man was killed. However, SHAEMUS LEAVEY told me he is fine, and I WAS skeptical of that for some time until 07/05/20.

[illegible]

At some point AFTER this happened, I started walking to Schenectady, and whoa. Holy shit. There's a fence that looks like somebody got mad pissed about the sound I heard, and maybe they just IDK. Somebody drove into that fuckin' fence AFTER I left. (← someone with telemetry footprint went where I did)

ALMOST LIKE IT WOULD'VE GOTTEN ME KILLED, to go in there, so, it's a good thing I did NOT do that.
Cause I'd probably have gotten killed. longer able to live. Met a condition where I WAS alive, but then,
I experienced my final moment... and then my stepfather would've been pissed until 3 months later.

Stepdad : Ya know, where the hell IS this son of a bitch...?

My word ...

This dude's got some nerve, lemme tell ya.

S.A.N.G. [1] (05/22/20 2330) / Beginning [1] (05/21/20 1500 → 05/22/20 1700)

[illegible]

THOSE are the (2) reasons why I walked to (S.A.N.G./Stratton Air National Guard), because I believe it... was a deadly ass-drone.

Literally walked from where I live, to fuckin' Stratton. Wasn't a real fun walk. But I got there, and this was in the early stage of COVID when social distancing was still a thing people were still figuring out. No one was at the gate. So, I just sat there and waited cause I know they saw me. When I tried to talk to them about it:

Guard 1 : Hey bro, what's goin' on ... ?

Me : So, not sure how to say this, but, I think I found something really important/dangerous.

Guard 2 : What is it?

[illegible]

After I left Stratton, I walked toward Schenectady, and where the entrance to CP Rail is, a guy on a bicycle came out and said "Good luck on your journey, brother." (← FORESHADOWING)

05/23/20 0100 [SCS0-2020-027797]		
Index	Info	Hyperlink
1	Page 1A	https://drive.google.com/file/d/19Vkh-Uc_7yR9HJcmQnsttIo6H5tmUYzK
2	Page 1B	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1CjjAS46TX-RfeSYkhKmXVKsD94pwBX7b
3	Page 2A	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1CQjwnrFkAxL9meg63z1ttdyz5Hczs5RM
4	Page 2B	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1dfL4ca_lwe_CBD01ttfYcL5d4_koopWC
5	Page 3	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1yGBIQbo20b6sPovrJk00M9EXiUDPF2zQ

05/21/20 2358 [Originally recorded]		
Index	Info	Hyperlink
1	Original	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kl_zBSSEqGKk3ri3WKuiF9ISVZoyxErx
2	Treble+	https://drive.google.com/file/d/13NPoJyRENfdy7_kwMVCjfrJccoU3MxUU

It truly is such a RECURRING THEME ...

Who is who	What is what
Me →	Being more intelligent than most people
Them →	Thinking I'm insane, because they've been lied to so many times their entire life
Me →	Not (lying/insane)... just being a LOT more (intelligent + observant + informed)...
Them →	Failing to admit that's what it is, because my intelligence constantly bruises people's egos

How many dozens of ways should I slice this ...? I'm not insane ...
I'm just a lot more intelligent than most people. That's ALL it is.
Am I the SMARTEST DUDE THAT EVER LIVED ...? Nah.
Do I go around saying "HEY, SMARTEST DUDE YOU'LL EVER MEET IN YOUR LIFE, BRO~!"

Nope. I don't do that at all.
I just say "HEY, CHECK OUT THIS EVIDENCE I HAVE OF SOMETHING REALLY STRANGE~!"
And people immediately CONFUSE what the fuck I just said, like on a constant, every-day basis.

Them : OoooOoOoHHHHHHHH Michael Cook said "Check out this audio recording of a bird."			
Me : Yeah, so what ... ?			
Them : WOW BRO, THAT'S A REAL BIRD RIGHT THERE, DUDE. YOU'RE A FUCKIN' WHACK JOB~!			
Me : I'm pretty sure it's not a real bird at all, because it sounds like it's ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.			
Them : YEA RIGHT BRO, IT'S NOT ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE, GO EAT A DICK~!			
Me : Whatever you fuckin' moron. I'd be willing to bet money on it, that DARPA made a project that does that. And, that they were interested in my activities because of these (3) audio logs ...			
Date/Time	#	Info	Hyperlink
05/19/20 1400	1	Live Redaction	https://drive.google.com/file/d/186dv0z0YLfafQT_tljYy9AhorERuSPw
05/20/20 1655	2	Audio Log	https://drive.google.com/file/d/13aIAjzp37cdi0mCljgsCFwdyf0LVcYi
05/21/20 1044	3	Audio Log	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1-gbfcvZROeF0T-Z0-FWCzWBBLGdJpC6z
05/21/20 2358	4	Bird 1 Original	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kl_zBSSEqGKk3ri3WkuiF9ISVZoyxExr
05/21/20 2358	5	Bird 1 Treble	https://drive.google.com/file/d/13NPoJyRENfdy7_kwMVCjfrJccoU3MxUU

Look, I might be overgeneralizing some shit.
The people at Stratton probably would care if they knew what the hell I was onto.

The problem is, people expect you to have all the answers ahead of time, BEFORE you even know what the hell is going on. So if you just have SUSPICIONS or whatever ... ? People act retarded. I'm certain that the military is aware that the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY and all of these NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS like XKEYSCORE, MYSTIC, GENOA II, THINTHREAD, TRAILBLAZER, TURBULANCE, PRISM, PEGASUS/PHANTOM, they all basically skull fuck people left and right. That's why I say that I'm more OBSERVANT than most people. Most people don't know what the fuck ANY of those things are ... they're NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS. They allow the GOVERNMENT to have EYES on people ALL THE TIME. With XKEYSCORE ALONE, the government can figure out whether someone is a RAGING HOMOSEXUAL, or not. also, what type of CEREAL someone likes. Whether they like BEEF, PORK or CHICKEN. If they like CHINESE FOOD. Or if they're more of like a ITALIAN FOOD ONLY type of person. XKeyScore has all that shit. It'll also have every text message between a dude and a girl, how long they've been seeing each other, how long they've been seeing OTHER people, how often they CHEAT on each other, how often they LIE to each other, how often they have MAKEUP SEX, how likely the GIRL is to have that dude's baby ... all that shit. XKeyScore.

That is the main reason why you can't just walk to a military base, and try to tell them that you're worried that some serial killers are using advanced weaponry made by the Central Intelligence Agency, or something. Because, yeah. Without whipping out a security clearance or something like that, anyone hears you talking about DEEP FAKES, or MIKE BAKER, or EDWARD SNOWDEN, or JULIEN ASSANGE ... ? People will IMMEDIATELY assume that you're fucking insane, and they'll start wiping their hands off too, *solved that fuckin' problem*. But no. I run into this problem quite a lot. Maybe someone should hook me up with a BADGE or a SECURITY CLEARANCE ...

-----/ S.A.N.G [] (05/22/20 2330)
Gary McQueen /-----

The reason why I was thinking about heading to SCHENECTADY before I even went to STRATTON, is because I was certain that some dude who works at Rivers Casino, was using these fuckin' remote code executions on the Acer Veritons back in 2019 when I was running [COMPUTER ANSWERS - 514 Main Street Bennington, VT 05201] between (01/29/19 - 07/04/19?).

I still have to settle up with Ryan Hasset at some point, he's the guy who runs Bringing You Vermont, it's basically a shop and a deli with some pretty good food, across the street from the Cinema Theatre, and the Bennington Blotter, the newspaper company that has a cool painted horse sculpture in front of it.

Side point. I had a feeling that the computers (Acer Veritons) that I had in my shop kept REBOOTING themselves cause some smart son of a bitch would cause them to RANDOMLY reboot themselves. I knew that's not what was happening. But- sometimes people that know how to do shit like that, they get real cocky. So, they'll cause the computer to reboot, and THEN, they may cheekingly message you on Facebook.

A guy that works at Rivers, was fuckin' with those computers remotely. I don't know that for certain, but he got cocky and sent me a message on Facebook, after these things just rebooted again. This dude was using (RCE/Remote Code Execution)'s to do that, it's basically proving that you can shove a large cucumber up your ass, and then like some sick fuck ... you just don't really care if people wanna see you do such a thing. This dude at Rivers Casino, had no problem, he's like "Here, I can shove a cucumber in my ass." But- I didn't care.

Anyway I had a feeling that Gary McQueen was looking out for me at one point back around Easter in 2019. I don't think GARY was actually doing anything malicious, I think he just got curious when I first called him back in October 2018 after I was managing the Schenectady store at 1119 State Street.

Gary and I used to work together at (17 Corporate Woods, Albany NY | KeyCorp). Gary, thought he could type as fast as I can ... a lot of guys I worked with, thought they could. Strange thing is that my management NEVER PUT ME ON CHATS. Anyway, whatever. I type really fast, never once was offered the opportunity to run the ERC position I had under the company chat feature, which is how most people contacted the ERC.

Then again, he could've been bullshitting me, and it could've been a conveniently arranged coincidence, where he just APPEARED to be messaging me at nearly the EXACT MOMENT that I felt like somebody was watching me...

I don't imagine that MICHAEL ZURLO has anyone on staff that knows what a CVE, DDOS, or RANSOMWARE attack is. If he does ...? Then THOSE people need to be INVESTIGATED for COMMITTING CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES from BEHIND THEIR BADGES. That's a FEDERAL matter, not just a COUNTY or STATE matter. It became a FEDERAL matter when I went to BENNINGTON VT, and the some MORON decided to use the SAME EXACT EXPLOIT... but, uh-oh. I was in VERMONT, then.

It crossed state lines. That's now a FEDERAL matter. Not long after that, it BECAME a 24/7 surveillance team. Not SCHIZOPHRENIA, but- actual people that do real dirty shit that they don't get arrested for, because of how RICH/COOL/AWESOME/etc. they are. Why would someone do this to me, specifically ... ? Well. I think it has something to do with my father's death, and (Nfrastructure/Pickett) is where to look.

Regardless, Gary got in trouble for something... I lost contact with him. Didn't stop me from being curious about what the hell he meant.

Schenectady [] (05/23/20 0100 → 05/23/20 0230) /-----/ Gary McQueen

[illegible]

When I got to Freeman's Bridge Road, I took a left toward Schenectady. Already planned on going there, anyway. When I got to Schenectady, I took a video of the Riverfront area, as at the time, I had a feeling that an FBI man, was keeping tabs on me all the time. (← CHRIS MURPHY/RYAN WARD)

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	P	IMG_0392	05/23/20	0121	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zhf0SMu_Okvt0GtA7hteipb4DddDX-RE
0002	P	IMG_0393	05/23/20	0128	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1HGw-2UPiWDTzUzV9nP03hys9kdZmUWmc
0003	P	IMG_0394	05/23/20	0132	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fZRCFjw2bw6BG0wCmyaYvLkMAOLsJVb
0004	V	IMG_0395	05/23/20	0133	0	https://youtu.be/3twiZEsyQf0
0005	P	IMG_0396	05/23/20	0141	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oHaFO_1ZSw8Gwx62Yyfla2yw6DB-VF4j

[0001,0002,0003,0005]: Riverfront property in Schenectady, NY - Particularly near Rivers Casino.

[0004]: Video of Riverfront property, pointing toward the Golub Corporation, talking about an FBI man

When I got to Rivers, it was obviously locked down, but whatever... I heard the bird in the distance, from the lobby area around Rivers. It was in front of [COLLEGE PARK HALL - 450 Nott St, Schenectady, NY 12308] I once had a lawyer named Ron Deangelus, and we were driving through Schenectady. He kept making this joke:

Ron : This is NOT NOTT Street, that we're on right now.

Me : Oh, really ... ?

Ron : Nope.

But, you see **points** that street right there ... ?

Me : Yeah.

Ron : Well, guess what street that is ... ?

Me : ... is it Nott Street ... ?

Ron : Sure is.

Something drew me to Union College, not just the bird. The only link I can make between the Old County Courthouse 1719-US-9 across from Snyder's Restaurant, is the historical society land markers.

AFTER I was shut down at S.A.N.G., I went and recorded additional instances of this advanced drone.

Item[2]-Original : <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1QS6HETkJu-9nbnm84auzj0c8j8vAwSHG>

Item[2]-Treble : <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1J6b5AiIt8p5vswuzLflpzslK4N3DFrC7>

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	V	IMG_0397	05/23/20	0203		https://youtu.be/V-YqedkZb8
0002	P	IMG_0398	05/23/20	0214		https://drive.google.com/file/d/1gFH2Y5CZSweTdQmKUD7S7TqZhgCoygtm

```
[0001]: I recorded this video AFTER recording the above audio recording. I started walking away, got to the
train tracks, said: "I wanna record more footage." Glad I did. Here's the treble boosted version ...
Item[3]-Treble : https://drive.google.com/file/d/1TrmvDhzUNwOUGVI-nEwiCvz9atQ-gLR2
[0002]: I then began walking around the campus, I recorded an audio log I never extracted from the device.
However, I was able to record a portion of it in the video I recorded the next morning with my kids.
```


Sometimes I wonder if maybe people really are absent-minded. I'm sure people really AREN'T absent-minded at all, they just have a very difficult time thinking outside of the box. For instance, people will say 'If you were so smart, you'd be rich by now'.

Not really... George Carlin is a prime example of someone that was probably smarter than all of the current top 10 billionaires in the world. That dude, knew philosophy inside and out. He also had a pretty good idea that he was censored in the past. Another example of a smart bastard who was never RICH ... Noam Chomsky.

Yeah, look. There are some smart bastards in that top 10 richest people in the world. But- that's not the only factor that got them to where they are. I discuss reasons why in
[Chapter 5 - If you were smart, you'd be rich by now]

Regardless, it's fuckin' weird how people will read SOME of the shit I've posted, and say nothing. I would imagine, that if I made a 500 page book that describes how CENSORSHIP actually works, and why some people do it... that it might alarm some people when they realize:
"They've been doing this to me my whole life, which means that I never had a fair chance at all. Then, my father was murdered after HIS intellectual property was stolen. Pretty cool, huh...?"

However, this concept can be used to manipulate people, especially people that think they OWN everybody. For good reasons or bad reasons, their intent can be derived.

I decided to go on the offensive, to basically take a bunch of pictures and raise some hell. The reason why I did all of this...? Is because, I could already be a millionaire, I'm certain of it. The reason why I'm not...? Is because a lot of people have stolen ideas I've had.

Just look at Anthony Russo, Adirondack Technologies. I used to hang out with that dude's daughter, Nicole Russo. Nicole used to date my buddy Peter Repp way back in the day. Anyway, he had an office in the chocolate factory in Ballston Spa.

Seemed like a cool guy, he told me about how he would set up DVR recording equipment back in like 2003. Then one time he like brought me out to Boston to install DirectTV for a place that makes submarines or something, and the dude never paid me for my time. I told him:

Me : You know, if you wanted to do things like an actual professional would ... ?
You could TOTALLY build a computer that works as a DVR.

Him : *eyebrows intrigued* Really ... ?
You could actually do that ... ?

```
Me : Why, yes of course.  
Pretty simple stuff.  
You just slap a computer box together, and get yourself a DVR capture card ...  
... and then add in a pretty decent size hard drive ... ?  
Boom.  
Done deal.
```

Now you can really sell some fuckin' surveillance systems...

Jim : Well, maybe sometime you could show me how to build all of that.

Me : Oh, dude... I could LITERALLY EMAIL YOU the BUILD...

Jim : Oh you could, could you... ?

Me : Yeah man.

Look.
Maybe in 20 years I'll look back on this conversation we're having, and be pretty upset about how I just gave you a killer idea to steal from me and then run your whole entire business model off of, for like 15 of those years.

Him : Yeah, well...
That's tough, man.
REAL tough...

The point being, the man went ahead and started using an idea I gave him, and never once gave me any credit, or leads. That's mainly because people love to steal each other's ideas, especially if they're worth money.

Now look. I'm not upset about that at all, because some people will actually build highly successful businesses off of ideas that they never actually came up with... ONLY BECAUSE THEY HAD THE CONNECTIONS and the CAPITAL to do so. You don't actually need to be ORIGINAL with ANY IDEAS these days. Nope. Just literally, look at something somebody else already did...? And find a way to mimic it right down to every component.

That's how Jeff Bezos is doin' it with Blue Origin.
You can do it too.

At some point in that day, I started to patrol around the town of Clifton Park and go on the offensive. I recorded video after video, took picture after picture.

[illegible]

[0001, 0002]: Geese, they commonly populate the Clifton Park area in the summertime. A LOT of them can be found over on the Shenendehowa School District plains, they love to hang out. They're the campus spirit animal. [0003]: Recording of me talking about the rabbits some more. I have some other ideas about what the future might be like to transport water, energy and data. [0004]: I basically walk around the Clifton Park Public Safety Building making fun of (Rybak/Wormuth), because I believe they're both involved in the RICO. Considering that Mindy Wormuth was the former T/O Halfmoon Supervisor, and that Paul Amato got in deep shit with Bruce Tanski committing fraud and stuff, didn't seem like a stretch to think that Lester was involved.

[illegible]

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
/	/	/	/	/	/	/
0005	P	IMG_0414	05/23/20	2109	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1c7Ffv6E00Jw9d1Jv-zYWNmMoVrdI2-C
0006	P	IMG_0415	05/23/20	2115	2	https://drive.google.com/file/d/13W3Kv7PQtq8QfEnrHewIomwIdyNvFFc
0007	V	IMG_0416	05/23/20	2118	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ijh0rG2kUtEhvgw-0FEoZ6L8XsnkyjB0

[illegible]

Consider it may not be a very a crazy idea AT ALL, to ask questions like:

Q : IF President GEORGE W. BUSH committed TREASON, or knows who did... what would they stand to gain?	
1) OIL	\$Trillions of dollars' worth of oil from [IRAQ/KUWAIT]
2) OPIATES	\$Billions → \$Trillions of dollars' worth of poppies from [AFGHANISTAN]
3) CONTROL	USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 → [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA] → \$30T (CAPITALISM → MONARCHY+COMMUNISM) Technological Tyranny → Mass Surveillance → REDUCTION OF (CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS/GUN CONTROL)
[BRITAIN]	Imagine if [BRITAIN] did that shit ... ? (Well, they did.)
→ having (1) hand in a puppet called "America" ... using our MILITARY to fight THEIR WARS FOR THEM	
→ having (1) other hand in a puppet called "The Middle East" ... funneling more money into EXXON MOBIL	

VERIZON 4GLTE "Can you hear me NOW... ? Good. So can the FCC, motherfuckers." -Verizon /--_ /--_ /--_ /--_ /
I AM hyperbolizing that, but at the same time, I'm not. What if Verizon just had this commercial: "Want good service ... ? Well, too fuckin' bad. Suck a fuckin' dick, bro." -Verizon Verizon Wireless: Fuckin' kick ass, no-nonsense, you see what you get, and you get what you see, because...?

If people want to get court subpoenas for recordings from the phone company, then whatever - but the [National Security Agency*] ALSO saves that shit.

So, *pointing* YOU suck a fuckin' dick, bro.

Had this service for SO MANY YEARS... until THEY fucked up by trying to charge me \$600 for a single month, after I took ownership of a phone line from my cousin Tom/Meghan's phone plan, for my kid's mother, Jennifer. Which, this bitch never even used it or managed it. When I found out why there was a bill for like, fuckin 4x more than my highest bill ever...? They were like "0o0o0o0oohh, you didn't check the BOX on the website ... to keep the other line inactive..." So, I said: "Nah, I'm not payin' that. Suck a fuckin' dick, bro." ^ This right here, is bullshit. It's like "walk into a trap because you weren't payin' attention. Nah. Fuck you guys. That's garbage.

[illegible]

As for the cars driving slowly on Shen campus, they don't realize that I know about the fuckin' evil spirit of Shenendehowa, the [queer/English Assassin] that killed many American colonists, otherwise known as the "boogeyman". He is FASTER than you, and somehow ALWAYS A STEP AHEAD... and HE KILLS PEOPLE IN THEIR SLEEP. Sometimes he will even put it in people's butts too, probably doesn't sound like a whole lot of fun, huh...? Well, the Geese of Shenendehowa are the animal spirits that roam the plains of Shenendehowa as well.

Look, I don't know who they were. These two dudes, one was driving a White Honda with a broken headlight assembly, the other, was in a Public Safety vehicle, and I think that they were part of this "security team" that was following me.

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	P	IMG_0418	05/23/20	2209	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1o0EN-zj2NFMpIJ62TEXT_ZzhTpIcP-J
0002	P	IMG_0419	05/23/20	2227	-	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ylXx3--yqX01aZgx5591UcKw97aGNXoJ
0003	P	IMG_0420	05/23/20	2227	-	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1aotzEtVtZOWzPHNGBGAiKMu4ptd83RUV
0004	P	IMG_0421	05/23/20	2234	-	https://drive.google.com/file/d/10EMg8kWOC0i1JeBuE1kl6-gKe7wEB2Zh
0005	P	IMG_0422	05/23/20	2246	-	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1soT3Mz20kZa_wmIj-EhXtkIL5zuAZ-h
0006	P	IMG_0423	05/23/20	2246	-	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1k_X90txzjRZGVPVUHaA-gZLoPST5Bdmc
0007	P	IMG_0424	05/23/20	2246	-	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1GBjx1ErBzNX0xJo0Uqa8T71YnJbhZ3Ve
0008	P	IMG_0425	05/23/20	2247	-	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1o4a0TPY-FMDgRisNjd20VWvHv2sPVBVP

[0001]: Precision Periodontics. All I did was take a picture of the mailbox, pretty sure I never went any closer than that. Otherwise, I would've taken pictures. [0002]: Picture taken at night of a bunch of trees cleared out near the fire station. [0003]: Fire station on 146-A. [0004]: I believe this is a picture of a wooded area somewhat near Robert Rybek's house ... [0005, 0006, 0007, 0008]: Sherwood Forest, where Robin Hood used to get down back in his day. [0008]: 9/11 Memorial. Dedicated to the 2,996 civilians that were killed in the World Trade Center, Pentagon, and the (6) planes that (went missing/crashed). (4) of them were actually involved in the Boston/Twin Towers extravaganza. That means (2) took off from Boston, then they landed somewhere in New England... The (2) that struck the twin towers took off from Albany Airport.

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	P	IMG_0426	05/23/20	2303	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1JHKgCHT7kgT3cLiAJw1qbk2auIT5EZIt
0002	P	IMG_0427	05/23/20	2304	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1WFA0MoU18H0e22r4Q2vo0hEc0JgxGBoz
0003	V	IMG_0428	05/23/20	2314	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1uyWJou_6Yadc-RKl3kIqVv7PTiJZekk5
0004	P	IMG_0429	05/23/29	2314	2	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Yl0SKwNqXhN0KH0-JKqkICp-iaPYetqt
0005	V	IMG_0430	05/23/20	2316	1	https://youtu.be/7ZjLxSw-USc (unaltered/FBI corrupted below entry.
0005A	V	IMG_0430	05/23/20	2316	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kuaybwEfIUyTd06wF76WRHlBZtdtphBV
0006	P	IMG_0431	05/23/20	2320	2	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1yfQd_p5XBCLVtt9Uoryc49BP0pGvu30
0007	V	*IMG_0432	05/23/20	2323	*0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1K16SXhJhaFeive21taFmQuLi0LSEjC6i
0008	P	IMG_0433	05/23/20	2325	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1eU83YqoK0lgppcPIImmey3DuIljwaZmGi
0009	P	IMG_0434	05/23/20	2325	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rNCcFKXcH2QVdaW3moQbtYYFTCFGVzpd
0010	P	IMG_0435	05/23/20	2328	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/17qB2nHwK3TEQUNHLEx0zBnS9A9Me_Atqf
0011	P	IMG_0436	05/23/20	2329	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/17DDVj9j29oa0HMMEC_DXZv1KYNu2wFzy

[0001, 0002]: Main Street Grille/House across the street, [0003,0004]: Van Patten Golf Course/Jonesville.
 [0005]: Ranting while I'm walking into town from Carlton/Main St. Not real sure why I made it all the way out this far, but I already walked to S.A.N.G. Figured I'd walk all around town. [0006]: Fire Station.
 [0007]: This video has some extremely suspicious behavior in it, particularly the focus on the lens as the blue car passes me. I believe that a guy using PEGASUS was watching the stream on my device. I stated that.
 [0008, 0009]: Not gonna openly call the person who drives this car a cocksucker... but, the company they work for can cob on some knobs quite courageously as large conglomerate corporation of cocksuckers who cant offer FIOS in Clifton Park. cause... how could they...? [0010]: Where I last saw the hottest girl in high

Her : *now she's pissed, cause you forgot her name*
How could you forget MY name... ?
Me : Uh, cause I'm an idiot sometimes ... ?
Her : Oh.
Alright ...
At least you admit it ...
Me : Hey.
You wanna hang out or what ... ?
Hm ... ?

~~~~~  
Cause she will ... be pretty upset that you forgot her name. She may or may not want to hang out ...  
... might be sort of "on the fence" cause the notion that you literally forgot THIS girls name ... ?  
Well, hell hath no fury like a woman's scorn ... she's gonna hold that against you for not remembering her name.  
But, I gotta tell ya, it is utterly ridiculous to think that I'd ever forget THIS girl's name. So ...

~~~~~  
Basically once I got to Ushers Road, I realized, I fuckin' walked pretty god damn far.
Went all the way down Ushers road and found some VERIZON FIOS "INFRACTIONS". (VERIZON breaking the law.

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	P	IMG_0437	05/23/20	2332	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1f_bCTUwcnCwFVWFI4GgeoDAkmVwx-eX
0002	P	IMG_0438	05/23/20	2332	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Iir21Z94r9YNMhciVKr47jlwqrXETPk8
0003	P	IMG_0439	05/23/20	2333	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/19SeWpLJxmZ8X0t1lkKxIqTHzXAe0BTem
0004	P	IMG_0440	05/23/20	2339	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/10XsTi4B0fwproUMHJYEnGGav0toGGyAY
0005	P	*IMG_0441	05/23/20	2339	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mfVdLqrSMN1bpcYfKt4Iu9wPnBAEmVYs
0006	P	IMG_0442	05/23/20	2339	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rmRrmNMu0-FJuuP1Xc0K6aCMYop5N5Vq
[0001, 0002, 0003]: Jonesville Cemetery. Wasn't quite ready to go spelunking the cemetery grounds in utter darkness, cause that's moronic. [0004, 0005, 0006]: Burning Bush substation, clearly the white fence gives quite an amazing camouflage, cause you can barely see that thing. [0005/IMG_0441]: Not exactly sure why but this particular image was kept from being uploaded to my Google Drive account.						
0007	P	IMG_0443	05/23/20	2357	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1d4U_CbDqZCQYDaFKsVDhnhah2sk7GTVET
0008	P	IMG_0444	05/23/20	2357	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/18yhgrBqZMNpmtrwU1xs9g-FosXJcbUa1
0009	P	IMG_0445	05/23/20	2357	2	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mLIfsI1htx_jts6gOomS5aos70nmqbcF
0010	P	IMG_0446	05/23/20	2357	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1hZqArWA8Juvw1WysSD1J5gxf9xGALq9Z
[0007, 0008, 0009, 0010]: I believe this is all legacy equipment for where Bell Atlantic used to have the phone lines come in. The box on the ground is an underground cable station. They get destroyed in accidents and they get smashed up real easily, so leaving them on the ground is basically moronic, AND, those lines can be tapped by a phone technician without a lot of effort. I don't know how that's done, but I'm sure its something that a KGB agent might've done back when they were very popular.						
0011	P	IMG_0447	05/23/20	2359	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1R-6g3k3ZTaIM6pvoJPfMCDDKy6N2cpAD
0012	P	*IMG_0448	05/23/20	2359	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ob_d2qtZi5hyo7R0D3CuAh7ehejFKsy3
0013	P	IMG_0449	05/23/20	2359	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1CzPZ5M59yWuwguYVvU921CHFHA1c3y
0014	P	IMG_0453	05/23/20	2359	3	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W6gJhJCKDtbuq9LTnQPzJZereAqsa3zT
0015	P	IMG_0455	05/24/20	0000	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Tu5ft89sJ_rR6RayQ79bS0k7F_Qxs0K
[0011, 0012, 0013, 0014, 0015]: Wood Dale Drive junction location. The Country Knolls development gets FIOS otherwise, there wouldn't be a spooled up bundle of fiber optic cable sitting right here on the ground. It has apparently since been RAISED to where it's supposed to remain OFF OF THE GROUND ... but there is a FIOS cable going right over Ushers Road, into Wood Dale Drive. That means they're getting preferential treatment Also, [0012/IMG_0448] was kept from being uploaded to my Google Drive account. That's illegal, and it is EXTREMELY OBVIOUS who would be trying to HIDE THIS PARTICULAR PICTURE I TOOK. Ya know ... ? Verizon.						
0016	P	IMG_0456	05/24/20	0001	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/12VV20bukK_3DXED23Nsi1GxMbzkM9aLN
0017	P	IMG_0457	05/24/20	0002	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EabOp3qnFkaRR_GyMStsJUKbugud1zom
0018	P	*IMG_0458	05/24/20	0003	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/115TRiUsJS55zya6qvVv1ZaQZ3lVUpGkh
0019	P	*IMG_0459	05/24/20	0003	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kWVkkx2wsxyQ0xiHEI-oHTwVEQBkFcvNw
0020	P	IMG_0460	05/24/20	0004	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1d0sTQLvJSuobxgKw5j4FVVDnhBqxXdz0
0021	P	IMG_0461	05/24/20	0005	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/14LiGwKw4hTzvk6JfKfFyPZyIhxGEBK-
[0016,0017,0020]: Convert 360 exterior. [0018,0019]: Convert 360: directory listing. (these were kept from being uploaded to my Google Drive account, indicating that someone is making decisions FOR me not realizing that what they're doing is VERY ILLEGAL) [0021]: Northway 10 Prof. Park, where Convert 360 is located						
Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)

~~~~~  
When I was on Main St., I didn't "forecast" that some shit was gonna go down there.  
But, there's literally a fuckin' Verizon building THERE, and off of SOLAR DRIVE, and even GROOMS ROAD.  
Why so many fuckin' Verizon buildings in Clifton Park, but- no FIOS ... ? Hm ... ?  
I mean, Verizon Wireless will practically blow everybody that walks in the door ...

~~~~~  
VZW : Welcome to Verizon Wireless, sir.
Would you like me to suck your dick, while you wait for somebody to come help ya out ... ?
Customer : Uh ... nah, that's quite alright ...

VZW : I mean *shakes head* you're SURE now... ?
I have a jaw of steel, basically.

Customer : NAH, ITS TOTALLY FINE...
looks at friend
whispers See what I mean, dude... ?
shakes head, whispers Every time I come here, they literally SAY that...

Friend : Wow.
I mean, I could really go for somethin' like that...

Customer : Hey ma'am... ?

VZW : Why, yes sir... ?
How may I be of service... ?

Customer : Uh, my friend here says he wouldn't mind somethin' like that.

Friend : Nah, not at all.

VZW : Are YOU a Verizon Wireless customer... ?

Friend : Well, no.

VZW : Awwwww. Well, I'm sorry, sir.
Unfortunately we have a strict policy to only service existing Verizon Wireless customers...

Friend : I mean, I USED to have Verizon Wireless.

VZW : Hey, that sounds great and everything... ?
But, you have to be an EXISTING customer.
THEN, we'll will basically suck you dry, no questions asked, really.
Sometimes we will even blow you against your will, Louis CK calls it the "rape blowjob".
That's where our service *REALLY* shines.

Friend : Wow.
Do you... swallow the load too, or... ?

VZW : Well, of course we swallow the load, that comes standard... !
Wouldn't be winning any JD Powers and Associates Awards for being the best in the industry...
... if we didn't swallow the load by default.
Jeez.
What kind of animals do you think we are... ?

Customer : Hey, what if I just let him use my phone while we wait... ?

VZW : Sir. I'm afraid it doesn't actually work like that...

Verizon offers the best wireless service in existence... right?
However it seems way too convenient that the FIOS service isn't here...

Yeah, ON PAPER ... ?
The FIOS service isn't OFFICIALLY available.
However, IN PRACTICE ... ? If you're a PHARMACY, DOCTORS OFFICE, SCHOOL, live in Country Knolls, or...
if you know a guy that works for VERIZON, OR you're somebody like ZAPPONE/TANSKI/SOMEONE IMPORTANT ... ?
Then you can actually get Verizon FIOS. How/why ... ? It's simple. You just have to be important enough, that's it.
Most of the time, they won't even charge somebody if they're really important. Because they live for the notion
of serving certain people, and giving them a leg up over everybody else. Because, who cares about what's fair ... ?
You're important. So, it's important that THEY treat you like the MUCH MORE IMPORTANT person you truly are.

You're not even allowed to like it when Verizon tells you to go fuck yourself, either. Nope. You gotta be real upset about not being able to get FIOS, and cry like a little girl who had ALL of her barbie dolls taken away.

"I don't know how the hell these guys managed to plug their own network onto my fiber optic cables... ? But- I'm REAL pissed, dude. Those are million dollar cables, and these fucks are gonna go ahead and steal MY god damn cable... ? You guys have some fuckin' nerve dude..."

LEGALLY SPEAKING, those cables shouldn't really even be there, but they just went ahead and did it anyway.

Instead of just a couple fuckin' neighborhoods where people who work for Verizon, actually live ...
...they could totally make it available all over town.
Ya know ...? Right now, the guys who work for Verizon and have the FIOS service going to their place ...?
They're bein' a real nice guy by offering it to other people. Instead of charging people \$1000 a month ...?
Now they're charging \$10 a month. *tapping side of head* Now they're thinkin' 1) all day long ...

MAYBE the reason they're NOT doing that yet, is because they don't see how \$10 a month for unlimited home internet AND cell service, would be REAL cool. That's cause they're ALL lazy fucks that "FEEL" like they "work hard".

Instructions : Ok, perfect.
Come back to the location where you've read this letter, in 24 hours.

Queen : This is bullshit, bro.

Instructions : Look, this is the very last thing left for you to do ...
... before utter world domination is in your hands.

Queen : Well, alright.
24 hours later Alright, I'm BACK.

Instructions : Alright, awesome.
Now, cut every letter from each compartment, and reverse their order ...
... tape everything back together.

Queen : Oh, holy hell dude, THAT'S gonna take like, days ...

Instructions : Milady, you've waited years ... what's another few days to execute the instructions ... ?

Queen : You know, I'm gettin' REAL old there, chum.
Can't just do backflips at any given moment like I used to ...
I need a couple hours to wake up every day ...

Instructions : Alright, reverse the order of all 13 compartments, when you're done, go to the place where you
read the PREVIOUS letter.

Queen : Oh my god.
Why all of this hopping around ... ?

Instructions : Because, we don't want ANYBODY to EVER suspect who would ever build such a sinister monopoly.

Queen : Alright, fine.
*a few days later, the Queen assembles the 13 compartments each in reverse order ...

Queen : Alright, I'm BACK now, buddy.

Instructions : Excellent.
The last order of business ... ?
You will need an adolescent OR adult virgin to sacrifice to the gods ...
Then every order of business will be complete.

Queen : WELL HOLY SHIT BUDDY.
WHERE WILL I EVER FIND ONE OF THOSE ... ?
OH NO. WHAT EVER WILL I DO.

I gotta give the queen SOME credit for putting up with so many complicated instructions, and doing everything on her end, patiently as could be. Because if there's something to respect about the British Monarchy...? They are definitely very sophisticated, and very patient.

But she would never ALLOW herself to get into a such a ridiculous situation to begin with...
No. That's how sophisticated people operate.
She would TRULY BE VERY BESIDE herself, if she allowed herself to be fooled into just helping some kid
assemble a Triforce in a Zelda game that whole time.

Because, while that would NEVER raise any eyebrows, nor would it ever be questioned ... it would be IMPOSSIBLE to know anyone was wasting their time OR if they were making mistakes ...
Nope. Because that's really fucking complicated.

Now EVERYBODY's fucked... because Person K was basically the ace in the hole that entire time. Nobody would ever know that Person K was actually the main guy behind the scenes, involving himself in the copying and transmission of the sacred Death Star plans...

Other than that though...? Very complex people, very sophisticated, worthy of great respect... they know how 10 dimensional chess is played... and they're not the easiest foe anyone has ever faced in history. Ohhhh no.

The entry "What Clifton Park should COLLECTIVELY be doing", makes PERFECT SENSE, and that is UNTAPPED REVENUE.

PABLO ESCOBAR became the filthiest stinkin' rich person in all of history... WELL beyond ROCKEFELLER, CARNEGIE, and the current billionaires. His Columbian Drug Cartel handled (business/affairs) with the United States, and

the middlemen because the cartel was supplying cocaine to the United States, whereby causing an epidemic.

The middle men that deal drugs commonly "cut" their product down in order to increase profits, though these guys rarely had any reason to do just that.

VERIZON and SPECTRUM are LITERALLY doing the SAME EXACT THING in NEW YORK...

They're taking an EXTREMELY HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT/SERVICE, having SPECTRUM take a massive shit where they just wipe their ass with their bare hand, right...? THEN, SPECTRUM doesn't WASH their fuckin hand or anything, they just go ahead and get themselves involved in touching ALL OF THE DATA AND CONNECTION ASPECTS between VERIZON, and the CUSTOMER. Then, both their SHIT (from their hand that they didn't wash) as well as their service, is provided to the end users. This is not LITERALLY what they're doing, but it is a PERFECT METAPHOR.

Now, if these companies I rattled off were TRUE competition...?

Then, CHOPPING THOSE PARTICULAR LINES wouldn't cause a total internet blackout in upstate New York. Nah.

Usually, if a particular person were to take an AXE/HATCHET...

...and they decided to swing it really hard, to break that (1) cable...

...and then SUDDENLY NOBODY has internet or cell service for like 50 miles...

Well, that would be a dead indication that ALL of the communications in the region depended on that SINGLE LINE. They can't even lie about it at that point, because that would immediately meant that they were all working together as a MONOPOLY, or sharing access to a particular line.

Then, all of the people who thought they could/would get away with this charade may very well wind up in PRISON.

"Big things start small." -Jeff Bezos

It'll start out with like the "little" people.

People may begin to ask: "Why do these Verizon engineers keep landing themselves in prison for 10 years...?"

Well, it'll be because people that were breaking the law were actually getting caught doing the same illegal

shit they've been getting away with for many years because some people in New York State are fucking lazy...

...so the people that were supposed to INVESTIGATE and then ARREST those people for committing those crimes...?

...they had to have their badges taken away, permanently cause they were charged with multiple felonies.

Michael Zurlo, SCSO Sheriff is one of those people by the way.

However, it would EVENTUALLY wind up being an entire LIST of MILLIONAIRES and perhaps BILLIONAIRES who had their ASSETS FROZEN...

The ones that weren't getting rich or STAYING rich off of this ridiculous idea...?

THEY never had anything to worry about... because they had MORALS that whole time.

They're fuckin' awesome at everything they do, why would they need to do something mad shady...

...to get or stay rich...? Ya know...?

But the ones that WERE doing dirty shit that whole time...? They're... gonna start sweating fuckin' bullets.

Because they had never had to worry about being arrested for committing a single crime in their entire life.

Anytime they committed a serious crime...? They were just way too important to ever be CHARGED with a CRIME.

That's mainly because some of the POLICE OFFICERS, FEDERAL INVESTIGATORS, JUDGES, and PUBLIC SERVANTS had to

be TRICKED and ENSNARED in a very large, HIGHLY MANIPULATIVE sting operation where suddenly half of the people

in a public office in New York State...? They all got charged with RICO charges at the same exact time.

Basically every single one of them will get to look forward to no less than 10 years in prison.

I really hate to say this, but- a lot of people really aren't very bright around here.

I don't think that's everybody's FAULT, that some people they seem to trust are PHENOMENALLY GIFTED at the

holy sacred art, of being a LYING DOUCHEBAG. But- as good at lying as they are, someone has to be smarter

than they are and catch them in the act. They needed to be pulled down a few pegs, not like 1 or 2 either,

cause that's moronic... I'm talkin' like 10 fuckin' pegs.

I really like when I talk to somebody that thinks that because someone has a lot of money, that means they're untouchable. Well, of course, morons will think that, won't they...? Those people will take advantage of people who think MONEY is basically a license for that person to do whatever the fuck they want to. But that's why they should really consider the story of Jordan Belfort, "The Wolf Of Wall Street".

Basically, this dude was at the top of WALL STREET until (1) very incredibly persistent, and patient FBI man managed to take out an entire slew of crooked wall street executives that had BILLIONS of dollars in their possession. This (1) man was able to take away 100% of all that shit.

(^ That's some Theodore Roosevelt shit right there.)

You would be amazed as to how effective (1) fuckin' guy with a determined strategy to make a lot of people look like fools, works. I mean, everybody should also take a look at Elon Musk... Basically his entire life story is like, trying to be the helpful good guy and benefit all of mankind, while dudes like BOB LUTZ shit his pants every day and short-sell Tesla Motors stock.

Anyway, Theodore Roosevelt was a president who performed this process where he literally punched people in the face if they didn't return his letters. You gotta be willing to tell people that these fucks WILL LIE TO EVERYONE, and it is NOT LEGAL FOR THEM TO DO THIS SHIT.

Now, suppose if Town of Clifton Park Justice James Hughes issued an order...

This one dude alone might be the closest thing to Teddy Roosevelt if I'll be honest...

They may very well make up their minds, practically immediately...

If at any moment, the most important person in the town of Clifton Park decided to provide an order, for someone to take a hatchet and start cutting every internet backbone cable they can find.

Doing that is illegal. However, if the CORRECT PEOPLE strategically decide to DO such a thing, then nobody

The way to do this LEGALLY, would be to convince Town of Clifton Park Justice James Hughes, who's been the end all, be all, of local town justice, for 35-40 years ...
...a man who puts his own damn shoes on ...
...and uses his own damn feet and legs ...
...to walk a beat around his own damn town, every morning ...
...he does this cause he'll be damned if anybody's gonna call HIM a lazy son of a bitch ...
...nah, this dude isn't like Lester Wormuth or Robert Rybak ...
You do somethin' to piss James Hughes off ... ? Heh. Well, lets put it this way ...

Anyway, I'd imagine that Judge Hughes would get pretty pissed off if he found out that there were some hidden fees going on that whole time that HE could've been taking advantage of for the town. But, people were lying to this mans face, and calling that "business as usual". I think Judge Hughes just needs some assistance in being shown when certain people lie to him. Because, that's gonna piss him off. He's gonna realize that he trusted some people that just casually lied to this dude over and over... and then he's gonna lose his cool.

He is like a guy that could easily tell MICHAEL ZURLO what a lazy cocksucker he is... right...? But the only reason he does NOT do such a thing, is because JAMES HUGHES does not like the idea of being seen as somebody who even OCCASIONALLY swears... Even if it is called for...? JAMES HUGHES doesn't fuck around. nor swear without catching himself FIRST.

Hughes : MICHAEL ZURLO, I'm gonna tell ya somethin' ya lazy *catches himself* ...
sighs LOOK pal, this dude right here has been a resident of my town for ...
checks watch 35 years, bub.

Zurlo : He's a friggen madman dude.
I swear, the guy literally tries to toss himself entire football fields ...
...lunging' at some of my guys.
I really do not see this individual being a respectable citizen by any standard ...

Hughes : The dude literally walks around the whole entire town, dude.
YOU don't even do that.

Zurlo : Yeah, yeah ...
Look JAMES ...

Hughes : You don't call me JAMES, buddy.
I'm Town of Clifton Park JUSTICE HUGHES ...
points This dude right here ... ?
He knows where they make the best pizza in this town.
AND, dude literally writes everything himself.
... does his OWN work, too.
And, I have literally seen the kid posting door to door, flyers.

Zurlo : Yeah, he called SOME guys at the FBI cocksuckers, dude ...

Hughes : Yeah ... ?
So what ... ?

Zurlo : That's- uncalled for.

Hughes : Not if they tried to kill him, and you helped them do it.
Dude obviously has some respect for Christopher 1) Wray and 2) Voss.

MAYBE... it WILL be, if some KEY IMPORTANT PERSON were to LIGHT A FIRE UNDER THEIR ASS, and somehow have broadband competition.

Wouldn't be ILLEGAL if Judge Hughes provides that COMMAND, to disconnect those fiber optic lines right next to Snyders. Now, the feds will probably send people to arrest somebody ... ?
...but that SOMEBODY will have to answer to a guy that's been the fucking town justice for 35-40 years. Nobody's takin' that dude to jail.

What that dude says...? In his fuckin' town...? Goes. So, if he says "All of em, cut every single one."
...you can bet your ass that the Militia might have to be there.

Not to mention, this whole entire case here, is ALREADY going to expose the OTHER crimes that SOME of the feds are already committing, such as being a Racketeer Influenced Criminal Organization, using cyberattacks, exploits, and committing identity theft and cybercrime ... cause then they will realize that the game is over.

I'm not ready to say that entire organizations or agencies are all conspiring, and that everybody in all of Them, is an evil henchmen... Not saying that at all. But, it is pretty fuckin' obvious that there's a link or correlation between Verizon, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Federal Communications Commission

Somehow nobody saw that they were owned by the same private entity. They're ALL makin' mad cheddar off of stolen intellectual property that a GENIUS named Nikola Tesla, INVENTED. That GENIUS, invented (AC Electricity) AND (Wireless radio).

Wanna know how RICH that genius WOULD'VE been. if these fucks didn't like CENSOR THE SHIT OUT OF HIM...?

Unfortunately, that's not what happened for Nikola Tesla, because of a cocksucker named Thomas Edison. General Electric, Thomas Edison.
A man that told a lot of people that he in fact, invented the light bulb...?
but that's a total crock of shit because some other dude did 2 weeks prior to Edison's first success. Thomas Edison, DID NOT INVENT THE LIGHT BULB.

They spliced these two videos together where I was walking down Main St. and said "Our dreams are our ability to see time backwards." So, what they don't seem to get is that they cause me to feel as if I am onto something every time they try to be slick.

My phone was just about dead, and my ass cheeks were rather chafed up from the sweat... FYI when you're a dude, dude's have ass hair. So, when it's warm outside, and you're walking for miles and miles, eventually all that walking causes the sweat and ass hairs to sorta grind up against your ass cheeks... and it fuckin hurts pretty bad after a while.

I planned on doing the south side of town the next day.

Heard the bird right next to Feiden Appliance Center at the rear gate to Halfmoon Heights on Biette Road. I noticed the camper in the yard of the house NEAREST that particular gate. I think people were in there. Not at that moment, but maybe later on. Something about this area kept drawing me back to it... I went home and passed out.

Then I looked at the other versions of the files and the cool thing is that (2) videos with the same content have differing file sizes, which means that the videos have something transcoded in them.

One thing you wanna keep in mind when you're doing something most people would never think/do in my situation, is just to keep applying pressure. Because the LAST thing ANY serial killer really wants, is to be caught on camera looking like they're about to stab somebody... But, maybe they'll try again. You know? I mean, so what if they get me? Oh well. Fuckin' tried.

Me : Hey. Your fuckin' pencildick serial killer boyfriend got caught.
Her : Oh nos.
Me : Sad... ?
Her : Very.
Me : Tears... ?
Her : Meh.
Me : Well, how would you like to be fucked, anyway... ?
Her : I was just thinking about asking you that, actually.
...cause I have never orgasmed ONE TIME with that dude the entire 20 years we had a "relationship" ...
Me : Oh, wow...
20 fuckin' years, eh?
Her : Yeah.
I mean...
...it'd only make sense, since my pencildick serial killer boyfriend got caught...
...I don't have anything else planned.
You telling me he's in jail now kinda makes me horny.
Me : Alright, how you wanna do this then... ?
Her : Well, can I suck your dick first... ?
Me : Of course you can.
Her : *immediately unzips my pants and reaches in... *
Her : WOOWOOW YOU have quite a fuckin' big fat one bro...
Me : Well, it's not something I would ever think to use as a WRITING UTENSIL...
Her : No, yeah, it's cool bro. *looks a little scared actually*
This thing might be WAAY too big for me.
I'm scared to let va tear it up...

She's probably gonna be SO sad, that instead of tears running down her face... might be somethin' else.
I'm rubbing it in for a reason... somebody had a fuckin' field day for years, until they got caught. Oh nos.
Anyway, look. Let's not jump to conclusions cause I haven't caught the son of a bitch yet ...

| 05/24/20 1200 |

When I reviewed the footage from that day AFTER I did so, no more was it clear to me that I was being tailed by SERIAL KILLERS for like, most of the fuckin' night. AND, these fucks were causing disruption to my iPhone when I attempted to exfiltrate many pictures, videos and other various files and evidence from it.

When I was near the Orenda Exercise trail, oh, I fuckin' heard somebody in the woods alright ...
That's why I took my time walking around behind Skano Elementary, stating "The Uncanny Valley".

Look at it this way... not a lot of people know how to write like I can.
I write a lot because it seems to make a lot more sense than wasting my breath on people that write me off.
There are varying reasons why people do that, however.
Some of those reasons are more sinister than others.
I KNEW some fuckin' moron was in that trail there.
THEN, oh check it out- now I have a video of this prick getting on his bicycle, with a neon light thing on it.

Trying to look inconspicuous, failing. Look, even if you do manage to insult somebody that deserves to be insulted, they're still not gonna care. They just probably will never get it. Hm.

Then, check it out... when I recorded the video in front of the Jonesville fire station, I mention that the kid who was across the street that I like recorded for a second in that video... He was watching the "stream".
When I said "stream", what I meant was that I knew that this program was already deployed to my device....
Ya know? Maybe I could say it more explicitly, "Hey, any serial killers that are listenin' ... I know that you fucks are listenin' and watchin' my stream ... "

Maybe that's why the video blurs in the one spot... But whatever man.
People will probably not understand just what that means.
Even if you provide definitions, and interesting stories.

In the video, the blurriness of the camera hides/masquerades the plate number and make/model of the vehicle, and this particular video JUST SO HAPPENS TO PASS AT THAT PERFECT MOMENT... and then, fucks off. Bye-bye.

However, THAT VEHICLE MAKES AN APPEARANCE IN ANOTHER VIDEO... which basically UNDERMINES that whole stunt.
If anything, the people that thought to do that...? They're fuckin' ABSOLUTE morons. Retarded individuals.

It's like "HERE, WE NEED TO ERASE A MISTAKE" and then, they erase it, and when they do, the thing they erased is still clearly visible... | + FBI people, not morons at all. But... this is Michael C. fuckin' Cook we're talkin' about, believe it or not. That means FBI people, are consistently outmatched*. Practically effortless.
Just gonna keep twisting the knife throughout this entire document, cause they know how bad the situation is.

One of the dead giveaways that I was able to determine, was that they merged 2 different files into one on my server. So, I went to review the footage and somehow [two different fuckin' videos got spliced together*] and it made me feel as if I should [review the content I had recorded AGAIN], and boy oh boy am I a lot smarter than [these] people... They don't get it. When I see duplicate photos or videos or spliced videos that have gotten corrupted, OR, software failing to upload my files, it's a CLUE when it fails.

By the way, I have video of someone causing interference to my device while I had it plugged into my laptop.
An Asus Q504UA Laptop with a UEFI/BIOS exploit that deploys PERSISTENT MALWARE, v301.

And then your standard-issue Apple iPhone 8+ (with PEGASUS/PHANTOM deployed to it) that I've taken a lot of pictures with, and videos... and for some reason there's an entire STATE full of people that don't bother to look at any of these things. Weird. To me...? It's almost as if I really need to twist the knife, and rub it in, that "Hey, check out these criminal activities that the police did ... "

People like my mother, or family, they just wave it off like what I'm saying fuckin' matters...
All the while, it DID matter, and they just didn't give a flying fuck about my fathers' murder...
... being related in some way to ME almost being killed. So if I sound like I'm being quite condescending, it's literally because my father knew this shit was happening to him as well, before he was killed.
Then, he was killed when I was a kid, and then I lived my whole life being totally oblivious to the notion that the people who had my father killed...? They would one day do the same to me, and they nearly succeeded.

Then when I try to say that to other people, they will laugh at me like my stepfather did, and tell me that I'm too pathetic of a human being for anybody to give a flying fuck about. Cool. Fuck you, dude.

That is EXACTLY what I've been saying, but, don't mind me.
I realize, being a condescending dickhead isn't exactly a great idea, but... asking for help is also not a great idea either, at least not DIRECTLY. Cause then someone will "help" by seeing me treading water in the ocean, and they will fuckin' toss me a brick.

Real helpful. There's somewhere in the middle of those two things where I attempt to do THAT first...?
But then I get waved off and told I must be delusional. So, that causes me to say shit where I have to aggressively manipulate people with any strategy I can think of, cause they're not helpful.

| 05/24/20 1800 |

Started to walk all the way down Route 9. These pictures are pretty important.

I heard the BIRD earlier that morning when I finally got home from walking all around town the night before, in a BUSH that's across the street from the house CLOSEST to "Glass Road".

So, that is where I started taking pictures. What is MOST important about these pictures, isn't necessarily the CONTENT in the pictures, so much as reminding me WHY I took these pictures. The content is still pretty IMPORTANT after all. As I will explain...

Prior to (05/27/20) when JAMES LEONARD illegally filed 20-003173, and then had (MICHAEL MARTIN/DJ THOMPSON) illegally arrest me on (06/01/20), I had no idea who "Zackary Karel" was. Nor that this ARREST would reveal LEONARD's involvement in the illegal cover up of the attempted murder. Normally, police officers aren't supposed to ILLEGALLY arrest people, but in many instances, they can in fact pretend like they don't see the problem with their MORALITY or ETHICS, and therefore, that causes an entire community of people to have no idea that they trust people with badges who operate exactly like on the show "The Shield".

I had been eyeing the 1769 Route 9 residence for some time, for reasons I will elaborate on, later.
I took pictures of nearly every property adjacent to Asotoia Vucetic's abandoned driving range property.

-----/ 35th Birthday [] (05/24/20 1200) -----
Biette Road [] (05/24/20 1800) /-----

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	IMG_0468	05/24/20	1759	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fNYPWpuJgyVfLsZd3Ha_0GfaPGWimvYc
0002	IMG_0469	05/24/20	1800	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vgeZIIvmzBiJIOzXWfrb45qnmV_WQAwI
0003	IMG_0470	05/24/20	1801	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1R7VNKSzRzuKM-tIJwzdo7td2h6ev74j0K
0004	IMG_0471	05/24/20	1801	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1KLSxinDnryuHw9sgwLJtPa87A0BW2Se5
[0001/OLD ENTRANCE TO Ostoja VUCETICS GARAGE]: Overgrown vegetation + non-use makes it hard to see. This is adjacent to KENNETH YATES' uncle's property. It is DIRECTLY across street from 1769 US-9, Zack Karel's "residence". Maybe Zack DOES live there. However, Zack's 'HOUSE' used to be a 'DOCTORS OFFICE'. [0002/1769 US-9 parking]: Where PATIENTS of the 'DOCTORS OFFICE' once parked. Stays relatively unused. [0003/MR. YATES]: Where KENNETH YATES' uncle (can't remember his name ...), lives. [0004/DENNIS + CAROL YATES RESIDENCE]: Technically my neighbors over the last 35 years ... Well, not technically. OFFICIALLY my neighbor for the last 35 years.					
0005	IMG_0472	05/24/20	1802	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1yjmMBTRHoC5wSRMwWDDmGbGgkkyUx7A
[0005/BUSINESS PRODUCTS COMPANY+CAPITALAND FLOORING]: KENNETH YATES is the main guy that could be found here, and I had many times thought to approach him sooner than I had. I thought this would be a killer location for the same exact business model as COMPUTER ANSWERS, only I wouldn't have to deal w/ greedy douchebags like DWAYNE COONRADT and PAVEL ZAICHENKO.					
0006	IMG_0473	05/24/20	1803	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Dwrvlg_lk-uYfLVRALKGiLo756SMgwwE-
[0006/Ostojia VUCETIC'S HOUSE+Red Car]: Not sure who that is. But obviously, this was taken before the building was torn down. Pretty sure people aren't supposed to just casually drive in there and hang out.					
0007	IMG_0477	05/24/20	1810	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ex0klAW_MeYpdd5Q1trtVcLJFp2tltUX
[PHOENIX BUILDING + BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY]: This isn't entirely relevant to the point I'm going to make later, but I've made a very key observation about this building. This is the same exact place where I saw SCSSO SEDAN 4184 6-7 minutes after KEY BANK 06/16/20 (I'll talk about that later, but the key term to remember is FAKE COP CAR THAT MARK SHEEHAN KNOWS ABOUT ... PARKED IN THE MIDDLE OF ROUTE 9, TRIED TO FAKE ME OUT BUT THEN WENT TO PULL A 180 IN Ostojia VUCETICS DRIVING RANGE PARKING LOT INSTEAD OF TURNING LEFT INTO PARKWOOD PLAZA, AND THEN STARTED TO DRIVE BACK TOWARD ME ... but then I cut through this parking lot and went home, basically I didn't have to tell that guy to fuck off ...).					
Anyway, on (07/29/20) I left a USB drive on the EMPLOYEE ENTRANCE PINPAD at: [FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FIELD OFFICE, 200 McCarty Ave, ALBANY NY] I walked ALL the way back home, and around 6PM-8PM that same day, in the rear parking lot of this building (1745 US-9), there was a group of people sitting in fold-up chairs. [1 of em looked like the (2) guys that attacked me on (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/0004)].					
As soon as he saw me ... ? HE STOOD UP IMMEDIATELY AND WALKED TO THE SIDE OF THE BUILDING PRETTY QUICKLY. ALMOST AS IF A GUY ASKED HIM "HEY, WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE A DICK THROWN IN YOUR BUTT RIGHT NOW ... ?" and that guy was like "FUCK YEAH I DO, DEFINITELY." That's weird, right ... ? Doesn't necessarily mean anything if a guy SUDDENLY SEES ME, IMMEDIATELY STANDS UP and then WALKS OUT OF SIGHT. Cause, everybody fuckin' does that. There's NOTHING SUSPICIOUS about that at all. (← THERE'S DEFINITELY SOMETHING SUSPICIOUS ABOUT THAT BEHAVIOR)					
Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)

[1769 Route 9 - AKA Zackary Karels Residence] : I'd often walk past the house from 07/05/19 until, well ... still do sometimes. I saw a car sitting in the driveway for a very long time that hadn't moved. I began to develop suspicions toward this house. The vehicle looked a lot like the Honda Civic that a girl who used to work at Cusato's drove, can't remember her name, but Betsy Feiden worked there as well.

[MR. YATES]: I later worked on his computer in April 2021 that he brought to COMPUTER ANSWERS for service. I believe I actually worked on this device a VERY LONG TIME ago, and BRANDON DIBBLE sold it to him. Not positive about that. At the time I took this picture, I was actually concerned that this dude was missing

| AMAZON is really AWESOME at CONSTANTLY SENDING DEFECTIVE COMPONENTS |

DWAYNE COONRADT, even with HIM basically being an overpaid crybaby that doesn't really like to work that hard, he'd NEVER AGREE that I run circles around him 100% of any given day that I ever worked with the guy ... but he WILL DEFINITELY AGREE, that AMAZON IS AWESOME, AT: CONSTANTLY SENDING DEFECTIVE COMPONENTS.

That is the MAIN REASON why I have such an issue with JEFF fuckin' BEZOS.

"OooOooohhhHh, how am I supposed to know that our marketplace sold a defective motherboard ... ?"

Well, I don't know, dickface. Maybe you should do some internal auditing of your own marketplace.

Look, Ken was a pretty cool guy to work with for a while. He's got a subtle sense of humor that most people won't actually catch in real time. Similar in some ways to Dwayne, but obviously Ken has a lot more MORALITY than Dwayne does, any day of the fuckin' week. I know that people in this area, are relatively clueless. And ...

... when I say clueless, what I mean is that they all judge people by their PERSONALITY, REPUTATION, or their APPEARANCE ... which puts em in a VULNERABLE POSITION to be BAMBOOZLED when someone they RESPECT, lies to them.

Until they were to put PRINCIPLE OVER PERSONALITY, they will continue to believe when they're lied to.

Someone IS telling them the truth, and it ISN'T the person or people they RESPECT, either.

The person that IS telling them the truth, has been being written off, CONSISTENTLY.

That person being, me.

If Ken knew just how many people in this shit storm are involved ... ?

MAYBE he'll have second thoughts. But- maybe it wasn't quite time.

[Ostoja VUCETIC's OLD HOUSE]: Maybe if the person in the RED CAR was doing something illegal, somebody would've arrested that dude by now, right ... ?

(← FALLACY)

Before Catricala [[] (05/24/20 1845) (1) /-----/ Biette Road [[] (05/24/20 1800)

This area will be a crucial stage of the arena that would later be battled upon.

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	IMG_0493	05/24/20	1849	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1r_LYeB0is15QpVtW5WQFEB7IRoMjPgGr
0002	IMG_0495	05/24/20	1850	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1AZcx41RWLG7nDg9EcEfYxpasPiUny3eL
[0001,0002]: CENTER FOR SECURITY: This is the place people will want to avoid at ALL COSTS, especially if they want to be able to trust them for anything they SELL or SERVICE, because you could literally leave a post it note on their door that says SECURITY ENGINEER, and they'll fuckin' absolutely pretend like they didn't get that note.					
0003	IMG_0496	05/24/20	1853	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1bi8tB-eidAFVxbhdVpvyI-90ESmPhk0o
0004	IMG_0497	05/24/20	1854	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1cUV8oy8TicINC4mLYnAKsjHvd8ktHly
0005	IMG_0498	05/24/20	1854	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1paLMRKq5YmDHT2ClWUgzXeEtpbJWpFEM
[0003, 0004, 0005]: AMBIENCE - This is where I left a SECOND post-it note that said SECURITY ENGINEER, and the amazing thing is, nothing out of the ordinary really sticks out. Except a recurring theme where Berkshire Hathaway, is somehow advertised (a lot of property around here is).					
0006	IMG_0499	05/24/20	1904	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/13cG66dGN3M9kcdBex4yo7Nca5-tPFGLH
0007	IMG_0500	05/24/20	1904	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1f6NM20A3PfRtb54wOQrU3Vq5WM_LGz14
0008	IMG_0501	05/24/20	1907	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1QThQQa_Zq-lrR5qdtlfxJqkj9jTErYy
0009	IMG_0502	05/24/20	1907	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W8A-OEX3fJn6J253TPhvd_Ps8A5w_pIT
0010	IMG_0503	05/24/20	1907	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1yDZ40_YK8UXc-prEGVNE_4o4pWweG6_z
0011	IMG_0504	05/24/20	1907	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Ds8pxZ0pGYbkxmyAPxAW7aA-N1ngw3pe
[0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011]: WOODS, WILLSCOT: I did some work for Willscot back in like August 2017, and these people never paid us. A guy had me go in there and replace a FORTINET switch, and he thought he had a SOFTWARE/CONFIG problem. Nah, the problem was that one of the ports went bad. Guys like him might not realize that a GOOD FIRST STEP, is to check the physical connections FIRST. Which, he wasn't having me do cause he apparently ALREADY knew what the problem was BEFORE I got there. Normally, that's the FIRST step of troubleshooting. However, since I ASSUMED that I was dealing with a PROFESSIONAL, I took him at his word that he knew damn well what the problem was. Nah. It was the port that went bad, and then those people never paid ME or COMPUTER ANSWERS.					
0012	IMG_0505	05/24/20	1910	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1agONCE8WPnLM_MLC9hEEinyG0xHdPdKJ
0013	IMG_0506	05/24/20	1910	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1tazuzEVemWTZTRJmJyF-_s_-w_Afj45U
[0012, 0013]: HALFMOON SANDWICH AND SUB SHOP - Now, these serial killers are probably gonna get pretty hungry sometimes, so they will get some food HERE, quite often. They actually make VERY good food here. Still, they probably have no idea how often the serial killers come in, and order some. Sometimes they might even feel like charming the girls at the cash register, and that's when they think: SERIAL KILLERS: I kinda wanna pump this girl in the butt ... she's hot.					
Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)

[CENTER FOR SECURITY]: They'll basically pretend as if certain ANY evidence of a crime happening on their

Then you can literally rewind the footage, and then see what happened at or about that time.

If you buy stuff from THESE guys, they can REMOTELY WIPE THAT FOOTAGE. WOW. They can also slim-jim their way into houses, and there's just no BREAKING and ENTERING being performed. No way chum. Just a qualified, certified locksmith, no games being played, you can trust who you're buying your locks/safes from.

They just expect people to believe that these guys, found a fuckin' way into the LOCKED BANK when Justin Belleville (who like NOTARIZES STUFF BY THE WAY...) JUST SO HAPPENED TO HAVE A RED ACURA 4 DOOR SEDAN PARKED OUT FRONT. The COOL thing is, a guy from SCSO drove up to me about 7 minutes later on that date... in vehicle [4184*] (← Definitely the plate number). Fake cop car, tried to fake me out when I was standing in front of the Phoenix building. Weird.

The story of this man who went from RAGS to RICHES, it involves a lot of interesting parallels where many of the people I've grown up with that did plenty of construction, many of them went on to become millionaires.

I didn't think anything was happening here, but I have to CONSIDER it, and keep it in the back of my mind, as a potential POSSIBILITY. (← what the police are supposed to do)

Anyway, Paul worked at a place called Mannheim during the day, and Computer Answers at night. Now, if it weren't for some guy that looks nearly IDENTICAL to Paul Daniels, that I constantly thought "Hey, is that Paul right there drivin'...? Oh, nah. It isn't. My bad."
... driving multiple vehicles ...
Well, I probably would not remember the multiple instances I saw this doppelganger of his.

(Side point) I was writing something about Nelson Bighetti from the show "Silicon Valley". Nelson Bigetti is a dude who ACCIDENTALLY gets lucky ALL the time, in a way that isn't very realistic. It's whv I thought to write the skit. actually. (End side point)

He was in a massive hurry for some reason, though I cannot specify with any certainty at all, that he was digging ANYTHING. But- I wouldn't have thought to go check out the area there, if I wasn't left with some "that was very fucking strange" impression. Nah, I don't typically think "Wow, lets take pictures of this area. Maybe some shit's goin' down back there."

Still, for some key reason I didn't quite understand.

I believe that they are probably used in some cases, to put someone's dead body into, that way it can rot a little bit, and then the car will smell GOD AWFUL, cause that's what PAUL DANIELS used to tell me

Whether Verizon would be involved in the Athletic building getting FIOS...? It's an absolute CERTAINTY. And, that lady at the Sub Shop that I used to deliver the Metroland newspaper to WAY BACK before they DEMOLISHED it, and then REBUILT the place...? There's no way that she would know that she would probably benefit from getting a MUCH lower price for the way faster internet that they get next door... right?

Cause she could save SO MUCH FUCKING MONEY BY DOING THAT IF SHE DID.

Or, how about when you have DirectTV, and you go to call them for technical support, but the last number is dialed incorrectly, so you actually get Spectrum tech support instead of DirectTV support... well. Maybe that's ALSO a fuckin' coincidence too. There's no way that those (2) companies are owned by the same person, is there...? Hm. Who owns Spectrum anyway...? Is it Ted Turner...? Or is it Warren Buffett...? Does Warren Buffett own 1) Berkshire Hathaway, 2) Verizon, 3) AT&T, 4) Charter Communications, 5) etc...?

You would have to be the dumbest fuckin' person on the god damn planet, to think that all of this shit is coincidental. LUCKILY, for Warren Buffett, I really don't think that he is that involved in all this shit. I'm not saying I don't believe he isn't, nor that he is, but rather, there's something else going on.

That infraction just laying there on the ground like that...?

There's no possible way that anyone could notice something that illegal, nor spend an entire several days walking around collecting "evidence" like Trooper Carter should consider doing once he decides to start doing real work like a cop is supposed to fucking do... right...?

Literally impossible... cause if that was goin' on, surely somebody would've done something by now, right? Well, think again, ya fucks. That's like 2 or 3 fallacious statements right there, COMBINED. That's like a fuckin' megafallacy.

-----/ Before Catricala [] (05/24/20 1845) (1) -----
Now that's what I call 'Alliteration' /-----

Nah. I'm not calling the people at the sub shop stupid fucks, nor the readers.

I'm calling the morons at Verizon...

... who drive, float, and fuck around, in their fuckin' federal phallus faceted fuckmobiles...

... cause these federal fuckfaced bastard fucks that fuckin' frolic around in their fuckin' underwear...

... they get fondled, filled AND fucked even more, by fifty filthy ass fuckstains...

... and this whole fuckin' fiasco, in finality, is called Verizon fuckin' FIOS...

They're the REAL motherfuckin' fucks.

Now, that's what I call "alliteration".

Verizon, here's a brand new award from JD Powers and Associates, for being such a consistently above average service provider that can somehow stick their nose in everybody's business, but if people ever ask:

/--_

People : Hey- why is FIOS not available yet...?

Verizon : We get awards from JD Powers and Associates for being the best in the industry.

People : ... that doesn't answer my question...

Verizon : Suck a fuckin' dick, bro.

-----/ Now that's what I call 'Alliteration' -----
Before Catricala [] (05/24/20 1845) (2) /-----

BEHIND them, the Athletic business gets Verizon FIOS, undetected... by morons.

I mean, nobody would ever notice something that OBVIOUS, or fuckin' blatant... would they...?

If Gus Fring can distribute methamphetamines in fast food chicken trucks, surely Verizon can get away with waving their dicks around aimlessly, and pretend like they won't actually be seen, providing a FIBER OPTIC CABLE and a SPLITTER, to certain places... right?

So like, Red Roof Inn. They get FIOS. Zappone. They get FIOS. Target gets FIOS. Pharmacies get FIOS.

Wanna know who fuckin' doesn't get FIOS though...? Most people in Clifton Park.

Why is that...? Morons, everywhere you look, when you're like me. Literally, everywhere you look, there's a moron that believes every lie they're told, there's another one, and another... I gotta say, I have to stop myself, tell myself, "They're not all morons or retards at all." Because the solution is this...

The militia needs to be formed, and start going around catching these people in the act.

Haven't met a single person who was ever intelligent enough to 1) take pictures of INFRACTIONS all around town, because that fuckin' JD Powers and Associates award that Verizon seems to get every fuckin' year for being the best in the industry...? Maybe, they allowed SOME people to get FIOS, and not everybody. So certain people get FIOS, but- not everybody. Some people get the way better internet, the rest of em get the shit service.

But anyway, Shenendehowa... Hm. Oliver Robinson...? No way bro. He is WAY TOO NICE to be involved in something shady like that. Nah. Not this guy. I'm being serious, based on the many times I've seen this man, I do not think he has a fucking CLUE, how 100% accurate my theory is. Nobody else does, either.

Look, Verizon, has the best service around for a reason. It's not actually sold to people in Clifton Park for a MUCH MORE SINISTER REASON than people think. Now, what could that sinister reason be...? Well, you have to be a part of the "whos who and what's what", to be in the special category of people that aren't really as intelligent as I am, who will gladly try to get away with all this shit that the Feds and FBI, Verizon, FCC, are doing to people... Exploiting Nikola Tesla's fuckin' work, and then being this hidden government where they don't investigate a fuckin' thing at all... They basically think they're royalty.

I mean, I really hope I'm wrong about that and this is just a LOCALIZED THING THAT I DETECTED.
However... I've got something else to really sew it all together.

-----/ Catricala [] (05/24/20 1910) (1) /-----/ Before Catricala [] (05/24/20 1845) (2) -----/

I was walking up Route 9, when suddenly, I see someone that looks like the dude in the convertible with his wife several days beforehand, pull up to the funeral home across the street from Computer Answers in a black, Lexus (I think). I decide to approach him, he was inside. As soon as he came to the door, he and I had a rather short conversation where he didn't seem threatening or even really aware of what I suspected him of doing. I had seen this guy before, but I wasn't sure where... and I didn't know he was a State Assemblyman, either. Nor that Dave Feiden was also a local representative, and these two knew each other.

At the time, I didn't think much of Eric Catricala being involved or related or anything in particular. Didn't even know his name. I had a gut feeling that maybe I oughtta talk to the dude when I saw him pull up.

-----/ Catricala [] (05/24/20 1910) (1) -----/ Eric Catricala /-----/

Catricala : How can I help you... ?
Me : Hi, my name is Michael Cook.
Catricala : Hello Michael, I'm Eric Catricala.
Me : Nice to meet you.
Look, I was just passing by and thought I'd ask you a couple questions.
Do you have a moment... ?
Catricala : Sure.
Me : Do you still do business with Computer Answers... ?
Catricala : Every once in a while, but it's been quite some time since I last went there.
Me : Yeah, well... be wary of bringing your equipment for them to service.
Catricala : Oh yeah... ?
Why's that... ?
Me : Well, I used to manage that shop, I left behind the highest sales records at that place...
... and they do some incredibly questionable shit there.
Catricala : Like what... ?
Me : They steal software, and then they charge full price for stolen software.
Not only that, they also steal hardware from customer devices, swapping in bad components.
Catricala : Jeez.
points Those guys over across the street... ?
Me : Yeah.
I think they also install trackers and stuff to monitor their customers and clients.
Catricala : Well, holy fuck dude.
shakes head Somebody should do somethin' about that, for sure.
Me : Well, that's why I'm lettin' ya know.
taps chest I'm basically the badass that's doin' somethin' about it.
Catricala : *nods* Cool, I'm glad somebody's lookin' out for people around here...
Me : I've got another question for ya.
Catricala : Ok... ?
Me : Did you know Bruce Tanski, Wormuth, and the former Town of Halfmoon Supervisor, are being investigated?
Catricala : Nah, I ... didn't.
Me : Are you affiliated with them by chance... ?
Catricala : Not really, I mean, Kelly Wormuth runs the Tae Kwon Doe place right there...
I don't talk to them much.
Not really affiliated with Tanski in any way...
Me : Alright... what about James Hughes... ?
Catricala : James Hughes... ?
The town judge... ?
Me : Yeah man.
Catricala : Look pal, Judge James Hughes is quite a great guy.
I wouldn't mess with that dude...
Me : He's the literal town justice...
... has been for over 35 years.
Catricala : *cocks head slightly* Damn straight.
Me : You just, can't outdo a guy that literally walks a beat around his own town.
In his own damn shoes.
Catricala : *chuckles* Buddy, I have something I need to tend to, anything else I can help you with... ?
Me : *momentary pause* You keep up the good work there, Mr. Catricala.
Take care of yourself.
Catricala : Alright, I will, you take care of yourself too.

-----/ Eric Catricala /-----/ Catricala [] (05/24/20 1910) (2) /-----/

Now, the real conversation he and I had, only had certain elements of what I threw into the document. Tanski, Wormuth and Amato were ALREADY investigated.
Most of it is fairly accurate. Neither one of us really had a fuckin' clue, about each other.

By the way, James Leonard never had Scott Carpenter take an incident on this particular date for this particular interaction... Which should be seen as a RED FUCKING FLAG. Cause, hey. Maybe if Eric was actually concerned, he could've called it in right there and then. So, why didn't he... ?

Bell Atlantic [] (05/24/20 1930) /-----\

Couldn't whip my phone out of my Bat-belt fast enough, to get a good shot at a car that suspiciously passed by.

Halfmoon Town Hall	[[(05/24/20 2045)]]	/	Bell Atlantic	[[(05/24/20 1930)]]
--------------------	-----------------------	---	---------------	-----------------------

[0004]: Ghost Sedan/No plate - The scariest, most terrifying thing I have ever fuckin caught on camera.

(4182 Sedan)	(4130 SUV)	(Ghost Sedan/with No plate)	(4159 Sedan)	(4) vehicles
--------------	------------	------------------------------	--------------	--------------

remove those files even though I didn't give them permission to do that (Ryan Ward).

Now, I wasn't CERTAIN that he was doin' that at all. But it sure as hell felt like all the "coincidences", were because someone I've known since I was a kid... they were the reason why this shit was happening. Which is why I wound up going to Innisbrook the following day.

Solar Drive [[] (05/24/20 2200) /----- Halfmoon Town Hall [[] (05/24/20 2045)

Took some pictures on Solar Drive, found a meter that was not running at the cell phone tower, among some other stuff. Note how some pictures are perfectly stable, and the others aren't...? Well, that is a perfect indication of a COCKSUCKER being involved somehow...

The details are not so apparent until you apply this additional property where the content of the particular image may show that some cocksucker doesn't want people to see something in particular. Sometimes you can be like me, right...? Tell people like SARAH SCHELLINGER, KRISTIN JOHNSON, or LAURA HUGHES...?

And, THESE <unspecified> will ignore that COMPLETELY. Shucks.

####	Name	Date	Time	%	URL/Uniform Resource Locator [%: Focus, 0=Perfect, 3=Very Blurry]
0001	IMG_0585	05/24/20	2239	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1y4f8SmcgZf_vJ8ohXVSFFWQ1C19QEDZe
0002	IMG_0590	05/24/20	2242	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1_QUI6XrDIBIJJvjaYw02B-10dEOxm5zk
0003	IMG_0591	05/24/20	2243	3	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BrGQnWB2xPNudtUdItLJm29PqQMVLtGh
0004	IMG_0594	05/24/20	2248	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/10r3SnCMggf2BRm1ST4fdX5f104mwNxaU
0005	IMG_0595	05/24/20	2249	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BnoTT0-IHk0TNvIDIYPj_H4q6fk4EkF7
[0001]: Blue streak as I look at the box. Suspicious. [0002]: Seemingly abandoned building, possible secret base. [0003]: GHOST ON THE RIGHT SIDE. Eyebrow, closed eye, white tee shirt. Reminds me of ME, it could have been me taking a picture of myself accidentally, but I don't think so. It also has the white streak in the picture. [0004]: Fire occurred here in February 2020. [0005]: Cell tower 1					
0006	IMG_0596	05/24/20	2249	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1aZFTnKVwQXakRMHbCt9WIpKxpJUV2Q8G
0007	IMG_0597	05/24/20	2249	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lGDLXvkiMVnt4iU8zghzphbEjogAkqvY
0008	IMG_0598	05/24/20	2249	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1eaT4t3viNY_j02BMbv_TxJJ-e2zCPTjq
0009	IMG_0599	05/24/20	2250	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VqlgtK2ER65_28Bpr7dJboIg8nzN0zMY
0010	IMG_0600	05/24/20	2250	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fElcWAHc6GdZVw6XsDfJZSMeM6f0e6EN
0011	*IMG_0601	05/24/20	2250	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/15ZtekTtGuKwTrJ2brozUabQhlcURu7Xe
0012	IMG_0602	05/24/20	2250	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/13KQTzbTLQ7NNzS70Z4Zmx63pgU9gF7au
0013	IMG_0603	05/24/20	2250	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1HPdGPltH9_Nyr9GtFqYKn509z6i5ZoGf
0014	*IMG_0604	05/24/20	2251	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1p_tdu-9lQ39lUxsNfxlG7lF_M3aGchz
0015	IMG_0605	05/24/20	2251	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/18DeG9RcavSV42987L1kckHuTgnfC59lFG
0016	IMG_0606	05/24/20	2251	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1U0A_lsgspUeU7AJQ9m-KeB0PdkKHJsRS
0017	IMG_0607	05/24/20	2253	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1jNHmvr66KZMoX0Ji1T3Cbs43Bmu6zADIE
0018	*IMG_0608	05/24/20	2255	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1hv3JhYKD--0BQg-x66s00fomgAy3kFFi
[0006]: NM. [0007]: Cell Tower Ref# Crown Castle SiteID # 8077228 FCC Reg # 1009721 [0008..0010]: NM. [0011]: Does not make a whole lot of sense that this 'accidental' picture was taken, not sure why. [0012]: Inspection tag for the first tower. June 14th, 2019. [0013..0017]: NM. [0018]: Possibility that the blurriness in this picture is masking something.					
0019	IMG_0609	05/24/20	2255	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1shrLewHORf86sf4TIp3ykAe6WosZ4Q2J
0020	IMG_0611	05/24/20	2256	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1UfA4j-wA01VfehUwUJWOGJc6N9SCMFL
0021	*IMG_0612	05/24/20	2256	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1qhHh-kHGxCqUuR-8BLWjBzONOWoEoMB
0022	IMG_0613	05/24/20	2256	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1RzZixkCkQrD4raxRBDmehTLwTzgrLoee
0023	IMG_0614	05/24/20	2256	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/154R8Vpi-v72jyEG7Roh8hE_Ds5jLiQcm
0024	IMG_0615	05/24/20	2256	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1d4LjeUQ-XqsiQMAYFxdq6ecC1wGwGH9
0025	IMG_0616	05/24/20	2256	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1M83c0dFf6HxY8Yg0c6808YdE_pLrvU7i
0026	IMG_0617	05/24/20	2257	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lk98_0EvCmYMaew4KY2f50iE6gfJRM92
0027	IMG_0618	05/24/20	2257	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vHsJwwj-9E135C2jR1v5Elo6I65tnNCG
0028	IMG_0619	05/24/20	2257	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mtARLTxYGR7_UvkTBoz31Alfh6EYr9d0
0029	IMG_0620	05/24/20	2257	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1iun2RJ-pToqMLUuQMdKl_ywJWxKioON
0030	IMG_0621	05/24/20	2310	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/19qa9qfAlIWRJQwTHwvMhmyZ1dxBmuEZT
[0019..0023]: NM. [0024]: Cell Tower Ref# American Tower SiteID# 307091 FCC Reg# 1003986 [0025]: What the meters do automatically, clears itself. [0026]: Goes to 0.00KwH... I have a video version of this picture. [0027]: ...then it goes to a readable number. (different meter). [0028]: Meter running, looks vandalized. [0029]: Better view of reading. [0030]: I believe the blurriness in this picture is SPIRITUAL BASED. [2020 0524 Solar Drive Cell Tower Power Scam]: https://youtu.be/ZgVTHK17208 (^ Aw... That one meter stays at 0.00 for like a while, doesn't it...?)					

/ Solar Drive [[] (05/24/20 2200)

It's basically a man-in-the-middle-who-sucks-dicks-a-lot attack. Sorta rhymes with Sir-Mix-A-Lot. Shouldn't be allowed to do such a thing, not if you're an (internet/cell) service provider ...

Now, you're REAL fucked, dude ...
The party you were calling out ... ? Oh, they fuckin' got the message LOUDLY and CLEARLY ...
That's why they had so many commercials "Can you hear me now ... ? Good. Suck a fuckin' dick, bro." -Verizon

They fucked up by making it pretty obvious to me, that someone whined or complained about how apparently, I sounded like a real pain in the ass, right...? But instead of someone doing anything HELPFUL, they went ahead and kept a real close eye on me for NOTORIOUS REASONS.

Cause, once they hear about something that someone said, somewhere...? They can figure out what's goin' on your device. EVEN IF IT DOES NOT HAVE A SERVICE PLAN... So, even if I was walking around with a locked SIM in the device, they can engage it to be a fuckin' douchebag.

Then again, [maybe the device itself is NEVER actually disengaged*].
So, if you have some phone laying around charging, and it's not being used, oh well. They can use that shit.

Imagine that ... ? No warrant needed, for a company to charge customers money to still own all of the content on their device ... ? That's what they're doing folks. You don't own your 1) phone, nor 2) anything on it. It's theirs. You're "renting" it from them. You take pictures? Those pictures belong to them. Not you. Audio recordings? Those are also theirs too. *scoffs* You think you own any of the content on your device ... ? Yeah right, bro. Text messages ... ? That's theirs too.

NOTHING ON YOUR SMARTPHONE BELONGS TO YOU. Could be wrong, but I doubt it.

Someone will read that and say "WOW BRO. This dude is out of his fuckin' melon... there's NO WAY, that MY service provider would EVER do that shit to me." (← FALLACY ALERT)

Yeah, there is a way that your service provider DOES do that...
...HAS been doing that...
...and might've been involved in the 9/11/2001 attacks.

"GASP~! NOW, WHY WOULD THEY DO SUCH A THING ...?!?"
Because, there were TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS on the fucking table, THAT'S WHY.

"I DON'T BELIEVE YOU."
Oh well..
If you fail to consider how TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS is a perfect motive ...
... then I don't fuckin' care what you think. Cause only a fuckin' moron would think otherwise.

"I DON'T THINK THAT THEY WOULD DO SUCH A THING... "
Morons typically think that, because they grade each other on PERSONALITY over PRINCIPLE.
So, these people are very easy to (fool/lie to) ... Then what happens, is that people grade each other on how much money they have, or how respected they are in the community... rather than having their facts in order.
So, if that is ALL people do...? That AUTOMATICALLY puts them into a category where they're morons that assume too many things. Because, if someone with a LOT OF MONEY, and a REALLY GOOD REPUTATION, uses that to commit murders and shit... people may find the ACTUAL truth, to be too difficult to believe. (← FALSE ASSUMPTION)

The truth is often stranger than fiction... which means that things which are RARE, are often overlooked.

That person is probably correct about the latter part of the FALLACY ALERT statement up above...
...they don't bother doing this shit to people that have the reasoning above, because people who think like that...? You have nothing they don't already have. If anything, they know how stupid you are. So, you're not a threat at all. You're their loyal little fuckboy patsy, and there is absolutely nothing to fear about you.

I really don't care who I offend with writing all of this shit, because the truth is, a lot of people deserve to be insulted for not seeing all this shit. I'm no exception, sometimes I'm one of those people. I will insult myself constantly, for not knowing better, than to trust somebody that had every reason to lie to me.

America has a lot of morons in it, by the way. Some of those morons are police officers, politicians, teachers, doctors, lawyers, judges, nurses... Eric Schnackenberg is a perfect example of someone that has a DOCTORATE, but he is still a moron, because I'm certain that the man thinks like this up above as well.

Anyway, it wasn't till I made a stink on Twitter at some point afterward, that somebody at Google took serious offense to one of my posts as I was being censored. They did me a solid, and then those pictures were restored~! Yeah. The pictures that FBI man decided to pull off of my account ... oh. I found a way to tell THEM that THEY should actually go suck a fuckin' dick for a change. Prettv sure they didn't like being told that ... ? But- nobody fuckin' cares.

Some cocksucker in the middle, attempted to prevent my pictures from staying on my cloud account.

I even said these things to SARAH SCHELLINGER, but she's a fuckin' moron.
They have been aggressively doing this shit to me as far back as January 2019, perhaps even before that.

It stands to reason, that if they do all these things, then SARAH SCHELLINGER will always be 100% useless.
My bad. IF ... they think about MAYBE doing SOMETHING ELSE at some point ... ?
Well ... they're gonna casually play it off as if they're NOT tryin' to be a real, wicked sneaky Pete.
Sneaky Pete's used to be the place that only the coolest people of all, could collectively be found.
No exceptions. JUST cool people. Always. (I'm exaggerating)

These Sneaky McSneakerton's might even do this a few times BEFORE they REALLY commit.
You probably won't even know they fuckin' ... came around like 5 or 6 times BEFORE they did something.
If it sounds ridiculous, that's the point. Serial killers will do this, however.

That's how stupid some people really are though. Are they all like this ... ? No. The people that are actually
worthy of being feared, are the ones most likely to show up and be a fuckin' man about it.
They're not gonna tiptoe around like they're walking on egg shells, trying not to DISTURB somebody that
they talked about confronting at some point.

I mean, do I actually think anybody's gonna help me in any helpful way, if don't make it LOOK like I'm
shouting into the fuckin' void of infinite space ... ? I mean MAYBE. But I honestly never think to hold my
breath.

Then again, I might actually give someone an apology at some point once somebody APOLOGIZES TO ME FIRST ...
Cause maybe I had somebody pegged incorrectly and I just had a ringing in my ear.

At least I'm not pegging anybody with a dick that just so happens to ALSO be a WRITING UTENSIL ...
... one I could SHARPEN ... I gotta say if you have a dick that you can sharpen though, that's probably
dangerous in a totally different way than it should be ... ya know ... ?

Pencil Dickman vs. Fatcock Goodman /----- Mission Complete [] (05/24/20 2300) -----

Pencil Dickman : Hey Fatcock!
What the fuck, bro ... ?
Fatcock Goodman : Hey, what's goin' on Pencil Dickman?
Pencil Dickman : *taps chest* I heard some shit *points* YOU said ...
Fatcock Goodman : *delays* Oh yeh ... ?
finishes munching on a cracker Prove it.
Pencil Dickman : *opens up their phone, shows me Facebook post*
Yeah~!
See that ... ?
Fatcock Goodman : *glances* Uh ...
carefully reads it Yep.
I can see that.
finishes munching on a cracker So what ... ?
Pencil Dickman : WHY WOULD YOU SAY SOMETHIN' LIKE THAT ... ?
Fatcock Goodman : *finishes munching on a cracker* To manipulate you.
Pencil Dickman : *chuckles* Heh. Yeah, well, you FAILED bro ...
Otherwise I wouldn't be here talkin' to ya. (← FALLACY ALERT)
Fatcock Goodman : Oohhhhhh ...
chewing cracker Thought you were ...
still chewing cracker ... here cause I ...
swallows cracker ... manipulated you ...
Pencil Dickman : LOL.
You ... ?
Manipulated me ... ?
crosses arms That's so funny I forgot to laugh~!
Fatcock Goodman : *chuckles* Buddy, you DID just laugh ...
Pencil Dickman : Yeah, but ...
... I was laughing sarcastically.
Fatcock Goodman : That's still laughing.
Like, you literally just laughed, and then said "that's so funny I forgot to laugh".
Pencil Dickman : Bro, I challenge you to a duel.
Fatcock Goodman : Well, what kind of duel ... ?
Pencil Dickman : A fencing match ...
Fatcock Goodman : I don't fence, dude.
Whaddya think I am, fuckin' Obiwan Kenobi ... ?
Pencil Dickman : Magic the Gathering, then.
Fatcock Goodman : I'd rather bang some bitches, man ...
Pencil Dickman : *scoffs* Obviously, anybody would.
Fatcock Goodman : I'm just sayin' ... you could just go do that.
... nobody's stoppin' ya.
Pencil Dickman : *points finger* You're pullin' some shady shit right now, aren't ya?
Fatcock Goodman : No.
You challenged me to a duel.
And I was like "I'd rather bang bitches ... "
Pencil Dickman : And I said "Obviously, anybody would."
Fatcock Goodman : Look pal.
Is there any sensible reason why a couple dudes would be having the same argument ... ?
AKA we agree on the same thing ... ?
Pencil Dickman : Dude.

However, lets extend this FANTASY that John described to me and my son ...
Suppose the POLICE DID SHOW UP...
... then they won't be the REAL police at all.
They'll be the FAKE police like MICHAEL CHIKLAS and WALTON GOGGINS on the show THE SHIELD
Dirty cops, is effectively what I mean.

Being a good magician that does impressive magic tricks requires GOOD sleight of hand, actually. Which means that it's very possible to be a highly skilled thief, too. I believe Hoffman steals people's mail. Isn't the only person to do just that. I think he did this to my father, actually.

09/22/17	Eric Mead Fools Penn & Teller - INCREDIBLE sleight of hand!	https://youtu.be/mBzaLxaiBhA
----------	---	---

04/11	Eric Mead - Magician Coin Tricks @ EG5	https://youtu.be/eR1eJUnz7c8
-------	--	---

After walking away, I explained the idea behind "A LITTLE TOO COINCIDENTAL" to my son, actually.

I didn't really put a whole lot of effort or focus into MR. HOFFMAN, but he was somebody I would talk about in some of my audio logs, as well as BRUCE TANSKI. Audio logs I would record as I would walk around... Jeez. If somebody were to somehow mysteriously be a police officer AND made as many correlations I have made...? They

On the way there, I saw a jogger girl.
She had a transponder and an earpiece.
Not sure whether she was military or FBI, or what ... ?

I saw this dipshit causing interference (blocking files from making it into my Google Drive account, or being extracted over the USB cable) over the last several days, didn't know it was RYAN or a team of people. Nah, in actuality, I would've never realized that Rvan had these sorts of skills.

I am fucking blown away... at just how impressive, this dude is, at clicking a mouse button, TWICE in a ROW.
AS WELL AS: highlight some fuckin' text.
I AM AMAZED BRO.

How cool is that, fuckface?
That means, you don't actually need talent at anything you do.

That is a genuine comment... that IS fucking IMPRESSIVE.
Maybe BRUCE TANSKI would be fucking FLOORED to see something that fuckin' cool.

We could literally clean that entire building...
Him...? Kicking the shit out of every single person IN the building.
Me...? Building or fixing the entire network of computers in it, or any variation or combination of repairing, troubleshooting, routing wires, drilling holes... installing conduit, cameras, it's a long list of things...

But, Ryan can effectively kick the shit out of 500 people by himself, with no help or weapons. Assholes could be coming out of doors like in the hallway scene in the Matrix, with brick-like body armor... This dude would snuff every single fuckface out. So, he's dangerous. Might be exaggerating *slightly*...? But he still has to register his bare hands as lethal weapons.

Anyway, after I went to the Clifton Park Public safety building and called some people out ... I walked to the Shenendehowa campus. Figured it was time for me to just go there, and find a good place to stop and enjoy the scenery. By the time I got there my fuckin' battery just about died. Didn't stop me from making it to the Clifton Park Town Hall. I don't remember what the hell I left there. But- I know it had SOMETHING to do with Zappone.

After my phone died, I went home, and had a SHOCKING SUSPICION, that maybe my phone died as fast as it did, because it was BROADCASTING the content of the device. Yeah I knew it was doing that on Shen campus. I had a feeling, a really fuckin' creepy, eerie, odd feeling that the boogeyman was actually watching me. Not the Ryan "bookie" Ward boogiemaster either... I'm talking about the straight up, killed thousands of people in their sleep. spirit that haunts the Shenendehowa School District campus.

This son of a bitch got Ray Fetcho, but not in his sleep. He was my 8th grade Earth Science teacher ... "The earth bulges slightly at the equator, gotta remember ... Fat guy in a hoola hoop." RIP Mr. Fetcho. I have a feeling, that having to tap into spiritual powers, is what's gonna get me outta this fuckin' mess.

-----/ Day Preceding the Attack [] (05/25/20 1200 → 05/25/20 1700)
Night of the Attack [] (05/25/20 2100 → 05/25/20 2343) (1) /-----

Just about spoke to an FBI guy named: INVESTIGATOR CHRISTOPHER MURPHY at or about that time, too ... Just about had someone from NFRAStructure take offense to the notion that I spoke to a woman out of state the night before, and somebody heard that and then they decided to go right ahead, and prove my suspicions were rather ACCURATE.

Man. That's like, the day that CPS somehow got called on me, isn't it...?

I even flat out said to this lady "You're recording us for Mr. Pickett". And she like, flat out lied to me... But, hey, guess what, I'm not an oblivious moron, I sorta expected it.

SCOTT even said 'you're a naughty boy bro' and, JOHN PICKETT might be the reason. These dudes probably watch JUST to get a glimpse of what I'm like...

```
John : Hey.  
What's Michael Cook doin' right now...?  
...probably watchin some kick ass porn, isn't he...?  
*double click file he didn't write, labeled "Michael C. Fuckin' Cook"*  
*connecting, connected*  
*sees girl bent over, getting fucking destroyed... *  
Wow.  
That is somethin' to see right there, holy fuck.  
*John is getting excited*  
Fuckin' holy hell... this chick is getting DEMOLISHED. bro...
```

```
But, curiosity killed the cat, man.
Once you let the cat out of the bag... you gotta unzip, and get to work.
Even if you're AT work...
```

Not physically right next to me, but ... obviously you know what I mean. Nothin' wrong with seeing some of the porn I watch, cause it's GOOD. Like KarmaRx is pretty good. I won't waste my time watching something that isn't.

FBI #1 : Hey, how long you think he's gonna go, before he's gotta, you know...
... wax his noodle... ?

FBI #2 : 8 hours.
FBI #3 : 45 minutes.
FBI #4 : You guys are fuckin' sick bro... *shakes head* 2 hours.
FBI #5 : Maybe we should get John and Scott in on this...
FBI #5 : *calls John*
John : *answers*
Hey, sup FBI #5.
FBI #5 : Hey, we're makin' bets on when Cook's gonna wax his noodle again.
You want in... ?
John : Bro, you know I am...
How much... ?
FBI #5 : It's at like, \$200 right now.
John : I'm in, bro.
FBI #5 : Alright, how long you think... ?
John : Hmmm... *looks at the probability matrix drawn out on his whiteboard*
2.5 hours.
FBI #5 : Alright man, we'll let ya know.
John : Excellent.
they hang up
FBI #5 : *calls Scott*
Scott : Sup, fuckface... ?
FBI #5 : Cook, noodle waxin'.
Bets, you in... ?
Scott : How much... ?
FBI #5 : \$200.00
Scott : I don't know if I can swing that right now...
FBI #5 : Alright fuckface.
Scott : You guys never consider, that John Pickett wins like...
95% of the time, right... ?
FBI #5 : Dude.
He doesn't win that often.

Scott : Yeah, he does dude.
I've been keepin' tabs.

FBI #5 : *covers the phone* Scott says that John wins like 95% of the time we make these bets ...
they all murmur for a minute

FBI #5 : WOW.
You were almost on the money, dude ... 94.3%

John wins this fuckin' bet 95% of the time.
They never understand it either.
They know when I'm likely to stop and say ...

Me : Hey, you know what ... ?
 pauses
 taps on chest I need to see some smokin' hot broad gettin' RAILED while she's bent over ...
 ... plowed right out.
 Like, right now, dude.
 glances around
 I'm goin' in, boys ...

Now, anybody that was watchin' ...?
They're gonna be IMPRESSED by my selections, and standards.
Most of them agree, doggy style really is the best angle.
Cause, they know... whatever I start watching...?
It's agreeably good fuckin' stuff...

John : Ohh, yeh buddy ... ?
Gonna just, go right ahead and save a specific URL for later ... ?
I'm gonna save this fuckin' link right here too, dude ...
We'll see how you like THAT...

ALL OF THIS SHIT IS RELATED BELIEVE IT OR NOT... SCSO DEPUTY COOPER... MORON. (← Sorry I made man bawl his eyes out.)

He fuckin' read the email I wrote, and he will fuckin' stare at it for a while...
pointing "This fuckin' dude has the ambition AND the drive, to do the work of an entire library full of people."

The pattern I had detected, was that this fuckin' CAPITAL DIGITRONICS was showing up in coincidental locations and, seemed pretty strange to me. I have a feeling that these people living across the street are RUSSIAN SPIES.

That's when I met "KGB Agent Jillian Cook" *I can stand to be corrected about that if I'm wrong*... but, ya know, people are RARELY ever smart enough to DO that. Yeah, I think my "aunt" JILL, might be RUSSIAN INTEL.

[I believe that guy (5th floor) may have been spying on my uncle], and Jill was basically the plan for AFTER, that dude moved out of 46 State Street in 2003. I believe my aunt Terri was also involved in that, somehow.

I started recording audio and walking the way I normally do, coming out from Oak Brook Commons, a car looked like it was about to hit me near ERIC SCHNAKENBERG's building, Red SUV. I kept walking, recording audio, got to MATCHLESS STOVE AND CHIMNEY, and just kept recording audio walking toward BURGER KING area.

I think it has to do with his trip to Africa among a lot of other shit.

1) Billionaire Mark Cuban, survived for a long time on next to nothing, eating mustard sandwiches every fuckin' day, until that motherfucker succeeded. 2) When they say "if life hands you lemons, make lemonade", it can't do that, because a no-handed, no-faced nobody has no hands to hand anybody any lemons. Doesn't mean people need to be sour about it... 3) Most people will see a wasp flying around and grab the nearest fuckin' newspaper, or whatever...? And smash the fuckin' wasp to kill it. Aw. What if some giant thing did that to YOU...? Aw. ← Or, do what I explained, and let the damn wasp outside. That thing deserves to live an equal amount as anything else alive. It's not a problem to let it go, if it's not a threat. ← BIGGEST thing wrong with HUMANITY. And then, 4) just being mad slick about inserting a comment from Half-Life, cause, bringing the anti-mass spectrometer up to 80 percent...? That's what a badass like Gordon Freeman does. Top notch scientist who graduated from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology that's gotta fuckin' deal with this clusterfuck that the scientists FORCED him into. (I think Gordon Freeman in the story, graduated from MIT)

The person reading the story cares. Or, playing the game.

That's gonna piss off a bunch of dumbasses like (some of) the people at SCSO ... Cause they want an EASY PAYDAY, and they don't really CARE for things like ACCURACY, at all. MOST HUMANS DO NOT LIKE ACCURACY... cause they're morons.

Made so many children cry to mommy and daddy every time he SCHOOLED them at the game. Literally every other game he played, he didn't have to play it for very long, before he was owning the best players in that fuckin' game. Wanna know why...? ACCURACY PISSES OFF PEOPLE WHO CHEAT A LOT. ...it's bound to piss off the people who fuckin' suck ass at the game without CHEATING, like Michael Zurlo does. Cause he'd rather put his thumb on the scale, and never be good at aiming, cause it's a lot easier.

I saw (3) SCSO cops driving around the block looking for something.
I took a picture of the building that had a single room with the light on, there's never any cars there.
Ever. Same thing with Matchless Stove ...
Anyway, yeah I don't know, I think whatever this thing is, MAY VERY WELL have something to do with the book.

At or about this time I began to walk toward COMPUTER ANSWERS. Little did I realize it, but these guys were figuring out a way to attack me. That's when they parked in Lowes. I don't really quite understand their motivation beyond being pretty reckless.

At which point I remembered drawing up parallels with TERRI and PAVEL.
I believe they have some ASSOCIATION, and it may be resultant to PAVEL ZAICHENKO SR.
I think he did a lot of business with the guy on the 5th floor of 46 State Street.
I think he is the one that was listening to the dispatcher the night SAMMY was killed, but also JOHN PICKETT.

The evil spirit, the boogieman of Shenendehowa... he got Ray Fetcho and plenty of other people. He's been trying to get me too, but, my dad keeps tellin' him it ain't happenin', Cap'n.

tapping chest I'm MICHAEL COOK... And, I'm gonna continue to 'accidentally' fuck up every bad guys' day/life... 'Accidentally' SHOULD piss all of em off. "Dude keeps ACCIDENTALLY screwing everything up dude... ? WTF!:"

Yeah cause ... if I say it was all intentionally well thought out ahead of time, then I had a way of premeditating ALL of that shit that didn't even go to plan.

Nah, I fuckin' had somewhat of a clue. Just think, if they sent some guys that were smarter than I am, they probably could've been a lot less obvious. So, I kept thinkin' about recording a video just talking some shit.

-----/ Night of the Attack [I] (05/25/20 2100 → 05/25/20 2343) (2) -----
The Attack /-----

Me : Hey, everybody, Michael Cook comin' at ya with a deep-inside look ...
Catricala Funeral Home, has a little building in the back.
Suspected bodies being thrown into concrete foundation slurry ...
Oh, what's that ... ?
Dudes walkin' around at *checks watch* 1143PM ... ?
That's not weird or suspicious at all, bro ... ~!
Oh, what's that ... ?
Fuckin' familiar lookin' bad guy, comin' up on the left ... ?
Alright ... Time to record video ...
FUCK.
That was a picture of the Boomer McCloud plaza AND the building behind the Catricala Funeral Home ...
My bad.
slide over to video, just like slidin' some girls panties aside
chuckles Heh.
We'll just see what the fuck's goin' on NOW, dude ...
pause
Dude's wearin' a hat.
Glasses.
Sorta reminds me of Austin Evans, from YouTube.
Nowhere near as cool lookin' though ...
I've seen this guy before ...
Gotta make sure he can't hear me out loud, sayin' all this stuff.
Might lose the element of surprise.
dude within earshot, go back to sounding newsy
We think this dude had something to do with a bunch of people going missing.
Throwing bodies into concrete foundations, that's illegal, believe it or not ...
Hey buddy~!
Guy : Hey how's it goin' ... ?
Me : Good man.
Say, are you from around here ... ?
Guy : Uh, well I am.
But- I moved away, and then I moved back, so ...
Me : Hey, that's cool.
You don't JUST SO HAPPEN TO KNOW this Catricala dude, or whatever, do ya ... ?
Guy : Nah, CAN'T SAY THAT I DO ...
Me : Oh, well ... this dude's been THROWIN' DEAD BODIES into concrete foundations.
Guy : *crosses arms* OH REALLY ... ?
Me : I THINK SO ...
SOMEBODY SHOULD PROBABLY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THAT, RIGHT ... ?
Guy : Uh, yeah.
That shit sounds illegal ... (← NOT "0o000oohhhHh don't you think somebody would've done something by now?")
Me : Maybe it isn't illegal.
Guy : *confused look on face* What ... ?
Me : Hey, thanks buddy, you've been really helpful.
Guy : What the hell are you even talkin' about ... ?
Me : Don't worry, you'll know.
Guy : *shakes head* Alright, yeah, thanks I guess ... ?
starts walking toward Walmart
Me : *continue sounding TOTALLY OBLIVIOUS*
Oh, what's that ... ?
You're from around here but you moved away and came back ... ?
Huh ... ?
Well, dipshit ...
Screen recording.
typing into an empty text message
"I ... just ... uploaded ... some ... stuff ... at ... the ... network ... " (← not verbatim)
"across ... the ... street ... fuckface ... " (← not verbatim)
Guy : *walks a fair distance from me, like 50 meters away, in front of Catricala's*
attempts to inconspicuously look at HIS phone screen
doesn't realize that he just became an exhibit in a lawsuit, or sending people to prison
realizes he sees the content of my device, recording him, and ALSO talking shit to him
kid immediately realizes I caught him using Pegasus/Phantom on a target device that had NO SERVICE
immediately looks up and realizes just how FUCKED he is

~~~~~  
Prior to THIS EVENT RIGHT HERE, I don't think that ANYONE IN THE WORLD, had ever MANIPULATED these people, into using this program against a specific target, EVER ... and RECORDED IT ON VIDEO.

As in, Michael C. Cook Sr. has a "disabled iPhone" because ... he was the 1st HUMAN IN HISTORY, to EVER record VIDEO, of someone using this DANGEROUS PROGRAM → PEGASUS/PHANTOM. Not only the 1st, but the 2nd AND 3rd TIME, too. The FIRST and SECOND times, those videos exist, I extracted them. They're available.  
1) IMG\_0405.mov

2) IMG\_0432.mov

They were actually on a list of videos I went taping door to door.  
Like, 08/10/20. SHOCKING, RIGHT...? Well, stuff gets hidden in plain sight all the time.

I wasn't making outrageous claims that whole time, what I was doing, was "making history".  
I'm fairly certain I'm not the first person in history to record evidence of this program, HOWEVER, the people that USE the program to SPY on people, without being DETECTED.

They were sure as shit DETECTED alright, and then CAUGHT by a CIVILIAN. (← unprecedented)

It's like Prince Andrew saying "I've never seen that girl (Ms. Guiffre) in my entire life, dude.  
I'd rather be found suckin' some dude's dick, than EVER admit, that I HAVE, in fact...  
...most DEFINITELY fucked that really hot girl I have SUPPOSEDLY never seen before in my entire life...  
...when she was like, 17 years old..." (← he really would)

The FIRST time (← [IMG\_0405.mov] 05/23/20), being the kid on his bike right outside of Snyders.  
Kid on his bike, may not have realized, that I said:  
"Oh, bro... Gotta FIGURE OUT WHO THAT KID IS, without like, bothering him..."

The SECOND TIME (← [IMG\_0432.mov] 05/23/20), would've been in Jonesville, near the Jonesville Fire Station.  
I say in the video: "Dude's watching the stream right there..."  
...cause some kid just came out of his house attempting to look inconspicuous.  
What made it even MORE compelling, is when these idiots spliced videos together.

Third time...? (← [IMG\_0647.mov] 05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004)  
The way better version of the chunk of realistic dialog I just wrote above.  
Trooper SHAMUS LEAVEY has seen this video, so have my children.

That video DOES EXIST ON THIS DEVICE THAT HAPPENS TO BE LOCKED BY A GREEDY MANUFACTURER NAMED APPLE.  
NO WRONG PASSCODE WAS ENTERED INTO THE DISPLAY 10 TIMES TO CAUSE THAT.  
TIM COOK SHOULD TRY TO SUCK A LOT LESS DICK FOR A CHANGE... CAUSE HE WILL NEVER COME CLOSE TO STEVE JOBS.

Sure, the company is worth \$3T now, but the cost involved turning a blind eye to ZERO-DAY EXPLOITS.  
But, suppose he fuckin' REALLY wanted to...  
He could fuckin' help me get the video off of the device.

IF HE DID, he would earn my respect and I would make a formal apology for all the times I insulted the man.  
And then, file the largest [Class Action Lawsuit in history against APPLE].

HOWEVER, that company is worth \$3T for very specific reasons.  
Not cause they're HONEST, but because they're FACILITATORS, CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT MURDER to their own customers.

I have no doubt that this program HAS actually been recorded on video before, BUT- those people have all  
probably been killed. And then the evidence was destroyed.

iPhones make a perfect tool for the system that causes people to FEEL like they have EVIDENCE...  
...then it's gone...~! It WAS there... it DID exist...? But magically, some cocksucker at APPLE...  
...disabled your device OR, helped someone else accomplish that.  
Cool shit bro. (← I will swear to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth)

Maybe KRISTIN JOHNSON at SHENENDEHOWA could've been a LOT more useful than she WAS. (← THANKS A LOT LADY)  
Maybe LAURA HUGHES at SARATOGA COUNTY CHILDRENS PROTECTIVE SERVICES could've ALSO been, be a lot more useful.  
Maybe RICHARD TODD LOEBER could stop 1) COMMITTING MEDICAL FRAUD, 2) VIOLATING HIPAA, 3) READ THE DSM5 SOMEDAY,  
and 4) STOP THROWING PATIENT'S SHOES <https://drive.google.com/file/d/13SaVBgHJpXWZSLw7casjRTktJchTisNY>  
...in the TRASH after being HUMILIATED by a PATIENT that OUTSMARTED HIM...  
...instead of making FALSE (ACCUSATIONS/DIAGNOSIS) (← SAME WITH SUSAN MCDERMOTT)

TWO WOMEN that I am not certain, were involved in this MRS. SMITH, and MRS. MATURA - my 6th grade teacher.  
These women were admittedly helping me with my daughter, they were trying to help the single dad, since the  
MOTHER felt like being a <unspecified>, and abandoning her children.  
Yeah, it's an OFFENSIVE DESCRIPTION, but THAT IS WHAT SHE DID.

They took my daughter to her dance recitals, FOR me, cause dad was doing work related to MATTERS OF NATIONAL  
SECURITY, and couldn't really TELL people THAT IS WHAT I WAS ACTUALLY DOING.  
EVEN IF I TOLD PEOPLE THAT, WHO THE FUCK WILL CARE...? (← People will definitely care)  
So, it is what it is.

The way I see it, EVEN IF I LITERALLY TOLD PEOPLE THAT...?  
Oh well. People really are stupid. (← until the story becomes too large to contain, then they'll go 000o0ohHhHh)

That's why I'm not just a PROFESSIONAL.  
I AM AN EXPERT. It's not an OPINION, It's an OBSERVATION, an OPINION, AND a FACT.  
So, DENNIS BRUCE at Saratoga County Family Court, can fuck along, and go suck a dick. (← Fuck you dude.)

Normally, when you're working with matters of national security, you don't just go around telling people...  
"Ah, yeah. I'm basically working undercover attempting to catch serial killers in the act."  
"As a matter of national security."

Before you know it, it's not lookin' all that accidental, but the truth is, maybe they could've been JUST about  
to lunge at me and I like, accidentally tripped over my shoelaces AS they were lunging at me.

Instead of even being stabbed...? Dude just looks like some idiot behind me. "Yo, you dropped somethin'..."  
The ol' dude-accidentally-tripped-on-his-shoelace-so-he-didn't-get-stabbed gag. Yeah I did drop something,

So, this dude may have had an "edge" NEAR me... but, never really had an "edge" ON, IN, or INSIDE OF me. Cause I fuckin' ... 'accidentally' caught him on video, and this dumbass motherfucker was probably calling ME a dumbass motherfucker at the same time ...

|              |
|--------------|
| Meanwhile... |
|--------------|

The secret's out, motherfucker.  
The cat's out of the bag, and it ain't goin' back in, either. (← The entire point of the book)

The Attack [1] (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0130) (1) /-----/ The Attack

[illegible]

Kid 1 had a buddy = Kid 2. (They're brothers)  
Pretty sure they're BOTH serial killers, a team.  
After I recorded Kid 1 on video showing a "physical reaction" which caused me believe that he ...  
... had remote access to my device (had NO service)... I just kept the camera rolling.

While I didn't accidentally trip or anything like that, and Kid 1 never had a sharp lookin' 'dildo' in his hands, at least not from what I was able to see. He could've had one in his pocket or something. I had a suspicion that they weren't gonna use a gun or anything with bullets. They don't like the easy way, they love stabbing people to death.

I believe they may have the same type of training that Ryan has, like (CQC/close-quarter combat). I think Kid 2 actually had a weapon in his hands, but he wouldn't show up for a few minutes ... After I recorded the reaction of Kid 1, and then went back to the other side of the street, to Computer Answers.

Kid 1 stayed on HIS side of the road walking toward Walmart, I believe he walks PAST Mobil to Hess/Speedway, and THEN walks across the street toward Hewitt's, and then... magically decides to walk back toward Mobil.

Somehow this dude amazed me in the amount of "raw talent" he had, at "failing to trick me again" ...  
... cause that dude JUST SO HAPPENED to have a vehicle conveniently parked there, already.

Another SHOCKING coincidence...~! Me, standing there, jaw wide open... in total shock.  
On the fucking total edge of my seat...  
Just another hair-raising episode of "Morons trying to fool me, but failing" starring: Michael C. fuckin' Cook Sr.

/ The Attack [1] (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0130) (1)

Once upon a time, a man once lived in the crime-riddled badlands of suburbia... in Clifton Park, NY. A KEYBOARD WARRIOR, whose story was unlike any other, unparalleled in nature. One night he was nearly killed and somehow barely survived. His story and voice were both so gritty...? Well, people could practically feel the bits of gravel pelting off of their eardrums when he told the tale...

His brush with death revealed a DARK, TWISTED SECRET that laid BURIED, beneath the surface of his home town, HIDDEN IN PLAIN SIGHT. A DANGEROUS & ELUSIVE [RACKETEER INFLUENCED CRIMINAL ORGANIZATION], a ring of CROOKS, CRIMINALS, BANKERS, PUBLIC SERVANTS, and SERIAL KILLERS, joined as one unstoppable force. All in the name of becoming something EVIL and SINISTER, committing: HOME INVASIONS, ROBBERIES, RAPES, MURDERS, FRAUD, RACKETEERING, EXTORTION, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THEFT, IDENTITY THEFT & CYBERCRIME.

They've corrupted many (county/state/gov.) agencies, killed many people, gotten very rich, and they've never been CAUGHT. A legion of bad-ass detectives have known about this force... They've been fighting a seemingly never-ending war against them. But- they've grown weary. Their sanity...? Depleted. Their patience...? Worn thin. Still, if there's anything they can count on...? Crime never sleeps... and neither do they.

This is the story of a man who rose to the challenge, to begin a white-knuckled fight against ID theft & cybercrime, until he discovered a series of clues that directly linked those at the center of the RICO, to his FATHER who had been KILLED a LIFETIME ago. An INVESTIGATION, DECADES in the making, REVEALING SECRETS, CLUES, and REALIZATIONS- all EXPOSING the EXISTENCE of his dad's TRUE killers. THEY CONSPIRED to have him EXECUTED by a MERCENARY in 1995. However, making his dad's murder LOOK like a foiled robbery was a fatal mistake... they committed the ultimate sin.

The ones that GREENLIT his father's execution...? They really were dumb enough to try and kill HIM too, only to fail miserably, whereby unraveling a MUCH larger, uglier, even MORE sinister truth. Those who killed his father revealed themselves. Whereby jeopardizing their riches, livelihood, and elusiveness.

One night before all of the chaos began, this keyboard warrior, this cybercommando, visited his fathers' grave. Staring at his father's legacy, engraved in stone... he spoke to him for some time. As he was leaving, he vowed to avenge him, and leave a mark on the world in his name. Then, as if its timing was fate, or destiny...? A shooting star fell from the heavens. From that day, his mission became clear.

His life...? Imbued with hardship. Pain. Scorn. Resentment, and atrocities. The love of his life...? Ripped away, outside of reach. His children...? Taken, and lied to. When society told him...

|         |                                                                    |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Society | : If life hands you lemons...? Make lemonade.                      |
| Him     | : *pauses for a while* Uh... That's moronic, bro.                  |
|         | How can a no-faced, no-handed, nobody, HAND anybody any lemons...? |
|         | That's impossible...                                               |

The common-folk would roll their eyes for being 'ridiculous', but- his argument made total sense. even though he never was a cop...? He didn't NEED to be. He still impressed those who were. Some knew, only HE, could truly fulfill the task of being something MORE. Something symbolic... something legendary.

This is the story of a man who's faced a lot of resistance, a story SUPPOSEDLY 13.7 billion years in the making. Practically told everybody and their mother, that somebody had been in the process, of ATTEMPTING to commit the ultimate sin against HIM... But- they failed.

Yeah, the real story is... that dramatic after all. Probably moreso. Didn't know it was HIS car, until he got into it, many moments later.

I approached the laundromat see (1) tall dude texting someone, not the same guy (pretty sure it's not Kid 1). There is also a girl inside, they didn't appear to be together

I believe I recorded them in the video, but I'm not certain... I walk back toward Computer Answers. Then, Kid 2 comes out from Grecian Gardens area. Attempted to get kinda close to me with his own sharp lookin' dildo (knife), had music playing.

He was definitely trying to distract me, but it didn't work - wasn't foolin' me.  
Kid 2 (description): white, ~25-30 Y.O., glasses, hat, open mesh-like satchel, visible items in satchel mobile battery charger, Bluetooth speaker, neon-light (similar to bicyclist @ end of IMG\_0416/Orenda Ex.Trail)

Basically everything you could get with a standard-issue douchebag starter-pack. I don't want to offend any douchebags though... these dudes were a lot worse.

Kid 2 goes into laundromat... they start talking or something, trying to look mad inconspicuous, that fails. The reason why that "technique" fails so often, is a lot how like I know when my children lie to me.

-----\

Basically just as obvious.  
My daughter never understood "HOW DOES DAD ALWAYS KNOW...?"  
...cause I wrote the damn book on how to lie, sweetheart.  
It's not as cool as the book about the truth.



And he'd just pout, and cry... and say "I HATE YOU~!"

Pamela Sicko said that, and it stuck with me.

Eventually, Kid 1 knows he's been caught on VIDEO, so he tries to FORCIBLY leave "inconspicuously", but leaves parking lot while being recorded on video in his black Dodge ...  
(^ Thought it was a Charger, it may have been the Dart I later found at 1134 New Scotland Road)  
...headed south on Route 9 past Walmart, driving REAL fast, to the area where GT Toys is ...  
...before driving out of sight.

I didn't realize that the reason why my story sounded so difficult to believe that whole entire time, is LITERALLY because. I'm the first person in recorded history to have captured these fuckin' dudes.

All the shit in this story, tells me that I had key pieces of evidence that were being ignored because, nobody ever decided that a no-handed, no-faced, nobody can't hand you lemons. OoooOooohhHHhh ... Then I gotta tell other people:  
"It is logic like THAT, which I'm sure OTHER people have ALSO had, right ... ? But- they're rare."

Unfortunately for them...? (1) dude with an NYSP badge saw the fuckin' thing. Not the whole thing, but he saw the most important part.

So, (2) guys now on foot no more than 50 feet away.  
Thought about running but I knew I would run out of steam and they'd catch up.

They were trying to catch up with me, and I knew that trying to run would be a fuckin' REAL stupid move. Cause I'd run out of steam.

They were on the other side of the street, but they were STILL following me. Trooper Carter should probably consider reading this story sometime.

There is 0.00% chance WHATSOEVER, that a fuckin' place called "Center for Security" didn't see the POST-IT NOTE that I left on my birthday that said "Security Engineer", AND, wouldn't have GOOD security equipment recording.

But on this particular date, they had a dildo in the ass, and they SOMEHOW got away with that missing chapter where someone managed to survive. So like, we're talkin', everyone in the Town of Clifton Park somehow having no idea whatsoever, that these guys are morons. The guys at CENTER FOR SECURITY probably ARE very smart ...

But they're not fuckin' smart at all compared to me ... cause those fucks are involved in:

- 1) attempted murder
- 2) asking SCSO/MICHAEL ZURLO/JAMES LEONARD for help
- 3) home invasions
- 4) use of PEGASUS/PHANTOM
- 5) them fucks are extremely criminal
- 6) they're dangerous too
- 7) probably the fact that the footage was not there

Basically, what I'm saying, is that there's a very large scam going on involving these dudes, in CLIFTON PARK, and TANSKI, and CATRICALA, and ZURLO, and BORDEN probably, and dare I say it, HOFFMAN. Might also be PICKETT\*'s.

I think my aunt TERRI and RYAN are in on it too. And Judge ROBERT RYBAK. And, Judge LESTER WORMUTH.

I really don't think Judge JAMES HUGHES is involved in this AT ALL.

I just need to catch them (1) more time, which believe it or not, is a lot easier than people think.

My battery was about dead after I tried calling 911 at CENTER FOR SECURITY.

I took (3) pictures of these (2) kids walking in front of the bowling alley, with DIGITAL ZOOM.  
Not great resolution at all, but it is what it is.

They walked from the front of the Mitsubishi dealership through the bowling alley parking lot, and BEHIND the HOFFMAN CAR WASH (HOFFMAN\*). I had a really bad feeling about staying on Route 9.  
I had a feeling that the EVIL police were waiting, like SCSO SCHELLING. Something gave me a bad fucking feeling.

So, I cut through Aldi/Lowes.

Walking through the area SLOWLY. 10 minutes later, these SAME (2) kids came into the Lowe's parking lot from the Pizza Hut/Fortune Wok entrance... MAGICALLY, they had ANOTHER car parked in the Lowes Home Improvement parking lot... where Tati and Sam used to park their car.

Holy shit, coincidence...? IS THAT... a coinky-dink? Nah. I mean, it probably would be, if I was a fuckin' moron. ... like LAURA HUGHES. Or KRISTIN JOHNSON. Ya know...? Wouldn't wanna offend a couple of women that get paid to have integrity and do a job, right...? Pretty hard to do when nobody ever takes my fucking statement.

IN ONE OF THE AUDIO RECORDINGS... that I uploaded to my Google Drive account, from the "network I didn't have to hack at all", I said TATIANA CLEVELAND's name, as well as RYAN's. Why...? Oh. Probably cause it felt like history, repeating itself somehow. THIS TIME HOWEVER... I would be a lot more WISE than I once was ...

They knew to park that car there ahead of time. So like, they somehow KNEW I'd say something about INNISBROOK.

COOL THING IS, how could they have been listening to me on a device with no service and SOMEHOW ...

MIRACULOUSLY, unexpectedly, coincidentally (only if you're a fuckin' dumbass)  
12 hours earlier I walked to my aunt TERRI's house, AFTER coincidentally running into JOHN HOFFMAN with my son,

Just so we're clear here, a lot of coincidences in a row like that is called a "PATTERN"  
The police should really STUDY what these things are, sometime.  
THAT MANY COINCIDENCES in a row, IS NOT COINCIDENTAL AT ALL, AND TROOPER CARTER SHOULD REALLY STUDY THIS SHIT.

I spoke about the "Zodiac Killer". That motherfucker has never been caught, even though they sure as hell think so, don't they?

They knew to park their car there somehow.  
They heard what I was saying as I made those recordings.  
I KNOW that my cousin RYAN WARN has DIRECT INVOLVEMENT with this event.

And, has direct involvement with MEGHAN ALEXANDER's robbery back in (2011/2012) in Hillside Trailer Park.

I believe Ryan was involved with the cyberattack at Computer Answers on January 15th, 2019.

Basically, the easiest way I can put it is that I should somehow be awarded a position where I am given the job, of being the local FBI director. Not even remotely fucking kidding. Cause how the hell would the local FBI director miss ALL of these details? OooOooOooOooohhhhHHhhhh, could be cause that dude's a fuckin' moron/involved.

Or, the FBI could actually be a criminal organization, with the opposite of integrity. Every case they handle? Might actually be crimes THEY ARE THE ONES COMMITTING. Basically, nobody is free, everyone's a slave. Maybe not.

And, RYAN is dangerous, more dangerous than that director, for every day of the week.  
And, he's done this to other people under that dudes nose, and never gets caught.  
THEY have.

TATI probably knows, and there's a pretty damn good reason why.

After I saw them get in their car, I lost my shit because that's basically them showing that they knew something that I WOULD THINK, and hadn't YET actually thought. Then again, maybe they just got lucky.  
They were expecting me a dozen different ways.

Eventually after I thought the coast was clear, I walked out of the Lowe's parking lot, and then they tried to run me over on Route 146. They missed me, I tried to run up to catch their license plate... couldn't read it.

Then, I powered the phone back on or perhaps it remained on. I said something into my phone, wasn't recording anything. "You idiots didn't know that I had a second cell phone..." Ah, they didn't have that MAC Address. So, these dudes were actually shitting bricks, and sending each other details about what happened.

- Cemetery Road ... ? Dead.
- Cut through cemetery into stone quarry ... ? Dead.
- Stone quarry ... ? Dead.
- Driving range ... ? Dead.
- 5 Chelsea Place ... ? Dead.
- Glass road ... ? The most dead.
- Oakbrook Commons ... ? Dead.

I was terrified to do anything else, other than to get INTO A 911 record SOMEHOW.  
And, it's a good thing my phone was actually dead, otherwise they would've just moved in.

THAT is the REAL reason why I cut the PHONE LINE, and the KAYAK STRAP at 1769 Route 9, Clifton Park, NY. Cause, they were in that motherfuckin' camper. Cause I heard the sound of a little birdie being there a couple nights prior. When I say "little birdie" what I mean is, a security drone. Sounds like a bird, haven't seen it. I know when I fuckin' hear this thing. I still occasionally hear it. There's a VERY CLEAR DIFFERENCE in the way this thing SOUNDS, than any normal bird in the world.

Nah, I know that the kids that parked in Lowes, had been either IN THAT HOUSE, or they were IN THAT CAMPER.

After I severed ZACKARY KAREL's phone line, I had a BAD feeling NOT to go anywhere near that fuckin' camper.

Nah. I had so many fuckin' clues it's unbelievable to think the police are professionals at anything except eatin' fuckin' donuts. And, lying. However, that's not a consistent thing by any means. Maybe a lot of the ones that I run into, weren't trained by an actual expert that knows what they're doing. Some of them deserve a lot more respect and recognition than people think, and SHAEMUS LEAVEY is one of those dudes. I'll talk about him shortly.

Maybe they HAD an operation in Park Manor, and Karel's "residence" ... and my fuckin' Facebook post where I posted an actual picture of a hotel ... ? With no cars ever there ... ? Russians and stuff ... ? That- probably pissed em off. You gotta figure, these guys are all getting paid no less than \$50-100/hr, and all it took to fuck up their entire operation, was cutting (1) fucking phone line. That's it.

As for Schelling, his objective, was to murder me... BUT- because he didn't know what I LOOKED like, AND, too much time had gone by for him to make the correlation between the event near Key Bank, and the event at Zappone... he wasn't able to readily identify me at all. And therefore, the entire team was blindsided on 'accident' again.

Scott Schelling referenced something that I said into my device that wasn't recording anything. That's how I know these fucks were tracking me and trying to kill me. I can't say that THEY ALL do this... But he is one of the people that somehow knew what the hell I was even saying into a device that wasn't recording anything.

|              | Start                               | End                                                  | Duration | Count | Notes |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| Home Stretch | [ ] (05/26/20 0130 → 05/26/20 0155) | / The Attack [ ] (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0130) (2) |          |       |       |

SCSO-2020-028501: SCOTT SCHELLING is the first on scene. I was actually fuckin' terrified until I saw this dude, SCOTT SCHELLING arrive on scene. I had run up to the Lamar Advertising billboard, and pulled the tag off of one of the boxes, the tab said "Security", and, then I pulled a module out so that it would trigger an alarm.

When he got out, I had my hands up, wasn't pulling any funny business, and I told him that I tried to call 911 about 90 minutes beforehand TWICE.

```
\_____ / Home Stretch [ ] (05/26/20 0130 → 05/26/20 0155)
(SCS0-2020-028501) Zappone → Home /-----
```

Schelling : You obviously didn't call 911 otherwise WE would've gotten the call...  
Me : I have like, screenshots of the calls and the call log.  
Schelling : Look dude, what the hell is this... ?  
Me : It's a security tag.  
Schelling : Buddy, I'm about to give YOU a security tag in a second...  
Me : Why... ?  
Schelling : Were you runnin' into the road and stuff... ?  
Me : I was running alongside the road, trying to wave people down for help.  
Schelling : Well, why would you do something like that... ?  
Me : Cause some dudes were trying to kill me.  
Schelling : Doesn't make any sense, dude.  
You're probably on drugs right now, aren't ya?  
Me : No.  
\*Kaplan and Welch arrive together\*  
Schelling : Eh...  
Look at what we have here pal.  
Buddy, now's the time to come clean and tell me the truth.  
Me : I did.  
Schelling : \*visually assesses me\*  
Alright...  
...maybe you ARE telling me the truth, actually...  
Kaplan : WHAT DO WE HAVE HERE... ? \*adjusts belt\*  
Schelling : Dude says that he was almost killed by a couple guys, tried to call 911.



I was about to have the final conversation I needed to make it through, in order to remain alive. I didn't trust this guy one fuckin' bit.

He wasn't outright trying to arrest me, but it was pretty obvious he'd really prefer to bring me to jail. The dude literally gave me the OPTION of being arrested.

Pretty sure no one in their right mind throughout history has ever said:

No one : Nah, you know what man ... ? I like THAT idea.  
Being arrested and brought to jail ... ?  
Fuck yeah, dude.  
That's \*points at chest\* MY idea of FUN. Ha.  
See how much YOU like it when I'm willing to be thrown in jail, heh.

Yeah, no one in their right mind ever says that.  
I had a feeling that he wanted to <destroy my phone>, which would've eliminated a LOT of evidence, but not the audio recordings. Why...? I have a feeling that he knew, I was the guy he was waiting for, near Key Bank. Maybe I'm wrong about that... but it sure as shit felt like it.

That's why I took about a half hour in the Lowes parking lot. Because I had a feeling that in every direction, I was fucked.

The lights in the Lowes parking lot were sorta goin' bad, and they were FLASHING... felt like a BAD OMEN.

With all this shit I already survived, having no idea that I was nearly trapped, and killed...  
...this conversation gave me an adrenaline rush that I'll never forget. I had to play it off.

Schelling : Were you involved in a disturbance at Key Bank ... ? (← 1)  
Me : No.  
Schelling : Tell me more about these 911 calls you made. (← 2)  
Me : I tried to call 911 twice, these guys were like 50 feet away.  
The timer just kept rising to infinity, no sound.  
I got in front of the camera at Center for Security.  
I dialed 911 and hit send within like 10 inches of that camera out front.  
[I am certain that footage is there, and they could corroborate my story\*].  
Schelling : What about this Computer Answers you were talking about ... ? (← 3)  
What'd you upload ... ?  
Me : Audio logs and some pictures.  
Schelling : \*pissed off about that\* You know, if you're lyin' to me ... ?  
I'm gonna come back here and arrest your ass.  
Me : I'm not.  
Schelling : \*stares at me for a minute, I could see in his eyes, he failed his mission\*  
Well, out you go, I guess.

05/26/20 0155 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1a4K323ZRoz6SkkUPCjR2ycM-AY5YpIAV>

```

This is what a "NEW YORK STATE INCIDENT REPORT" looks like, and if SC50 SCOTT SCHELLING did this thing
called ... "HIS FUCKIN' JOB" ... IT WOULD EXIST.
The reason that it does NOT exist, is because he probably had this conversation with himself..

Schelling : *chuckles* Heh.
            This dude is gonna just flat out, tell me that he's got EVIDENCE of someone trying to kill him?
            YEH RIGHT, BRO.
            LOL.
            Fuckin' dude must think he's mad important or whatever ...
            <Radio> Hey guys, this dude says that he called 911 at Center for Security.

Someone   : <Radio> Oh yeh, buddy ... ?
Schelling : <Radio> Yeh. Who does that ... ?
Someone   : <Radio> That's retarded, bro.
            We would've gotten the call if he called 911 ...

Schelling : <Radio> Yeah, that's what I told him, I was like "Bullshit bro ... You didn't call 911 ... "
Someone   : <Radio> So, that dude just flat out lied to your ass, didn't he ... ?
Schelling : <Radio> I dunno. I'm gonna go over to Center for Security at some point, and delete the footage.
Someone   : <Radio> Wait, why ... ?
Schelling : <Radio> Can't be havin' anybody callin' 911 on security footage like that ... ?
            what if he was actually being hunted by the (2) dudes in the pictures and video on his phone ... ?
Someone   : <Radio> He could theoretically show someone in the NYSP like SHAEMUS LEAVEY, in 28 hours ...
Schelling : <Radio> What if the guys that were trying to kill him were the guys that called it in ...
Someone   : <Radio> What if they were ... ?
Schelling : <Radio> They probably WERE the guys that were trying to kill him ...
            Think about how GENIUS of an idea that is "OoooOohhhHh, dude just jumped in front of my car ... "

```

| 1) Schelling : Were you involved in a disturbance at Key Bank ... ? |

Nah, I wasn't involved in a disturbance at Key Bank. The closest thing I can think of...  
- nearly being struck near (Key Bank/146+9) AFTER leaving the Lowes parking lot @ ~ (05/26/20 0100)  
- running at vehicles near (Key Bank/146+9) trying to get someone to call 911 since my (2) attempts failed  
- stating into my phone near (Key Bank/146+9) 'you idiots didn't know I had a second cell phone/mac address'

| (1) CRIMINAL OFFENSE | ATTEMPTED VEHICULAR MANSLAUGHTER IN THE FIRST DEGREE | FELONY |  
| (2) CRIMINAL OFFENSE | ATTEMPTED MURDER | IN THE FIRST DEGREE | FELONY |

On: Route 146 | Physically Between: AutoZone/Advance Auto Parts | When: 05/26/20 0100

The person who CALLED FOR SERVICE, IS (PROBABLY) GUILTY OF THESE CHARGES | License # NYS/DVA-2450  
I chased their car until they turned right (headed North on US-9) toward →  
1769 US-9, Clifton Park, NY 12065 | Zachary Karel's residence

I actually had a very compelling reason to cut the PHONE LINE AT ZACHARY KARELS HOUSE...  
as it WAS MY ATTEMPT TO CONTACT 911 EMERGENCY SERVICES AS WELL AS GET HIM IN TROUBLE, SOMEHOW.  
Scott could've checked out the pictures I took way back in the land of < 48 hours ago. But, didn't. Oh well.

The fact that JAMES LEONARD implicated himself by later writing SCSO-2020-(003173/003177) guarantees  
that CATRICALA, KAREL, TANSKI, WORMUTH and AMATO had SOME involvement. Much less Wormuth or Amato.

I LITERALLY spoke to ERIC CATRICALA like an HOUR after I took the pictures on Biette Road on 05/24/20.  
CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME + STATE ASSEMBLY about: Dwayne stealing software at Computer Answers, AS WELL AS,  
TANSKI, KELLY/LESTER WORMUTH, and didn't know his name, but PETER AMATO, former Town of Halfmoon Supervisor  
that "floated" TANSKI like \$60M for KINGS ISLE. Here's a link to that article (again):  
<https://www.timesunion.com/news/article/Tanski-will-not-face-charges-as-business-partner-15016249.php>

By the way, KEVIN TOLLISEN (current Supervisor) was actually my lawyer in 2002, for assaulting JEFF TRUESELL.

| [-] | M. MARTIN, S. CARPENTER, and DJ THOMPSON be ACCESSORIES TO A CRIME | ← DO NOT WANT THEM CHARGED |  
| [+] | J. LEONARD, M. ZURLO, S. SCHELLING, COOPER, ANTHONY PIRRONE | ← DO WANT THEM CHARGED |

| OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE | DESTRUCTION OF EVIDENCE | FACILITATION OF ATTEMPTED MURDER | 2x 911: TDoS |

Hey, I'll have to look into this situation a lot more on the legal side, but it looks like obstruction of justice  
all day long. Then it dives deeply into ignoring SOME evidence, destroying OTHER evidence, and then FABRICATING  
evidence, of 2x 911 TDoS (Telephony Denial of Service)... looks like facilitation of an attempted murder.

As for this PARTICULAR incident, COOPER does not appear to be involved, neither does PIRRONE...  
Although, I'm certain that LEONARD, ZURLO, nor SCHELLING actually had anything to do with the 911 calls failing  
to make it to dispatch... the fact is, someone destroyed evidence at CENTER FOR SECURITY, AND on my device.

| 2) SCHELLING: Tell me more about these 911 calls you made. |

| 05/26/20 0348 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EDuBELE98fVqcgVr9WoKLDN1FWQyl1Jh> |  
| I tried to call 911 twice, these guys were like 50 feet away (\*\*\*\*\*) |  
| ----- |  
| [First entry: 911 (2) Unknown : 1209AM] (\*\*\*\*\*) |  
| (2) 05/26/20 0009 Center for Security [FAILED, SILENT, TIMER RISING] |  
| (1) 05/26/20 0004 Clifton Park Eye Care [FAILED, SILENT, TIMER RISING] |  
| ----- |  
| [Second entry: 911 unknown Tuesday] |  
| (0) 05/19/20 2049 60 Sitterly Road [FAILED, <disconnected>] |  
| 05/19/20 2052 30 Sitterly Road [ARRIVAL ANYWAY SCSO Agresta 3-5m] |

So, I realize that the official investigators at SCSO, probably don't realize that a guy who works there  
named A. AGRESTA, could CORROBORATE my story as it relates to the SECOND entry on this list.

However, A. AGRESTA won't be able to provide any details as to the MAKE or MODEL of the BLUE TRUCK that  
was STALKING ME, HIM, and HIS PARTNER that showed up on 05/19/20 on SITTERLY ROAD, about 30 minutes  
AFTER incident...

| [Incident: SCSO-2020-002998/HILDRETH]: A. AGRESTA, S. LYONS, J. HILDRETH |

AGRESTA : Dispatch to a phys. domestic incident at 201 Halfmoon Circle, T/O Halfmoon.

MICHAEL STREETER reports that a dispute with his adult step-son, MICHAEL COOK,  
turned physical resulting in COOK punching STREETER in the back of the head.

The two then began to wrestle and COOK attempted to place STREETER in a headlock.  
However, STREETER prevented it. At no time was STREETER choked, nor were COOK's (hands/arms)  
around STREETER neck. STREETER state he had no injuries and denied EMS.  
STREETER appeared to be highly intoxicated.  
Deputy S. LYONS and Sgt. HILDRETH arrived on-scene shortly after.

The truth is, I told my stepfather that someone in a BLUE TRUCK was STALKING ME, and then he LAUGHED AT ME, and  
then I ASSAULTED HIM, and then I also put him into a HEADLOCK, because he was EXTREMELY intoxicated. I wasn't  
trying to kill the guy, he was acting irrational and not taking me seriously. Love ya dad (asshole).

So, the moral of the story is that I KNEW I WAS BEING HUNTED. WHEN ASKING FOR HELP ... ? "OH. FUCK YOU DUDE."

| 3) Schelling: What about this Computer Answers you were talking about ... ? What'd you upload ... ? |

#### | Computer Answers Uploads |

I know not everybody will bother listening to ALL of these AUDIO LOGS, because I already know that what was SAID in the recordings MATTERS A LOT LESS THAN THE TIMESTAMPS OF THESE FILES. As in, uploaded with content that is ESSENTIALLY IRRELEVANT. Though, TO BE CLEAR, the CONTENT of these AUDIO RECORDINGS is DEFINITELY NOT IRRELEVANT. That probably sounds like a CONTRADICTION.

Allow me to make myself perfectly fucking clear for people who are as retarded as DWAYNE COONRADT... I am [NOT CONTRADICTING MYSELF AT ALL\*], but RETARDED PEOPLE will ASSUME that is what I'm doing right now.

So, to CLARIFY for RETARDED PEOPLE like DWAYNE COONRADT... I WAS PISSING (EXPERTS/PEOPLE) OFF THAT HAD MY DEVICE HACKED.

IT WAS HACKED FOR WELL OVER A WEEK AT THIS POINT...? AND, I HAD EVERY INTENTION OF JUST CONTINUING TO RECORD WHATEVER CAME TO MIND, WITH THE SOLE INTENTION OF PISSING THESE PEOPLE OFF. IT WORKED A LITTLE TOO WELL TO BE PERFECTLY CLEAR. THAT MEANS → I SAID SOME THINGS THAT MANIPULATED THESE PEOPLE INTO ATTACKING ME.

How's that sound for all the retarded people that think like DWAYNE COONRADT...? Made myself perfectly clear...? Good.

I uploaded all (3) of these AUDIO FILES from the Clifton Park Computer Answers network, as I stated, many times.

|               |                     |                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 05/25/20 2135 | Capital Digitronics | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Hq-CkA-K3aN5i6uYs6Tle_sLCX5SLHQY">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Hq-CkA-K3aN5i6uYs6Tle_sLCX5SLHQY</a> |
| 05/25/20 2230 | Matchless Stove     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/14bAzf7pzM_t67Exxm1NoqgHUNyV86pX7">https://drive.google.com/file/d/14bAzf7pzM_t67Exxm1NoqgHUNyV86pX7</a> |
| 05/25/20 2300 | Computer Answers    | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1dmTkiCzgyGwG9q5B09hIn_SSefWPcrIs">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1dmTkiCzgyGwG9q5B09hIn_SSefWPcrIs</a> |

But also, I took pictures of the network WHILE I was attached to the network.  
At the tail end of the LAST recording, I say "I'm gonna break into the network ... "

The COOL thing is, I already had the fuckin' password on the device, AND I was ALREADY CONNECTED TO THE NETWORK. That's when these (2) (clown boys/dickheads) attempted to attack me.

The image above with the 911 calls, I took that picture AFTER Scott Schelling released me from his vehicle. Here's the ones from BEFORE that ...

| ###  | / | Name     | Date     | Time | % | URL/Uniform Resource Locator [%: Focus, 0=Perfect, 3=Very Blurry]                                                                                 |
|------|---|----------|----------|------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0001 | P | IMG_0629 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/15oD2mMphIvsUC09hDNuH8EJvQfmWUu5">https://drive.google.com/file/d/15oD2mMphIvsUC09hDNuH8EJvQfmWUu5</a>   |
| 0002 | P | IMG_0630 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lIx0RI0ew189GcY5YYqKPFhNDSkn69g">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lIx0RI0ew189GcY5YYqKPFhNDSkn69g</a>   |
| 0003 | P | IMG_0631 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BLC2V1WRTSRzJYzWuX7eBFXz37K4CHEP">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BLC2V1WRTSRzJYzWuX7eBFXz37K4CHEP</a> |
| 0004 | P | IMG_0633 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mX-i0HH0mew1_iwm7nn3b4R0m4lBoreM">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mX-i0HH0mew1_iwm7nn3b4R0m4lBoreM</a> |

[0001]..[0003]: This meter and the yellow tag belong to the LAMAR ADVERTISING BILLBOARD between 1769-1771 US-9 across from Matchless Stove & Chimney. [0004]: Pole where mailbox for 1774 SHOULD be, but isn't. Ya know ... ? Could very well be the case, that someone's throat got sliced open. Then, after that person was killed, they said "Make yourself at home", so, they just started chillin' out here. Could be wrong about that, but maybe not. People don't typically say 'make yourself at home' AFTER they've been killed, but- maybe this time they did. "Fuck it, I'm dead... make yourselves at home." Anyway, this is the exact place where I would LATER move the folding sandwich board sign from the embroidery shop, cause I was more than suspecting that Karel was doing some shit he shouldn't be doing.

|      |   |          |          |      |   |                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|---|----------|----------|------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0005 | P | IMG_0634 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/10loZklvgG_mBaZ9Qc4eNKTrWSTqWwfT0">https://drive.google.com/file/d/10loZklvgG_mBaZ9Qc4eNKTrWSTqWwfT0</a>   |
| 0006 | P | IMG_0636 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1a-lb9MOUKilwy9c4cEEyucLH_rQIMhNo">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1a-lb9MOUKilwy9c4cEEyucLH_rQIMhNo</a>   |
| 0007 | P | IMG_0637 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ZNmuFDVX7Xkyf4pHqQfPk2Ww2tVkvwGCL">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ZNmuFDVX7Xkyf4pHqQfPk2Ww2tVkvwGCL</a> |
| 0008 | P | IMG_0638 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1uIxfETfzgpM1uLp9mclF4quMkWak4LY">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1uIxfETfzgpM1uLp9mclF4quMkWak4LY</a>     |
| 0009 | P | IMG_0639 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EL_JllhbHWtKyTPAm595SxjhMyRF5vKp">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EL_JllhbHWtKyTPAm595SxjhMyRF5vKp</a>   |

[0005]: Somebody in this building, was doing something they shouldn't be doing. No cars were EVER AROUND. [0006-0009]: Me, being connected to the wireless access point at Computer Answers. Cool, so, I hacked the network at a rate of speed that was SO FUCKING FAST, that I would've needed to ALREADY have the password ... to get on. Fucking shocker there, right? That should be Captain Jeff Brown's FIRST clue, that I was acting in a large portion of these audio logs.

|      |   |          |          |      |   |                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|---|----------|----------|------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0010 | P | IMG_0640 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EL_JllhbHWtKyTPAm595SxjhMyRF5vKp">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EL_JllhbHWtKyTPAm595SxjhMyRF5vKp</a> |
| 0011 | P | IMG_0641 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1g-t0e4LBQcKaip8ZaHGg7lQm0F7ufSDS">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1g-t0e4LBQcKaip8ZaHGg7lQm0F7ufSDS</a> |
| 0012 | P | IMG_0642 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1e_KKi6oMfJcqQSLtXCiWES9jKShak8Vf">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1e_KKi6oMfJcqQSLtXCiWES9jKShak8Vf</a> |
| 0013 | P | IMG_0643 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1GYlnixSrS- C4BY04zx_I4LznrIFJjU">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1GYlnixSrS- C4BY04zx_I4LznrIFJjU</a>   |
| 0014 | P | IMG_0644 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1je8w77DYiUosm5SG3L-40RGGG1ve7ahI">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1je8w77DYiUosm5SG3L-40RGGG1ve7ahI</a> |
| 0015 | P | IMG_0645 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1TIuFj7RcyWtADqpSYavDpP9UcdlyHNvA">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1TIuFj7RcyWtADqpSYavDpP9UcdlyHNvA</a> |
| 0016 | P | IMG_0646 | 05/25/20 | 2343 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Lb8RLYusJnnKnTOHbunlyBmidIXycjVD">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Lb8RLYusJnnKnTOHbunlyBmidIXycjVD</a> |



[0010-0016] - These are the pictures I took BEFORE I started recording the video that NYSP SHAEMUS LEAVEY, as well as my DAUGHTER, and SON saw. They are me (admittedly trespassing on his property), taking pictures because I heard something in the woods behind the building. So, I thought someone was back there. There's a bone sitting on the inside of the window, and Trooper Borden has seen all of these pictures before.

Here are the pictures I took AFTER the video IMG\_0647 ... (the video I've already described)

|      |   |          |               |                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|---|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0001 | P | IMG_0647 | 05/25/20 2343 | → 05/26/20 0005 (MISSING VIDEO THAT I SHOWED TO SHAEMUS LEAVEY + KIDS)                                                                              |
| 0002 | P | IMG_0648 | 05/26/20 0005 | 0 <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/18xllhtJW6XZhxJOZXWtesywn-Ph37KK9">https://drive.google.com/file/d/18xllhtJW6XZhxJOZXWtesywn-Ph37KK9</a> |
| 0003 | P | IMG_0649 | 05/26/20 0011 | 1 <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W0234ojNChSpwDZWnWPzjjZRBQ2CQm0L">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W0234ojNChSpwDZWnWPzjjZRBQ2CQm0L</a> |
| 0004 | P | IMG_0650 | 05/26/20 0011 | 1 <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vu2bhSSCv2H0-HCeCCh5-icqYpiiQ2L">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vu2bhSSCv2H0-HCeCCh5-icqYpiiQ2L</a>   |
| 0005 | P | IMG_0651 | 05/26/20 0011 | 1 <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1imYzaTA--eVDMeSM-dHFYBfC2tiAHsLV">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1imYzaTA--eVDMeSM-dHFYBfC2tiAHsLV</a> |
| 0006 | P | IMG_0652 | 05/26/20 0348 | 0 <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1w0Q6lhLYH9ACwQfUosucUE9x5-uAsNzI">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1w0Q6lhLYH9ACwQfUosucUE9x5-uAsNzI</a> |

[0001]: The missing video. This (1) piece of evidence, would've saved me from having to write this entire fucking document, as well as losing my children and having the community treat me like I don't know what the fuck I'm talking about. [0002]: Screenshot AFTER I FIRST called 911, near the Clifton Park Eye Center next to Grecian Gardens. [0003..0005]: 2x 25-to-30-year-old white males, wearing backwards hats, backpacks, they were aggressively stalking me to the degree where I really feel like smacking Trooper Carter across his fuckin' face dozens of times for thinking that these kids weren't trying to kill me. They definitely were. [0006]: Screenshot of the call log I posted above. I wasn't using this device to make phone calls.

Once I noticed that there was some shit going down out in Bennington, I stopped paying for the service on my phone, because I was doing something a lot more important than everyone thought I was doing. When I say that, I realize some people will get offended and scoff IMMEDIATELY when I say that... But, it is the truth.

Sorry if I am LITERALLY making the local police look incredibly INCOMPETENT with this whole document ... My bad bro, sorry I'm actually a better investigator than most of you people... would've never had my kids taken away or gotten myself thrown in jail for (20) days, if assholes like KRISTIN JOHNSON, LAURA HUGHES, SARAH SCHELLINGER, JOHN DELONG, PAUL PELAGALLI actually LISTENED TO ME, and LOOKED AT MY "SUPPORTING EVIDENCE"

[ 06/13/20 ]: ALL OF THE EVIDENCE ABOVE went IGNORED, and thus DIRECTLY CAUSED THE FOLLOWING...

- 01) SCREAMING MATCHES WITH MY MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
- 02) WILLIAM MOAK TOLD ME TO SHUT THE FUCK UP CAUSE EVERYONE THOUGHT I WAS BEING AN ANNOYING ASSHOLE
- 03) I TOLD HIM TO SHUT THE FUCK UP INSTEAD
- 04) JANET MOAK MADE HAND PUPPET GESTURES AND SAID I'M ALL TALK AND NO ACTION
- 05) I CALLED HER A CUNT
- 06) BILL SAID THROUGH HIS WINDOW "I'M GONNA KILL YA"
- 07) BILL GRABBED BASEBALL BAT
- 08) RAN ONTO MY PROPERTY
- 09) HIT THE SIDE OF HIS HOUSE WITH BAT LEAVING A DENT
- 10) RAN AT ME ON MY PROPERTY NEAR MY PORCH
- 11) HIS WIFE JANET + MY STEP FATHER MICHAEL STREETER HELD HIM FROM SWINGING THE BASEBALL BAT AT ME NEAR MY PORCH
- 12) I CALLED 911 BECAUSE I WASN'T HAVING A MENTAL EPISODE AT ALL and REPORTED THE INCIDENT
- 13) I TELL MARK SHEEHAN THAT RUSSIANS AND US GOV'T HACKING MY EQUIPMENT + CENSORING MY SOCIAL MEDIA POSTS
- 14) MARK SHEEHAN TAKES EVERYONE'S STATEMENT BUT MINE
- 15) BRINGS ME TO SARATOGA HOSPITAL
- 16) RICHARD TODD LOEBER IGNORES MY EVIDENCE AS WELL
- 17) COMMITS MEDICAL FRAUD WHILE ACCUSING ME OF BEING BIPOLAR SCHIZOPHRENIC IN 5 MINUTES WHICH IS IMPOSSIBLE
- 18) PRETTY SURE HE'S NEVER READ THE DSM5
- 19) NOBODY EVER LOOKED AT THE EVIDENCE UP ABOVE
- 20) SOME CUNT FROM SARATOGA COUNTY CHILDREN PROTECTIVE SERVICES WRITES A FRAUDULENT LETTER OF INDICATION

HUH ... ? Wow.

When I say that PEOPLE ARE FUCKING MORONS...?

It's accurate.

Somewhere along this entire trajectory, people accuse me of something I'm not, COOL.

I have recorded evidence, but that's ignored. COOL.

I tell people that doubt my evidence "exists" that they're a fuckin' moron or a cunt, THAT'S NOT COOL.

That's why I get fucking aggravated with people, cause I wouldn't call someone a cunt for making hand puppets after my FBI AGENT COUSIN AND HIS FRIENDS ATTEMPTED TO MURDER ME AND HAD MICHAEL ZURLO AND JAMES LEONARD COVER UP THE CRIME THAT THEY COMMITTED. WOW. (← This is why I lose my patience with people)

So people can fuckin' commit crimes against me over and over, and never get CHARGED with anything, right ... ?

Oh, but if I tell BRUCE TANSKI he's lucky I haven't broken his legs yet, he'll CRY ABOUT IT. (← DEFINITELY INVOLVED)

Or, I tell JOHN HOFFMAN to suck a fuckin' dick, he's gonna keep committing FRAUD/BRIBE CPS. (← DEFINITELY INVOLVED)

Or, I tell ERIC CATRICALA that he should stop throwing dead bodies into concrete foundations. (← DEFINITELY INVOLVED)

... MOAK will strike me with his BASEBALL BAT ON MY PROPERTY | ← Why I'm more intelligent than most people

Look. All that stuff is gonna be difficult to read later on.

Do I have "concrete" evidence that they're involved ... ?

Uh, no, but I've obviously done a LOT more work than the people that call themselves the "POLICE".

The video I showed Trooper Leavey was the closest fucking thing I had to being "concrete".

I have a VISUAL INDICATION that there's a CORRELATION by MISSING DETAILS making my SUSPICIONS ...

As for the STATEMENT THAT SCOTT SCHELLING DID NOT WRITE...? I don't know if my device was powered on, when I left the Lowes parking lot. I know that they pulled out of the Lowes parking lot and tried to hit me with their 2nd car, as in MULTIPLE VEHICLES WERE USED. I know that it was close to dead at this point. At Key Bank, multiple vehicles drove through the intersection and I was running at every vehicle I saw to get SOMEONE TO CALL 911 BECAUSE MY (2) PRIOR ATTEMPTS FAILED. Said into my device that wasn't actually RECORDING anything: "You fucks didn't know I had a second Mac Address/phone...?" ... it was a bluff that probably saved my life.

...and they just tried to get my ass too. (← CERTAINTY)

At least I survived ... barely.

Barely Survived /-----/ (SCSO-2020-028501) Zappone → Home

[illegible][illegible]

I wasn't ready to dump ALL my details and suspicions, because hey. Not even sure who the hell was trying to kill

me at that point. Leavey made it really obvious that he had just woken up, so, I knew there was NO fucking way, that he had ANYTHING to do with the attack AT ALL. Well, I can't say NO way at all, if he was just ACTING like he just woke up, or something. But, his attitude and demeanor was WAY too calm and collected for me to believe that he knew what the hell happened to me. NO RESISTANCE being the key observation.

I went home for a short while, but, something was preventing me from being able to sleep because of how stressed out I was. Someone tries to kill you, let me tell ya. You're not gonna fuckin' wanna sleep at all.

| 05/26/20 1100 |\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/

I was too restless to just give up or give in. I thought maybe talking about the whole situation with a friend might be a good idea. Kinda forgot that I pissed off Amber's family, but I still went there anyway.

Bruce Tanski owns that business, Sunoco, and Roger was the manager at the store. Might not have direct involvement with the scenario QUITE YET... but I'm not positive because I had made some other observations involving Tanski, which is why I spoke to Eric Catricala about Kelly/Lester Wormuth, Bruce Tanski, Town of Halfmoon Supervisor, AND Computer Answers/Dwayne Coonradt a couple days prior. (Pretty sure Tanski's a cocksucker and WAS involved)

One of the pictures/videos I took (iPhone takes pictures that are ALSO short videos) of the cellphone tower on Solar Drive had a stagnant 0 on it. The video, shows a solid 0.00KWH ... not a FLASHING 0.00KWH, but, stagnant. That means, that thing was getting free power, and offloading the cost to the OTHER paying customers nearest. I know that's what I was lookin' at, still have that video by the way... I went to NYSEG and when I got there, (2) dudes were there. One was sitting at his desk in his little cubicle, checking invoices and emails, the other stood with a red hat on, glasses, ~6'2", and I banged on the window. They were tryin' to ignore me. Dumb idea. I fuckin' kept doin that till the dudes heard me AND looked at me, and the one dude looked at me, held his hands open like "what the fuck bro ...?" and I'm trying to tell them to come to the fuckin' door.

The both of them come to the door, I can't remember the exact words that were said, but I told him that I had EVIDENCE (still not collected yet by the way) that these fucks were giving people free power. As in, basically they may have been overcharging me for power when I lived in Mechanicville after I got terminated from Nfrastructure. But, I'm not gonna include that here. These guys were probably charging everybody for power, except CERTAIN people. If it's a detail I should state, uh, NYSEG is across the street from Nfrastructure.

Anyway, the thing that uses a shitload of power...? A cell phone tower that was within range of my device when I called 911 twice earlier that morning...? Oh, maybe the reason why neither one made it to the dispatch station, is because those towers are busy getting free power from NYSEG. Cool...! That's 2x Nikola Tesla technologies being stolen from dead man that died broke, who also just so happened to invent them, getting taxed... and not working during a murder attempt cause Zurlo's a fuckin' moron.

That's what the picture/video tells me, is that NYSEG can do that, because people will look at the shit I recorded, and they will look at me and say "there's gotta be another explanation for this... ", but there isn't. EVEN IF SOMEONE WAS TOLD HOW TO CATCH THEM IN THE ACT... nobody will ever be intelligent enough to catch them. Why...? It's not like these people who play this game are idiots. People just take them at their word, AND, they will not spend so much time and effort watching those meters like a hawk, because they make more money by sitting at U-Turns or accusing innocent people of abusing their children like Laura Hughes and SCSO Cooper do.

EVEN IF THEY CAUGHT THEM IN THE ACT, what can anybody do, arrest somebody...? Oh well. Another person will do it too. Pretty sure people WOULD give a shit, if they knew that the video I recorded shows a dick being in somebody's mouth. And I'm not talking about an actual dick being sucked on either. [Class Action Lawsuit - NYSEG]

After I told this guy that I knew they were giving certain people free power, he had a sad look on his face like "oh nos... ". So, this dude went right ahead, saw me walkin' away, and then he probably called the police, said "Yeah, I'm a guy that works at GrayBar, not NYSEG. Some dude was just here tellin' me some shit to my face bro." And then the police were dispatched, guess who that was...? Trooper Leavey. Leavey is not the problem here.

After I NEVER ACTUALLY WENT TO GRAYBAR, I went to Sunoco, owned by Bruce Tanski. Guy who somehow has a \$60M contract with a dude for "Kings Isle", and who scammed by friend's grandfather Mr. Dinova out of \$6K, and then Mr. Tanski, did some criminal shit with a lot of people's money and somehow threw the money right back into the account like it was never even touched. Why is that...? Oh. Cause I think Bruce Tanski has a guy on the inside at the fuckin' bank. Wanna like, know what BANK that might be...? Key Bank, KeyCorp. I already explained the details previously, Justin Belleville was doin' some shit.

Maybe a guy that I spoke to Eric Catricala about, somehow does criminal shit all the time, and gets away with it constantly, cause he knows how to slip it in somebody's butt and then bounce. [It's all connected]

Roger wasn't there, neither was Sharon, they moved. Oh well. Time to give up... Just, find the best rock I can, call myself a huge loser, and just crawl under it. Oh well. I lost, man. Apparently, the reason why my evidence has never been officially collected, is because I apparently haven't rubbed a magic lantern with a fuckin' genie inside, and made a wish and said, "I wish somebody would help me file several lawsuits."

After I left Halfmoon Sunoco, my intuition told me to check out the turkey vultures that were behind the gas station. I recorded a video back on May 18th or May 19th of (6) turkey vulturzes flying above Ostoja Vucetics property. My friend Kris Wacikowski told me that they feed on CARRION, which means DEAD BODIES. So, if the AIR current, is pushing HOT AIR UP, and there's DEAD BODIES NEARBY... that means those fucks will be there. Like, if you ask a hot girl if she wants to suck a big fat dick... she will hang out cause that's what they like. Apply that concept to TURKEY VULTURES, and then that becomes a motivation for me to look through the area looking for fresh holes or dirt. Cause DIGGING. I didn't SEE anything really noteworthy beyond a few trails and stuff.

However, when I was up there, I had no idea that I was on a State Troopers property/land. I spent a while recording audio, cause I had a feeling that I could manipulate the party that was listening to me on my device that had no service. Cause that's a recurring theme here is, somebody's able to see what I'm doin', even if I don't have service. Can't see what THEY'RE doin...? But, they can sure as fuck SEE what I'm doin',

Of course, you can't go telling people all that without them saying "THAT DUDE IS FUCKIN NUTS BRO ... " So, since that IS the case, I just kept recording stuff about knocking John Pickett out, and then fucking his wife. Making her squirt all over the place, and making a day out of it. That's when I kept applying pressure to this son of a bitch. I know that douchebag heard every fuckin' word too. A lot of people did. People that heard all that, know who these (2) kids are that tried to kill me. Oh well, they failed.

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Side 1 | MICHAEL COOK, DR. KITE, ST. PETERS, July 21, 1989                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Side 2 | Jesse Pickett 785-3221 ← written by my dead father.<br><a href="https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf">https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf</a> |

(^ this particular piece of evidence on 07/29/20... <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1IHISy3w94uPiFn0AY68iISMyfe3w68S4>)  
...and even recently left a copy of it with Oliver Robinson at the Shenendehowa District office at 5 Chelsea Place.  
(^ That's how I know highly respected people in my community are AGGRESSIVELY IGNORING ME.)  
It'd be cool if this dude did a fuckin' thing to acknowledge some of the shit I've left with him... But, that's ok.  
I've even told HEATHER COREY-MONGUE about some of this shit too. but amazlnly. I'm surrounded by MORONS.

[illegible]

Anyway, I respectfully walked all the way down Barn Owl Drive, and saw this same fuckin' jogger from the day before (Plank/Maxwell), when I walked to Terri/Ryan's house at 10 Innisbrook, and on the way from Innisbrook to the Clifton Park Public Safety Building. I saw a female (she's in IMM 0627).

Not a regular female mind you, but either a FBI girl, or MILITARY girl, with a transponder on her earlobe. Yeah, I saw this shit a number of times, people with these fuckin' wrist based transponders. I thought that the idea that people were talking into their actual wrists... was fuckin' stupid. Wanna know what makes more sense than that...? Uh, a microchip/transponder. Anyway, as I was talking with Leavey or the trooper girls, I saw that girl lookin' at me, thinking: "WOW. What a sick fuck, man. You guys, \*shaking fist\* BETTER fuckin' arrest that guy, or, IDK, just gonna have to keep inconspicuously jooging alongside him or somethin' ... "

I have really no idea if it WAS the same girl or not. But, it looked very similar to her and basically wearing the same outfit. And, transponder. As I spoke to Trooper Leavey THIS TIME, I gave him a lot more information. I didn't tell him so much about the phone or 911 calls, from the night before, but I do remember that a guy from SCSO came up while I was interacting with these 2 trooper girls, and Leavey spoke to him from about 30 yards away. That sheriff was probably Laboscoe, (Gurney?/Halfmoon Substation 9/4/20ish) NOT Scott Schelling involved in SCSO-2020-028501, which is the incident that I was involved in with Jeffrey Kaplan, Joshua Welch, and Scott Schelling. That event happens to be my "alibi".

I told Leavey that I was looking for patterns. I didn't think to tell him that I found a tree up in the woods, felt like there might be information on it that MIGHT be related to the attack SOMEHOW. Either the attack against (ME), or the attack against my (FATHER), or even (BOTH). While I was up in those woods, I was making recordings talking about John Pickett, and bangin' his wife the whole time. I really didn't have any intent to find this woman, and charm my way into her pants, so she could have a legitimate orgasm... NEVER MET THE LADY. I was just saying it to piss this dude off cause I think he was involved in this shit happening to me.

Not Daniel, the guy that lived on Cemetery Road, like less than a mile from my house. John. Different guy. Jesse, also a different guy. (3) guys named Mr. Pickett from what I know, and (1) girl, named Maura who's wicked hot from what I can tell. (1) dude named Daniel, who was the owner of Nfrastructure. (1) dude named John who I believe I wrote the email to that caused Dennis Schilling to fuckin' shake his fist in my face

and say "You ever send an email to the right people again...? I'll fire ya." then, (1) dude named Jesse.

(3) brothers, same last name, all related to Nfrastructure, the place that Sheriff Cooper made excuses for the day Laura Hughes came to my house and wrote a letter of indication accusing me of abusing my children. Nah. That cunt made shit up alongside Sheriff Cooper, in front of Michael Whiteacre, and Mark Sheehan. I will keep callin' that lady a cunt, by the way... Cause she was bribed. And, she didn't follow the law. SHE LITERALLY TOLD ME THAT SHE TALKED TO THE DOCTOR AT THE HOSPITAL, and then John Hildreth told me that she said something TOTALLY DIFFERENT. Wanna know why it's illegal for CPS to talk to a doctor committing medical fraud at Saratoga Hospital...? It's cause of this shit called HIPAA. "Nfrastructure was not involved" Yeah they were, fuckface. But heh...

/ Barely Survived

Stonecrest/Werner 05/26/20 /

Me : I think we're being attacked right now.  
Girls : \*arms crossed\* Oh yeh...?  
What makes you think that...?  
Me : I think that this COVID lockdown is a distraction.  
I believe that somebody's going house to house doing home invasions.  
I've been looking for patterns like pollen on cars, cars not moving,  
... curtains in the window in the same spot, etc.  
Girls : \*look at each other, they appeared to be considering it's PLAUSIBILITY\*  
Leavey : \*comes back\* Alright, I just spoke to that dude...  
\*I don't remember if he said they spoke about anything in particular\*  
Leavey : Go home and get some sleep.  
Me : Kinda hard to do that if I almost got killed last night.  
Leavey : Look bro...  
I will follow up with you TOMORROW...  
... alright?  
Me : Alright, I will.  
Leavey : You said that last time, though.  
I'm being nice right now.  
If you get the cops called on yourself again TODAY...  
I may not be able to keep them from arresting you.  
Or I'll have to arrest ya...  
Me : Nah don't do that though.  
Leavey : Well, don't get yourself in trouble...  
Me : I didn't do anything worthy of being in trouble.  
Leavey : \*tilts head slightly\* Look bro, I don't make up the rules...  
I'm just a law man.  
Me : I'm gonna go home.

What I don't think Shaemus understood, was that the people who were calling the police on me...  
... were probably the assholes that tried to kill me. Maybe not in every circumstance, but SCSO-2020-028501...  
... that is what that CALL FOR SERVICE, is. "Male jumping out in front of cars in front of Zappone"  
Yeah. That's what I was doing. Jumping in front of cars. DOESN'T SOUND SUSPICIOUS... I'm being sarcastic.  
I was in fact, trying to FLAG PEOPLE DOWN FOR HELP, because my fuckin' device couldn't call 911 emergency  
services like I did back on May 19th, 2020 on Sitterly Road, and Anthony Agresta was the first on scene and  
found me.

While I lied to AGRESTA that night, I'm willing to admit that. If he wants to arrest me for calling 911, and lying to him, fine. I'll do the jail time. But- I found out that somebody was following him (blue truck), AND, gained information from that interaction. Had I thought to tell Trooper Leavey, "Yeah, I cut the phone line at Zackary Karels house because last night, I called 911 TWICE, cause (2) dickheads were trying to corner me for like 90 minutes straight.", maybe it could've been a ticket that he could've commandeered BEFORE SCSO James Leonard decided to throw a dildo in his butt. OH WAIT, can Shaemus in fact, still do that? IDK.

I didn't think to tell Trooper Leavey all of this stuff. Nor that some cop asked me questions about security footage existing at ANY of the places where I was trying to get my ALIBI from. Ya know, at the time, it probably would've sounded insane, to tell Trooper Leavey that some guy from SCSO tried to kill me in his vehicle, and the ONLY REASON HE DIDN'T, is because Jeffrey Kaplan FOLLOWED HIM TO MY HOUSE TO DROP ME OFF.

Anyway, after my conversation with Trooper Leavey, I went home. I was attempting to exfiltrate files from my device and at that point it seemed pretty obvious to me that Mr. Tanski was involved somehow, but then my laptop suddenly overloaded when I attempted to charge it. The adapter somehow shorted itself out. That, I don't think anybody caused. I think that was legitimately, my laptop made by Asus Q504UA with a hacked firmware on it, experiencing a permanent DC jack failure that spread to the board. I am fairly 99.99999999% that Asus didn't cause that. They definitely distributed hacked firmware to the device. They didn't cause the board to overload.

"Fuck it bro ..." and then I was able to fall asleep.

/ Stonecrest/Werner 05/26/20

Day After the Attack (1) /

[illegible]

Trooper Leavey comes to my house at some point, I can't remember the exact time.

Right before he got there, I was in the midst of showing the video to my daughter Anastasia, and my son Michael. Now, I know that I was such a shitty parent the entire time I was a father, that I didn't leave ANY bruises

or black and blue welt marks like I NORMALLY did every OTHER day... Cause my kids found a way to heal like fuckin' Wolverine, bro. I could beat my kids senseless, but there's never ANY MARKS. I'm being facetious.

Lee Davenport Senior was in a white van behind Trooper Leavey, when I told Shaemus that I think someone's going house to house killing people, but not in those words. I didn't have a better theory, but I DID think that the guys that tried to kill ME, have also been doin' that to OTHER people, EXCEPT... THOSE VICTIMS NEVER KNOW. Well, they MAY know at the moment where it's too late. Otherwise, it's too late to let anyone else know that they've been murdered by a serial killer.

Cause they found out when they were killed. I know that's what's happening, but I swear, people must think I'm psychotic for having accurate information and trying to WARN people. OH WAIT, then NBC NIGHTLY NEWS "PEGASUS, THE MOST DANGEROUS SPYWARE IN THE WORLD", Oh man, it's almost like the cunt from CPS had no idea, that I had such a COMPELING STORY AND EVIDENCE... that, she just had to look the other way... Oh well.

I show Leavey the video I ALSO showed my kids, 5 minutes after he left, my phone had a black screen. I had spent a fair portion of the entire morning trying to get the fucking video off of that phone again, but shockingly, some douchebag was performing a "MAN IN THE MIDDLE ATTACK". Ahhhhhhhhhhhh ...

I opened the device and unplugged the battery, turned it back on and then it said "Disabled" Keila at Apple store should suck a fuckin' dick. I didn't enter the passcode incorrectly 10 times at all. Nah. That's not what happened. Literally had \*evidence eliminated by somebody @ FBI\*

Of course, I didn't know that the FBI had something to do with that. And thus...? I wasn't fuckin sure if Shaemus had ANYTHING TO DO WITH WHAT HAPPENED TO MY DEVICE... and so I was fuckin' terrified at this point.

I wound up going to the Feidens to ask about their surveillance footage. Guy said "Latham Circle location" "Gotta go there man.", "We don't have it here." Alright, fine. I made a decision to WALK TO LATHAM CIRCLE, but when I got to Latham Circle, I said "Fuck it, I'm goin' to the fuckin' top, bro. Fuck this noise."

When I was just about halfway to Latham, Catricala calls James Leonard.

---

Eric Catricala and James Leonard /-----/ Day After the Attack (1)

---

Catricala : Hey bro ...  
This fuckin' guy needs an attitude adjustment.

Leonard : Oh, I agree with ya there.  
Dude cut a phone line trying to call 911 the other night.  
What type of sick fuck would do such a thing...?  
TOO BAD I NEVER THOUGHT TO ARREST HIM FOR IT...

Catricala : Listen.  
I'm losin' my patience.  
Can we break the law and shit...?

Leonard : Obviously.  
What do you want to do, bro...?  
Say YOU called, left a voicemail or somethin'...?  
... say you wanna have your property patrolled for the foreseeable future...?

Catricala : Yeah, that's brilliant.  
Fuckin' do that...  
Say that he is outta control, and that we see his ass on my surveillance equipment.  
Don't mention anything about Bruce on the ticket though.  
Can't say \*ANYTHING\* about Bruce Tanski, Kelly/Lester Wormuth, or the Town of Halfmoon Supervisor.

Leonard : ...why not?

Catricala : The kid said he was being investigated, I don't fuckin' wanna even know if he's just sayin' that.

Leonard : Dude. You're gonna have to call it in.

Catricala : That's what I'm doin' right now.

Leonard : Nah, you gotta ACTUALLY call the main line, not "call it in" by telling me in person.  
Then the switchboard can switch you over to me.

Catricala : When...?

Leonard : Well, we're sitting right here at Snyders eatin' breakfast, right...?

Catricala : Yeah.  
Obviously.  
This place has the best fuckin' breakfast in town, I'll tell ya that much...

Leonard : It does. That's ... why we're here bro.

Catricala : Alright, so, after breakfast you're gonna...?

Leonard : ...drive to the station.

Catricala : Yeah.  
That kid is literally walking by right now.  
I can see him right there.  
That's him \*points\*

Leonard : \*sigh\* BRO.  
You're tellin' me THAT DUDE has your panties in a bunch...?

Catricala : Yeh, yeh yeh, yeh, yeh.  
That's him, alright.

Leonard : You realize that it's gonna look SUPER SUSPICIOUS if I try to arrest him after the Karel incident...?  
I gotta wait till later today to report that.  
Should've done it like 2 days ago, but I'm a fuckin' dumbass like that...  
Oh well.

Catricala : \*sigh\* So, we're just gonna let this dude get away with it...?

Leonard : Nah, gotta space out the incidents...  
... can't do it all at once...  
That'd be stupid.

Catricala : LOOK pal, I want this called in as soon as possible.  
Not gonna just let this fuckin' dude take pictures of my property and tell me that...  
... Bruce Tanski's being investigated alongside Kelly and Lester Wormuth...  
... or the Town of Halfmoon Supervisor that's in jail.  
It'd look pretty fuckin' stupid, for a dude that WALKS a bunch of places, to somehow make a god damn State Assemblyman look like a fuckin' criminal...

Leonard : Look.  
Shut the fuck up, alright?

Catricala : ...what the fuck did you just say...?

Leonard : Told ya ta shut the fuck up, dude.  
You're startin' to piss me off.  
I don't care if you're a state assemblyman or not...  
I will fuckin' punch you, in the fuckin' face.  
Got me...?

Catricala : ...

Leonard : Give me about a half hour to get to SCSO.  
When I'm there, you gotta call it in, and I'll have Scott Carpenter take a gander.

Catricala : Fine. \*sips his coffee\*  
Maybe I'm just getting ahead of myself...

Leonard : Yeah man, you're actin' like a fuckin' woman.  
Maybe you need a Midol, or some shit...  
You're like, havin' your period right now, aren't ya...?

Catricala : BRO... \*defuses the anger\*  
\*sighs\* this dude says I'm burying bodies in the concrete foundations and shit.

Leonard : Dude, that's the oldest trick in the book.  
Who's never thrown a dead body or two in a bunch of concrete...?  
I do that shit all the time, dude.

Catricala : YEAH RIGHT BRO.  
You've never once in your life killed anybody, admit it.

Leonard : \*gives Catricala who runs a fuckin funeral home, a cold dead stare he'll never forget\*  
...I've killed a LOTTA people, buddy...

Catricala : Alright, Jesus.

Day After the Attack (2) /

[illegible]

I managed to walk ALL THE WAY to 200 McCarty Ave, Albany NY with my 1) laptop and 2) iPhone.

I believe I saw Marquese Barnes at a 98/100 Slingerland St. place down the street from the FBI. Might not have been HIM however, but it was some dude that looked a lot like him who was just STARING at me with some other dude.

When I got to the FBI, I hit the buzzer, and then a dude from Paragon Security that \*SORTA\* looked like James Comey, eventually came out, and spoke with me for a moment.

I gave him a real quick rundown, he said "I've heard a lot of stuff in my day... " and that somebody would give me a call. Sure they will. I wasn't certain that it had been the FBI at all. Regardless, I was burnt to a fuckin' crisp. I wound up walking to my Aunt Bina and Johnny's house in Rensselaer, and talked to my aunt and my cousin Nicholas, a couple of his friends were there and they were playing beer pong.

Nick was listening to me and he was amazed, I didn't really know how to convey the story, but- that was the last time I ever spoke to him, because he died of COVID in March 2022 (RIP Nicky = ( ). My aunt Bina was able to drive me home, and I wasn't sure what the hell the point of all the stuff I did, was.

When we made it to my house I just passed out.

Anyway, the chronology on these tickets is amazingly delayed AND out of order, AND makes little sense. I could paste that shit in the document, but the cool thing is, actual investigators, SUCH AS JEFFREY BROWN, OR MICHAEL ZURLO, should fuckin' try that out sometime. MAYBE EVEN RYAN WARD. OR CHRISTOPHER MURPHY. Ya know ... ? I DID ACTUALLY ALSO ASK CAPTAIN SHELLEY ZEITSKE RIGHT AFTER I GOT OUT OF THE 20 JAIL SENTENCE FROM PELAGALLI ... ... CAUSE HES SORT OF A PRICK THAT COULDN'T STAND TO BE CORRECTED IN COURT ... ... AND THEN NEVER GAVE ME A TRIAL OR WHATEVER ... ... YEAH, JOHN DELONG GAVE ME THE WRONG FUCKING DATE ... ... WHICH MAKES NO SENSE EITHER CAUSE I FIRED SARAH SCHELLINGER IN AUGUST ... ... HOW DOES A FIRED FUCKING LAWYER TRANSFER HER CASE AFTER I'VE FIRED HER, TO ANOTHER LAWYER ... ? Oh. It's because the fuckin' court and the public defender's office does questionable shit.

I'm also not oblivious to the notion that I might be calling out people that HAVE been helping me. But, it'd probably be helpful to say something... Doing what fuckin' SCHELLINGER/DELONG did, where they saw me TREADING WATER, and TOSSED ME A BRICK... isn't "helping me". Nah, they thought that tossing me a brick was real fuckin' helpful, alright... That is A PERFECT METAPHOR.

Really what I'd like to do, is have a URL for each time I recorded people sounding like a moron.  
I have A LOT OF THOSE.

I HAVE THE EMAIL WHERE I FIRED SARAH IN AUGUST 2021. AND AN AUDIO RECORDING I MADE ON OCTOBER 5th WHERE I CALLED THE COURT 5X TIMES TO BE INVOLVED IN THE PRETRIAL CONFERENCE.  
I WONDER WHAT THE HELL THEY TALKED ABOUT.  
Oh. "Michael Cook fired us, so, why the fuck are we even in court... ? Cause we wanna get paid, that's why."

Public defender John DeLong, go suck a fuckin' dick bro.  
I left multiple messages for this dude. Didn't have his EMAIL, cause guess what...?  
Everybody that has a job where they work inside of a courtroom, typically lies for a living.  
Which, you know what...? I guess I can't get mad at people that happen to be a lot less intelligent than I am.  
Who gives a shit if they overrode my fuckin' rights, and you know, called it "considering my rights".

Look. Michael Carota, and Frederick Wrench, didn't screw me over at all.  
Michael Carota like actually spent SEVERAL MINUTES TALKING TO ME...  
I imagine that it'd be fuckin' cool, if Sarah Schellinger EVER TRIED THAT.  
Frederick Wrench, had to represent me because Eric Catricala AND Zackary Karel, decided to call it in 5 days late.  
So. Wasn't 5 fuckin' days, it was (2). But shockingly, my 911 calls were never considered here.  
Not collecting my fuckin pictures or screenshots, just totally ignoring the murder attempt, everybody is.

I just insulted a bunch of dudes that have investigated shit their whole entire lives probably.  
They fuckin' blow nutsack at it. Like, can't get the nutsack far enough in their mouth...  
Then when I tell other people about it, people are morons and they roll their eyes at me. YEAH.

I'm not saying these things to be an asshole, I'm saying them because...  
...that's literally how stupid these fucks are. Anybody that thought I was just being ridiculous or insane...?  
OooOoOohhhHHoOoOohhhHHhHHHHH... Nah, fuckin' retards.

(05/27/20 1414) ← Called in | SCSO-2020-003177 | Leonard/Carpenter: occurred May 24th, 2020 @ 2000  
(05/27/20 1212) ← Called in | SCSO-2020-003173 | Leonard/Martin/Thompson: Arrested 06/01/20 for the kayak strap.

... phone line is A LOT LESS IMPORTANT THEN the \$5.00 Kayak strap that I ALSO cut, in the same fucking minute.

SCSO-2020-003177 somehow comes BEFORE SCSO-2020-003173, but that could be because the woman that compiled the PDF arranged it that way. As for 003173, it says that my arrest was processed on 05/27/2020, but no, it was 06/01/20.

It says my arrest was processed on 05/27/20, because that's the day Leavey looked at the video.  
They found out that I showed Trooper Leavey, and THAT IS WHEN THEY CALLED THIS SHIT IN.

If that is the case, why the fuck does it say 06/01/2020 on a different ticket...?  
Well, it's probably because I have to call a bunch of dumb bitches a bunch of cunts willy nilly,  
...until they stop treating me like I'm makin' shit up.

So here's how it looks to me, serial killers can kill whoever, as long as THEY use Pegasus/Phantom before anyone knows. If they fail, then they can ignore all of your 911 calls, and even accuse you of running into a car because you're a sick fuck... and then, they can ask Laura Hughes to fuckin' take somebody's kids away and write a bunch of false allegations, because who cares about the truth...?

I don't know man. I really don't wish that the people who did this to me, wind up getting themselves killed...  
But I have a feeling that they really are that dumb.  
Cause, what if someone can actually shoot someone in cold blood, and then blame the victim...? Hm...?  
Corral someone into a death trap, right...? It would never happen to some cocksucker like Dwayne Coonradt, because he's not smart enough to wind up in a position where he would KNOW. Yeah. Dumbass son of a bitch WOULD'N'T KNOW UNTIL HE WAS ALREADY DEAD.  
Well that's exactly what they tried to do to me.

When I say that I'm smarter than most people, I may have to ASK people "How smart do you think I am...?"  
When they say "Real smart or XXX smart...", I guess I have to literally start saying "Multiply that shit by 10."  
They will really think I'm just being an arrogant prick, but no... When people say "you really are smart."  
... I'm a LOT smarter than that.

As for RYAN WARD, as in my 100%-cousin BRANDON'S HALF-BROTHER...  
I haven't seen this guy in years. And yeah, to have to talk with "family" about something pretty fuckin' serious,  
I gathered information that caused me to specifically name some people.

-----/ Day After the Attack (2) -----  
Cortana /-----

Back on May 25th, 2020, I decided to walk all the way there talking about how Cortana would eventually be willed into existence because people are using the USA-PATRIOT Act to generate revenue, instead of using it to PROTECT PEOPLE. Not meant for generating revenue. Meant for protecting people. People that use it to generate revenue should probably be in prison. I mean a lot more than that. Because everyone else in society is busting their ass while certain people are literally playing god.

Sometimes I see the channel ID network or whatever it is, and they will occasionally have this lady who says:  
"We began to look at such and such, and saw that the person had a bad history with their bills, etc." But what people like her might overlook, is that sometimes the bills are bullshit tea, just like the Boston Tea Party.

People are gonna be told "You need to pay your bills", cause that's a thing that came back to America, cause of the British. So, now you have to pay a bill, regardless of whether or not you were scammed.  
Then, the people that send the bill...? They can actually LIE about what you owe them money for.  
It's sorta what the whole financial crisis of 2009 was all about. Bear Sterns, Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae, essentially a LOT of people LOST EVERYTHING, cause some dipshit with a calculator and an evil scheme, set out to sell these IMPOSSIBLE mortgages to people that couldn't afford them. She should worry about those people.

Ah... bummer. Lady on ID network doesn't know how to get those people, does she...?  
People exploiting a law like the USA-PATRIOT Act, right... committing insider trading.  
On the official real life stock market.  
At some point, it makes no sense to pay certain bills because some of them are actually THEFT. Yeah. Theft.



Yeah. Or, how about student loans, how people bitch and complain about "OoooooHHhhhhhhhhhh I don't wanna pay for YOU to get free college, since I had to pay for MINE. Cause I'm a rich little entitled fuckin' brat, and I'd rather everyone WORK for their education than to be handed a clean slate." It's not like I don't hear what these people are saying, but someone may have manipulated people since then, and the solution is to eliminate student loans, not loan forgiveness, not loan defaulting, not loan reimbursement... but FREELY PROVIDED EDUCATION. Cool. That probably won't work unless some THOUGHT is put into it.

/-/\_/-/\_/-/\_/-/\_/-/\_/-/\_/-/\_/-/\_/-\_

Because, here's the thing ... these people might get shot up by people that have weaker morals than I do. Am I perfect ...? Hell no.  
But- it's totally legal to do <unspecified> someone, if the government declares martial law.

Cortana would change ALL of that. It could tell the law to go suck a fuckin' dick whenever it feels like telling me to spend 20 days in the county jail... ? It could prevent someone from taking a bribe and have my children taken away ... ? It can actually prevent someone from committing treason like former president George W. Bush did on 9/11/2001 ... ? And these things scare the shit out of criminals that run the government. They're not criminals because they haven't been caught yet. They DO perform criminal activities on a daily basis... and you can't threaten them either.

I'm talking about the 2016 election, the 2020 election, the January 6th, capital uprising, and then Frances Haugen. But hey man, don't let me fuckin' say some TRUE SHIT ABOUT YOU, ON YOUR PLATFORM. Because to him, he's a kid in a candy shop. He's not being a responsible individual at all, in managing his platform.

A lot of people trust him and his company, but he lies, and lies, and lies ... and then I notice that my exposure

to OTHER PEOPLE, has been being limited. Almost as if I pissed off the owner of Facebook, and for some strange reason, someone was doing the same shit to me on Facebook that occurred on Linus Media Group's forum.

If he wanted to earn MY respect, one thing he COULD do, is start adding more metrics to people's posts. Not unlike how TWITTER does.

"Oh, how many people had an impression on this...? Several hundred...? Cool."

"Oh, I called Mark Zuckerberg a greedy cocksucker...? Oh, 0 impressions. Ah, I see what the problem is now..."

Yeah. That shit is actually happening. Whether it's me insulting HIM or somebody ELSE, somebody is treating ME, like I'm a fuckin' PRODUCT, and doesn't think I won't find his ass and break his fuckin' legs... I wouldn't feel a need to express that if I didn't catch all this shit goin' on.

At some point, I have to consider that maybe things get lost in translation. Maybe, I'm getting a little worked up over my rights being infringed... constantly. Hence, why I wrote the god damn document.

Because Cortana would ensure and make damn certain, that it's legal to record every interaction you have. The only reason why it would be ILLEGAL to record something, is if some homosexual wrote a law that allows judges and lawyers to commit criminal activities in a courtroom. Take for instance, Saratoga County Family Court.

Regardless, Cortana could tell people like James Leonard, that he should consider what it will feel like being in prison, soon. So, he should realistically just practice and start shoving a nice fat dildo in his ass, instead of being a law man. Same goes with Michael Zurlo. Cortana, will eventually be a real thing. It'll be a shield that protects people from serial killers, or fuckin' accidents, or whatever... the thing will protect the person.

Quantum Physics /-----/ Cortana

If it's true that there's a literal GHOST CAR that can show up at the speed of light, and fuck everything up, and then bounce... it probably explains why so many people have such (little/no) integrity or morality. Yeah I'm sure people are gonna say, BEFORE they even see these pictures: "GHOST CARS DON'T EXIST YA FUCKIN LUNATIC~!"

That's ok. Those people aren't very intelligent... The ones that are, will check out the HOMEWORK I did, below.

Frankly, I realize people are gonna say that when I say stuff like:

"GHOST CAR IN PICTURES SOUNDS LIKE SOMETHING A DELUSIONAL OR PSYCHOTIC INDIVIDUAL WOULD SAY",

"WHO GIVES A SHIT IF THERE IS IN ONE OF THOSE PICTURES, ANYWAY...?",

"CLIMATE CHANGE ISN'T REAL YA FUCKIN' STUPID SON OF A BITCH~!",

"ALIENS DON'T EXIST. YOU NEED TO TAKE SOME MEDICATION YOU CRAZY FUCKIN' PSYCHO~!".

^ Every person who is thinking any of these statements, as they're reading this...?

I'm gonna call you out right now. I'm obviously a lot more intelligent than YOU are. So, shut the fuck up.

Because someone would've done something by now if that were the case, right...?

(← FALLACY ALERT)

Yeah, someone did try to do something about it by CENSORING MY CONTENT.

Why did I get censored...? Well, it could be for multiple reasons, but ultimately, there is a homosexual involved that thought it could be an awesome idea to silence someone a lot more intelligent than his ass. They may agree with me that I am a lot more intelligent than they are, and they're fine with that... but, they're going to abuse every position or resource at their disposal, to prevent me from taking things that belong to them right now.

When I say "take things that belong to them", I specifically mean "everything they have."

| Ghost Car |

This is taken from the excerpt from my 35th birthday/Halfmoon Town Court.

I will explain exactly what's happening in these photos, below.

(1) | IMG\_0552 | Ghost Sedan/No plate | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zNC\\_LckOws3yXsJThY4ZrdW1o1jgBmJX](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zNC_LckOws3yXsJThY4ZrdW1o1jgBmJX)

(2) | IMG\_0553 | Ghost Sedan gone, Blue | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1OYLrWTKvkISFaCMENCpXh7TBqQ5HqTae>

Allow me to introduce a concept called "Knowing EXACTLY what I'm talking about".

Richard Feynman, Carl Sagan, Derek Muller, Neil DeGrasse Tyson, Micho Kakau, Sean Carroll are all very relevant in reference to this "Ghost Car" phenomenon I've caught on camera. Sure, they'll probably read the document and think that I have quite a fuckin' mouth. They're right. Doesn't mean that I don't understand the concepts they teach other people about, because I most certainly do.

| Richard Feynman |

Famous scientist that is well known for being one of the pioneers of aggressively resolving problems in relation to QUANTUM MECHANICS. Quantum mechanics is a thing that doesn't make any fuckin' sense, unless you start using phrases that famous scientists like Richard Feynman would commonly use, especially about the scientific model, and an analogy about SAFE CRACKING.

Michael Zurlo, probably doesn't know how to study quantum physics, and neither does anyone else that works at SCSO, except maybe somebody like MARK SHEEHAN. Are there others like him there...? I don't know. I'm not gonna flat out say the whole organization is VOID of intelligent people.

Physics teacher for 7+ years, that's what he told me on June 13th, 2020 when he transported me to Saratoga Hospital. Listening to a band named "Ghost Inside". Ghost cars? Physics? Ghost inside? Huh? Coincidence...? Lots of coincidences happen around me, man...

Scientific Model and Safe Cracking: <https://youtu.be/EYPapE-3FRw?t=452>



a lot like they do... well, the problem is that I believe that 9/11/2001 was an inside job, and an act of treason committed by George W. Bush, and his entire crew of douchebags at Exxon Mobil, some were in CIA, etc. The truth is, I doubt any of these dudes knows that the reason I'm getting censored, is because someone is committing treason against me every time I am censored.

Flatlander 3, is basically a small-dicked douchebag like Michael Zurlo, or Richard Todd Loeber... With a dick so small, that they don't have to be intelligent in order to be where they are in society. Nah. I can prove on a daily basis I'm a lot more intelligent than they are any day of the week, it doesn't change the fact that they can keep committing crimes.

Regardless of whether George W. Bush committed treason or not...? It isn't legal for him to censor me, nor to dedicate a task force of people like the Department of Homeland Security, to censor me on a daily basis. Because that basically means that the militia response is required. Because, what if this dickhead just killed his own citizens, right...? And nobody does anything to hold him accountable...?

I'll talk about the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, the dangers of mass surveillance, and the hidden government later.

#### | Rarity of the Circumstances |

The "Ghost Car" is ACTUALLY a 4th dimensional being seen across multiple 2 dimensional images. A fourth dimensional object or being CAN'T be SEEN with just a SINGLE IMAGE without appearing to be RATHER CONFUSING, that's why the image LOOKS like digital effects are being applied... That's why I have to draw upon people who have mastered a category called: "knowing what the hell they're talking about"

It makes MORE SENSE, that someone was USING PEGASUS/PHANTOM on my device to COMMIT ESPIONAGE AGAINST ME, and then CENSOR ME ON A CONSTANT BASIS, and STEAL MY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, and ADDED SOME AFTER EFFECTS, and PHOTOSHOPPED THE PICTURES... but- it is ALSO extremely possible, that...  
... THOSE PICTURES WERE NOT EDITED OR TAMPERED WITH AT ALL.

But- think about what I just said. It makes MORE SENSE, that someone was using a program that most people never detect, and IN THE MIDST OF ALL THIS RESISTANCE... caught a phenomenon where there's a fuckin' "ghost car".

It is entirely possible that there were no effects added to these pictures at all, and they were immediately flagged and then CENSORED FROM MAKING IT TO MY GOOGLE DRIVE ACCOUNT, for a very CRIMINAL REASON.

#### | Censorship |

Not a crime that I committed...? But- because I would be pissing off people that have never been remotely close to as intelligent as me, my entire life. Perhaps that's why I was being investigated... Because I came up with a theory that someone else decided to take from me... because apparently someone thinks I'm (PROPERTY/A PRODUCT).

However, that's an incredibly fatal thing to say out loud. Because once I find out who that person is, what can people expect will happen to them...? Stealing my intellectual property, and then letting someone else take credit for it...? Wow. It's like I need to FORM A MILITIA and FIND OUT WHO'S DOING THAT.

I came up with a theory that the universe is basically doing the opposite thing that everyone thinks it's doing. I posted something on Reddit, and somebody gave me a link to that video of Richard Feynman.

The universe started out (allegedly) as a BIG BANG. Boom. Explosion of chaos, gases spreading throughout the cosmos, atoms and nuclei traveling faster than the speed of light ... (← that theory is impossible.)

#### | Universal Projection | (\*taps chest\* MY THEORY)

I know, everybody thinks that Sheldon sounds really fuckin' intelligent in a fictional show about a flawed theory... However, [NOTHING CAN TRAVEL FASTER THAN THE SPEED OF LIGHT\*].

That means → The BIG BANG theory is BROKEN and FLAWED.  
Here's a better idea that makes a lot more sense...

Many of the components about the BIG BANG THEORY can still be USED, (as Feynman states), however, you can't explain what's happening in the very beginning of the universe without breaking it down to very primitive stuff.

The universe starts out with 3 different properties that have an alternate property to describe them.  
ENERGY, GRAVITY, ENTROPY.  
When considering these (3) things: TIME, SPACE, and MASS... are actually nonexistent/imaginary. (← pin in memory)

Starting with (MAXIMUM ENERGY) and (MINIMUM ENTROPY), GRAVITY is the (container/mathematical operation) that CONVERTS (MAXIMUM ENERGY) into (MAXIMUM ENTROPY) ...  
The universe is relatively indifferent, and it doesn't give a flying fuck how it eventually winds up attaining maximum entropy... it'll eventually get to that point.

Whenever (MAXIMUM ENTROPY) is reached...?  
It becomes a SINGULARITY again, and that means... no GRAVITY, TIME, SPACE, or MASS/MATTER.

MASS, TIME, AND SPACE ALL FORM because ENTROPY IS TURNING ENERGY INTO GRAVITY.

Entropy is a manner of turning things that are ORDERED, into UNORDERED.  
That means that MASS, just suddenly COMES INTO EXISTENCE, and that is the moment where TIME, and SPACE DO TOO.  
Which means that nothing moved faster than light at all.  
It just came into existence at some totally different point.  
Doesn't mean that the universe isn't expanding.  
It means that it's contracting. Looks like it's expanding, but it isn't.

Appearances can be deceiving, and yes, red-shifting explains a lot. It doesn't explain everything.

Conversion of ENERGY into ENTROPY causes MASS to form, and therefore GRAVITY, TIME, SPACE, MASS/MATTER.

For each bit of ENERGY that's used, it is expended and turned into GRAVITY ...

... considering that I'm not including MASS at all here, I'm skipping right past it as I am working with ABSOLUTES. When ENERGY is all depleted, it then becomes MAXIMUM ENTROPY.

At that state, TIME STOPS.

ALL ENERGY HAS BEEN DEPLETED.

MAXIMUM GRAVITY HAS BEEN ATTAINED.

Sorta sounds a lot like a black hole, doesn't it ... ?

TIME and SPACE are RELATIVE, meaning that multiple objects need to exist within reality, in order for either one to have any MEASURABLE VALUE.

If the DISTANCE between two objects in a galaxy or universe, is measured by UNITS such as LIGHT YEARS ...

Then that means that DISTANCE is IMAGINARY.

Just like TIME is IMAGINARY. Space is ALSO IMAGINARY. COLLAPSES upon itself causing a new cycle to begin.

Therefore, MORALITY, is also timeless. Which means that people who know that they killed someone as a soldier for the military, that shit remains on their conscious for good. And if GWB committed treason and killed 2,996 civilians on September 11, 2001, then he has lived every day of his life feeling very guilty.

Multiple objects need to exist within reality, in order for TIME or SPACE to have any MEASURABLE VALUE.

Here is the "Ghost Car" stuff again.

|      |          |               |   |                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|----------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0001 | IMG_0552 | 05/24/20 2159 | 3 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zNC_LckOws3yXsJThY4ZrdW1o1jgBmJX">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zNC_LckOws3yXsJThY4ZrdW1o1jgBmJX</a> |
| 0002 | IMG_0553 | 05/24/20 2159 | 3 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1OYLrWTKvkISFaCMENCpXh7TBqQ5HqTae">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1OYLrWTKvkISFaCMENCpXh7TBqQ5HqTae</a> |

[0001]: Ghost Sedan/No plate - The scariest, most terrifying thing I have ever fuckin caught on camera.

|              |            |                              |              |              |
|--------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| (4182 Sedan) | (4130 SUV) | ( Ghost Sedan/with No plate) | (4159 Sedan) | (4) vehicles |
|--------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|

[0002]: Ghost Sedan gone, Blue streak...~! - Well, in this one there's (2).

|                |            |                                  |              |              |
|----------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| X(4182 Sedan)X | (4130 SUV) | !!NO Ghost Sedan/with No plate!! | (4159 Sedan) | (2) vehicles |
|----------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|

- (4182 Sedan) is out of frame, but that is IRRELEVANT
- (HEIC) content clearly indicates that I took these pictures about 10 seconds apart
- (NO ROAD) for GHOST SEDAN to have DRIVEN itself down
- (SHOULD INDICATE) that the T/O (Clifton Park + Halfmoon), are full of oblivious people.
- (SHOULD) be →

|                |            |                              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| X(4182 Sedan)X | (4130 SUV) | ( Ghost Sedan/with No plate) | (4159 Sedan) | (3) vehicles |
|----------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|

... but ISN'T~!

- That's because this particular (Ghost Sedan/with No plate) vehicle, VANISHED INTO THIN AIR
- TIMESTAMPS: [0549],[0550],[0551],[0552],[0553],[0554] ALL (6) taken on 05/24/2020 09:59PM
- I think this is what the National Security Agency deals with.

[Wanna know where that ghost sedan ACTUALLY went] ... ?

Oh, there's a DEMON sitting shotgun in (4159 Sedan). Definitely isn't clear as day, but I see the eyes.

Son of a bitch is trying to sink down beneath the dashboard so I can't see him.

Anyway, the BLUE STREAK is the same exact thing, as a slice of the 3D ball that a 2d flatlander can see. The double slit experiment ALSO explains this phenomenon PERFECTLY, actually.

When a photon is OBSERVED passing through a slit, it's gonna tell ya to fuck off... and then go the other way. Why...? Because when it is OBSERVED, it changes its BEHAVIOR.

| Altered Behavior |

In the same exact manner to how a police officer would abuse Pegasus/Phantom to STALK ME ON MY DEVICE...? Well, it's gonna change something else in the universe when that thing is observed.

So, watching me through a remote tunnel, is gonna cause other things in reality to be ALTERED... because the act of OBSERVATION causes the behavior of the target/particle to CHANGE.

Here's another way to state it...

Suppose Deputy Pirrone and Michael Zurlo, were caught sucking each other's dick... by one of their wives or girlfriends... Well, the act of observing two fuckin' grown ass men blowing each other, is going to make it IMPOSSIBLE for EITHER ONE OF THOSE DUDES, to FATHER A CHILD WITH THAT WOMAN (and whoever she tells). Literally impossible. No way around it... so, a picture of such a thing would make it a lot easier to convince other people.

It changes the BEHAVIOR of an inanimate particle.

Time moves both FORWARD as well as BACKWARD, and gay guys that lie to their "girlfriends/wives", they wind up getting caught on ONE SIDE, or the OTHER. Being observed with a dick in the mouth caused the wife's behavior to alter permanently (and whoever she tells). If she takes a PICTURE of it, well holy shit. Now a law man is probably going to immediately connect to that device and DISABLE THAT DEVICE BEFORE ANYONE ELSE SEES IT.

^ That is the EXACT THING, that happened to me, on 5/27/20 after I showed Trooper Leavey the video.

| Time is a TWO-WAY-STREET |

---

FBI Investigator Ryan Ward /-----/ Quantum Physics

Ryan : \*looking in mirror\* Man.  
I may not have a real big dick or nothin' ... ?  
but- \*tapping chest\* I'm Ryan Ward.  
\*scoffs\* I don't even NEED one, bro ...  
\*chuckles\* Heh.  
Whether people see how small my dick is ... ?  
or they're terrified, cause they know who I am ... ?  
Well, I LIVE for seeing the FEAR in a person's eyes ...  
\*shakes head\* ... even if they ARE a serial killer.  
I'll kick somebody's door in, and then the person inside that room might look nervous AF ...  
... when they say to me "You're Ryan Ward, aren't ya?"  
Then I tell em: "Why yes I am, motherfucker. I'm your worst nightmare dude ... "  
Me : Ryan ... you talk to yourself in the fuckin' mirror WAY too much, dude.  
Ryan : Bro.

I will fuckin' ...  
 ... steal some of your dirty boxers, take a big whiff, and just ...  
 ... take the fuck off, man ...  
 Ballsweat man ... Mmm.

Me : That sounds pretty gay, bro.

Ryan : So what ... ?  
 Whaddya gonna do about it ... ?  
 Don't be so judgemental, dude ... Or, I swear ...  
 I'll fuckin' steal MORE of yer boxers.  
 Might even steal your fuckin' fleshlite, too ...

Me : I don't have one.  
 Never did.  
 Girlfriend even asked me if I wanted one and I was like "Nah I'm all set."

Ryan : Whatever dude ...  
 How did you know it was me ... ?

Me : Read the fuckin' document, cocksucker.  
 I know you already have ...

Ryan : It's not bad.  
 Pretty amazing, actually.

Me : When I say that I'm more intelligent than a lot of people ...  
 It's accurate.  
 Probably wouldn't have figured it out without exploiting everything about the human psyche.  
 I was able to derive YOUR intent, from the \*bling\*  
 As in, even YOU can be manipulated, Mr. FBI man, and all FBI guys have a baseline of "very intelligent"

Ryan : Thought you said FBI guys weren't that smart though ...

Me : Compared to ME, they typically aren't.  
 I have no doubt whatsoever that they have plenty of people that are BARELY smarter than me.  
 Very few people can get away with outsmarting my ass.

Ryan : Bro. I will fuck you up ... (even in the pooper)

Me : Pretty sure that you are not gonna do that.  
 Wanna know why ... ?  
 It's cause you like, already tried that, and failed.  
 If I were to go missing, someone will definitely be looking right at you.  
 I'm not so innocent, but even still, the worst thing I've ever done pales in comparison.  
 Believe it or not, but well-placed, arrogant comments, and concise observations, allow me to be able to ...  
 ... manipulate somebody who's got about a 180 IQ  
 When I say mine is about 160, it's probably not accurate, it could be even higher.  
 Going around bragging about someones IQ or abilities, or how big my dick is, or whatever ...  
 Causes a lot of people to be exploited with jealousy, or just, whatever really.  
 Someone has caught onto these things I do, and probably doesn't understand everything I say or do ...  
 ... but knows that I have principles after all.

Somebody played a game that went way too fuckin' far.  
 Doesn't look so funny anymore ... does it.  
 You have a serious problem now.

It's why sometimes a militia needs to be formed with the CONSTITUTION.

Don't worry, you won't get "killed" or anything like that.  
 Because somethin' tells me, that you have been obsessed.  
 For a key reason.  
 And right now you're probably really, honestly truthfully trying to figure out, how you lost.  
 I just earned your respect the hard way motherfucker.  
 I know you're still watchin' the screen.

Ryan : No I'm not.

Me : Yeh, ok dude.  
 Maybe I should have made a move on Tati back when you first started dating her.  
 Cause, she wanted to fuck me.  
 But I said, to myself, "She's dating Bookie... that'd be immoral."  
 She basically advertised this for a while.  
 Tati: "Mike ... you should probably bang the snot out of me, or else."  
 I told her: "Whaddya mean or else ... ? You're dating my cousin."  
 She said "\*sigh\* You're right. Fuckin' morals ..."  
 Even still ... you went ahead and like, did so many questionable fuckin' things to me.  
 What the fuck are you even doin', man ... ?  
 Honestly though, she was right ...  
 Should've, would've, could've ...

(← FALLACY ALERT)

---

Reality Check (1) /-----/ FBI Investigator Ryan Ward

---

In reality, I didn't do all of this alone, nor did I figure it out by myself.  
 Tati Cleveland never said those words, by the way. She did more than that.

I had to consider that OTHER people had more information than I do, but couldn't do a lot about it,  
 for various reasons that probably relate to matters of national security.

The truth is that Ryan is not someone ANYBODY should take lightly. He is extremely dangerous.  
 While his dick may be equivalent to being an anesthesiologist, so small, you won't feel a thing ...  
 ...there's a joke right there that's supposed to be funny, but it probably doesn't come off that way.

He didn't do this shit alone, he did plenty to distance himself from these things unfolding.

Even if you have people "do this" or "do that", the command is still issued and it reveals a PATTERN.

So, if it just fuckin' somehow LOOKS like NEW car companies can't survive in a car industry...  
... it's probably because some dude came around and either killed an idea, or a person... and people were left in mystery. But, this can be applied to any industry at all, really.

Like, for example, the guy in the 80's that found a way to extend the mileage of a vehicle, from 10 miles a gallon, to 100 miles a gallon. The guy didn't kill himself, did he... ?

Even if he DID, sorta looks TOO coincidental. TOO coincidental means, it was no coincidence at all.  
So like, if I'm walking through a school, and I run into the same person 8 fuckin' times in like 10 minutes...  
... that person's probably Goku. Son of a bitch keeps fuckin' teleporting all over the place, running into me again.  
What an asshole, bro. Wave your "OooooOOhHhh look I can teleport, and YOU can't~!" in my face, why don't ya... ?

That's a metaphor, teleportation doesn't exist.

It is a pattern, however.

Like the guy I mentioned in the 80's, every guy that's ever had a good idea on how to extend fuel economy meant less money for the oil/gas companies.

There's NO WAY that they did somethin' SHADY, is there... ? (← FALLACY ALERT)  
OBVIOUSLY... they were just as willing to make 1/10th the amount of money, as anyone else.  
How cool does that sound... ? "Make 1 tenth of what you make now~!"  
Less money to go around~!

You're probably reading that and thinking "... what? Makes no sense... "

Right, what I said probably doesn't make any sense at all.  
Everybody wants MORE money. Not LESS... so inflation just keeps rising, and nobody knows how to stop it.

OH WAIT, YEAH SOMEBODY DOES KNOW HOW TO STOP IT... THAT PERSON BEING ME, BASICALLY...

If all those dudes with amazing ideas all just, CONVENIENTLY APPEAR as if they MIGHT all have been TAKEN OUT INTENTIONALLY... that is something that a real evil (prick/CAPITALIST) would do, to make more money.

Until a PRESIDENT was like "Hold up ya fucks~! Nah. It ain't goin' down like that boss man... "

Cars getting 10 times more mileage, means they'll get A LOT LESS MONEY... Whoa. Cool, it is a PERFECT MOTIVE.  
... if you're a fuckin' psycho who doesn't think they'll ever get CAUGHT, that is.

Whoever bought that "formula", AND killed that dude, should be given a state issued "death penalty".  
Because that is beyond a shadow of a doubt, why the planet is in a fuckin' crisis right now.

But, because they do these things QUIETLY (if you have nothing nice to say, then say nothing at all), then INTENT is much harder to PROVE. Doesn't mean OTHERS won't see the fuckin' PATTERN, and take an EXTREME NOTICE and ALERT.  
(believe it or not, but crows remember a person's face whenever they kill one of their own, and they remember that shit for a REALLY LONG TIME... ← evil fuckfaced capitalists would've never made it very far in their world)

And that is why guys like Ryan get themselves fuckin' caught, and bring everyone involved along with him.  
Including Master Sheriff Michael Zurlo, and Captain Cooper.

So it stands to reason that I just whipped out a real compelling motivation that laid beneath the surface.  
Michael Zurlo, is pissed with himself now... just like Ryan.

This hidden government exists, and they play games with people, and they kill people. Michael Zurlo, had better fuckin' hope, that other people don't kill him. Because a lot of people trusted this cocksucker, and he's been doin' some real shady shit, just like Ryan has. Coordination too.

Whether Ryan or my aunt have some involvement in my father's death, then it causes me to want to understand why.  
If Terri had something to do with my father being killed... I'd like to fuckin' know why.  
Because, it might be the reason why the triggerman was never named during the trials for my father's murder.  
I wouldn't fuckin' think this at all... if I didn't see a bunch of dudes that work for SCSO and the NYSP... casually ignore me repeatedly.

I have NO DOUBT that I have pissed off a lot of people at SCSO, NYSP, FBI, NSA, CISA, DOD, CIA, or whatever...  
But- people should really put up more of a fight with their WORDS and IDEAS when they know they're right, rather than physically. Physically is dangerous. Even a guy like Ryan has to worry someone COULD shoot him.

I'm gonna say it right here and now, I'm gonna lose my fuckin' cool in this document/book.  
At the end of the day, some of these agencies have to accept, some of em fucked up.  
I really don't blame the NSA or CISA, or really anything after the first (3) agencies in the list above.  
It's not really supposed to be their fuckin' job, to investigate people, but I know they will do it.

And if those agencies that were supposed to do the job don't want to accept they fucked up...  
... then it makes the PATTERN EVEN MORE CLEAR.  
Doesn't give me the right to EXECUTE/HURT people willy nilly either, but something has to change.

Can't just "hope" or have "faith" that everything will work itself out, either.  
HOPE and FAIGHT need to be combined with EFFORT and RESOLVE.

The people who work at those organizations, if they HAVE "INTEGRITY", they have to accept that the only way to resolve this, is by coming clean. That's what I mean by "integrity check". Every law ever written, or currently being enforced, from top → bottom, they all need to be revised and rewritten from scratch. Cause some cuntfaced





So in the future, dudes might be bigger than Dwayne the Rock Johnson, but if some governor in the future wants that dude to suck his dick on national television, he'll HAVE to. He might be a real tough dude, but, a leader even said "It's the law, buddy ..." So then, a dude who could rip a guy like Cuomo in half, has to get down on his knees, and suck away man ... "Oh well. What can anybody do about it, really ... ?"

Nothing FATAL about the above hypothetical scenario, Applebee's dude whipped out his dick, said somethin' that made NO sense, and just, took the fuck off, man... Totally legal for HIM to do that, not you.

It's not just the LAWS, but also the PEOPLE, the AGENCIES and their ETHICS ...  
Real life situation (Philadelphia): If a police officer ACCIDENTALLY shoots an innocent bystander who's an 8-year old girl during a shootout with a couple teenagers, you can't fuckin' charge those teenagers with the murder that the officer committed. That's just SHEER INSANITY BRO. However, that is what they did.

I can't expect that any of these organizations have the ABILITY or DESIRE to do all that "work", reviewing all of the laws, realizing that someone has been being handed millions of dollars because nobody gave a shit meanwhile a bunch of people got shot in schools, hospitals, concerts, etc. To say that I'm exaggerating, would be incredibly reckless. Because not everybody has a corrupt sense of morality, AND, anybody can be shown how to rebuild their morality. You can't just blame the individual, you also have to blame society as a whole. Because, the individuals didn't make themselves that way, society did.

Step 1) Here's how logic works.  
Step 2) Here's what YOU get paid to do  
Step 3) Here's what YOU'RE not doing  
Step 4) Resolve this immediately.

Does SOCIETY need LAWS that are NEVER ENFORCED ... ? Nope. You know who DOES though ... ? People who want those laws to APPEAR to be a RULE, for OBEDIENCE, not to QUESTION AUTHORITY. THEN, people who ARE (cool enough/royalty) ... continue doing that. People who ARE NOT (cool enough/royalty) ... are charged with a crime.

^ That is the definition of tyranny and oppression

If you see man #1 with man #2's DICK in man #1's mouth, that means that BOTH man #1 AND man #2, are GAY.  
EXCEPT: If man 1 or 2 is Prince Andrew, you never saw him do this. Even if that's exactly what it looks like...

^ That's how (BRITISH MONARCHY-ROYALTY/US GOVERNMENT) currently works

The CURRENCY in COOL factor, is: people being fucking absolutely IMPRESSED.

You fuckin' chop 30 bricks made out of cement with your hand, break every brick, hand stays fine? COOL.

Why is Ted Cruz' ability to get pounded in the butt considered COOL, when that's not what COOL means ... ?  
...cause that's GAY. It's not FALSE. to say that's not COOL. that's GAY. Ya know? Like. what the fuck man ... ?

Welcome to the argument I've been making, and it's called "America".  
Land of the free/enslaved and home of the brave/afraid | ← People will take offense, PRINCIPLE/CONTEXT is accurate.

Makes no fuckin' sense for a reason. This place is an utter contradiction, because some asshole spiked the punch.

What I said, makes plenty of sense. | What America tells itself and others, doesn't make any sense at all.

What America really is, however... is "compromised from top to bottom", because Britain came right back after it got it's ass kicked between 1776-1812. Just kept coming around and spiking the god damn punch again.

I'm pretty sure that some of these things will be quite alarming to some people, but to the rest of the population this is all bound to make plenty of fuckin' sense. Cause "Absolute power corrupts absolutely".

It's why I started this document talking about Benjamin Franklin. Cause this Silence Dogood motherfucker wrote the god damn rules on how to write some kick ass stories. One of those stories was NON-FICTION, it's called The Constitution of 1787.

I have no doubt that Ted Cruz is gonna wave off this whole document, and be like "Who gives a rats ass man ...?" Uh, pretty sure some people are gonna wanna hold him accountable.

If TED CRUZ, can fuckin' accept bribery, from Exxon Mobil, then who's above the law? Nobody is above the law, it's just an irrelevant law meant to make people be big pussies cause a law was written. Doesn't mean the law matters at all. It matters when YOU as a citizen that isn't as cool as TED CRUZ, would do that, but as long as you're as important as TED CRUZ, then you're good, man. Don't even worry about it.

So like, they pass a law where nobody can drive drunk, cause you can kill people pretty easily doing that. Ted Cruz can fuckin' do that. He could drive drunk, kill 19 kids and 2 teachers, and the cops will let him go.

Or like, Andrew Cuomo can ask as many women to have sex with him as he feels like, no matter how many say no. Normally someone would be charged with sexual harassment, but he's exceptional.

Or like, if it's considered cheating if a dude bangs some girl that's not his wife, Except if it's Brad Pitt, he can bang whoever, it's not considered cheating.

Or like, what if the President commits an act of treason, they should be charged with a prison sentence, Unless you're George W. Bush, then it's just a cool story about a fucked up country that has no sense.

The key term in EACH of those above statements is "AS LONG AS..." | ← People need to be concerned about these.  
So statements that include: "But", "Except", "Unless", or "As long as" | ← People need to be concerned about these.

Not questioning authority, or keeping them in check, means they'll try to do whatever the fuck they want.

If I see Prince Andrew blowing some other dude, I'm not gonna pretend I didn't see that. Just like Ms. Guiffre, literally standing next to this fuckin' moron in a picture, and it took \*checks watch\* like 20 fuckin' years for people to do something about it. Why did it take 20 years ... ? Well, it's because people have to repeat themselves over and over, until finally people are able to disassemble and reprocess the scenario.

Like, if it's fuckin' cool to say  $(2+2=5)$ , people will keep sayin' it. Then when you say "Nah, it isn't...  $(2+2=4)$ " People like Heather Brondi are gonna say "Listen ya fuck... the popular kids all say,  $2+2=5$ . Get a life." And that is why I occasionally have to insult people, because, that's retarded. I need to get a life though. Pretty sure I had one when I managed the Computer Answers shop, and someone used an exploit on my smartphone, and basically some people did a lot of illegal shit to get rid of me. Somehow I'm the asshole here.

Well, no, the alternative is that I just find a compelling way to instantiate that HER and ALL those popular kids were WRONG that WHOLE entire time. Might be curious why I keep dropping her name in the document, there's a reason. ...it's because it BECAME A MEASURE OF PRIDE at one point. Now it's literally a bunch of people that have no ground to stand on, that are trying to sink into the chair and not look like a fuckin' fool. Oh well. Too bad.

Like the GIF of Homer Simpson backing up into the bushes. | ← Don't do that. Take accountability.

---

Exploits / Reality Check (2)

...are a lot like: asking some girl "Wanna choke on a big fat dick...?" It is an extremely aggressive strategy, but I gotta say, the fact that a man asked that question in record time...? That's gonna be a bit of a turn on for THEM. So you get (2) things out there, and she might just fuckin' say "Hell yeah... ~! I love doin' that~!" If you don't feel like being THAT aggressive, it's probably a good idea, to tell her your name.

Me : Hey. My name is Michael. Wanna choke on a big fat dick...?  
Her : Oh hi~! I'm <girls name>, and I'd be happy to do that~! (← how Hannity sounds when Murdoch asks)  
Me : Well, alright then...

[illegible]

Believe it or not, the context of a situation will tell ya if this will work. It's not gonna work if it's not done with STYLE. Just be the most OBNOXIOUS DOUCHEBAG ON THE PLANET ... and it usually works.  
What is she gonna say..

Her : Wow, you've got a LOTTA nerve to just, waltz right up to me  
and ask ME if I wanna choke on a big fat dick there, Michael... \*shakes head\*  
\*pauses\*  
But, yeah... I do wanna do that, actually.

That girl provided some resistance ... but probably started thinking about it.  
Then she's like "Wait... I do actually wanna do that..."  
The reason being, they like a real big fat one. Even if it's not fat, they'll still check it out.  
They actually can't help it sometimes.

Me : Hi my name is Michael, wanna fuckin', do some stuff... ?  
Her : Well, hi Michael.  
My name is <name>.  
Stuff is a vague thing bro, whatever did you mean... ? (← 95/100 times, they won't fuckin' say that)  
Me : Like, having ya turn around and get up against the wall... ?  
Her : Oh, you mean like ... \*turns around\* ... this? (← 95/100 times, they won't fuckin' say that)  
Me : Yep.  
You know, you probably don't need these pants, on, right... ? (← If you pass this, the rest is accurate)  
Her : Nah.  
Fuck my pants dude, don't need em.  
Take em off.  
We're doin' some stuff.  
Me : I'm not gonna fuck your PANTS...  
Her : Oh, well, why not... ?  
Me : Cause I'm gonna fuck YOU, not the pants.  
Her : Oh yeah?

Obviously, that would be WAY too easy all the time. SHOULD NOT BE THAT EASY...  
...but it does actually work sometimes.  
Regardless, these skits are basically how an EXPLOIT works.

It basically means that you don't really have to wait. You just, fuckin' get right in there like a cave man would. That's how a lot of companies work, believe it or not.

If you have some common decency, you won't fuckin' do that in any of those scenarios, because it's bound to piss some people off. It may actually work a little TOO well, is what I mean.

You can't expect everyone else in the world is gonna care about things like RESPECT and DECENCY.  
Believe it or not, these things paint a pretty good picture of someone's INTEGRITY → HONESTY → TRUSTWORTHINESS  
This strategy WORKS, but like I said, it's a fuckin' exploit.

That means, that's how easy it'll be is for someone else to walk up to YOUR girlfriend, and bang the snot out of her.  
Probably won't feel that good once you realize "Easy come, easy go."

Even if you work at a relationship with someone, and throw a fuckin' \$5M diamond ring on her finger ...  
... pretty sure that anybody would get pissed,  
if some scruffy lookin' dude got in her pants in the first sentence.

The reason why this is RELEVANT, is because this is how people should consider (businesses/agencies), to act. Having FAITH alone, is... fucking moronic.

Apply this concept to mobile telephone service providers, as well as the manufacturers. These service providers actually save ALL of the data that is SENT/RECEIVED when people use their service. That means, if you have service, every CONVERSATION AUDIO FILE, TEXT MESSAGE, DICK PIC/SELFIE, whatever. ALL of the (DATA/0,1) that is ACTUALLY TRANSMITTED, it gets SAVED somewhere PERMANENTLY, bub. That does not mean that they're gonna rip open every fuckin' god damn thing ya ever did, and say: "Oh he fuckin' Google searched some shit ... ? Alright ... Prison." | ← They're not doin' that YET

Now, if I happen to be correct about that (and I am cause that's how binary works), can anyone really expect that asking those providers for a specific phone call, will allow them to easily obtain that information ... ? Well, no.  
They'll tell everyone: court subpoena, fuckface.  
They can even deny the court subpoena too. "Oh, sorry officer/court... seems like the data is just... gone...~!"  
They will either SAY that THEY 1) DO, here ya go, 2) DON'T, and lied or 3) DON'T (but someone else does).

It's legal for them to lie to ANYBODY about its existence, whether OPENLY, or by OMISSION.  
Q: Why would they do that though...? It's a SERIOUS QUESTION ACTUALLY.

Following an example that other people left for em. That's why. So if Clinton gets his dick sucked by Monica ...  
... oh man. What if everybody does that too ... ? The lying part. Not everybody getting blown by Monica ...

They fuckin' definitely have it somewhere. All calls. Text messages. Emails.  
The only thing they can't really duplicate is actual mail. Anyway ...

I believe the reason why, is because of the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001.  
Which stands to reason, who has the control here ... ?  
Does the device manufacturer have MORE control over that device ... ? Or does the service provider ... ?  
The answer is that neither one has more control. Someone else does.

There's something in the middle each and every time.  
That thing in the middle, is the National Security Agency.  
"We're the National Security Agency, fuckfaces. The end all, be all, of agencies that deal with matters of ...  
... guess what ... ? ... national security. Bet you fucks didn't know that, huh?"

Now, will they tell people that ... ? Nah. Cause it's in the name, dude.  
They don't have to to around, tellin' people "OooOoOoooHHhhh, guess what motherfucker ... ?"  
" ... what, you're the National Security Agency, you deal with matters of national security ... ?"  
" ... yeh, actually ... "

Cause it's part of their name, and you just ripped the wind right out of their sails.

| Nikola Tesla |

The Federal Communication Commission was the agency in charge of reverse engineering Nikola Tesla's  
wireless technology, and then calling it their shit, even though it is a private entity.  
Yeah, it's a federal agency, but the intellectual property actually belongs to a man that died.  
It doesn't stop them from taking his shit and doing what they want anyway.

The FCC has taken a lot of Nikola Tesla's intellectual property and put a huge TAX on it.  
Nikola Tesla ALSO came up with Alternating Current/Electricity. That also has a huge TAX on it too.

So, if they do it, then the service provider, AND the manufacturer will also do that, so (3) copies of  
the data are saved. The USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 allows the content of ALL domestic communications within  
the United States, to be saved and archived. As well as, external communication with whatever.  
So, the "Five Eyes" (not Five Guys) have access to whatever America does.

There's a key reason why. It's mainly because phones are being monitored by foreign spies, like RUSSIA, CHINA.  
I probably look like the biggest fuckin' idiot in the world talking in circles about ALL this shit, but at the  
end of the day, they may as well give everyone else in the world, access to the same information.

These people can determine with sheer certainty, if a device is being exploited somehow in the middle of a call.  
Or like, somebody's adding lines of extra pixels in a word document. Or auto-saving my document FOR me, so that  
I don't even have to. (The name of this exploit is called SCRIBBLES, or it is a DERIVATIVE of SCRIBBLES)

A long time ago, I didn't think anyone would really wanna do something like that, but, now I know that shit is  
real. And then also, so is censorship, and basically attacking people for capitalist ideas to become rich ...  
doesn't make a lot of sense when you realize the government stole a dead man's property and taxed the shit out  
of it just like the tea in 1776 ... and then people will literally kill one another over money.

Unless you begin to realize that maybe some asshole from Britain, came over and spiked the fuckin' punch bowl.  
I don't think people realize how immoral everyone is. Money is apparently more important than right or wrong.

Anyway, I'm not gonna say that the NSA is inherently EVIL by any means, cause it isn't.  
But EDWARD SNOWDEN leaked files that showed how people were ABUSING THESE PROGRAMS.

The NSA isn't the only agency that can DO this, but they are TYPICALLY the ones to exploit those calls WITHOUT  
being detected. ANYONE ELSE can sure as shit be detected though. So, if you need help from the professionals,  
since there might be a serial killer workin' at the FBI ... ? Well, maybe the NSA is actually an organization that  
happens to be wall-to-wall coverage, of the fiercest fuckin' cybercommandos known to man.

I keep havin' these visions of this real hot girl that works at the National Security Agency

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

NSA Girl : You know you're not allow to compliment us that much, right ... ?  
Me : Why not ... ?  
NSA Girl : That's... classified.  
Me : You need my security clearance, don't ya ... ?  
NSA Girl : \*hand on her hip\* Yeah, actually.  
Me : Oh, I'll give ya some security clearance ...  
NSA Girl : Yeah ... ?  
Let me see it.  
Me : ... my security clearance, or are you referring to somethin' else ... ?  
NSA Girl : Dude, I work at the NSA.  
What do you think I mean ... ?  
Me : ... both?  
NSA Girl : Nah, you asked me why a civilian isn't allowed to compliment us that much ...  
Then I told you 'classified'  
... now you're like flirting with me, trying to use 'security clearance' as innuendo.  
Do you know how many times people try that shit, bro ... ?

Then they decided that it'd be cool if they sold electricity, and phone service, and now everybody pays for it. But the reason why everybody pays for it is because they don't know that it's a free technology. I don't think people realize how how bad the problem is, and it all comes down to the fact that they literally think they own people.

I don't believe Ryan Ward has actually DONE anything to me to warrant DIRECT INVOLVEMENT with an ATTEMPTED MURDER,

beside FACILITATION OF MURDER. But, that probably sounds ridiculous right there without some specifics. One way or the other, it IS ENTIRELY POSSIBLE, that Michael Zurlo and Ryan Ward, played a game that went too far. They both have the 1) means, 2) motivation, fit a 3) profile that indicates → they are each a THREAT

Once you have identified a THREAT, it stands to reason that they will never stop being one.

Because, they have to be SHOWN being able to process REASON.

If they're playing a game that went too far, they weren't playing a game that went too far at all.

They were tryin' to kill ya, and then they IDENTIFIED themselves.

THEY are BOTH ASSOCIATED with the (2) individuals who ATTACKED me on May 26th, 2020 outside of:

| Catricala Funeral Home | Computer Answers | Trickshot Billiards |

Michael Zurlo is not involved with CVE-2019-8936, but most definitely FACILITATED an ATTEMPTED MURDER, tried to cover it up, which is basically OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, but I also think he is part of a RICO.

Ryan Ward is not involved in the ATTEMPTED MURDER, but is most definitely involved with CVE-2019-8936, and, CENSORSHIP of another citizen, CYBERSTALKING, HARASSMENT, CORPORATE ESPIONAGE, REGULAR ESPIONAGE, and distributing PEGASUS/PHANTOM to my smartphone PRIOR to January 2019, and is part of a RICO.

He probably wasn't ALONE in doing these things, either. Nah. A RICO, is a ring of organized crime. Sometimes a RICO is a ring of corrupt people in the government that basically do the same shit as the mafia. A WAY less cool version of the Sopranos, except, at the county, state, or even federal level.

Typically when RYAN WARD might be FUCKING with a cousin of his, he's gonna take a lot of pride in the fact that I'm just his annoying cousin who's dad was murdered in 1995, so he ASSUMED that I'd never actually notice or detect the 'feeling' that he was behind all of that... but he had a lot of help.

What I just said should confuse people immeasurably. Why would he take PRIDE in doing these things... ?

It is simply because he WANTED to get CAUGHT and he was ROOTING for me, because...

... it is literally a phenomenon of the human psyche where the smartest people in the world know they're surrounded by total morons every fucking day. | (← Society can change and heal itself, if you try)

None of those morons ever fuckin' come CLOSE to thinking that "OoohhhhoOohhh, fuckin' ... maybe there's an FBI man with an axe to grind cause I almost fucked his girlfriend 20 years ago, and he thought I'd forget about it, and MAN... she was FUCKIN HOT THOUGH..." | (← Realistically...? I moved on a long time ago)

| High School Crush |

Cause, she was. Tati Cleveland was at or about one of the top 5 hottest girls in a class of like 800 people. And you know what, no girl ever says "How DARE you call me one of the hottest girls you've ever seen..."

Nah. Cause, that's retarded. If anything she'll probably say "Should've said that sooner dude. Wtf."

Let's do the math real quick... 800 / 2 (gender: male, female) ~ 400. This girl and I would play this game of 10 dimensional chess too, but it was pretty obvious that she was upset with me for NOT trying to get in her pants, cause she was dating my cousin. Sorta had an "immoral" feeling to it, too. Didn't mean that I wasn't fuckin' thinkin' about it, cause obviously I will put it out there, I wanted to bang the snot outta this girl.

So, realistically, I'd probably could've saved myself a lot of trouble, by telling my conscious to fuck off. 1/400, 2/400, 3/400, 4/400, 5/400 ← when a female happens to be one of those girls right there... What do ya do? Do you...

- 1) tell your conscious "Hey, fuck off dude..." and then demolish that girls rear end...? or,
- 2) listen to your conscious "meh, she's fuckin' hot as hell though... wtf." and then watch a bunch of porn?
- 3) bang some other girls instead

Well, I did a variety of option 2 and 3, cause hey, maybe doing 1) is actually immoral AND unethical.

... that is, if they were in a relationship.

I don't think they've seen each other or spoken to each other in years, but that would be an assumption.

BUT- trying to kill somebody after failing miserably over and over at a bunch other questionable shit...

... is grounds for me to say "OoooHoOooOooohhhHHhh, girls dating my cousin...? Fuck it. I'm goin' in boys."

-----/ Control  
Tatiana Cleveland /-----

Tati : Well, hello Michael.

Me : Tati...

Tati : What are ya doin' here... ?

Me : Ohhh, you know why I'm here.

Tati : I mean, do I... ?

Me : Yeah. It's... been fate the whole time.

Tati : Yeah I kinda saw this day comin' at some point... \*wags her ass\* Got the goods still.

Me : Ryan is a fuckface.

Sorta did some really illegal shit to me, and had Michael Zurlo help him out.

Tati : Oh nos!

That's terrible, Michael...

What ever will YOU do... ?

Me : \*chuckles\* Form a militia and then have the cuffs thrown around both of their wrists...

(← FALLACY ALERT)

Tati just made a fallacious statement.  
That is VERY LIKELY, not impossible at all... if they have trustworthy people already working there, they're not gonna be like "OoooOohh look at all the applications we got from people on LinkedIn for being a county sheriff..." Nah.

Sometimes the story IS difficult to write.  
Cause what the hell is supposed to happen in this fake, made-up conversation ... ?

Might even make a name for myself, for bein' the most fake, made-up dude, that ever existed...  
How could anybody actually compete with that...?  
Can't be done.

Me : Nah, if I have evidence of their SUPERIOR BEING INVOLVED IN A SERIOUS OFFENSE LIKE FACILITATION OF



MURDER, (2) of those officers were unknowingly involved in that, and are therefore, KEY WITNESSES.

Tati : What type of evidence do you have... ?

Me : Like, evidence of a video I recorded on a disabled iPhone, that I showed to Shaemus Leavey on May 27th. He can like, be called upon as a witness. Because, the State Police actually earned my respect even after the videos I made roasting some of them for leavin' their cars running outside. I would've been pissed about the video TOO if I were one of them, but- at no point did I think a single State Trooper was doin' this shit where people at SCSO were acting shady in some cases. Captain Jeffrey Brown GAVE ME THE INTERACTION → SCSO-2020-028501, Joshua Welch gave me → SCSO-2020-027797. Michael Whiteacre gave me → Contact information for Joshua Welch. Jeffrey Kaplan followed Scott Schelling to a SECONDARY LOCATION in that first ticket number. That first ticket number was left out of my records request that I submitted on September 4th, 2020. It was the most important ticket number I needed. Why... ? Scott Schelling was about to kill me. I'm fucking adamantly CERTAIN that he was going to. When I told him about the footage at Center for Security, well... someone went there and deleted it. But you know what they COULD NOT DELETE... ?

Tati : ...what?

Me : \*chuckles\* The audio logs that I uploaded at Computer Answers. Wanna know whats on all of em... ?

Tati : What's that... ?

Me : Timestamps. AND, me mentioning YOU and RYAN, and that YOU would testify on a witness stand, that Ryan's a serial killer.

Tati : Why would you suggest something like that... ?

Me : Maybe I'm not as smart as YOU think I am.

Me : Bullshit. Nah, you... can't play dumb with ME missy. You weren't just one of the hottest girls in school, ... you were also pretty fuckin' smart.

Tati : \*grumble grumble\* I dunno bro. Sounds like the most fake compliment I've ever heard.

Me : I meant it.

Tati : If Ryan IS a serial killer, so what... ?

Oh well. Nothin' anybody can do about it... Might as well just, give up dude... Find a rock, and just... Climb under it...

Me : Yeah there is. I think you're terrified of this dude. I'm not, pisses him off too...

Tati : When you say "terrified", what are you referring to that's so terrifying about him... ?

Me : I mean, think about it, he has a dick that he could sharpen, and use as a writing utensil. He could really hurt somebody with that thing... ...but he'll never make a girl squirt all over the place... ...number 2 pencils aren't real good for that.

Tati : I mean, he's got a pencil dick, so what... ?

I \*ALMOST\* had an orgasm with this kid like, every time we had sex...

Me : Almost.

Tati : Yeah, almost. Who cares if he never made me violently orgasm when we had sex, dude... ? He \*ALMOST\* did, a lot of times. Thousands, even. That's gotta count for somethin'...

Me : \*chuckles\* Ooohhh well, I'm sure you care.

Tati : \*crosses her arms\* Yeah. Maybe I do, actually... \*looks out the window\* Fuckin' pencildick fuckface... \*grumble\*

You did some shit that wasn't all that fuckin' cool either, bub.

Me : My bad bro, guess I'll go climb under a rock, then... Can't apologize or anything like that...

Tati : You're bein' pretty dramatic dude.

Me : I've never tried to kill anybody. Not you, not anybody else, not my kids, not my worst enemy... Jeff Truesell was probably the worst thing I ever did to someone. But hey, I did that shit in self defense. Most people don't realize this, but- yeah it was self defense. I was surrounded by (2) people, and at any given moment, I could've been killed myself.

Tati : Should've just fuckin' fought these (2) dudes by yourself...

Me : They were marking me for death. 515 symbols on the street in front of my house. They were gonna kill me.

Tati : ...I... didn't know that...

Me : Right, but nobody ever asked me about it. Even the Sheriffs, way back when, couldn't do an actual investigation. But they sure as hell do an amazing job of pretending like they investigate shit.

Tati : Give em' a break.

Me : Nah, look. (4) fucking times my mother and I called the police when Jeff kept breaking in with Zack. (4) times. What if they broke into YOUR fucking house (1) time, or Tom Reivik's house (1) time... ...then that kid would've probably gotten arrested.

Tati : So you're just gonna fuckin' bring up the past like it, could be used to paint recurring themes of

There's a reason why the [cat isn't supposed to come out of the bag, sometimes\*]. Cause you don't want to imagine something that'll never happen, and expect that it will. BUT- on the other hand, you don't wanna be caught with your pants down, by something you couldn't foresee.

Unfortunately, there's some people that have an uncanny advantage in life. They were using an EXPLOITS on the human psyche. If everyone else finds things difficult to believe, it's because those people are not nearly as intelligent as myself, or RYAN WARD. ← This dude is no joke, way more terrified by this dude than Tanski, Catricala, Hoffman, Zaichenko, Zurlo

When you ARE of sufficient intelligence, you will realize how many morons are in the world, that sorta suck

Which means, he deemed me as a very worthy opponent from the beginning. Uh, the rest of them don't realize how fucked they are if I finish putting the pieces together.

SCSO Captain Jeffrey Brown /-----/ Tatiana Cleveland

I feel it is MY duty, to formally ask you some questions about this incident you claim happened in SCSO-2020-028501...

**Brown:** Look ...

Me : Agreeable.

Brown: Alright.

Me : Gladly.

Brown: Yeah, yeah, yeah. ANYBODY can write documents.

Me : Fine.

Brown: Ok.

I'm gonna have you talk about the blue truck after you finish telling me what happened on:

Me : Ok. I recorded this video ~ (05/23/20 2015) <https://youtu.be/nD-TC00EKic>

... I'm pretty sure I pissed somebody off, because they felt like leaving their police cruisers running idle, unattended, for like, \*checks watch\* could've been sitting there for hours, perhaps days or weeks. I'm not sure.

Me : Maybe.

Brown: Holy shit...

Me : Yep.

Brown: Well, I'm gonna assume that this is an EXTREMELY VITAL CLUE that you had.

So, you have known that someone in a police organization was using PEGASUS/PHANTOM to surveil you on your iPhone. since... you literally state these things in the videos...

You're like my new best friend, pal.

Do I work with some incredibly incompetent people ...?

Do

Gotta re

... and he tells me about how his

So, the way I see it...?  
There are some rich people that are SCAMMING and committing FRAUDULENT activities, and they need to make their way to prison.

AFTER their assets are frozen.  
Not BEFORE their assets are frozen, because then they'll be able to pay for a lawyer.  
They need to have their ASSETS FROZEN FIRST.  
Then, they're fucked.  
Michael Zurlo is one of those people, I am absolutely certain of it.  
Allowing the FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES to go unimpeded, means that taxpayers are wasting their money.  
Because I'll tell ya, taxpayers will stop paying their taxes if this shit is caught, and Zurlo doesn't DO anything about it except "Accept a report, tell those people 'alright got it.' and then throw that report in the trash." (← What ZURLO is DOING)  
Taxpayers may as well just light another \$1T on fire.

Brown: Exactly.  
If the taxpayers want to burn their own money ... ?  
Let em.

Me : I'm pretty sure the taxpayers aren't gonna like seeing the police leaving their cruisers running in packs of (3-4). Nor are they gonna care for the ZURLO, CATRICALA, TANSKI, HOFFMAN committing fraud and paying guys in the FBI and KeyCorp to shuffle around funds between accounts. Basically what Nicholas Dinova got in "trouble" for, is TANSKI having an INSIDE MAN at KeyCorp. Same with Paul Amato. I'll leave that off to the side for now, and allow the FBI to do what they do.

Brown: Well, somebody should've gotten pissed off when they saw all that ...  
Me : Key word "should've".  
Brown: Right.  
Anyway, May 25th, 2020.  
About 2 hours before the incident at Zappone.

Me : Alright, so, that whole day my BATTERY WAS DRAINING A LOT FASTER THAN NORMAL.  
Typically I could get several hours of continuous video, but I knew that someone was ACTIVELY BROADCASTING THE CONTENT OF MY DEVICE, and had been doing so since I went to S.A.N.G., on May 22nd, 2020.

Brown: That incident with Rotterdam calling us?  
Me : Yeah, Scott Schelling SCSO-2020-027797, he performed a welfare check after I went to Stratton to state that someone was using a device that sounds a lot like a bird, behind the building across the street from Snyders.

Brown: Bro, I could totally kill a mockingbird ...  
... with the way you're tellin' me this story ...  
Me : Yeah.  
Look.  
I'm just going to come right out and say it, I think the Central Intelligence Agency has drones that look and sound like actual real-life birds.

Brown: You do understand how that SOUNDS psychotic ...  
... right?  
Me : If something SOUNDS crazy, but it's ACCURATE ... ?  
Then, that means it's not crazy at all.  
YOU are.

Brown: Duly noted.  
Me : Yeah, but the reason why I think that is because of the multiple recordings of this 'device', which I attempted to share with the soldiers at Stratton Air National Guard.

Brown: So, even if the CIA did send something like that, why would they send one after YOU ... ?  
Me : I don't really know, isn't that YOUR job ... ?  
To like, determine the probability and likelihood of something no matter how far fetched or difficult to believe it is ... ?

Brown: Yeah.  
Within reason.  
If somebody says dragons are flyin' all over the place, I'm not gonna just IMMEDIATELY drop what I'm doing, grab my binoculars, and look out the window ...

Me : Alright, so ...  
... this thing can be heard in the MULTIPLE audio recordings I've got ...

Brown: Alright, maybe if I'm bored enough, I'll check out the recordings AGAIN, later.  
Get back to May 25th, 2020.

Me : So, I had a feeling that there was a party of people that had been following me since I left Stratton, if not before that.

Brown: Got it.  
Who ... ?

Me : Honestly, I can't say with certainty.  
I think the [RUSSIANS] were watching me when I worked at [COMPUTER ANSWERS], since the owner is from [RUSSIA/UKRAINE], and so is his [FATHER] who owns [SOFT N' CUSHY AUTO UPHOLSTRY] in [SCHENECTADY].

Brown: Alright, so let's invest SOME (probability/likelihood) into [RUSSIANS] possibly having an INTEREST in you ...

Me : Wow.  
Holy shit ...  
I've been waiting like, decades for a police officer to say that ... ~!

Brown: Yeah, I got ya ...  
Holy hell.  
Sorry we didn't get the memo.

Me : PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR. wasn't always a bad dude to work for.  
He just had some INSANE JEALOUSY issues, when it came to ME being the LEADER of the COMPANY.

Brown: Whoa, what do you mean, LEADER ... ?  
Me : Well, I was the [MOST PROFITABLE EMPLOYEE IN THE COMPANY] within my [FIRST 6 MONTHS], DWAYNE COONRADT and I, MICHAEL C. FUCKIN' COOK, threw down the gauntlet, back-to-back, balls-to-the-wall, you-see-what-you-get, and you-get-what-you-see ...  
this man and I literally cleaned house, and destroyed every sales record EVER set there.  
Whereby setting 3 consecutive months in a row, of sustained 30K+ in sales for those months.  
That had never been done before in the history of the company.

Brown: That's, amazing with the way you just described it.  
But- why would PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR. be jealous of that ... ?

Me : He could've done that 1 time during the 15-20 years he owned the company, but- didn't.

Just, WAY too busy collecting lock boxes ...

Brown: Nothin' wrong with that, dude.

Me : Not at all. But, an ACTUAL EXPERT who owns a COMPANY, wouldn't try to take CREDIT for something that they didn't actually DO. Everybody may have a different approach, but SOMEONE has to show the OWNER of the company, HOW TO RUN IT... if it's not running PROFITABLY.

The company WAS running profitably, but if you looked at the company REVENUE STREAM on a STORE-BY-STORE basis... many stores were like, barely holding on by a thread, and more often than not, LOSING MONEY. I mean, he tells people he practically single-handedly built COMPUTER ANSWERS, by himself... with no help. Just, him, and years of being the only guy to build his company.

Brown: Heh, I mean, that's \*hands outstretched\* total bullshit, though.

Me : Right.

Dude doesn't even know how to replace a motherboard in a laptop ...

Brown: I don't know what that is ...

But, it's whatever.

Basically what you're saying is that the owner was JEALOUS that you had better COMPUTER ANSWERS ... than him ... ?

Me : EXACTLY, that's right - JEALOUSY being the MOTIVATING FACTOR.

The principle being, the OWNER of a business named COMPUTER ANSWERS, would just look like a fuckin' TOOL, if he didn't have the BEST answers for anything COMPUTER related.

It was a common thing, actually.

DWAYNE COONRADT and I would joke about it all the time ...

Brown: Sounds like you had some rapport with this DWAYNE guy ...

Me : Yeah, he wasn't ALWAYS a bad dude, he has a SERIOUS ISSUE WITH MORALITY.

He just puts himself FIRST, and if there's anything left after that ... ?

Then, that's how much he cares about others.

Know what I'm sayin' ... ?

Brown: I mean, that's life, pal ...

Me : Yeh, STEALING THINGS from CUSTOMERS and SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS is NOT a good way to perform business.

Neither is LYING to those CUSTOMERS or SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS, because THEY will actually FIND OUT if ... you're fuckin' LYING to them.

Brown: Alright.

Me : Also, the OWNER committing LABOR FRAUD and being INVESTIGATED by the LABOR DEPARTMENT in AUGUST 2017, caused me to have LESS TRUST in the GUY that didn't really DO A WHOLE LOT other than COLLECT the content of the LOCK BOXES every 2 WEEKS.

Brown: That's his choice though.

If he's payin' you guys, and training you, then who are you to judge what he does ... ?

Me : I mean, that's just the thing.

HE doesn't train ANYBODY.

DWAYNE does that.

PAVEL, would ALMOST pay people.

NEITHER of them trained ME at ALL ...

I was FORMALLY TRAINED before I EVER worked at NFRASTRUCTURE in 2010.

THEN I started working for COMPUTER ANSWERS in OCTOBER 2015.

THEY didn't TRAIN ME AT ALL.

I had an EXPERT named DAVID PATZARIAN who was my TEACHER in 2001-2003.

He taught me basically "how to be an expert", when I was still in HIGH SCHOOL.

Brown: What do you mean PAVEL ALMOST paid people ... ?

Me : Well, the dude would ALMOST pay me (and everybody else), what the COMPANY OWED ME for my WORKED HOURS.

And by ALMOST, what I mean is like 60% under the table, and 40% on the books. (← ALWAYS, MORE OR LESS)

Sometimes the 60% under the table would be like, a COOL \$10 bucks.

Brown: For how many hours of work ... ?

Me : Idk, anywhere between 50 to 120 hours a week I used to work.

Brown: ... and the 60% he owed ya, would amount to \$10 bucks ... ?

Me : Yeh.

Brown: Doesn't make any sense ...

Me : Right.

It doesn't make any sense at all, does it ... ?

Brown: If you were working 100 some odd hours a week, how would he only have like \$10 bucks to pay you ... ?

Me : It's a perfectly legitimate question, dude.

I really think this dude is just really bad at math.

Brown: I find that REALLY hard to believe.

Me : Ok, fine.

It wasn't ALWAYS like that.

...but that is just about what I was taking home when I used to work the Asurion contract.

He accumulated about \$4K of wages of money he wasn't able to pay me.

Brown: Alright, so, there might be enough to go on there, to take a closer look at this dude.

Something doesn't sound right about what you just said.

Me : Nah.

Which is why I wound up leaving the company in October 2018.

Brown: Good.

Now, May 25th, 2020.

How does all of this tie in with that night ... ?

Me : Alright, so, ever since January 15th, 2019 when a HACKER used an EXTREMELY SOPHISTICATED ATTACK VECTOR, compared to ALL OTHER ISSUES I had EVER HANDLED THERE,

I had been keeping my eyes peeled for potential sabotage from the owner of COMPUTER ANSWERS.

Seemed like a possibility, that this dude was doing a LOT MORE than just being fuckin' terrible at math.

Seemed like maybe he might be ATTACKING MY WORK, and perhaps had done so in a few instances in the past.

Brown: Ok ... ?

So, is that why you kept going around the shop?

Me : Yeah.

Brown: There may be SOME CORRELATION here between RUSSIA, and you working at COMPUTER ANSWERS, especially if you were doing the level of work you say you were doing ...

Me : When I say I "ran" COMPUTER ANSWERS for about 3 years, what I mean is that I LITERALLY went to

each individual store, upgraded that stores' entire network, the server, the routers, the switches, networking cables, RAID storage tanks...

Like I'm not exaggerating when I say, I looked for ANY POSSIBLE WAY, to do my job FASTER.

...because when I (modified/upgraded) the equipment, I could turn a profit a LOT FASTER than the OTHER employees at OTHER stores, who just felt like bitching and complaining about how there was nothing to do. There was plenty for them to do. They didn't FEEL like they HAD to do any of it.

And, that's because the OWNER didn't TEACH THEM, how to FIND things to do.

Brown: So... you IMPROVED all of the EQUIPMENT at EACH STORE to DO YOUR JOB FASTER... ?

Me : \*snaps fingers and thumb, then points index finger\* Exactly.

Nobody else in the company ever thought to do that.

I was highly skilled at that.

I even did this same thing back in 2010-2011 when I worked at NFRASTRUCTURE at 5 Enterprise Ave., then Mr. Pickett FIRED ME FOR IT. Though, he wasn't the one who fired me. I know that MATT CALDWELL had asked KRISTEN STANGLE to do that FOR him... which is why I wrote a SKIT, about HER.

Brown: Yeah, I read the skit.

Me : Look. I'm so efficient with my work, that I often have nothing to do because I found a smarter way to do my job...

...and this pisses guys like MATT CALDWELL, DWAYNE COONRADT, and PAVEL ZAICHENKO off...

...cause, how the hell could some DIPSHIT LIKE ME...

...CONSISTENTLY OUTPERFORM OTHER PEOPLE, with all of their years of experience... ?

Well, it's because I'm a GENIUS.

Brown: Well, nobody's saying you're not TALENTED...

Me : Nah, they definitely are, dude.

When push came to shove, PAVEL didn't like being told to "shut the fuck up and let me do your job".

Brown: I can't imagine anybody would be okay with hearing that...

Me : Nah, I know that.

It became a viable strategy at some point, because of how many times he lied to my face.

Lies that NORMAL PEOPLE/EMPLOYEES never suspect.

This dude straight up called Arlene Woodruff at FLEET FEET, AFTER I did a job in the Wolf Road location.

I had a feeling that PAVEL had called her.

So I asked him about it, and he was being QUITE A PUSSY and EVASIVE about it.

That's when I realized, this dude must think I'm not a lot smarter than he is, because...

...I would have to be one of the dumbest fuckin' people that have ever lived, to NOT suspect he would do EXACTLY what he lied about doing.

If he knew any better, he would've let me take control of his company.

He knew he would make more money, since I set a number of sales records there at the stores, AND doing on site and business consultations.

He isn't making anywhere close to the money he made when I worked there.

That's because he doesn't know what the hell he's doing.

He will call a client like Tim Gardner and say:

Pavel : Tim, I don't have Mike, anymore.

But- I'll hire a NEW guy that knows VMWare BETTER than Mike.

The NEW guy will know VMWare inside and out.

He'll be like 10 fuckin' Mikes, dude.

But then, he can't actually pull that off.

Talks quite an amazing game, fails miserably.

That's really how PATHETIC Pavel Zaichenko is.

Brown: Well, maybe you shouldn't try to strong-arm the business owner, making them feel like they're not really involved in the business...

Me : Alright, so assume that your SUPERIOR, MICHAEL ZURLO, literally paid himself every week, to go into the office, and just kick his feet up on his desk, and literally stare at the fuckin' wall for 50-60 hours a week.

And then, pay himself 3x the amount of money that YOU get paid.

Brown: He doesn't do that.

Me : How do you know... ?

Brown: ... (← I'll let someone from SCSO fill that part out)

Me : Regardless, how can ANYONE at ANY BUSINESS/AGENCY PROVE that the DIRECTOR/PERSON IN CHARGE, isn't just SPYING on their COMPETITION... ?

Brown: That's real tough, buddy.

They probably ALL do it.

Me : Nah, not ALL of them do that.

But, I know for a fact that NFRASTRUCTURE most certainly DOES do that.

As for PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR., it is LITERALLY the FULLEST EXTENT of what the dude was doing.

Me and Dwayne, busting our asses, generating tons of profit.

The other guys, sitting around, complaining, not doing enough work to pull their own weight.

Constantly.

Every day.

Dudes having an axe to grind, cause I'd tell em

"Listen fuckface, maybe you should turn a profit sometime... "

Of course, nobody likes to be told that they're incompetent.

Brown: Yeah. Nobody does...

Me : Look, how long have you been a police officer... ?

Brown: Decades buddy.

Me : Alright, so...

...imagine I come along and say "You don't know what the hell you're doing... "

Brown: I'd tell you that you obviously don't know who the fuck you're talkin' to...

Me : Exactly.

That's how MANY of my interactions with the guys at COMPUTER ANSWERS, were.

Brown: I could see how that would frustrate you.

Me : Yeah, and then the owner did an amazing job of pretending like he was my BUDDY.

For like 1 day every 2 weeks, he would be my BEST FRIEND in the WORLD, for like a few hours...

...after strong-arming ALL of the employees into coming to these kick-ass store meetings that lasted several hours.

Just to get my paycheck.

Brown: You know they can't legally do that if you don't want to go ...  
... right?

Me : Oh, maybe ... ?  
But, this is a fuckin' immigrant from [RUSSIA/UKRAINE] PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR. you're talkin' about ...  
Dude has FIST-FOUGHT his fair share of POLAR BEARS in his day, up in SIBERIA.

Brown: \*sneers\* Nobody FIST FIGHTS polar bears bro ...  
C'mon now ...

Me : This dude PRACTICALLY tells people he does with his fuckin' eyebrows, dude.  
So many times, I've practically SEEN him do it ...  
Pavel : Oh, is that a polar bear growling at me ... ?  
Guess the fuckin' polar bear thinks he's tough shit, huh ... ? \*whpsh\*  
\*punches the polar bear in the nose ... \*  
\*polar bear starts whining and runs away\*  
Yeah.  
You better fuckin' run ...

Brown: Bullshit.  
\*crosses arms\* I don't believe it.

Me : Oh, believe it bro.  
Dude had a routine.  
1) pound an entire gallon of vodka that his buddies JUST whipped up  
2) jump into a river that's ALMOST FROZEN, but it's still mostly liquid  
3) swim around for a while as he talks all sorts of shit in half-English, half-Russian ...  
4) the moment he even SEES a polar bear nearby ... ?  
5) climb out for a minute  
6) kick the shit out of that polar bear  
7) jump back into the river  
8) talk shit about the polar bear he just kicked the shit out of AND anybody else  
9) not freeze to death or anything like that, nor get hypothermia  
10) climb out of the cold-ass river ...  
11) continue talking shit about everybody  
12) collect lock boxes every 2 weeks.

Brown: That's straight up bullshit.  
None of that has ever happened.

Me : Nah, some of that HAS happened.  
Sorta makes you ask yourself some questions, doesn't it ... ?

Brown: Nah, I just said that shit is impossible.

Me : \*scoffs\* That's what I thought, too.  
Then this dude laid out his master plan at the latest company meeting,  
and dazzled everybody with this tale about his days as a mixed martial artist ...

Brown: Yeah ... ?  
That's not even close to swimming in a frozen river after drinking a lethal amount of vodka,  
and fist fighting polar bears.  
I believe that he could've been saying shit in half-English, half-Russian ...  
but the rest of that story is bullshit.

Me : Yeah, well ...  
... you live and learn, I guess.  
That's what I thought too ...  
Anyway, that's how Pavel announces himself.  
"Hey I'm the best there is at everything ... ? Now, fuck you." -Pavel

Brown: So, all of that was a hyperbole ... ?

Me : Yeh.  
Obviously, but the way HE makes himself sound ... ?  
It's as if he could fist fight polar bears, one right after another.

Brown: Well, maybe HE should stick to sales ...

Me : Yeah, I thought that too.  
Cause he seems to do a somewhat okay job for somebody who's owned a computer repair business  
for like nearly 2 decades.

Brown: So, what you're telling me is that this dude is an egotistical Russian that basically took credit  
for the work you were doing ... ?

Me : \*snaps fingers and thumb, points\* Exactly.

Brown: ... that is pretty messed up, actually ...

Me : Exactly.

Brown: Why did you stay as long as you did ... ?

Me : Because I was SO talented at the job, that I could LITERALLY walk into one of the stores when  
I wasn't working, and RANDOMLY talk a customer into spending like \$(500..1000) on store merchandise.  
Ask Tim Gardner.  
Any time I was standing in a store, and Tim happened to show up ... ?  
He would be impressed by the WAY I talked about stuff ... he'd already have his credit card ready to go.  
The man literally heard me talk about Threadripper, and turning the 11 computers he had in his office ...  
... into a SINGLE machine, with the Threadripper TR4v1 platform.  
X399 Gaming Pro Carbon.  
Threadripper 1950X  
64GB DDR4  
4TB SSD (backup)  
1TB SSD NVMe drive (main)  
3x GTX 1060 (3GB VRAM) running 7x monitors at 1080p  
Dude swiped his credit card with the WAY I described a CONCEPT that I had, in ... August 2017.  
\$6500 for a desktop that we didn't even have.

Brown: Wow.  
That's not bad.

Me : I know. I could still do that, right now too.  
But- that particular machine and what it could do, caused me to want to understand:

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT, and combine it with VIRTUALIZATION, HARDWARE, and NETWORKING

Brown: So, the owner of the company felt like you were better at running his company ...  
... than him ... ?

Me : Exactly.

Brown: I mean, it doesn't make any sense that he would try to kick you out of it though ...

Me : RUSSIANS don't make a lot of fucking sense sometimes, buddy.  
Look at BRUCE TANSKI.

Brown: Hey ...  
... don't go stereotyping all RUSSIANS now ...

Me : Nah.  
Fuck that.  
Sometimes RUSSIANS are primarily responsible, for making very ignorant choices.  
BUT- sometimes that's ALSO because of the BRITISH.  
At some point the BRITISH and the RUSSIANS joined forces.  
BRITISH : OK BUDDY, YOU DO THIS ... ?  
AND, I'LL DO THAT.  
GOT ME ... ?  
RUSSIANS : YEAH I GOT YOU, HOME SLICE.  
BRITISH : THESE FUCKIN' AMERICANS ARE SOOOO FUCKING STUPID, THEY'LL NEVER EVER KNOW.  
RUSSIANS : ESPECIALLY IF WE TALK IN HALF-ENGLISH, HALF-RUSSIAN.  
BRITISH : THAT'S RIGHT. абсолютная власть требует абсолютной коррупции  
RUSSIANS : абсолютная власть требует абсолютной коррупции  
That's about the most honest thing I can say to you.  
I actually don't think they can help it ...

Brown: I don't understand what those two lines mean ...

Me : Absolute power requires absolute corruption.  
Basically, if you lie to EVERYBODY ALL THE TIME ... ?  
... like THEY do ... ?  
Then you'll eventually attain ABSOLUTE POWER.  
But, the farther apart you can spread your ass cheeks, the faster you'll get to the top.  
It's more than just lifestyle ... it's their way of life.

Brown: Wow.  
So maybe they just can't HELP lunging at you, and punching you in the face on 'accident' ...  
... after running your mouth like that ... ?  
... cause they do that too ... ?

Me : Exactly.  
I have come to expect that, so there's no way in hell they would actually land a punch.

Brown: Ah.  
So you're one of those "able to predict people" types of guys, eh?

Me : Exactly.  
I can tell when a business owner would rather collect lock boxes than to do any of the work I did  
to make the stores more profitable, I can tell when a doctor has a dildo in his asshole when he tries  
to diagnose somebody with a condition in 4 minutes flat, I can tell when a lawyer is making up excuses  
for how busy they say they are, when in reality, they just say all that to sound more important ...  
I even know when a police officer talks to me in a dubious manner that allows me to understand when  
they're lying to my fucking face.

Brown: So, you have psychology down eh?

Me : Right. (Chapter: PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION)

Brown: I can understand how you cause people to get upset with themselves then.

Me : Sometimes.  
If someone keeps pretending like I'm just some ugly looking motherfucker that stands around  
doing everybody's work only to be paid a fraction of what I brought in ... ?  
I have to start using terms like "Hm ... whose legs, need to be kicked out from underneath them ... ?"

Brown: So, people treat you like a pushover ... ?

Me : Precisely, then when I start using language like ...  
"HEY NUMBNUTS~! How would you like to get knocked the fuck out ... ? yea or nay?"  
Then sometimes people will stop treating me like a pushover ...  
... OTHER times, I might catch ERIC CATRICALA TRYING TO MURDER ME.

Brown: Yeah, but ... you push people TOO FAR, and they're going to feel like YOU'RE the bully ...

Me : Ah.  
Me doing most of the work for everybody, so that everybody else can get their ENTIRE paycheck ...  
... meanwhile I don't get the thousands of dollars I'm owed ... ?  
Nah.  
That's not bullying anybody.  
That's basically me considering clever ways to implicitly tell people that my short fuse is  
getting a lot shorter ...

Brown: Can't talk to everybody like that though.

Me : Yeah, well, literally every person on earth, every company in the (economy/finance) world ...  
... they all lie about something.  
I'm not gonna bitch or complain about how everybody lies.  
But when it becomes a pattern, and reveals something darker or sinister underneath,  
I'm gonna keep making indications, and if it continues, get more and more descriptive about it.

Brown: Alright, huge tangent.  
Bring this back to May 25th, 2020.

Me : So, I was walking around making audio recordings.  
My hand was busted.  
I made a lot of recordings and took some pictures.  
Somebody was blocking some of my pictures from making it to Google Drive too. (My cousin RYAN WARD)

Brown: Alright ... ?

Me : Anyway, I took some pictures, posted something on Facebook about 7 Northside Drive, a window there  
had a light on all the time, for like, months ... seemed super suspicious because no cars had been  
parked near this place for a while.  
Anyway, I spoke about CAPITAL DIGITRONICS, cause they specialize in radio communications for the



New York State Police... and like magic...?  
Apparently my NEIGHBORS nor the POLICE had any clue...  
...what CAPITAL DIGITRONICS even IS...

Brown: They provide radio equipment for the NEW YORK STATE POLICE, IN THIS AREA.  
They have a TOWER on WILLARD MOUNTAIN.  
You think your smartphone had a secretly enabled RADIO BROADCAST/STREAM...?

Me : Yep.  
Not sure HOW...?  
But I would imagine, that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,  
the NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY,  
and the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, they can enable the internet for a given device.  
THEY can check up on a PARTICULAR SUBJECT, even though the SUBJECT may not have a CONNECTION TO THE INTERNET.

Brown: A lot of ADVANCED THEORIES you seem to have...

Me : Well, I AM AN EXPERT JUST SO YA KNOW.  
One day I saw the exploit in "Microsoft Word", when I had no access to the internet.  
Basically, they can see IN, even if I can't see OUT.  
I remember MICHAEL BAKER from DILIGENCE, LLC. (former CIA) talking with JOE ROGAN about DEEP FAKES.  
These DEEP FAKE videos use ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE to basically SKULL-FUCK people, into thinking  
that the video features the REAL-LIFE VERSION of a particular person.  
When the AI gets a lot better at doing this...?  
It's gonna cause some fuckin' problems, alright.  
So, I began to theorize on advanced, top-shelf, high-tech, ahead-of-its-time, classified tools that the  
Central Intelligence Agency would (CONCEPTUALIZE/BUILD), and then I made some AUDIO RECORDINGS between  
MAY 19th-21st 2020 ...  
...some of my THEORIES started becoming a REALITY...  
...like BIRDS THAT DONT SOUND LIKE REAL BIRDS.  
Like, DEEP FAKES applied to BIRDS.  
Not talking about the campaign BIRDS AREN'T REAL, because that dude says all birds have been  
literally replaced by drones. I'm not saying that at all.  
I'm saying, it seems like a pretty advanced idea, to use a bird as a surveillance drone.  
AND, if a HUMAN hasn't invented it, then what I recorded isn't human made, nor is it natural.  
Imagine if S.A.N.G. had a fuckin' clue, ya know...?

Brown: Yeah, maybe someone high up or cool AF was keeping tabs on you, so what...?

Me : Well, somebody heard me talking some major shit about GEORGE W. BUSH,  
...and JAMES COMEY. And, HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON.  
And, ANDREW "Don't touch me, grandpa" CUOMO.  
And Mr. (DANIEL/JESSE/JOHN\* PICKETT).  
And PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR.  
And whoever else ...

Brown: I mean, when you say you were talking shit about some of these people ...  
...what sorta of stuff were you talking about...?

Me : I'm talkin' like, ANDREW CUOMO could SWALLOW an ENTIRE 15-inch kielbasa by himself (without gagging),  
from what I have been told, JUST LIKE THE WOMAN IN THE MOVIE, HOWARD STERN: PRIVATE PARTS.  
JAMES COMEY may have eaten a LOT OF LEADED PAINT CHIPS, because he LIED to the AMERICAN PEOPLE about  
HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON's criminal investigation back in July 2016.  
Then, GEORGE W. BUSH had this awesome celebration on a Nimitz-class (nuclear powered) battleship,  
saying MISSION ACCOMPLISHED (my dudes) back on May 1st, 2003.  
Dude wasn't even REMOTELY CLOSE to ACCOMPLISHING the MISSION though...  
Like, wtf buddy?  
Fool me once, shame on... shame on you? Ya fooled me, but can't get fooled again...  
Then, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED.  
Felt like this dude was able to FOOL EVERYBODY AGAIN ...  
I also said something about BARACK OBAMA, because I'm still fuckin' heated that he labeled EDWARD SNOWDEN  
as a SPY/TRAITOR. Even though he is still my "favorite" president, it really causes a CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

Brown: Sounds like you know some of your politics and shit...

Me : That's probably the first time a police officer has said those words.  
Rather than "You sound like you're psychotic or somethin' man..."  
or, "James Comey would never lie to the American people... Not once..."  
Sure he wouldn't.  
Here's the press conference he had of him basically proving that his department is worthless.  
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ghph\\_361wa0](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ghph_361wa0)  
When I say worthless...?  
I mean that they did their job.  
But, the (government/DOJ) can fuckin' literally tell people that CRIMES ARE BEING COMMITTED,  
and then OH MAN SOMEBODY WAS LIKE 000A000000hHHH. Can't see us prosecuting this woman.  
BUT THEN- 2 kids get charged with MURDER in the FIRST DEGREE in PHILADELPHIA when the POLICE  
accidentally SHOT some 8-year-old girl, and died.  
Ah. That's what I mean by FUCKING WORTHLESS.  
I don't think people get it.  
They're gonna feel insulted by what I said, but they're not the problem.

Brown: Nah, that dude straight up lied in a press conference about the Clinton investigation,  
right before the 2016 election...

Me : Exactly.  
Maybe it's ok if SHE commits crimes...  
Cause, she's fuckin' HILLARY RODHAM "Who gives a shit?" CLINTON ...  
It's part of her name, "who gives a shit?".  
Well, it's a rhetorical question.  
You don't earn yourself a middle name like "Who gives a shit?"...  
...if nobody has enough time to ANSWER THAT QUESTION...  
It's like:  
Person1 : HILLARY RODHAM "Who gives a shit?"-  
Person2 : J-  
Person1 : -CLINTON.

A lot of people are trying to answer the god damn question...  
 But there's not enough time in the time-space continuum, OR existence itself,  
 to answer the god damn question.  
 It's not part of her name cause people aren't trying to answer that question...  
 It's part of her name because it's a rhetorical question.

Brown: I...

...gave a shit about that whole ordeal...

Me : I'm sure a LOT of people do, but your input, and my input, it's never considered.  
 These people can LITERALLY piss all over the Constitution, and the American flag.  
 But, any citizen who tries to do that TOO, will be told "THATS NOT PATRIOTIC, YA FUCKIN' DOUCHBAG~!"  
 And, if they do this in front of the SAME NUMBER OF PEOPLE, they're gettin' hauled off to jail.  
 So, the term 'American Democracy' is just a meaningless phrase that carries no weight.  
 Now, imagine if JAMES COMEY's job, was to IGNORE ALL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS into ANYBODY in the  
 GOVERNMENT. So like, a FORMER PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH, or whatever.

Brown: Eh...  
 ...that's why I don't like to talk politics dude.  
 Is it fair that some FBI or CIA dude could kill an American citizen with advanced CIA tools...?  
 Well, no.  
 It isn't fair at all...  
 ...so, what can anybody do about it...?

Me : Exactly.  
 Life isn't fair at all.  
 If somebody wants to use cheat codes...?  
 Let em.  
 Nobody who ever beat the game WITHOUT CHEATING, ever remember how COOL the game was...  
 ...when they played by the DEFAULT rules.  
 Ya know...?  
 Maybe the DEFAULT rules DON'T APPLY to (CERTAIN PEOPLE/ROYALTY),  
 but they sure as hell apply to EVERYBODY ELSE.

Brown: That's ...  
 ...been my thought process for a while.

Me : Maybe it's OK if the people in control of the government...  
 ...waste a lot of taxpayers money, like, SYSTEMATICALLY.  
 Everybody worked their asses off paying their taxes, but then \$1T worth of vehicles, ammunition,  
 helicopters, bombs, missiles, weapons, artillery, gear, clothing, combat fatigues... all of it  
 was left behind in Afghanistan.  
 Any day now, there could be an INVASION in THE UNITED STATES, where people with LEGITIMATE U.S.  
 MADE EQUIPMENT, LOOKING IDENTICAL to ACTUAL U.S. SOLDIERS ... right...?  
 But- it's the TALIBAN.  
 Comin' to kill a bunch of us.  
 It'd be like the American Colonists taking the clothes and stuff off of the BRITISH ARMY during  
 the REVOLUTIONARY WAR, and then SETTING SAIL to BRITAIN, and then BEING ABLE TO WALK RIGHT UP TO  
 THE QUEEN. UH-OH...~!  
 Hm.  
 Everybody paid their taxes that WHOLE TIME, and then FREELY DONATED ALL THAT SHIT, to OUR ENEMY.  
 Sounds like something a MORON would do, like DONALD TRUMP.  
 Then, when the taxpayers get pissed off, and say stuff like "You're wasting everybody's fucking money..."  
 MARK ZUCKERBERG can CENSOR someone saying something like that on FACEBOOK like he DOES to ME.  
 Then, the government can just SILENTLY KILL that person, and then PRETEND it was just some sick  
 twisted "accident" where somebody SUPPOSEDLY dialed 911.

Brown: Yeah man.  
 Could happen to anybody...  
 They're not all evil pricks though.

Me : I know that.  
 They can't ALL be evil pricks cause if they were...?  
 ...anybody could get silently killed for even LOOKING AT SOMEBODY the wrong way.

Person1 : What the hell did I EVER do to you...?  
 Killer : Uh, well... you looked at me the wrong way.  
 Person1 : ...that's it...?  
 Killer : Yeah.  
 I don't like when people even ALMOST look at me the wrong way.  
 You flat out TOTALLY looked at me the wrong way.  
 Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

Person1 : I mean, I'm sorry...  
 I won't do it again...

Killer : You're right, you WON'T do it again.  
 \*shakes head\* Look at what you have FORCED me to have to do.  
 Gotta kill ya now.

Person1 : Wow, this sure as hell isn't FAIR.  
 Killer : Oh well.  
 Probably sounds funny, but that shit probably happens.  
 Or like, writing all their lowercase I's without the little dot...

Brown: Oh god.  
 \*holds hands to face\* Lowercase I's without the dots...?

Me : Yep.  
 Maybe that's the type of stuff that could set them off...  
 Them : OMG.  
 THIS FUCKIN PRICK ISN'T USING THE DOTS IN HIS LOWERCASE I'S...~!  
 ASSHOLE...~!  
 TIME FOR HIM TO DIE...~!  
 I am exaggerating that, but at the same time \*squints\* am I really...?

Brown: They wouldn't do something so evil for such a ridiculous reason, buddy...

Me : Yeah...?

You really think so ... ?

Brown: Yeah.  
They're not gonna care if the dots are there, or not.

Me : \*scoffs\* Says YOU ...  
How do you know ... ?  
They might actually feel extremely offended by the missing dots.  
Because, in BRITAIN, it is CUSTOM, TRADITION, and has gone back for CENTURIES,  
this MISSING DOT in the LOWERCASE I'S could be equivalent to declaring an act of war.  
Now you're DOUBLE fucked, dude.

Brown: The \*way\* in which a lowercase I is written, isn't going to cause someone to lash out at you,  
or anybody else ...

Me : I mean ...  
... you say that, but here we are, having this conversation ...

Brown: Yeah.  
So, May 25th, 2020 - 7 Northside Drive, continue.

Me : Anyway, I saw 2-3 SCSO cars drive down 146 toward Fire Road, and then turn in toward the fire station.  
I had a firm suspicion that they might've had a radio feed to my device ...  
... so I didn't put a whole lot of thought toward whether that was TRUE or not.  
I just made observations that led me to deduce that things I saw happening in real life ... ?  
Could, in fact, be explained by the thing I suspected.  
Some sort of FEED being ENABLED on my DEVICE since TIM COOK was COOL ENOUGH ...  
... to leave that option THERE, since he's the CEO of APPLE, who MANUFACTURED my DEVICE.  
Which means I'd have an actual LAWSUIT TO FILE against a \$3T COMPANY.  
One that could BANKRUPT THAT \$3T COMPANY.  
"LARGEST LAWSUIT IN HISTORY"

Brown: Well, sounds like you might have schizophrenia or something.  
Cause, IDK, that's what my SCSO field manual tells me to suggest.  
I have no idea if that's true or not ...  
... it's just what MICHAEL ZURLO told us to (say/do).

Me : Nah, it's not true.  
You know what IS true ... ?  
TIM COOK, is gay.  
APPLE is worth \$3T.  
They have been SENDING zero-day exploits they FIND, to NSO GROUP in ISRAEL.  
They make MONEY ALL DAY LONG, by KILLING UNSUSPECTING CIVILIANS.  
That is how they became a company worth \$3T.

Brown: \*nervous, gulp\* I have an iPhone ...

Me : Might wanna consider smashing it with a baseball bat.  
Cause it's a TROJAN HORSE.

Brown: The problem is, how can I convince people that might not be very intelligent ...  
... that I was doing all of that stuff for a WHOLE WEEK, because SOMEBODY kept REMOTELY INTERACTING ...  
... with my smartphone ... ?  
I mean, I could even LITERALLY MAKE A GOD DAMN VIDEO WITH MY CHILDREN ...  
<https://youtu.be/HT4p28bRhqc>  
... and LAURA HUGHES from CPS, or KRISTIN JOHNSON, can have NO FUCKIN' CLUE THAT VIDEO EXISTS.  
Then, a guy in a blue truck who kept TRACKING ME WITH THE GPS SIGNAL ON MY DEVICE ...  
... showed up a dozen times on Cemetery Road, stared at me for like a minute, and then took off ...  
Well, it's because I'm literally surrounded by an ENTIRE TOWN full of OBLIVIOUS PEOPLE.  
Just like my mother.  
Experienced BRAIN DAMAGE from LEAD POISONING from the LEADED GASOLINE that they USED  
TO FILL THEIR VEHICLES and drive around between 50s-80s.... then DROVE AROUND.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IV3dnLzthDA>

Brown: I'm going to ask you more questions about this blue truck.  
I think that's incredibly suspicious, and if you're telling me that it was following  
Deputy Anthony Agresta on Sitterly Road on May 19th, 2020 ... ?  
Then, by god ...  
Maybe someone in the police department WAS being followed ...

Me : ... right.  
I mean, how would the police even know that they're being stalked, tracked, or watched ... ?

Brown: It's a good question ...  
It's not like any of them would really care or not ...

Me : Right.  
Maybe some of them SHOULD care, but they don't.  
Sorta like Trooper Carter.  
Dude looks me dead-eyed in the face and says  
Carter : Yeah, anybody could be tracking me with the scanner, so what pal ... ?  
CAPITAL DIGITRONICS PROVIDES HIS RADIO EQUIPMENT.  
OH WOW.  
That's just how oblivious EVERYONE IN MY TOWN IS.  
I can tell them the TRUTH, REPEATEDLY, OVER AND OVER, and they will be too oblivious ...  
... to understand what the fuck I'm saying.  
Consistently, too.  
Now, I know which people AREN'T OBLIVIOUS AT ALL.  
They're worth a lot of money.

Brown: He's right.  
Anybody COULD be.

Me : Yeah.  
Somebody who deployed CAPITAL DIGITRONICS EQUIPMENT, knows how to JOIN the PRIVATE and PUBLIC CHANNELS.  
Cool, huh ... ?  
There are PEOPLE that live DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET FROM ME, who WORK for CAPITAL DIGITRONICS.  
So like, take for instance, DAYS before I met Trooper Carter ...  
... the RUSSIANS overrode the SECURITY of the:  
- Department of Defense

- Department of Commerce  
 - Department of Energy  
 - committed the 2020 Federal Data Breach  
 - SOLORIGATE  
 ... and then a lot of highly respected people that get paid a lot of money...  
 ... they all realized that I HAD A FUCKING CLUE, 6 FULL ENTIRE MONTHS BEFORE THAT.  
 They fucked up REALLY BADLY...  
 And TROOPER CARTER had SOME NERVE to TELL ME:  
 Carter : Oh well bro.  
       Shit happens.  
       Whaddya gonna do ... ?  
       If Judge Pelagalli took custody of your kids away ... ?  
       Well, you obviously did something to deserve it.  
 I don't think that TROOPER CARTER understood that for a guy twice my size ... ?  
 I knew I could break his legs.  
 If I keep thinking about how he SAID that ...  
 Then I'm gonna just stay pissed off.  
 Might even bubble over into an unstoppable fit of rage where I just go ahead and do that.  
 Unfortunately, nobody is ALLOWED to be that honest with people.  
 So, some things that a law man is supposed to ENFORCE ... ?  
 ... they don't do that at all.

Brown: These violent thoughts you have ...  
 ... do they happen often ... ?

Me : No.  
 However, they occur when someone says something foolish, insulting, AND manipulative.  
 So like, when I told Mark Sheehan that I was being censored, and my equipment was being attacked,  
 he thought all that stuff was mad funny, so that's why he wrote it in his report.  
 What he didn't find all that funny though, was being told that my neighbor tried to assault me  
 on my property ...  
 Cause Mark had already written down so much information already, would've been a waste of paper  
 for him to write down MY version of what happened that day ...

Brown: Alright.  
 Let's just briefly consider that maybe you've been pissing off some of the local police with  
 your antics, now they're intentionally ignoring crimes and stuff you're reporting to them ...

Me : Yeah, what would I do, if that's actually what's been goin' on ... ?  
 I don't think that's what's happening anymore.  
 But- you know, saying things over and over again causes some people to think I'm crying WOLF.  
 Such as my mother.

Brown: Well, there's really not much you can do.  
 If someone has a badge, and doesn't like you, they don't have to TELL you ...

Me : I understand that ...

Brown: I guess the best thing you could probably do,  
 ... is write an apology letter to all of those police officers you've offended ...

Me : I have a much better idea.  
 Maybe the ones I genuinely feel bad about humiliating, cause in some cases I do go too far to  
 make a point, they'll write themselves into the story with little tidbits or clues that I wind  
 up stumbling (across/into).

Brown: I mean, even in the cases where you feel like a cop is definitely breaking the law,  
 and trying to kill you, or write as many false tickets as possible ...  
 You gotta write an apology letter to them too.

Me : Nah, I'll pass.  
 Once I've identified a CREDIBLE THREAT, that's pretty difficult to unwrite.  
 Scott Schelling will remain a PERMANENT THREAT.  
 So will Deputy Pirrone, "Scrotes".  
 I don't insult people unless they've done something to deserve being insulted.  
 IF I HAPPEN TO HAVE MADE A MISTAKE, I own up to that mistake.  
 Some of them can't do that.

Brown: I mean, the way I see it buddy ... ?  
 ... the ball is in their court.

Me : Depends on what you mean by "they/their".  
 Because there's multiple sides here, and they all overlap to some extent.

Brown: There's no way in hell I'll be able to do anything about some dirty cops trying to slander you,  
 or even killing you.  
 You just gotta learn to cope with the situation ...

Me : That doesn't sound like a very CREATIVE solution, at all.  
 Is that why nobody from your organization has had this conversation with me yet ... ?

Brown: Yeah man ... ~!  
 Just cause some hothead officer that has a good arrest rate screwed up in a few cases,  
 doesn't make them a less valuable asset to the entire organization.

Me : \*chuckles\* Lol.  
 It doesn't ... ?!  
 I just laughed like HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON did after KILLING some dude ... ~!  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FmIRYvJQeHM>  
 Killing somebody like THAT, is DEFINITELY worth a quick CHUCKLE, when you have a TOTAL LACK OF EMPATHY.

Brown: Nah man, it's just a numbers game.

Me : I mean, what if this hacker or team of hackers disabled my device to destroy the:  
 - (1) video file I showed to Trooper Leavey on May 27th, 2020 ... ?

Brown: I mean, what you're saying sounds like a mistake that anybody could make ...

Me : I'm not just ANYBODY dude ...  
 ... I used to work for ASURION/IFIXURI, so that means I actually used my own HANDS, and TOOLS ...  
 ... to like, REPAIR SMARTPHONES, like, on a DAILY BASIS ...  
 ... like, OFFICIALLY ...  
 ... like, BETTER THAN PEOPLE THAT ACTUALLY WORK FOR APPLE.

Can't just assume that I'm gonna be like everybody else,  
... and attempt to enter the wrong passcode 10 times.  
Cause if APPLE tells a girl like KEILA at the APPLE STORE at CROSSGATES,  
to say that a DEVICE CAN ONLY BE DISABLED ...  
... if SOME DUMBASS ACCIDENTALLY ENTERS IN THE WRONG PASSCODE 10 TIMES ...  
... then it means that KEILA is TALKING OUT OF HER ASS ...  
... and DOESN'T KNOW IT.  
Cause someone who calls themselves an EXPERT, might say that ...  
... not realizing that I have A LOT MORE EXPERIENCE THAN THEY DO ...  
... so what they're saying is a LITERAL IMPOSSIBILITY.

Brown: C'mon dude, you're tellin' me that you showed Trooper Leavey a portion of this "video" with these kids faces in it ... ?

Me : Yep.  
Literally showed that fuckin' dude, who I've serviced BEFORE at COMPUTER ANSWERS.  
Lee Davenport Sr. was in a white van right behind him that day.  
I had concerns that the 2x guys that tried to get me ... ?  
They might've been going house to house killing people.

Brown: But, that sounds nuts dude ...

Me : It seemed somewhat PLAUSIBLE, considering that I had an encounter with these (2) queer faced fuckbags ...  
... outside of Computer Answers ...  
... and I think JAMES DEVOE knows who they are ...  
... and SCOTT SALVADORE knows who they are ...  
... and RYAN WARD knows who they are ...  
... and CHRISTINA CZAIKOWSKI knows who they are ...  
... and THEY HELD A GUN TO MEGHAN ALEXANDER'S HEAD in HILLSIDE TRAILER PARK back in like 2011 or 2012.  
... there were (3) of them that day.

Brown: How do you know they were even QUEERS ... ?  
Or, trying to hurt you ... ?

Me : Hm.  
Honestly, I just ASSUME that they're cock smokers.

Brown: \*chuckles\* Lol, 'cock smokers' ... ?

Me : Yeah.  
It's like, the English, suckin' on some fags, which is a nickname for cigarettes.  
And, they smoke an entire pack of fags.  
Chain smoking em.  
One, right after another.  
Now, switch all of those cigarettes with dicks.  
That's what a cock smoker, is.  
Now, imagine TWO of em, tryin' to kill ya.

Brown: \*laughs uncontrollably for like, a few moments\* DUDE ...

Me : Go ahead, let it all out. Take as much time laughin' as you need ...

Brown: \*continues to laugh for like, an additional couple minutes\*

Me : You done yet ... ?

Brown: Yeah.

Me : Alright.  
How do I know they're cock smokers ... ?  
Well, it could be because I made an audio recording on May 25th, 2020 walking between SPEEDWAY at Route 9/146, toward COMPUTER ANSWERS.  
In that recording, these guys TRIED TO HIT ME, and then I basically "caught on" to the charade, THEN, I said some shit.  
I said I was ABOUT to hack into the COMPUTER ANSWERS network that I ...  
... check this out ...  
... when I used to work there, I totally PURCHASED THAT CISCO AIRONET 1140 SERIES ACCESS POINT ...  
... from an NFASTRUCTURE EMPLOYEE THAT SOLD IT TO US ...  
... and then I FLASHED THE FIRMWARE FROM LIGHTWEIGHT CONTROL ACCESS MODE ...  
... TO STANDALONE ACCESS MODE ...  
... then I used the 'WEB INTERFACE', to configure the fucking thing SOMETIME IN 2018 ...  
And, since NO ONE ELSE WHO WORKS AT COMPUTER ANSWERS KNOWS HOW TO DO THAT ... ?  
... they NEVER CHANGED THE CONFIGURATION ...  
... the EMPLOYEES AT COMPUTER ANSWERS ...  
... NEVER KNEW THAT I STILL HAD ACCESS ...  
... because that's how fuckin' stupid they are. (← Beginning and the end of me being an actual expert)  
That access point had the SAME CONFIGURATION on MAY 25th-26th, 2020.  
Amazing, right ... ?  
Almost like I HAD to have been an EXPERT, at SKULL-FUCKING PEOPLE ...  
... that are A LOT LESS INTELLIGENT THAN I AM.  
(Just so we're clear ... ? ^ This is something that SCOTT SCHELLING had knowledge of, based on the fact that he asked me about the audio recordings in front of my house, on the ticket that Captain Brown gave me, in February 2021)

Brown: So, why would you say you were gonna hack the network you configured ... ?

Me : Because someone who thought they were a lot more intelligent than I am, didn't realize that they're WRONG.  
Not an uncommon thing for me to do,  
1) show up,  
2) do more shit than everybody else,  
3) have some assholes talk shit about me afterward  
4) make all of those people look like fucking morons.  
Sometimes that can be people with ANY OF THESE POSITIONS:  
president, senator, congressmen, governor, assemblyman, mayor, judge, marshall, investigator,  
police officer, trooper, sheriff, lawyer, public defender, superintendent, teacher, doctor, nurse,  
business owner, public servant, social service worker, psychiatrist, psychologist ...  
... and EVEN THE ENTIRE STACK OF CYBERCOMMANDOS at EVERY GOVERNMENT AGENCY.  
Why ... ? How ... ?  
Cause of what I just said up above.

A simple little mistake that could cause a LOT of chaos ...  
they thought I was some little fuckboy that didn't know what he was getting himself into that was slated to be KILLED, and DISPOSED OF, and now they have to work their asses off to CONTAIN ME.  
And they will definitely fail.  
And they know it, too.

Brown: You sound like a real pretentious prick.

Me : Nah.  
I'm not.  
I didn't put "software engineers that work for Microsoft" on that list, did I ... ?

Brown: \*checks\* Nah.

Me : Wanna know why ... ?

Brown: ... why ... ?

Me : Cause they're the smartest people in the world.

Brown: \*long pause\* Alright buddy.  
Why would someone go through all this trouble, just for you ... ?

Me : Not real certain to be fair.  
But-  
I had a feeling, that I was being surveilled by somebody ... remotely.

Brown: What makes you think that ... ?

Me : Because I had been literally collecting instance after instance of someone interacting with my  
1) laptop  
2) google drive account  
3) server  
4) smartphone  
5) notes application  
6) etc.  
Almost as if I fucking knew EXACTLY what the fuck was happening, but anyone I chose to tell ... ?  
Couldn't understand what I was saying.  
But, there's a really good explanation for all of that.  
Derek Muller's video on Veritasium about the man who accidentally killed the most people in history.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IV3dnLzthDA>  
Like, imagine if Albert Einstein never actually convinced a SINGLE SOUL about the theory of relativity.  
If someone in TODAY'S AGE went around doing EXACTLY THE SAME THING ... ?  
Nobody would ever believe him, and they would ALL call him psychotic and have him thrown in jail.  
That's BASICALLY what I've been up against.

Brown: Well, maybe you were being an asshole about it.

Me : Yeah, there I was ... terrified because someone WAS stalking me, treating me like a PRODUCT, or PROPERTY, and ... had an INTENTION to KILL me.  
They made this INTENTION as clear as fucking day, to ME.  
So, when I kept telling people, and they kept trying to shut the door in my face, then I started screaming and yelling at people.  
Why ... ?  
Uh, cause I knew someone was trying to kill me, or planning on it.  
... every single person I've told ... ?  
They're morons that don't understand WHY.  
I don't think everyone has ignored me though.  
I think some people know, and they're terrified.  
As for everybody else, I could TELL THEM WHY ... OR, MANY REASONS WHY ...  
But, it's been over (2) years since all of that happened, and THAT means, people are fuckin' oblivious.  
And, they don't care.  
Even if it happened to THEM ... ?  
They STILL won't care.  
Pretty sure they'll care WHEN it happens to them ... ?  
But until then ... ?  
They won't.  
They think "MONEY MAKES THE WORLD GO 'ROUND"  
Nah, it actually doesn't.  
Morons think that.  
Scientists, teachers, engineers, and physicists ... ?  
They know that GRAVITY makes the world go 'round.  
Anyway, I TOLD my stepfather (who thinks MONEY MAKES THE WORLD GO 'ROUND) ...  
... about this BLUE TRUCK that was STALKING ME ...  
He stood there and pretended like he CARED alright, but then he said "Why would someone want to hurt YOU?"  
I told him, it's because of my work.  
Then he \*giggled like a little girl\*, because he doesn't understand.  
SOMEONE WAS COMMITTING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THEFT TO ME.  
LIKE, MANY PEOPLE HAVE SUCCESSFULLY DONE THIS, AND GENERATED BUSINESSES AND BILLIONS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF PROFIT ...  
... from my fuckin' ideas.  
IDEAS THAT I HAD FIRST.  
As in STEALING MY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.  
Such as my THEORY about UNIVERSAL PROJECTION.  
Or like, the BIG BANG THEORY IS INACCURATE AND IMPOSSIBLE.  
<IT IS IMPOSSIBLE BECAUSE NOTHING CAN MOVE FASTER THAN THE SPEED OF LIGHT>  
THAT type of INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.  
When someone STEALS YOUR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, you have NO FUCKING CLUE how much money that idea was worth.  
My stepfather, who must have brain damage from all the lead poisoning when he was a kid ...  
He thought it was SO FUCKING HILARIOUS ...  
... that he LAUGHED AT ME.  
Because, telling some drunk moron that someone ousted me from the company I WAS running (COMPUTER ANSWERS) ...  
... that I had a feeling someone was WATCHING ME DO STUFF ALL THE TIME ...  
... and HAD INTENTIONS TO KILL ME ...  
... and that I'd go missing and never be found ...

My stepfather thought that was HILARIOUS...~!  
Stepdad thought that was SO HILARIOUS, that he started LAUGHING in my face.  
I thought it was such an interesting response... that I stood there in TOTAL SHOCK.  
Then, a few seconds went by where I realized this dude apparently will be GRATEFUL if I get killed...  
As in, HOPES THAT SHIT DOES HAPPEN...  
Cause, LAUGHING AT SOMEBODY WHO IS TERRIFIED OF BEING KILLED...  
That means they hope you fuckin' do, bro.  
It doesn't mean ANYTHING ELSE.  
So, when he turned around, I punched him as hard as I could in the back of his head.  
Love ya, dad.  
Wish Michael Streeter caught the bullet that my REAL father caught in the back of HIS head.  
Cause my REAL FATHER would've NEVER FUCKIN' LAUGHED AT ALL.

Brown: That doesn't give you the right to assault somebody because they're laughing in your face...  
Me : Nah, you're right.  
But the thing is, he doesn't laugh like a little girl anymore whenever I talk to him.

Brown: Let's assume that some nefarious party was trying to hurt you...  
I haven't heard you say one legitimate reason WHY someone would go so far to do all of this, to you.  
The individual, Michael C. Cook.  
Why you...?  
What is so special about you, to make you such an attractive target...?

Me : Sorta just said all that, but maybe I gotta repeat myself...  
I don't know man, why did Jeff Truesell have to break into my house so many times and steal shit from me...?  
Why didn't he stop BEFORE I wound up having to ASSAULT him, and nearly kill him...?

Brown: Idk but that sounds like a rather extreme response buddy...  
Me : I know, but I attacked that kid in SELF DEFENSE because POLICE ARE OFTEN LAZY AND DONT WANNA WORK.  
KEVIN TOLLISEN understands how lazy the police are, since he was my ACTUAL ATTORNEY in 2002.  
Now he's the Town of Halfmoon Supervisor.  
Yeah, he knew I was DEFENDING MYSELF.  
Usually when someone has a good reason to do something to me...  
It's because someone actually thinks that I'm fucking STUPID.  
Like, this person INSULTS MY INTELLIGENCE when they try to pull a fast one on me, right...?  
But then, suddenly I'm standing there with a baseball bat.  
Then, the countdown begins.  
JEFF eventually punched me in the face after TAUNTING ME for SEVERAL MINUTES along with ZACHARY TEMME.  
THEN, tried to take the baseball bat from me.  
THAT'S what I expected, and THAT'S when I tried to break JEFFS WRIST.  
I missed his wrist completely.  
I clipped his skull by accident.  
I paid the price for having to TAKE THE LAW INTO MY OWN HANDS, since the POLICE are OFTEN USELESS.

Brown: Tell me about this incident in 2002.  
Me : Well, JEFF TRUESELL and ZACHARY TEMME had BROKEN INTO MY MOTHERS HOUSE AGAIN, while I was at SUMMER SCHOOL.  
They thought it would be cool to:  
- dump lantern oil into my brand new 21" CRT monitor that I just spent like \$200 on  
- cut the strings on my electric bass that I hid under the bed (cause they kept breaking in)  
- smash the wooden cross that my recently deceased uncle Phillip made for my mother years before  
- I knew that if I were to CALL the POLICE for the (4th/5th) time...?  
Ohhhhhhhh....  
They were gonna SHOW UP, THROW THEIR HANDS UP, and say:  
What can you really do about it, man...?  
It is what it is.  
Ok.  
Cool.

Brown: So, you brought it upon yourself to assault some poor kid with a baseball bat...?  
Me : Well, the way you phrase "poor kid" causes me to wanna smack ya across the fuckin' face.  
Gives me a feeling that you feel bad for what I did to him after he terrorized ME for years.

Brown: Alright. I'll take the "poor kid" back then.  
Me : Alright.  
Kid kept breaking into my house, over and over.  
And over.  
And over.  
And over again...  
Didn't break into anyone elses' house as OFTEN as HE BROKE INTO MINE.  
Not even fuckin' exaggerating that.  
My Nintendo 64 was stolen in like, 1998 or something, when my mother, stepfather,  
and I went to my uncle JEFF LANDAUERS.  
Who stole it...?  
Some cocksucker named JEFFREY TRUESELL.  
ANDREW CLANCY bought the Nintendo 64 from JEFFREY TRUESELL, who STOLE IT FROM MY HOUSE.  
JEFF LANDAUER used to be the MAYOR of ALTAMONT, and was MARRIED to my aunt DEBORAH.  
Some kid named RJ BAGGINS or something, told me that ANDREW CLANCY had a NEW Nintendo 64~!  
Conveniently, and COINCIDENTALLY, Mine had just gotten STOLEN...  
Oh wow...~!  
The police officer went to ANDREW CLANCY's house, and recognized the writing on the paddle...  
It is (1) time out of so many times where that dude went above and beyond his scope of duty...  
But- JEFF didn't get in trouble for that.  
Basically, he stole the thing, and ANDREW got in fuckin' trouble for it.  
I didn't wanna press charges on ANDREW, I wanted to press charges on JEFF.  
Couldn't do that.  
Then when my mother worked at Applebee's for a while, some guy who worked there let my mother borrow  
a bowl to smoke pot out of, and JEFFREY TRUESELL stole that shit too.  
If something was suddenly MISSING...?  
JEFFREY TRUESELL fuckin' stole it.  
Key to my house, gone...?

Oh. It's cause some fuckin' cocksucker named JEFFREY TRUESELL STOLE IT.  
Money...? Jeff stole it.  
Video games...? Stole those too sometimes.  
This motherfucker had STOLEN A LOT OF SHIT FROM ME for like \*checks watch\* 13 fuckin' years bro.  
Not one fuckin' person on the god damn planet, was even CAPABLE, of putting a STOP to this kid.  
Not (1).  
Except...?  
Me.  
Yeah, I can specifically name many times that JEFFREY TRUESELL VICTIMIZED ME...  
Such as when he molested me when I was 7 years old.  
Aw, man. Is that why the kids at SHEN, like, thought it'd be cool to call me names and stuff...?  
YEP. IT IS.  
Getting away with it each and every single time, this kid would even FLICK PENNIES AND NICKELS...  
...at the back of my SKULL, while I was on the "school bus"  
Not (1) fucking person was willing to do anything to say "Maybe we shouldn't be doing this..."  
Cool, huh?

Brown: Whatever man.  
Doesn't give you the right to kill somebody...

Me : I wasn't TRYING to kill the guy.  
I think that's the part that MORONS, don't understand.  
I was TRYING to break his wrist, and I ONLY did that because I knew I was outnumbered.  
Like, I could tell the Town of Halfmoon Supervisor, KEVIN TOLLISEN, that his best job...?  
Sucked ass.  
Cause I still caught a FELONY for SELF DEFENSE.

Brown: Yeah...  
...but, having a weapon on ya...?

Me : Alright consider this...  
...what if, some dude walked in here right now...  
...decided to pull out his weapon...  
...aim it at you...  
...and told you to suck his dick, or you're gonna die.  
What would you do...?

Brown: Well now that's a totally different story-

Me : Alright now, stop a quick second...  
It's not a different story at all.  
Same exact SCENARIO, different people.  
Imagine that you realized, telling ME "that's a different story" causes me to want to attack you.  
But, I didn't do that.  
Because, I know how to use my words to convey the sentiment.  
Doesn't change the fact that people constantly think it'd be different story if it was THEM.  
All throughout society...  
"Good thing that didn't happen to ME... Jeez." (← SOCIETY)

Brown: You can't just attack people for saying stuff...

Me : Nah, not JUST for saying stuff, but feeling like "that's a totally different story"...  
Cause, if anything...?  
My story is A LOT WORSE.  
It's not the worst story in history, but, when I'm pretty honest with myself, nobody EVER says...  
"Man, I wish I were you, man. Holy fuck. What an amazing life you've lived."  
Having my FATHER EXECUTED, BY A MERCENARY IN COLD BLOOD SUSPECTED OF BEING (HIRED/ASSOCIATED) WITH  
A FAMILY MEMBER... and then THAT FAMILY MEMBER decides to TRY AND KILL ME TOO...  
Too bad my mother doesn't understand how that's even POSSIBLE.  
I do.  
That's probably the worst part.

Brown: No, it's not-

Me : Ah, see I kinda wanna hit you in the face right now for trying to offer this rebuttal of yours.  
Almost like you don't realize that it's not different at all.

Brown: So what you're saying is this dude was trying to kill you...?

Me : As for JEFFREY TRUESELL in 2002...?  
Not (1) dude, more like 1) him, 2) ZACHARY TEMME, and 3) DONALD DEVOE.  
As for MAY 26th, 2020- not (1) dude, either.  
More like an ENTIRE TEAM OF THEM, basically, each with a BADGE, sometimes a GAVEL, or  
BAR EXAM PASSED, or DOCTORATE.  
Like for instance, the (CLIFTON PARK/HALFMOON MAFIA), which BRUCE TANSKI and JOHN HOFFMAN,  
are part of, among others, and they have serial killers on their team.  
Now, back in 2002, I felt it for years, that this kid... wanted to KILL me.  
And, THAT'S why he thought it was COOL, to break into my RESIDENCE over, and over again...  
...and even paint this fuckin' 515 symbol out in front of my house.  
Cause, ALL OF THESE DUDES who were OLDER than me...?  
They looked forward to the day that they could STAB ME TO DEATH.  
And then drink my blood in a satanic circle or ritual... offering me up as some sort of holy sacrifice.  
That's how oblivious people were back in 2002.  
I knew that's what was gonna happen.  
When I say I "knew", I didn't.  
I didn't KNOW that's what was gonna happen, I just understand the concept of:  
"When I KNOW, it'll be too late."  
Telling the police...?  
That's pointless.  
That's why I have a FELONY on my RECORD, instead of being dead that whole time.  
TOO BAD, that the POLICE are often MORONS.  
I feel bad for a lot of them too.  
Cause I'm sure it's not FUN, to get into gun fights and have to get into a car and drive around,  
and not know if they'll ever go home, cause it could be their last day.  
It's a concept that my FATHER understood all too well.



These kids, they felt like it'd be COOL, to use these SATANIC SYMBOLS to try and CAUSE ME FEAR. IT WORKED.

Until I nearly killed JEFFREY TRUESELL, and then GRABBED ZACHARY TEMME BY THE THROAT, THREW HIM AGAINST THE BASE OF A TREE, and proceeded to punch him in the face, over and over, and over, and over, until I broke bones in his face with my bare hands.

They were BOTH terrified of me after that.

I'm not totally sure what the hell they were expecting, to be fair.

They probably saw something that they hope they'll never see again.

Though, Jeff has since passed away.

Brown: So really, it wasn't different at all from a guy just suddenly pulling a weapon out and aiming it at me.

Me : Nope.

Actually, would've been nice if that's ALL I had to deal with.

These guys were day in, day out, stressing me the fuck out.

Brown: Jeez.

Do a lot of people do this to you... ?

Me : What, say something retarded and cause me to want to hit them really fuckin' hard... ?

Brown: ... yeh ...

Me : Oh, most definitely, my mother has done this every day of my entire life.

I don't really understand it ...

... unless I consider that MAYBE, she has brain damage.

I think when people SEE me, they think "ah it's just this guy" ...

and they don't say to themselves something like "Whoa, better not fuck with this guy... holy shit."

Brown: So, what you're saying, is that back in 2002 ...

... you had to nearly kill some kid with a baseball bat, because this kid tormented you for years ...

Me : Yes.

That is EXACTLY what I'm saying.

Fighting this dude, would've never solved the problem.

Not without the training that RYAN WARD had.

Then, that dude would've fucked off.

Brown: Why didn't you have your dad teach you to fight him or something... ?

Me : Ah, so like, check this out ...

That's how I know people don't actually listen to half of the shit I say.

Pretty sure I already told ya, "my father was EXECUTED by a TEAM OF MERCENARIES, when I was a child".

So, he SURPRISINGLY, wasn't around to do stuff like that ...

... believe it or not.

I would imagine that many of the kids I went to school with ...

... ALSO failed to realize that.

Brown: C'mon dude, everybody has a dad that teaches them how to defend themselves ...

... you're being ridiculous.

Me : Nah, actually.

I just started assaulting people when they made careless assumptions like that.

No warning whatsoever, either.

Someone making a careless assumption ... ?

Oh, <assaulted>.

Travis Mavica said something about my father in the cafeteria ... ?

Oh cool, I attacked him too.

I felt bad when his MOTHER had to APOLOGIZE FOR HIM ...

Because that wasn't HER fault.

Once I started doing that ... ?

THAT'S what started causing people to think "Wow ... maybe I shouldn't piss this guy off..."

Brown: Interesting ...

Anyway, how does this relate to Computer Answers ... ?

Me : Aha ...

So, check this out ...

When I talk with the owner of Computer Answers, I get the \*same exact feeling\* that I got from the kid ...

... that I assaulted with the baseball bat.

Where like, he's amazing at pretending to be my friend, and says so many nice wonderful things.

LITERALLY makes a thing out of IMPRESSING the shit out of me, using (FALSE STATEMENTS/WORDS).

THEN ... when he makes his way back to the crash pad or whatever ...

... he goes right back to being the miserable fuck that doesn't answer the phone nor manage his own business.

... for another 13 days.

Maybe I'd get lucky, and once out of 10 calls, the man would pick up and say:

Pavel: Hey Mike. I'm RIGHT in the middle of suckin' some dude's dick right now, can I call ya back ... ?

And I would think:

Me : Well, at least he's being honest about it ...

Do I REALLY wanna ask this dude a question when he's in the middle of sucking some dude's dick ... ?

Or, doing something where he's not ACTUALLY putting any THOUGHT into his RESPONSES ... ?

I learned that was actually pretty ignorant to do.

Cause, when he was in the middle of something ... ?

Pavel : Oh yeh, bro.

Totally.

Do whatever you think is best.

He'd greenlight taking \$20K from the company till, if there was an awesome story attached to it.

But, eventually I knew better.

I knew that when he wasn't actually paying attention to words when I said them ... ?

He was runnin' on autopilot.

Brown: Well, that's his problem, not yours.

Me : Heh.

Yeah, you say that, right ... ?

But, the next time I'd see him, he WOULD be PAYING ATTENTION.

THEN, we'd have this conversation ...

Pavel : WHERE THE FUCK IS <SUCH AND SUCH> ... ?

Me : Well, bro, I literally fuckin' called ya about <SUCH AND SUCH>.

We had a conversation where you gave me a thumbs up about <SUCH AND SUCH>.  
 Then, because YOU said <SUCH AND SUCH> ... ?  
 I went ahead and <SUCH AND SUCH>, and <SUCH AND SUCH> was gravy.  
 Pavel : I didn't think you ACTUALLY meant THAT TYPE of <SUCH AND SUCH> ...  
 Me : Well, just what EXACTLY, did you think I fuckin' meant by <SUCH AND SUCH> ... ?  
 Then, it didn't matter if I had a perfectly legitimate leg to stand on.  
 This fully grown man would immediately experience a sudden rush of estrogen like I'd never seen before.  
 Brown: Estrogen ... ?  
 Isn't that like-  
 Me : ... the sexual hormone that a (female/gay-male) brain produces.  
 Brown: Heh.  
 So, he'd throw a hissy fit is what you're tellin' me ... ?  
 Me : Correct, but that's putting it lightly.  
 I mean ... this dude practically kicks the shit out of polar bears in Siberia, dude ...  
 Effortlessly.  
 I wouldn't call it a little "hissy fit" ...  
 ... I'd call a full-blown case of multiple personality disorder.  
 Or like, schizophrenia.  
 Maybe even a brain aneurysm, or seizure ...  
 Brown: All of those things are totally different things though ...  
 Me : I mean, sure ... ?  
 They probably are ... ?  
 But, I never stopped to question that Pavel's responses were something few people are even capable of ...  
 Like, maybe ALL of those things combined.  
 A Voltron of conniptions, so to speak.  
 Brown: Sounds like he'd just get pissed off about whatever it was he absent-mindedly agreed to you doing ...  
 Me : I mean, that's a perfect way to sum it up, in the lightest possible shade you could ...  
 But, I'm fairly certain something MUCH MORE SERIOUS was happening ...  
 Like, imagine a baby that grew up, whenever his pacifier wasn't around, well ...  
 Now you're REAL fucked, dude.  
 Cause, the fully grown man-baby didn't realize what it was he was agreeing to.  
 Whereby allowing him to amplify his "hissy fit", causing absolute chaos, mayhem ...  
 ... and eventually I just started saying the worst possible thing at the worst possible moment ...  
 ... to get this dude to shut the fuck up.  
 For instance ...  
 Me : Well Pavel, it's not like you're the one doing any fucking work buddy, so don't worry about it.  
 Brown: Wow.  
 Can't believe you would ever tell the owner of a company that ...  
 Me : Oh yeah.  
 I decided to start pushing this motherfuckers buttons because I was right.  
 He wasn't doing any fucking work.  
 Dwayne and I were doing most of the work, carrying the company.  
 Even though they both knew damn well that I was  
 1) correct,  
 2) happened to be the most profitable person in the company ...  
 ... the man was still finding ways to cling onto that sudden burst of estrogen in his system.  
 Estrogen alarms get kicked off in one of two ways.  
 1) you tell some female to suck your dick ... or,  
 2) <anything> that really pisses em off.  
 Brown: Did you two ever get into a fight ... ?  
 Me : Surprisingly, not in an actual fist fight.  
 Don't get me wrong, he is a big dude.  
 But sometimes even the biggest dude in the room might be susceptible to being clobbered by a penis.  
 That's a metaphor.  
 I don't think he understood the fact that even though he knew damn well that I was:  
 1) highly skilled at running his business  
 2) consistently profitable and  
 3) knowledgeable  
 ... he still held onto some layer of pride.  
 To him ... ?  
 It was as if he would rather make a lot less money "running" his business,  
 than to swallow his pride (or some dude's jizz), and allow me to run the company as if I were  
 the actual factual legitimate motherfucker who owned the place.  
 Cause, this dude knew ...  
 He could feel it in his bones every time he saw me ...  
 I was just a lot more knowledgeable and capable at running his business, than him or his VP.  
 Will either of them admit that ... ? They will never fuckin' tell a single soul, but they will  
 when they're looking at themselves in the mirror ...  
 Them : Damn dude.  
 Should've just let MIKE run the fuckin' show.  
 \*sigh\* Oh well, man ...  
 Too much pride.  
 Just thinking about the words in that statement, causes them to distract themselves mid-sentence ...  
 Them : Hm ...  
 ... is Michael C. fuckin' Cook Sr., the BEST candidate to run COMPUTER ANSWERS ... ?  
 Right smack dab in the middle of them thinking about asking themselves that question ...  
 ... they saw a Dunkin Donuts sign, for like a brand new sandwich that they have.  
 NOW, they forgot to finish asking themselves that question ...  
 NOW, they're in line at Dunkin Donuts ...  
 ... waiting to taste such an amazing, glorious, new fuckin' sandwich at Dunkin Donuts ...  
 ... the bacon, is literally coated in sugar.  
 The bun, is like, baked by an actual angel from heaven ...  
 It said "limited time only" on the sign.

They're not gonna pass that up.

Brown: I mean, who doesn't wanna try a brand new breakfast sandwich at Dunkin' Donuts ... ?  
They do legitimately have some good breakfast sandwiches.

Me : Oh ...  
... trust me.  
I'm well aware.

Brown: I mean, do you really think that Pavel Zaichenko would go that far ...  
... and like, try to kill ya ... ?

Me : To prevent me from outdoing him on any official capacity whatsoever ... ?  
Absolutely.  
It's a gut feeling, it has the same exact Jeff Truesell vibe to it too ...  
... a tough son of a bitch that knows I've got what it takes to outdo him ...  
See, Jeff kept doing this shit to me because he was AFRAID of me.  
People don't understand it.  
JEFFREY TRUESELL, was TERRIFIED of me, and that is why he bullied me for so many years.  
But, for some reason ...  
... gotta keep treating me like I'm a fuckin' idiot or something.  
He knows that I'm no idiot,  
Because all of the intellectual property that he just "snatched" from me,  
it's worth his running business' profit.  
Cool, huh?  
He STILL knows, he would make a hell of a lot more money, if I convinced him to fuck off for a change ...  
... and then said to him, "That's how how an ACTUAL EXPERT would do that."  
Estrogen alarms MIGHT start to go off ... ?  
But then add in ... "Let me show you how it's done."  
Then he's like scratchin' his head, cause ...  
... he DOES wanna know how an ACTUAL EXPERT would do that ...  
... so he's CURTAILED the estrogen alarm, for now ...  
... with great suspense, he'll watch every single move.  
At the end of all that ... ?  
He fuckin' learned how to do it correctly.

Brown: Not unlike how you keep saying that to US, the ACTUAL POLICE ...

Me : Correct.  
Sometimes, the people that call themselves experts, have to be SHOWN how to do things CORRECTLY.  
The MONEY isn't as important as the PRIDE factor.  
So like, dudes like ERIC CATRICALA, he'll be impressed too, and wonder  
Eric : Alright fuckface.  
Show me how it's done.  
I wanna see this shit.

Me : Fine. \*I show him how it's done\*

Eric : Well, holy fuck.  
That looks like something an actual expert would do.  
Cause he just thought I was some annoying prick or something, and that I should get fuckin' whacked ...  
Then he'd send these soldiers after me ...  
... and they kept fuckin' up the job.  
So then, ERIC CATRICALA had to roll up his sleeves and say ...  
Eric : Sometimes, when you want something done, you gotta do it yourself ...  
... then, he too, will ALSO fuck up that job.  
It perplexes this dude how many times I've 'accidentally' slipped right by.

Brown: So, you think he had something to do with these guys trying to kill ya ... ?

Me : Well, I don't know for sure.  
I mean, I did accidentally take a picture of the Boomer McCloud Plaza IMMEDIATELY before I started recording the video, IMG\_0647.mov, from like 05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004?  
Regardless, the video that I showed to Trooper Leavey, started right near the Catricala Funeral Home.  
Honestly, whether it's Pavel, or the 2 kids with Pegasus, or it's Catricala, or Tanski, or Hoffman ...  
I don't know. I think they all had a hand in it ...  
All-for-one, and One-for-all ...  
Mafiosos.  
Could've been separate attempts that they ALL made, and ALL of them keep failing, like, MISERABLY.  
Maybe it all boils down to the fact that I would often call PAVEL a cocksucker.  
Maybe he really is one.  
Maybe that's the real reason why he's gotta be the guy in control of the company.  
No matter if he makes a lot less money than when I ran things ...

Brown: This sounds totally moronic though ...

Me : Heh.  
I thought that too for a real long time ...  
But- then I started thinking about VLADIMIR PUTIN and how stupid HE is.  
I don't understand why people think that man is intelligent.  
You see, I think SOME of these Russians really cannot help that they think some of the most genuinely retarded shit known to man.  
So for instance, I'd say to Pavel  
Me : Hey, how would you like to let an ACTUAL EXPERT run your business ... ?  
Pavel : But, Mike ...  
I already AM one, dude ...  
Me : \*chuckles\* Lol.  
You're pretty funny buddy.  
Pavel : I, wasn't trying to be ...  
Me : \*chuckles\* Lol.  
\*chuckling turns to a dead halt\* Nah, I know that buddy.  
You fuckin' suck ass at running this company.  
That's how a dude named Clifford Miller, stole about \$150K that I generated for your ass ...  
... cause you were too busy sucking some dudes' dick, instead of making sure that'd never happen.

Pavel : Dude.

What do you mean an ACTUAL EXPERT ... ?  
He knew what I meant by that each time ...  
A person that has legitimate certificates, training, experience, and knowledge about computers.  
It was never a trick question or anything.  
No reverse psychology.  
No trickery.  
Just 100% being honest.

Brown: Well, I could understand how such an attractive offer where an ACTUAL EXPERT rolls up their sleeves ...  
... and tells the guy to fuck off ...  
... wouldn't FEEL like a real attractive offer at, all when push comes to shove ...

Me : Oh yeh, I understand what you're sayin'.  
It's probably because there's NO WAY, that I could EVER convince a [RUSSIAN] like him ...  
... that he fuckin' sucks ass at what he does ...  
... and that prevents any GOOD IDEA from being formed in his OWN brain.  
So, it's like "Well, I wish I could fuckin' come up with a cool idea ... "  
Cause then, the deal would've been done by now.  
Then again, maybe he's in denial.  
Dude would've made AT LEAST 10% more each (month/year) that's gone by, than he has been making  
without me being there.  
He knows this.  
It's like he was running at about (4/5) out of 10 before I came ...  
... then he was running at 10 out of 10 while I was there ...  
... now he's running at maybe 6 out of 10 ...  
He's in business because he likes having a series of LOCK BOXES to collect ...  
... and CUSTOMERS to SPY ON, for MOTHER RUSSIA.  
Who am I to judge ... ?  
I mean, I only ran the entire business and tried to tell him that people were stealing money from the  
company. Ya know, that involved basically tearing everything apart, and build everything from scratch,  
and part of that process involved his (CRM/Customer Relationship Manager, basically Quickbooks but  
for managing all of the stores issues and tickets). Because I wanted to understand how I could bring  
in a \$5,000 check, and SOMEHOW, only get like 20% of that check, or less.  
He was busy doing something elsewhere, in addition to being bad at math.  
I offered him contracts that made a lot of sense, he thought "charge double, pay out half".  
Probably wouldn't have had people stealing money from the business if another task felt like a suitable  
activity to Pavel.  
I mean, hell ...  
Going to EACH STORE ONCE a week, and just, opening (1) cash drawer for the day ... ?  
THAT ALONE, would've actually been EXTREMELY IMPRESSIVE.  
Not as IMPRESSIVE as putting \$3,000.00 USD into ANY of the CASH DRAWERS he felt compelled to open ... ?  
But still, OPENING CASH DRAWERS ... ?  
Even just (1) of his own store registers being opened by HIM, would've been an amazing sight to see.  
Even DWAYNE would probably be THRILLED to know that PAVEL still knows his way around.

Brown: I mean, \*shrugs\* seems like such a minimal investment of time for him to make ...

Me : Yeah, definitely.  
It does, doesn't it?

Brown: If he maybe worked a couple of hours, as well, maybe it wouldn't feel so POINTLESS ...

Me : Now look buddy ...  
... opening (1) cash register isn't POINTLESS at all.  
There's a LOT of steps involved.  
1) Gotta open the cash drawer,  
2) start counting the dollar bills and stuff,  
3) then you gotta get the coin machine to start counting all the change for ya ...  
at a bare minimum, it takes a few minutes ...

Brown: Are you being facetious right now ... ?  
Or \*shakes head\* are you really trying to tell me that opening a cash drawer is somewhat difficult ... ?

Me : For THIS GUY ... ?  
... to suddenly decide to be more involved in the business ... ?  
... choosing to start off with a task that he can do without asking anyone for assistance ... ?  
Absolutely.  
As Jeff Bezos says, "Big things start small, man."

Brown: That is fucking laughable buddy ...

Me : I'm actually pretty offended that you would say that ... (sarcasm)

Brown: No, you're not offended at all, you're doing some reverse psychology right now.

Me : Nah, man, you don't get it.  
I used to tell DWAYNE and PAVEL, all the time ... ?  
THEY were REALLY GOIN' PLACES ...  
Because, it didn't matter who got paid what ...  
As long as SOMEBODY got SOMETHING ... ?  
Their mission would remain ongoing.

Brown: YEAH OK BUDDY ...  
So, dude starts paying you \$10 a week for 120 hours a week ... ?  
Get outta here.

Me : Fine.  
I'll leave.  
Take it easy ...

Brown: NAH BRO ...  
I was being sarcastic.  
I wanna hear this story.

Me : Alright then.  
Look, if I was doing it to support everybody elses family ... ?  
I (would/did), allow my employer to pay me \$10 for 2 weeks worth of work.  
No problem, dude.  
Everyone elses family except mine, is more important.

I believe that whole heartedly, so, just keep doin' that bro.  
I've got your back.  
Who cares if you've got mine ... ?  
Cause if they weren't gonna support their own family ... ?  
Someone HAD to ...  
Most customers of Computer Answers don't even realize, I supported the entire company for years.  
Lester McNair, Cliff Miller, Marquese Barnes, Dahl Todd, Brandon Dibble ... ?  
Literally every single one of these guys was able to support THEIR OWN family ...  
... because I already did that work FOR them.  
Consistently too.  
And, Pavel's too.  
There wasn't a single day that went by where I wasn't able to support everybody's family ...  
Basically like I was Benjamin fuckin' Franklin, and I wrote the Constitution of the United States of America.  
All they had to do, was just sign it, and they got paid too.  
Just like the forms that the Department of Labor gave to Pavel when he was being investigated.  
Handed all of us a form to sign, and THEN Pavel would fill out the rest.

Brown: I have a feeling you're not even remotely kidding about that ...

Me : Nah man.  
I'm not.  
It got to the point where I had to start banging somebody's girlfriend too ...

Brown: \*laughs\* LOL.  
Did you really ... ?

Me : Yeh man, what do you think, I'm makin' that up ... ?  
Her name, is Renee.  
She ... was quite handy, believe it or not.  
\*shakes head\* Unbelievable, man ... you really think I would lie about something like that ... ?

Brown: Nah, I'm just thinking, like ...  
why couldn't any of these guys support their OWN family,  
why did they have to make you do all of the heavy lifting ... ?

Me : To be honest, I asked MYSELF that question all that time.  
I don't really know, man.  
Sometimes in life you're just expected to take one for the team.  
So if you do that enough times, then OBVIOUSLY, you have to fuck somebody's girlfriend.  
The team surely appreciates the hard work you do.  
Then when YOU'RE not around ... ?  
They'll tell other people what a fucking moron or tool you are ...  
THEN, when their GIRLFRIEND tells YOU that's what they SAY when you're NOT AROUND ... ?  
That's the moment where you just gotta have sex with that dude's girlfriend.  
And, make her violently orgasm over and over.  
For like, 10 minutes straight ... her entire body is gonna be convulsing, cause she is STILL orgasming.  
Cause ...  
Maybe they can talk shit about how their girlfriend was suddenly in a much better mood all the time ...  
I mean, it's not like I did that for every one of their girlfriends ...

Brown: Well, maybe you were such an asshole for doing everybody favors all the time ...

Me : I know.  
That's what I came to understand.  
I was a fuckin' douchebag that whole time I worked all those hours that the owner of the company ...  
... would've never worked if he had to ...  
... cause I'd imagine that the company could actually be more profitable if the dude "participated" ...  
... in profit generating related activities such as opening a cash drawer, at least once a week.  
Maybe even like "rebooting a cable modem or network switch" ...  
But, can't expect the owner of the company to know how to do those things after a while.

Brown: So, what you're telling me is that this dude just wanted to make money and not do any fuckin' work ... ?  
... for the money he was pulling from the boxes ... ?

Me : That is a fairly accurate way to put it all into perspective.

Brown: What about managing his accounts, or bills, landlord payments, insurance, power, internet ... ?

Me : Well, what about all of that ... ?

Brown: This dude never managed any of that ... ?

Me : Not to my knowledge ...  
He lost the East Greenbush store because he didn't actually care about paying the rent there.  
I mean, maybe every once in a while if he was playing a video game on his smartphone ...  
... maybe he might get BORED and check out any of his dozen \$negativethousandsofdollars credit cards  
he has at any given moment ...

Brown: How's this dude STILL in business then, if all his accounts are negative ... ?

Me : \*chuckles\* You ... \*points\* You, my new best friend in the world ...  
... you're asking the million dollar question right there ...  
I think the ACTUAL explanation, is that he will pay a single card off ...  
... then use THAT card to pay off OTHER cards ...  
... until that ONE CARD is MAXED OUT again ...  
... then he's like:  
Pavel: Oh fuck ...  
Maxed out that card.  
What am I gonna do NOW, man ... ?  
Fuck~!  
... then he waits until the next earliest day he can go around collecting the lock boxes ...  
... then he repeats this process.

Brown: There's gotta be more to it than that ...

Me : Heh.  
Nah man.  
I think that's literally ALL there is to it.  
Just like how (MI5/KGB) AGENT <MICHAEL ZURLO> does that too.  
Anything more complicated than that could cause him to have to sit down at an actual desk ...  
THAT ALONE ... might be too stressful for him.

So, after he manages to sit down at a desk, at least a couple hours for him to catch his breath...  
...and allow his mind to get ready to look at the accounts...

Brown: You know you're really makin' this dude sound like a completely ridiculous human being...  
...right?

Me : No fuckin' way...  
...am I?

Brown: Yeah man...  
Like, the dude's gonna have to sit at an ACTUAL DESK, and WAIT for his BRAIN to "catch up" ...?

Me : Yeah man.  
That could give him VERTIGO or some shit...  
That's dangerous.

Brown: \*laughs\* LOL vertigo ...?  
The dizzy spells ...?

Me : They're no joke buddy...  
I might be hyperbolizing how out of touch the man truly is at running his own business...  
Or, AGENT MICHAEL ZURLO runs the Saratoga County Sheriffs Office...

Brown: Yeah.  
I'd say that you're doing a lot more than just hyperbolizing what this dude's doing for his business...  
And, offending me in every possible way, about my supervisor.

Me : There's no question about it.  
Maybe he does a lot more for the business than I believe.

Brown: I mean, if you think he had something to do with these two dudes poppin' outta nowhere like friggen Batman or some shit...  
...using a program made by the NSO Group in Israel...  
...then obviously he's gotta be more involved than you're tellin' me.  
A LOT more involved.

Me : AHA.  
No shit, buddy.  
Involved in the WRONG WAY, though.  
Maybe he is.  
Maybe it's no laughing matter when it comes down to his game face.  
Maybe when I was mad busy supporting everybody elses family, I felt a need to start banging this one dude's girlfriend.  
So, when I started doing that, THEN Pavel came in super quick, and did a shitload of work in that small window of time.  
Such a legendary amount of tedious, time-consuming work, that he was able to:  
1) arrive  
2) doing anything work related  
3) take the fuck off like a bat outta hell  
...without me even NOTICING.  
MAYBE...  
...this dude has the ability to be in MULTIPLE PLACES at the SAME EXACT TIME...  
MAYBE...  
I was the one who was the REAL fuckfaced clown, that ENTIRE TIME, for thinking that...  
...multiple-places-at-the-same-time phenomenon was fucking impossible or moronic...  
Because of that ...?  
Well, now I know, Pavel and a few other guys...  
Oh, they've got a few tricks up their fuckin' sleeves, alright...

Brown: Buddy, they obviously do.

Me : Alright.  
If that is the case, then I obviously have to wave a white flag.  
How the fuck could I, (1) guy, compete with that ...?  
THAT is fucking impossible dude.  
I'm not god damn Goku. Or Vegeta. Or Trunks.

Brown: That is a good question, buddy.  
Either way you look at it, dude's got your number apparently...  
What the hell can YOU, Michael C. fuckin' Cook...  
...do about it...?

Me : I don't know.  
I guess, just... give up...?  
I've failed.  
Dude had some extra-clutch maneuvers that, I just had no way to EXPECT or FORESEE...  
Now, he's looking in the mirror, chanting out loud to TAUNT me...  
Pavel : Look who's the idiot now, Mike...  
\*shaking head\* Told you I had this shit on lock, bro.  
You didn't know what you were gettin' yourself into...  
So, naturally, maybe I gotta build myself one of those boats that I can ride out to sea.  
And, just...  
...wait for the day to come.  
A day where I could just bask in the sunlight, realize my entire life was a fuckin' sick joke...  
And then...?  
Who knows.  
I'll be out there for a while, though.  
Pavel knows it.  
Dwayne probably knows it too.  
Both of them will have this group meeting where they talk about how Pavel had one of the most insane, and unexpected surprises up his sleeves...  
...being able to be in MULTIPLE-PLACES-AT-THE-SAME-EXACT-TIME.  
It's only considered IMPOSSIBLE, if you're a fuckin' COMPLETE MORON...  
...like me.

Brown: Are you done yet...?  
With this bantering...?

Me : Yeah.

There's no fuckin' way in hell, that dude's gonna come in on any day of the week to any of his stores, and involve himself with a task even as minuscule as opening the fuckin' cash drawers.  
Nah.  
He might experience a full-blown burst of estrogen if he had to do something like that.  
Then, nobody will be safe.  
We can't have that type of negativity or unpredictability at COMPUTER ANSWERS ...  
...and that's why you can't just go around, and OVERWHELM the OWNER of the COMPANY ...  
...with a task that the employees do every fucking day.  
Cause, what if Pavel breaks a nail ... ?  
Hm ... ?

Brown: Dude.

Me : Everybody will be FUCKED ...

Dude broke a nail.

Countin' the fuckin' cash in the cash drawer.

Now nobody will hear the end of it.

He'll talk about it at the next meeting

Pavel : Look guys ...

I need you guys to understand ...

... that I \*might\* actually come into the stores ...

... and do some work with ya ...

Guys like Devin or even Liam, they'll think that's COOL for the first few seconds ...

Guys : ... really ... ?

Pavel : Yeh, man.

Told myself that I need to be more INVOLVED in this company ...

Guys : Uh ...

... we've sorta got it all under control, Pavel ...

... you sure you don't wanna just stick to collecting the lock boxes ... ?

Pavel : Nah, look ...

I appreciate you're lookin' out for me guys, I really do ...

But- I've sworn an oath to myself.

\*taps chest\* I, need to

\*taps chest again\* BE, more

\*taps chest again\* COMMITTED, to doing

\*taps chest again\* MORE, to assist

\*taps chest again\* YOU GUYS, get the

\*taps chest again\* JOB, done out there.

Guys look at each other in wild fuckin' amazement, all of their facial expressions reveal confusion.

Pavel : It's the least I could do, really.

Guy : Alright man.

It's your company ...

... what you say goes ...

Pavel : Look.

\*waves his hand around\*

I started this business with \$20, and a trenchcoat.

People kept asking me "Why the hell do you always wear a trenchcoat ... ?"

So, I told em ...

\*points at chest\* My dad gave me this trenchcoat, as a good luck charm.

He told me, as long as I wear this god damn thing everywhere I go ... ?

People would recognize me in the trenchcoat.

THEN, they would inevitably remember who I was.

And, why I was there.

Eventually ... ?

A bunch of people would look back on the days where all I had was that \$20 and a trenchcoat ...

But- take a good look around you, boys.

That trenchcoat AND that \$20, got me all this way ...

I'm not even sure where the hell that fuckin' thing is anymore, but I know that without it ... ?

None of us would even be here.

And that's the story of how I turned \$20 and a trenchcoat into fully realized dream.

Guys : Wait, what ... ?

Pavel : That trenchcoat, AND the \$20, became the blueprint for success, guys.

Eventually it became the company you see today.

\*starts to cry slightly\* You guys really have no clue how tough all these years have been.

\*sniffles\* But, I'm a survivor.

\*wipes tears from his eyes\*

Guys : \*the confusion on everybody's faces dissipates\*

\*they ALL begin with very loud, boisterous round of applause\*

\*cheering\*

\*chanting\*

\*chanting\* Pavel!

\*chanting\* Pavel!

\*chanting\* Pavel!

\*chanting\* Pavel!

\*chanting\* Pavel!

\*chanting\* Pavel!

Pavel : \*sniffles\* Gee, thanks guys.

I really appreciate it ...

I appreciate ALL of you guys, AND, the hard work you're all doing (that I don't have to do).

Guys : Pavel ...

You're a good man. (fuck you, dude)

Pavel : \*sniffles\* ... you really mean that ... ? (fuckin' idiots fell for it)

Guys : Yeh man. (nah, not at all ya fuckin' clown)

Totally.

Wouldn't be here if we didn't believe in you ... (fuck you, bro)

Brown: I'm gonna have to ask you to stop going on with this ridiculous fuckin' story.  
Me : What's so ridiculous about it...?  
Brown: I don't know if the man literally started his business with \$20 and a trenchcoat ...  
... but that sounds like total bullshit.  
Me : Heh.  
I thought that too.  
\*shakes head\* It's true though.  
He had this small little shop around the corner from Mild Wally's, on North Lake Street.  
Right next to the Baboushka Deli.  
For years, that shop experienced first hand, a man that really knows how to wear a fuckin' trenchcoat.  
The secret was, Pavel never spent that \$20 ...  
Brown: He didn't ... ?  
Me : Nah.  
The man framed it, had all of his friends sign the thing, all of his friends and family wished him the best.  
They wished him the most success in life ...  
This business of his ... would experience so many trying times.  
There were MANY trying times for Pavel when he first started out ... where he ALMOST spent that \$20.  
He had to figure out the components inside of a  
1) desktop, then eventually he moved on to servicing  
2) laptops ...  
... the dude had to have known SOMETHING about computers after all ...  
... look at how far he's come ... ?  
Brown: This has to be the dumbest fuckin' story I've ever heard in my entire life ...  
Me : Look man.  
Ask yourself some questions ...  
Where the hell did this son of a bitch come from ... ?  
Brown: ... Russia, or Ukraine ...  
Me : \*Pointing at SCSO\* That's right.  
Them guys don't fuck around ...  
Brown: So what you're saying, is that they're about as legitimate as they come.  
... and if someone like you comes along ...  
... outperforming everybody that's ever worked at the company ...  
Me : ... that Pavel will feel incredibly cheated.  
I mean, that'd be like if I just came along, and showed you how to investigate crimes.  
All of a sudden, even though I've never officially worked for a police department ... ?  
Well, I suddenly showed up and started giving you orders on how to do your job.  
Brown: I'd have a real problem with that, basically immediately.  
Me : Yeah, but if you had a REAL investigator show you what you're obviously doing wrong ...  
... then you could learn how to IMPROVE and be more efficient.  
That way, you'd be able to do MORE WORK, more accurately, in less time ...  
Brown: Then I would get paid less money for doing the same work in less time ...  
Me : Exactly.  
Brown: Who in their right mind would wanna do that though ... ?  
Me : What, do a better job in less time ... ?  
Brown: Yeah.  
What the fuck pal ... ?  
Me : Well, you raise an interesting point.  
The more TIME you take to do the job ...  
... the less "real work" you have to do ...  
... why the hell would anybody in their right mind ...  
... want to do MORE WORK ...  
... in LESS TIME ...  
... if they're gonna get paid the same amount of money ... ?  
Brown: Yeah.  
Just listening to you even say that question out loud is upsetting ...  
Me : Look.  
Eventually, some kid with a lot less experience may inevitably come. (like me)  
Then, when that guy solves 12 cases in the same amount of time it takes YOU to solve (1) case. (like me)  
Someone's going to eventually ask the question:  
Someone : Why the fuck do we pay the guy over there, to do a FRACTION of the work this new guy does ... ?  
Brown: Because of seniority ...  
Me : Yeah, but think about it.  
If they hire ANOTHER new guy that works for the same rate of pay ...  
... then you'll be sitting around expecting to be paid for doing the same amount of work ...  
... but somebody ELSEWHERE thought that was fuckin' stupid ...  
... and now the other guys are purposely doing everything possible ...  
... to keep you from reaching your retirement package ...  
Brown: That's bullshit though.  
Nobody can solve 9 cases in the time it takes me to solve 1 ...  
Me : I don't doubt that at all.  
Experience matters, for sure.



## Chapter 5 - If you were smart, you'd be rich by now

Start

"If you were smart, you'd be rich by now".  
Whoever says this, would be a shitty programmer.

Overview (1)

Start

Morons say that quite a lot, and the amount of SENSE it makes, is akin to having a screen door on a submarine, but- with logic. That begs the question though, how DOES somebody become rich?

Do they follow some YouTube ad, watch/listen to somebody on YouTube like TechLead (as a millionaire), maybe MotleyFool, or stock investors...?

Well, their input is definitely worth consideration.  
But, input alone will not necessarily make someone rich, as much as it may be good advice ...

| Fastest |

The FASTEST way to become a rich bastard, is probably to kill someone that has a lot of money, and take it. But, pretty sure it's a fuckin' REAL stupid idea, all across the board.  
Cause they're way ahead of ya ...  
I'll say it again just to reinforce the point, that's NOT A SMART WAY, odds are, someone's gonna get their asshole stretched out (like Ted Cruz does by Exxon Mobil) in prison.

However, identity theft is essentially stealing someone's money, without killing them at all.  
If people choose to do that instead, they have a MUCH higher chance of success, because it happens all the time to a lot of people, and in many cases it was UNDETECTED.

This isn't advice by the way, but that's sorta what Cerberos and APT29 do.  
It's also how the 2020 US Federal Data Breach went down.  
Even still, rich bastards are way ahead of ya ...

Cause if they're anything like I am, every time they're about to go to sleep, they gotta check everything. Make sure everything's fuckin' safe and secure ...? Cause they know, something COULD happen and they don't wake up.

It's a contingency that's always on their mind.  
They don't want ANYBODY who's not authorized, to have access to their shit.  
So, even for APT29 "Cozy Bear" ... that's fuckin' difficult to do for anybody.

So, there really isn't a FAST way at all that doesn't involve an IGNORANT plan, UNLESS, you have CAPITAL or CONVINCE someone that has some, to make an investment ...  
BUT- that's not a hell of a lot different than sales.

| Best/Worst |

The "best" way to become insanely rich, is to use a deadly product that kills people, and hope for the best, that the government and public don't cause a fuss.

In my opinion, it's not the BEST way at all, because look at Richard Sackler ...  
That guy, I've already mentioned, has the superhuman ability to spread his ass cheeks.  
Wanna know how he learned to do that ...?

Pablo Escobar

Overview (1)

Well, I'm not gonna say that Pablo Escobar did what Sackler does, BUT- Pablo Escobar was the cocaine kingpin in the 80's/90's in Columbia, making cocaine castles.  
This dude basically had SO MUCH fucking money, that he had to dig holes in the ground, and hide some here and there, everywhere ... (Check out the show on Netflix)

Dude didn't know where over 50% of his fuckin' money was at one point ...  
Why ...? America had such a HIGH DEMAND for this shit.

That's because a drug, that's ADDICTIVE, is a pretty great way to EXPLOIT your way to success.

Pablo Escobar and his cartel was well known for being VERY VIOLENT and DEADLY, and was someone to be FEARED, for sure.

Pablo Escobar

Richard Sackler took note of this (minus the fear aspect), and restored the Opium War. During the invasion of Afghanistan, some military black ops would commandeer their opium farms and plantations, Afghanistan is home to the best climate to grow opium in the world, and at one point 98% of the worlds opium came from this specific place. Then they would (harvest/process/etc.) and send the shit right back to the United States.

As far as I can tell... ?

They did that up until about 5 years ago when people started making fentanyl.

This is actually a backstory in the show "The Punisher" on Netflix, based on a true fuckin' story. (That's 2x good Netflix shows)

Afghanistan became a lot less interesting after people started synthesizing the drugs they made.

Anyway, Richard Sackler became a rich bastard by exploiting people who would get addicted to the medicine his company made and sold, although he was never even remotely fucking close to as rich as Pablo Escobar.

Richard Sackler, is not someone anyone should really fear, but maybe some people do.

Rich bastard, had a company that produced OxyContin alongside McKesson, pumping opiate based medications and drugs in the United States. These (2) companies distributed a product that was very unsafe, and became quite popular because someone lied to a lot of people... and now it is an epidemic.

#### | Safest |

The SAFEST way to become rich, requires a multitude of STRATEGIES and FACTORS, since I'm not ACTUALLY a rich bastard, I'll just say → Whatever the top 10 billionaires did, is probably worthy of analysis and study. I'll return to this point in a moment.

If someone eventually BECOMES rich, well, how rich can you really get... ?  
And, which way did they become rich too... ?

Did they become rich with a SAFE way that was MORAL, or was it a SAFE way that was IMMORAL... ?  
Did they become rich with a RISKY way that was MORAL, or was it a RISKY way that was IMMORAL... ?

Morality comes into play quite a bit here, because some people truly think that to become rich, you just have to be a fuckin' real evil prick with no morals at all.  
Not the case from what I can tell.

The things in common here are SAFE ways. That's a fuckin' mystery right there...  
Once someone has enough money, then you're considered equivalent to ROYALTY.

It's not the same thing as ACTUAL ROYALTY. But- you get a free security team that will watch all of your accounts and assets, and they'll fuckin' show up every morning with a newspaper and a coffee, and tell you what the hell happened while you were asleep.

Gates : \*yawns\* Wow.  
I feel like a billion bucks.  
Jim : \*scoffs\* Buddy, you're worth a lot more than that...  
Gates : Slept like a friggen brick, man.  
This bed is the shit.  
Jim : Hey, you ready for your morning briefing... ?  
Gates : \*checks watch (yeh, rich guys all typically wear sick watches)\*  
It's what...  
8 o'clock... ?  
Man.  
Slept in I guess, huh?  
Sure.  
Why not.  
Jim : Alright, so, that douchebag over in Russia, still bein' a real fuckfaced clown...  
Gates : ...expected that...  
Jim : Stocks for the company are expected to go up about...  
Gates : Ooo.  
Don't tell me...  
Let me guess...  
They're gonna go up today a full buck?  
Jim : Way better than that, dude... keep guessin'... ?  
Gates : \$5 bucks... ?  
Jim : Eh, close.  
About 4.66 per share buddy.  
Gates : Fuck yeh bro.  
\*sighs\* We won't know for sure till about 10 though.  
Jim : Obviously...  
...and then...  
Ah yeh.  
Mass shooting in Uvalde, Texas- 19 kids died and a couple teachers.

Gates : Wow.  
 Wtf man.  
 Didn't some kid just shoot up a-  
 Jim : ... grocery store in Buffalo, yeah.  
 Gates : \*stands up, looks out the window\* Man.  
 What the hell is this country comin' to, huh Jim...?  
 Jim : Not sure man.  
 It's wild.  
 Gates : You know...  
 Back when I was a kid...  
 \*tells an amazing story for several minutes\*  
 Jim : Wow.  
 Holy shit.  
 Gates : Yeh man.  
 That's... how it USED to be.  
 Jim : Well, the world has changed a lot, sir.  
 Gates : Yeah, Jim... it definitely has.  
 What the hell can we really do about it...?  
 Jim : Uh, well, YOU can sure as hell do a lot more than most people...  
 Gates : Damn straight.  
 Anyway, hey buddy.  
 Gonna hop in the shower and get ready to kick some ass today.  
 Jim : Alright buddy.

-----/ Morning Briefing  
 Overview (3) /-----

Pretty sure Gates didn't get where he is by doing real evil shit to people.  
 You know who did...? Richard Sackler.

If someone becomes rich by (EXPLOITATION or LYING) to a bunch of people, by doing some real IMMORAL  
 and QUESTIONABLE shit to others... AND, you're granted IMMUNITY from any potential criminal charges,  
 then the BEST way to get rich and stay rich, is to do what he did... unfortunately.

-----/ Overview (3)  
 Reverse Psychology (1) /-----

That's what the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT in America causes people to believe...

- Who cares about who dying...?
- Just, do what he did
- Don't allow yourself to have a conscious at all
- Richard Sackler is more important than anybody else
- He is more important than any former president that ever lived

Nah, that's the thing about REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY, people SHOULD tune the LAMBDA FUNCTION...  
 ... in their brain...  
 ... to think ALL of those statements are FUCKED UP, and not agree with any of it at all.

I'm not positive that someone is allowed to KEEP their FREE security team if they get demoted  
 from rich-bastard status, to rich-bastard-whos-lucky-they're-not-in-prison status...

| Reluctant Butler |

Richard Sackler lost HIS "free security team", but he likes the idea of having someone answer  
 his door, it still gives people the impression that he's still rich and powerful.

They don't realize, Richard Sackler just pays out of pocket at that point.  
 So, he's got a Reluctant Butler...

Reluctant Butler shows up every morning and is inclined to say stuff to this dude for his paycheck.  
 Doesn't really have anywhere CLOSE to the level of control that Murdoch has over Hannity.

/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_

Sackler : Hey, you know what would be really cool...?  
 Butler : Nah, I already know what you're gonna say, bro...  
 Sackler : ... I was gonna say, breakfast, newspaper, and a coffee.  
 Butler : Buddy...  
 That's not in my job description.  
 I just open the front door.  
 Sackler : ALRIGHT, FINE.  
 THANKS.  
 \*has to go make his own coffee, get his own newspaper, make his own breakfast\*  
 What the fuck dude...  
 How did I get myself in this situation...?

\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_/\_

Well, the answer is by being a lyin' fuckface that became rich in a REALLY IMMORAL WAY.  
 One that SHOULD BE IN PRISON, cause KILLING PEOPLE ISN'T COOL...

Whereas ...

Protecting her husband (and her).  
They don't get to OPT OUT once they OPT IN for the LIFETIME PROTECTION offered ...  
... at the end of their term in office.

Opting in, means that this LEGION OF SHARPSHOOTERS that JUMP IN FRONT OF ACTUAL BULLETS, just like in the movie THE BODYGUARD starring KEVIN COSTNER, and WHITNEY HOUSTON ...  
...these fearsome bastards with serious training...  
...stick around for the remainder of that president's life.

|                                                     |                          |                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| bulletproof cars                                    | never driving themselves | anything they want is delivered by a dude with sunglasses/suit |
| they all know SOME CQC/MMA/karate/kung-fu/maui thai | trained w/ weapon(s)     | protect the VIP in a firefight                                 |

The secret service ITSELF, is actually pretty fuckin' cool.  
However, there may be situations where they're protecting somebody that did something REALLY IMMORAL.  
For instance, George W. Bush. (← I don't totally understand if he committed treason or not)

^ All of that is beside the point, I'm afraid.

Certain people are never even brought into a courtroom, like Richard Sackler or her. They're brought into a judge's office, like (VIRTUALLY) OVER THE PHONE ... or maybe the judge will do what the doctors USED to do, and they'll come to you, bringing a briefcase and everything ...

Comey : Ya know, Hillary...  
... we're gonna be characters in a lot of stories from here forward.  
Her : Yeah.

I know.

Bill : Obviously, we can't have my wife go to jail when she's about to run for president.

Comey : Obviously.  
Can't let this fuckin' douchebag Trump actually WIN...

Her : Obviously.  
He's a fuckin' moron.

Comey : Obviously.

Her : He actually says he's gonna make America great again...  
\*crosses arms\* ...the fuck he will.

Bill : It's a hard job...  
I don't think he's cut out for it.

Her : Nah, definitely not.  
No political experience, whatsoever.

Comey : Right, but- everyone in the Republican party is practically blowing this dude...  
...they're gonna want him to win.

Her : Ugh.  
Old wrinkly fuckface getting blown by members of his own party... ?

Comey : Yep.  
Chokin' and strokin'.  
All day long.

Bill : \*sigh\* C'mon pal.  
What the fuck.

Comey : \*hands up\* Hey, I'm just using an analogy.  
Not sayin' they actually do all that.

Her : Yeah James.  
That's disturbing.  
What the fuck is wrong with you... ?

Comey : Look, Ms. Clinton, I'm here cause I'm supposed to arrest you.

Her : \*sigh\* So, we're just gonna let the orange skinned fuckface win the presidency... ?

Comey : I know.  
Bad timing.  
This fuckin' JULIEN ASSANGE character is a real pain in the ass...

Her : He's not even really that cool in anybody's book...  
I've asked em all "Hey, is Assange cool in anybody's book?"  
They all said "Nah."

Comey : He's cool in my book...  
He's earned my respect.  
He's makin' everybody's job a lot more difficult, rather than just believing all the bullshit.

Her : What do you mean you respect that... ?  
Making your job harder... ?

Comey : Ms. Clinton, this job is way too easy.  
Too much power.  
Somebody could tell me a joke... ?  
And even if I think that joke is funny... ?  
Oh ... I can-

Bill : ...arrest that sumbitch?

Comey : Yep.  
I try not to do that very often, but...  
...the guys at the office know that I'll make an example outta people for tryin'  
to be a fuckin' comedian.

Her : I mean, what if they're actually funny though... ?

Comey : Ms. Clinton, how do you think it would LOOK...  
...if I go to arrest somebody, and they say some shit that makes me burst with laughter... ?

Her : Never thought about it...

Comey : Yeah, it'll look great.  
I show up, dude says "What are you tryin' to do, arrest me or something?"  
Then I say "Yeah."  
Then that sumbitch says something to make me laugh my ass off... ?  
Then I gotta wait for the humor to clear itself up so I can actually get the cuffs around  
that dudes wrists.  
That's if that dude didn't just bolt...  
Ya know?  
Dude might've cracked a joke so he had time to take off.  
Then what... ?

Her : Well...  
If it's pretty funny though...

Comey : Nah, even if it IS funny, I gotta wait to laugh.  
So, I drown out what they say, and when they're in the back seat, and I'm drivin' to the jail...  
...that's when I reflect on what they said that was so funny... THEN I start laughin'.  
I'll ask em, "Hey, what was it you said back there, before I put those cuffs on ya... ?  
They'll say "Etc."  
And that's when I might actually laugh like I normally would.  
Dude gets confused too...  
They may say "How come you didn't like, laugh back there... ?"  
That's when I tell him.  
Then he'll say "Oh. Well, that makes sense...  
Probably could've gotten away if I told you this OTHER joke... "  
Then, we'll just go back and forth with the jokes until we get to the jail.  
I'll tell him "Look buddy. You're a fuckin' REAL comedian, for sure."  
"Too bad you're stuck in a prison, pal... "  
That dude always has a sad look on his face too...  
Doesn't feel very fair... does it?

Her : Nah.

Comey : Ms. Clinton, there's no way I could escort you to jail after doing this country a service for so many years.  
It's unthinkable to me.

Her : ...you really mean that James...?

Comey : Yep.  
No doubt about it.  
Do I think you really fucked Monica Lewinsky over...?  
I most certainly do.  
She didn't deserve that shit.

Her : ...she did suck Bills dick dude...  
In the oval office...

Comey : Bill, were you involved in Monica somehow having her mouth on your dick at all...?

Bill : ...

Comey : Yeah, Bill won't say, but he is probably the one that asked Monica to do that.

Her : Yeah well... that's gotta stand for something...

Comey : Can't just throw the book at anybody you don't like.  
Because, you should ALSO be upset with Bill for that whole situation.

Her : I've forgiven Bill.  
Haven't forgiven her.

Comey : Well, you fucked up that woman's life.  
How can we call this a democracy, if I'm sitting here, talking with you, shaking my finger in your face...

Her : So, I'm supposed to just be cool with her blowing Bill...?  
In the oval office...?

Comey : Nah, not at all...  
I'm just sayin', you could've been the one doin' that...

Her : What, blowing Bill in the oval office...?

Comey : Absolutely.  
It's totally legal for a president to get head from his own wife, even in the oval office.  
Then, no need for a scandal.

Her : Jeez.  
Why the hell didn't I think of that...?

Bill : I dunno babe.  
Probably the dozen secret service agents, constantly checkin' up on me.

SS : \*opens the car door\* Bill, you alright...?

Bill : \*gives him a wave\* Yeah man.  
I'm good.

SS : Alright, just checkin'. \*shuts the door\*

Bill : Yeah, it's not easy.  
They fuckin' pop their head every once in a while, like, every 5 minutes.

Her : Yeah well, you managed to get 5 minutes alone with HER...  
...not me though.

Bill : Listen babe, stop draggin' up the past. It's over, can't change what happened.

Her : Nah, we can't.  
\*starts pouting\* Asshole.

Bill : Babe... what the hell.

Her : Nah, I can be fuckin' pissed about it still, if I wanna be.  
So... Fuck you, dude.

Comey : Now, now, Ms. Clinton, what type of example or precedent would YOU be setting for other people...  
...if you just stay mad at Bill...?

Her : Well, I don't know, but this ridiculous double standard shit is pretty bogus.  
Now I gotta be ok with my husband gettin' his knob clobbered on at work 20+ years ago...?  
Fuck outta here bro.

Bill : Knob... clobbered on?

Comey : \*sighs\* Yeah it's what they say these days.  
Knob... \*points at his pecker\*

Bill : \*eyebrows raised\* Wow.  
Had no idea...

Comey : Ms. Clinton...  
We need to focus here.  
The presidency...?  
Trump...?  
Russians...?  
All of it spells out some bad news.

Her : Look, if we're dealing with this much bad news, then...  
\*waves her hands around\* Make some shit up in a press conference, or whatever.  
George did that basically every day.

Comey : Bush...?

Her : Yeah.  
Dude couldn't tell the truth if his life depended on it.

Comey : Well, we could actually spin this shit around if we do that...

Her : \*stops pouting\* Oh really...?

Comey : Yeah, I mean, you're a senator for Christ sake, if you provided an ORDER for me to NOT arrest you...  
...I have to comply with that order.

Her : But then that means you have to do what George did...

Comey : ...yeah.

Her : So then you'll look like an idiot too...?

Comey : ...yeah.

Her : I don't really want you to look like the type of idiot George constantly looked like...  
...I have respect for you.

Comey : Ms. Clinton, it's my job to make executive decisions at the FBI.  
We have to respond to orders we are given.

Her : Obviously.  
 But then that means I'd be exploiting a fuckin' loophole.  
 Comey : It's there for a reason Ms. Clinton, you can either agree for me to arrest you, or...  
 Her : ... not be?  
 Comey : Right.  
 What would you prefer ... ?  
 Handcuffs...?  
 Or, me makin' a god damn fool of myself and the FBI...?  
 Her : I don't really want either one of those things to happen...  
 SS : \*opens the door\* Bill, you good?  
 Bill : \*lightly waves\*  
 SS : What about you Ms. Clinton...?  
 Her : I dunno, I don't think I'm good right now.  
 SS : Oh yeah...? What's goin' on?  
 Her : This guy might have to arrest me...  
 SS : Really...?  
 This dude, \*points at Comey\* right here...?  
 Her : Yeah.  
 SS : The fuck he will, I'll fuck him up if he even thinks about doin that...~!  
 \*Looks at Comey\* Who the fuck do you think you are pal...?  
 This is \*points\* Hillary Rodham Clinton right here.  
 I will fuck \*points at Comey\* you up, pal...!  
 Comey : Hey, buddy... take it down a notch.  
 We're on the same side here.  
 SS : Not if you think you're gonna arrest the first lady, fuckface...  
 Not on my watch.  
 Bill : Hey, Charlie... relax man.  
 I don't want you gettin' arrested or hurt.  
 These guys are above you in this situation.  
 SS : ... they are ... ?  
 Bill : ... yeah.  
 SS : Oh... so I could actually get in a lot of trouble for beatin' this dude up?  
 Bill : I'm not sure, it'd come down to whatever the rest of the government thinks...  
 SS : Whatever dude, I'll fuckin' spend some time in jail if I have to protect the first lady...  
 Bill : Charlie, I appreciate how loyal you are pal, but this isn't the right time or place for that.  
 I'll be with you soon.  
 SS : Alright. \*looks at Comey, scoffs\*  
 Dude says he's gonna arrest the first lady... Wow.  
 Unbelievable \*shakes his head, closes the door\*  
 Comey : I don't know what the fuck the boys are feedin' em at the academy...?  
 But that's some fine service right there.  
 Her : Damn straight buddy.  
 Bill : They can be a little overly aggressive at times...  
 Comey : I respect that though.  
 Not sure that guy understands that.  
 Bill : I'll let him know when he calms down.  
 Her : Alright, rather than to continue dwelling over whether I FEEL like going to prison...  
 I'm gonna save myself and every other American some trouble.  
 Comey : Press release...?  
 Her : \*quietly nods\*  
 Comey : Alright, the deed is done.  
 \*shakes each of their hands, opens the door\*  
 \*gets out of the vehicle, opens the door for Ms. Clinton\*  
 Her : \*exits the vehicle\*  
 Bill : \*exits the vehicle\*  
 Comey : \*puts his sunglasses on like the dude in the intro of the CSI: Miami\*  
 Asta la vista.  
 \*gives a nice big wave to the several camera crews across the street\*

Question (2) /-----

/ FBI Raids the Clinton Residence

If the question is, at what point can someone important, get in trouble for something they did...?

Well, the same question may ALSO be applied for former president George W. Bush, because hey.  
 If that dude committed treason, and knew about 9/11 attack AHEAD of time...  
 ... the SECRET SERVICE will protect him regardless. (← SERIOUS PROBLEM, AS OTHERS WILL DO THAT TOO)

At least with Sackler, he knows he's in deep shit, and lost his nest egg.

On the contrary, suppose you remain within MORAL/ETHICAL boundaries, you might have to break a few eggs  
 here and there to make an omelet, but you'll still be a kickass (former president/rich bastard) if you  
 make sure to break as few eggs as possible. So, I begin to consider, what if Elon Musk had a product  
 which was deadly, (like putting the cocaine back in the Coca-Cola), well...?

The feds would've DEFINITELY brought his ass into the courtroom, and charged him for something...  
 Cause, they'll shake their heads and just say "I dunno bro... something just didn't seem right about  
 goodie two shoes suddenly having another shade of ETHICS/MORALITY..."

It's cause apparently if you're a fuckin' evil bastard, then they will... allow it or something.  
 I dunno man. They seem to like real evil pricks or somethin' ... maybe I'm wrong.



Anyway, in Elon's case, they'd skip the house-visit from the (judge/lawyer/police)... and he'd just go right to prison, no trial or anything either, just like JULIEN ASSANGE, 175 years.

I dunno why they prefer to give evil bastards a break...

Why is that the case...?

Cause some people are actually above the law, since they have enough friends.

So long as they use deadly weapons, lies, misinformation, and stuff like PEGASUS/PHANTOM, USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, PRISM, and etc, they don't need to follow it at all.

It's probably not a consistent case at all, and it just APPEARS to be that way.

Some of them probably have NO IDEA how correct I am about capitalists helping government agencies, help SPECIFIC PEOPLE, remain above the law, as well as assassinate people with disruptive ideas.

So, Elon Musk is a PRIME EXAMPLE, of them being pretty fuckin' pissed off that he's had a LOT of disruptive ideas and technologies.

As far as HILLARY CLINTON is concerned, they fuckin' LOVE this lady.

So much, that SOME of them would jump in front of a bullet for her SECRET SERVICE MEMBERS.

Yeah, her security detail has its own sub-security detail.

Nested security details.

Cause... she's awesome. She is not fuckin' totally evil by any means, as far as I know, never committed TREASON or anything. But- something doesn't seem right about JULIEN ASSANGE's situation, and I think she has some say over that. Because she has friends at Exxon Mobil.

Domino Theory (1) /

/ Question (2)

She was embarrassed by (JULIEN ASSANGE/WikiLeaks), which I further discuss in GREAT DETAIL, in... [Chapter 7 - USA-Patriot Act of 2001 and Surveillance Capitalism]

Instead of running for president, she should have allowed Bernie Sanders to take the spot. She would've done her party a BIG FAVOR, by doing so.

Trump can literally coach a dude on how to grab a woman by her pussy, and then have THAT scandal get pushed into the media, and then, THAT MADE NO DENT AT ALL... because when it came time for the election, the RUSSIANS HAD HACKED IT. Not just the election, but also FACEBOOK.

I was actually upset about that video with Trump talking to the reporter Mr. Bush, but- if the Democratic party didn't see the Wikileaks shit BEFORE being released at or about that time, THAT IS NOT THEIR FAULT. There's a reason why that stuff never became public, and that's immoral. It wasn't so much as an embarrassment for Ms. Clinton, it was an embarrassment to the entire party.

That whole clusterfuck caused the dominoes to start toppling each other over, ultimately resulting in the \$1T donation the American taxpayers freely provided to the Taliban situation in 08/2021.

Maybe Exxon Mobil could've paid some of the MILITARY MEMBERS, over in Afghanistan, to PROTECT shit that EVERYBODY PAID FOR, instead of pumping Ted Cruz in the asshole some more, and handing HIM a real cool \$500M. Ya know...?

Maybe I offended this woman by sticking up for Assange, who also leaked the "Collateral Murder" video... JULIEN ASSANGE, is not the fuckin' problem. HILLARY CLINTON is ALSO, not the problem. Trump is not the problem. Biden is not the problem, have they each done somethin' bad...?

Uh, yeah. But, I'm not trying to FOCUS on MISTAKES that people make, they're just a pretty compelling argument that SHOULD NOT BE IGNORED.

So, I'm gonna return to the topic of morality.

There are the legion of skull-fuckers that actually look out and scavenge the playing field for anybody that has a cool idea, or sounds interesting, and they will fuckin' come right after ya, because some people lack morals.

Starlite /

/ Domino Theory (1)

STARLITE is a material that this dude invented that even NASA fuckin' wanted, REALLY BADLY.

The man was a barber or salon stylist, he performed a demonstration of this material that HE invented. It was (very thin + lightweight), and had a VERY HIGH RESISTANCE to HEAT.

His demonstration involved taking a LIT TORCH, HOLDING THE FLAME INCHES AWAY FROM THE EGG, and it did NOT cook the inside of that egg after prolonged exposure to this flame.

No other material on earth, can do what this shit was able to do. (Or, I don't know of it) The man was TERRIFIED of sharing his formula with ANYBODY, because these idea stealers are notorious and they're fuckin' VERY REAL alright.

It stands to reason, that it would've made a PERFECT HEAT SHIELD FOR SPACECRAFT RETURNING FROM SPACE. Quite literally... Elon Musk himself would fuckin' build a time machine to bring this dude back from

the dead, and pay him billions of dollars for this material.

Think I'm exaggerating...? I'm not. They could use this amazing material instead of CERAMIC TILES.

Unfortunately, time machines don't exist. Deloreans might, but not one with a working flux capacitor.

Still, ask Elon Musk if he'd pay BILLIONS OF DOLLARS for it.  
He'll most likely say "Uh, fuck yeah I would."

Dupont probably had something to do with this man not wanting to share the formula, and so he took that secret to his grave (supposedly).

Had that man been able to capitalize on that idea, our current state of affairs with a NUMBER of things, may be VERY DIFFERENT.

-----/ Starlite  
Domino Theory (2) /-----

Now, that's a true story, didn't make that up, but- the reason why it persists is because CAPITALISM has some fuckin' problems. They want people to think that it's a FREE MARKET, but they will send some henchman to STEAL SHIT from people, and become rich off of it... cause they're immortal.

Not saying that happens in EVERY case, but- I really do think that even:

| Bill Gates | Warren Buffet | Jeff Bezos | Mark Zuckerberg | Elon Musk |

They are ALL very aware that THEY were being watched at some point, because of the interesting things they were doing.

Even when you cooperate with the "man", the issue becomes, "can I trust the man", well. Maybe... but MAYBE isn't a fuckin' real pleasant feeling, is it?

MAYBE they're not being watched at all.  
MAYBE there isn't a guy that's ALWAYS 50 feet away who smiles at them face-to-face ...  
... but just somehow something doesn't feel right about that guy ...  
So, they all had to pay somebody to watch that guy ...

-----/ Domino Theory (2)  
Always Watchin' /-----

Even when you cooperate with the "man", the issue becomes, "can I trust the man", well. Maybe... but MAYBE isn't a fuckin' real pleasant feeling, is it?

MAYBE they're not being watched at all.  
MAYBE there isn't a guy that's ALWAYS 50 feet away who smiles at them face-to-face ...  
... but just somehow something doesn't feel right about that guy ...  
So, they all had to pay somebody to watch that guy ...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Gates : Hey, that guy that's always like, 50 feet away ... ?

Jim : Yeah ... ?

Gates : Somethin' doesn't seem right about him...  
Lets look over in this direction here.

Jim : Ok.

Gates : Just to make sure you know which guy I'm talking about...  
Don't look at him for long, but he's LITERALLY standing next to the Keurig machine, right now.  
I don't want him to know that I suspect he's doin' somethin' mad shady...

Jim : Alright.  
\*slowly, inconspicuously looks at the refrigerator near the guy\*

Gates : Go get a coffee, check this guy out.  
See if something feels OFF about him...

Jim : Alright...  
\*goes and gets a second coffee, has a first coffee in his hand already, comes back\*

Wow.  
Dude didn't realize I had a coffee already...

Gates : That's my point.  
This dude's always watchin' man.

Jim : Alright...  
... we'll keep an eye on him.

Gates : Good.  
Friggen dude gives me the creeps...

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

There are people that watch others and will do exactly what Mila Kunis' character does in the 2009 movie "Extract". Yeah. Real hot girl, pretending to be just some innocent little female who uses her looks, to steal shit from people. Lies a lot too. Immoral.

-----/ Always Watchin'  
Always Watchin' /-----

Guys like Gates have every reason to be concerned about their shit being stolen, I agree.

These people that lack morals really are... all over America, AND, everywhere else.  
Why...? It's because society tries to teach people about REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY...  
...but most people fuckin' suck ass at REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY.

If somebody says "Go ahead, fuck my girlfriend, see if I care...", MOST people will fail to realize that this is a REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY TEST.  
Go figure.

...most people will be like "Well, alright then, I guess I will..." (← MORON)  
...few people will be like "Something seems very IMMORAL/WRONG about that..." (← GENIUS)

Regardless, the people in CONTROL that LIST to guys I just listed... the MASTERS.  
They WILL prevent other people from becoming as powerful as either the people I listed, OR, as powerful as the MASTERS themselves... by using even MORE devastating REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY.

THEY will watch every god damn thing everybody does, and somehow call that a "free country", like America. It didn't feel like Orwellian 1984 back in the early 2000's, it felt a lot more like the America I've always known. But as I started getting older, I began to see these EXCEPTIONS where things I observed made no fucking sense, at all.

If I sign up for a FACEBOOK account, does that give Mark Zuckerberg the right to own any pictures I upload to the platform...?

Well, apparently it does. (← DOESN'T MAKE MUCH SENSE, IF AMERICA IS 'FREE')  
What is ALSO not so forthright, is that FACEBOOK is NOT a public forum.

Users do NOT have the right to post whatever they feel like, as EVERYTHING is graded.  
So, if you post something that goes against some corporation's (ideals/profit)...?  
That will get blasted into oblivion, AND, portions of a picture will be COVERED, or REDACTED.  
MOST PEOPLE DO NOT NOTICE THIS. EVEN IF I SHOW PEOPLE WHAT I MANAGED TO SEE.  
^ That's censorship

Even Noam Chomsky talks about these people, quite a lot. The MASTERS, control everything.

I don't think that there IS a public forum on the internet anymore that isn't controlled by the government. Even with Elon Musk acquiring Twitter, I have my doubts that it will actually be 100% what he hopes it will be. Regardless, the MASTERS they still own a lot of shit in the country, and if they want to take your shit...? Or, limit your rights...?

They will.  
They'll take your shit, and then slap a copyright or patent on it, and then magically they came out with a product or service that took your idea. Then, most of the time, people have no fuckin' clue when this happens to them.

The way THEY see what I'm writing about, is that I'm akin to one of the SLAVES for an old southern SLAVE OWNER, and I'm talking to the OTHER SLAVES, and teaching them how to UPRISE.  
America is most definitely in that exact state, but most people don't SEE how that's possible.

The MASTERS are the modern equivalent of SLAVE OWNERS.  
VERIZON, FBI, FCC, Federal Reserve (← ALL OWNED BY THE SAME ENTITY) they are SLAVE OWNERS  
Oh. So, some of them can just hear what EVERYBODY has to say and go:

/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_

Master : OooOooOhHh, I had 'your idea' a REAL long time ago, bub.  
You belong to me.  
Now, shut the fuck up, and get your ass back to work.

\/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_

Sure ya did.  
I don't really mean to insult people by using an analogy like "everybody's a slave", but, anybody who reads this will be able to see very clearly, why they would use something as sinister as PEGASUS/PHANTOM, against ME.

It is a compelling analogy. Too compelling, actually.

I'm not jealous of either Hannity or Carlson, nor am I envious of them, either.  
However, it's true, they're pretty rich after all.  
But, what are they really rich for...? Good question.

They probably ARE somewhat intelligent when they're NOT in front of a Fox News camera.

But, when that camera is rolling...?  
Well, as soon as that Fox News Camera is on the air...?  
... these dudes somehow lose a 100 IQ points each, respectively.

Probably sounds impossible, goin' from being able to sound rather intelligent and sophisticated ...  
... and then switching to a fuckin' barely alive potato.

I'd be willing to place a bet, that the both of them have an average IQ of about 110-125,  
which means they're not stupid.  
Not bad, mine's about 160+

Anyway, could've been 110-125 for each of em, but as soon as the cameras start rolling...?  
... it drops to fuckin' 10 to 25.  
10 means basically brain dead,  
25 is more equivalent to a tree sloth (probably)

You ever seen a fuckin' tree sloth...?  
Well, they're not real "fast" are they...? Nope.  
They have a much slower metabolism than a human or really most other animals,  
but I don't think that changes anything in reference to their IQ.

When someone is at the hospital, and may have experienced a stroke, or lead poisoning,  
whereby becoming a vegetable...?  
Well, their brain activity may be low,  
but- they'll STILL have an IQ higher than 10 to 25 (that's probably pushing it).

Somehow, these fucks survive the impossible.  
And, they can somehow talk still, too.  
Pretty sure that having an IQ of 10 is actually impossible... probably even 25.  
Even a fuckin' tree sloth is gonna have more brain activity AND higher IQ than you...

The only reason that it sounds impossible, is if people aren't putting any thought into what I'm saying.  
It's impossible to suddenly lose 100 IQ points when you're on the air, and then get them BACK when you're not.

However, I'm not sure how else to describe what I think is actually happening behind the scenes.  
Best explanation I can fathom, really.

Some people ACTUALLY think they're interesting to watch...  
Most of the people who watch Carlson do so for a sudden boost of self-esteem.  
Most people enjoy watching someone that helps them feel "smarter" then they were before.

When they can change the channel to Fox News, and then just listen to TUCKER CARLSON be totally  
fuckin' clueless for a few hours straight... Some people will say:

Order of Credibility /

/ Obedience

Person1 : Check this TUCKER CARLSON dude out, buddy ...  
What a total moron.  
Wow.  
I thought I was a fuckin' idiot... but...  
I don't feel so bad about myself when I see THIS guy ...

Person2 : LOL.  
Me neither...~!  
That boy might be rich and stuff...?  
But, man, is he \*says slowly\* REALLY-

Person1 : Stupid ...?

Person3 : WhO aRe YoU cALLiN' StUpId?

Person2 : TUCKER CARLSON, Fox News.

The man, the myth, the legend...

Person3 : HeS mY fAvOrItE nEwS aNcHoR.

CaN't Be ThAt DuMb If He'S sUcH a RiCh BaStArD...

Person1 : He's not a news anchor, dude.

And, yeh.

He definitely can be.

A lot of morons think that.

Person3 : DiD yOu JuSt SaY tHaT hE's NoT a NeWs AnChOr ...?

Person1 : Yeah.

He's not a news anchor.

Lester Holt, he's a news anchor.

Richard Engel, dude who somehow survives in warzones and stuff, news correspondent.

Al Gore, former vice president, victor of 2000 presidential election (popular vote)

Elon Musk, CEO of many companies

<other billionaires already mentioned, except Murdoch>

Barack Obama, former president

Joe Biden, current president

Tom Llamas, news anchor.

Hallie Jackson, news anchor.

Savannah Sellars, news anchor.

Person3 : ThAt'S a ReALLy LoNg LiSt Of PeOpLe DuDe ...  
Person1 : Yeah I know.

Most of those people are from NBC but then I just started throwing any name I could think of...  
It probably appears to be moronic to some degree, doesn't it...?  
Like, I'm contradicting myself, even...

Then, idk man.  
But, that is what I call the 'Order of Credibility'

He literally had to sit in the Oval office...  
... next to a dude who had no fucking political experience whatsoever...  
... who somehow became his successor...  
... and he didn't flip out.

Me : Maybe I should've really given that person some fuckin' slack, man ...  
Cause, what the fuck is really goin' on, right now ... ?  
I'm not like, asleep or anything, am I ... ?  
\*pinches self\*  
Nah, that felt real, alright ...  
But I swear, I just saw some fuckin' dude who somehow became the president ...  
... try to say "We need some global warming man, it's freezing out here ... "  
Somehow "Mission Accomplished" doesn't seem so bad right now ...  
I feel really bad for voting for this quv.

Problem is, once a political party starts doing things that piss off their own Constituents ...  
... they're gonna try to see if the "grass is greener on the OTHER side" ...  
... but, that is typically not the case.  
So, I have to think back on how I voted for Obama both times, (Biden was VP)  
... and say to myself "I fuckin' voted for THAT dude, and the man did an overall, amazing job."

This dude, deserves some special recognition, actually.  
So, I'm gonna say it right now.  
Bill Clinton did a pretty decent job.  
Barack Obama, did slightly better.

While there WERE many things that I wasn't too pleased with that occurred during his presidency... This dude is the farthest from somebody I would ever truly remain pissed off at.

And yeah, I have said a few negative things about this dude in the past. I was pretty fuckin' pissed about EDWARD SNOWDEN specifically. Also very pissed about PRISM. Also very pissed about the bailout checks.

But my god... those issues PALE IN COMPARISON, to just how fucking terrible ...  
... Donald Trump's presidency truly was.

I guess when you have a "best" president, who was ALMOST impeached for getting his dick sucked in the oval office, and another may have committed treason on 9/11, it's gonna be pretty difficult to fuck that up. But, even still, I would compare his presidency to that of Ronald Reagans, or even Jimmy Carter's. I just, wasn't (old enough/alive) to witness most of what THEY did.

This dude, had a sense of integrity about him, and a sense of humor.  
Then he actually got Osama Bin Laden.  
Didn't ANNOUNCE that he "MIGHT" get Osama Bin Laden.  
Didn't say that he was gonna get Osama Bin Laden BETTER than anyone else EVER (would/could) ...  
Didn't really BRAG about it after the fact, either ...  
Even allowed himself to get get into an actual car, and go get a coffee with Jerry Seinfeld.

Should he have made certain that Osama Bin Laden remained alive for a trial... ?  
Yeah... I think he should've. Then again... ?  
I don't blame the SEALS, for being like "WHOOHS, FUCKIN ACCIDENTALLY SHOT OSAMA... MY BAD BRO..."  
But, hey. Eggs. Omelets. Michelle was pretty active as a first lady.  
I think they all TRY to be as involved as HILLARY CLINTON was, during Bill's presidency.  
Michelle was pretty active.

Obviously this dude did a "good enough" job, for me to think he's the best one I can think of...  
... in recent history. although. Biden is CURRENTLY in a close 2nd place.

That COULD be because Biden was the vice president for this dude. Basically it is akin to when Al Gore decided to run in 2000, and even though he WON the popular vote, fuckin' Bush somehow got the electoral college vote victory.

Regardless, when AIG and GM needed some bailout checks ...?

Obama : Well, just like what my wife says about my dick... ?  
...you fucks are just WAY TOO BIG TO FAIL ...  
...here's a huge check.  
Don't spend any of it on yourselves (or pants. BOB LUTZ ...)

Barack was like Batman, Biden with the experience of Rahs Al Guhl and the morality of Alfred. Biden, and this dude did a fuckin' hell of a lot more than Trump and Pence.  
... on their worst day too.

I think that the Republicans gave this dude, a fuckin' migraine headache on a daily basis ...  
... and Biden has continued to deal with that...

Sometimes you might not see eye to eye on every matter, but oh well.  
I would still consider going to this dude's presidential library, and take a tour around.  
... when it's completed.

Focus / Barack 'Leader of the Free World' Obama

Look, when people say stuff like "He's rich and THAT must mean he's smart", or "If you were so smart, you'd be rich by now" ... I don't understand why people say that, well... let me restate that.

I have a very FIRM understanding of when people say those things, and yet...  
... they remain oblivious to how ignorant they sound...  
I just don't understand why so many people are ignorant enough to say it anyway.  
Even after I tell em.

You CAN be very rich, and still be one of the least intelligent people on the planet.  
You can brag about how you upgraded Air Force One ... ?  
Or, how you're somehow always the (best/only) candidate that people can vote for ...  
... in a communist country like Russia ...  
Or, you can tell people that climate change is fake as fuck ...

Whichever way it is, the people who fit these criteria AND match a number of categories...  
They may be rich...?  
But- if they HANDED their money to someone ELSE...?  
...there's a 99.9999999999999999% chance it's in better hands.  
Maybe I'm exaggerating.

Still, intelligence really DOES need to be called into play to BECOME and REMAIN rich. I think that some people like Trump, Putin, Carlson, or Hannity...

Well, that's just blind fucking luck man.  
I have no doubt that they're not total morons cause I am exaggerating some shit after all ...  
But that REALLY depends ...

Intelligence /-----

/ Focus

However, when I think about people where literally ANY person in the world would agree ...  
"Yeah, that person IS smart", I think about guys like George Carlin.

Not just a smart bastard, but a critical thinker and philosopher.  
Yeah, this dude knew philosophy up and down.  
Most people believe it was just his English skills, and presentation.  
Dude was a straight up philosopher.

I would go so far as to say, probably smarter than most of the people in the S&P 500.  
But, I don't know those people.  
Maybe, they're smart as fuck, too. Who knows.

George Carlin was not a real RICH bastard, however, I don't think he cared so much about money.  
What he DID care about, was being extremely talented at 1) BEING and 2) SOUNDING sophisticated/smart.  
And consistently was. I cannot think of a SINGLE EXAMPLE, where this dude just ...  
... sounded like an oblivious fuckin' moron, EVER. NOT ONE TIME.

Basically he would go through the 10 commandments and somehow, get em all down to like 2.  
While I'm not suggesting religion is total bullshit, the commandments sure do repeat themselves ...  
Repeating one's self isn't a problem so much as trying to break divine concepts down into smaller  
pieces, which is what the commandments actually do.

Most people aren't of a "gifted" category, so people might need things simplified even more, and  
thus, repetition accomplishes that. But- it stands to reason that the 10 commandments definitely  
are repetitive after all.

Carlin came across as an atheist, but he also knew what the hell he was talking about, so I'm not  
entirely sure. He probably was disillusioned by how people that call themselves "very religious"  
would make these ... MORAL compromises. More often than not, he would make an entire skit about  
politicians or religion, or mix them together.

Now, a lot of comedians don't really get that deep anymore.  
If anyone comes close, it's probably Louis CK, maybe even Bill Burr.  
As far as I know, he's not swimming in a whole shitload of money either.  
Jay Leno, probably is, and the same goes for Jerry Seinfeld ...  
I wouldn't really call Jay Leno the same grade as comedian, because while he is pretty funny,  
... he didn't do stand-up like Carlin did.

Doesn't mean that Leno is something to write off.  
Leno's show lasted from premiere: 05/25/92 to 05/29/09  
But his material wasn't in the same category.

Most comedians never become INSANELY rich.  
Jerry Seinfeld is probably the largest exception, he is a GREAT comedian,  
... and is one of the wealthiest ones out there, but ...  
... I cannot think of a single example, where anyone's material dethrones George Carlin's work.

George had a LOT of deep, mind-numbingly, thought provoking material ...

The point is, you can be extremely fucking smart, and it won't make any impact on how much money  
you have. Some people that were never born with much intelligence, they will try to make sense  
of the following ...

"If TUCKER CARLSON was a complete idiot, then he never would've become rich or famous."

There's a FALLACY in that statement.  
Sometimes I have to educate someone, that if I wanted to become rich ... ?  
They should refer to the beginning of the chapter.

The fastest way to do that is to kill someone that has a lot of money, and then take their money.  
Of course, that's a pretty fuckin' stupid idea.  
Not only is doing so illegal, but there's a rather (HIGH PROBABILITY/NEAR CERTAINTY) ...  
... you'll fail.

Some people will get pretty fuckin' bent out of shape if you start saying shit like that.  
That's fine, I get it.  
But, Carlin talked about a number of these things too.

People that have a lot of money typically expect something like that MIGHT happen ...  
... so they develop CONTINGENCIES, and they are VERY CAUTIOUS ...  
... for reasons I've already exhibited and explained.

They don't like to feel threatened or like they have a target on their backs ...  
... totally understandable.  
It's not gonna stop some people from thinking or strategizing ways to do such a thing anyway.

Regardless, that is the fastest method.  
Other than maybe winning a lottery. Or, someone rich hands you a fat stack.

I don't really think that people on Wall St. ever have permanent, long-lasting success where ...  
...they're just safe, SO safe, that NOTHING is ever that RISKY afterward.  
Because, Bear Sterns is a prime example of how volatile (Wall St./NYSE), truly is.

Warren Buffett / Intelligence

Berkshire Hathaway is no joke.  
They own a shitload of real estate.  
Despite ALL of these facts, Elon Musk made his resume look like a joke...  
...which is pretty difficult for ANYBODY to pull off in all seriousness.

I'm not really sure if people understand what that means, cause...  
Warren Buffet WAS the richest man in the world for a really long time.  
He was like Obiwan Kenobi was to Anakin Skywalker, Bill Gate's trainer.

William Gates / ----- / Warren Buffett

But people should remember, they're actual people.  
Listening to the opinions of the every day citizen, you may not believe this, but these guys think a lot of the same things.

Eventually, Windows 95 launched a cool phenomenon into the stratosphere where ... people could use it to visit: websites

Gates and Paul Allen, essentially took Tim Berners Lee, to an even higher status than he already had, and they all, together... built the foundation of today's internet.

Jeff Bezos /-----/ William Gates

Bezod became quite a leader actually, and for a very long time, he knew how to play this game of 10 dimensional chess really well. But he wasn't the ONLY early adopter of the internet...

Elon Musk / Jeff Bezos

In the early days of the internet, this guy was part of a team of ninja-assassins that knew programming inside and out...



Eventually, the internet started to mature quite a bit, and a couple planes somehow destroyed a couple of the world's largest buildings, and the internet was sorta experiencing its first bubble... the "dot com bubble"...

However, the internet survived, and then the internet led to social media.

Flon Musk

---

Mark Zuckerberg

MySpace used to be the thing people used for putting their profile or pictures online.  
AOL Instant Messenger, ICQ and IRC used to be ways that people stayed in contact with one another.  
Zuckerberg thought "I could totally merge these things together, and include hot-or-not.com" ...  
... couldn't I?

Had to hire the world's 3rd-99th best software engineers on the planet, cause Microsoft and Oracle kept the best to themselves. It's a legacy that continues to today...

They had a lot of ideas that they've implemented over the years, and eventually, those ideas allowed Zuckerberg to become quite a rich bastard.

/ Mark Zuckerberg

Examination /

People should consider what made these guys the leaders.  
I'll tell ya, the richest guys in the world all have ETHICAL/MORAL boundaries, though they vary between: SAFE vs. RISKY vs. HYBRID

|            |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [+]        | Warren Buffett<br>Conservative | Runs/owns Berkshire Hathaway. Spent a lot of time w/ Wall St, NYSE, and insurance companies. Financial advisement. Uses profiles, as                                                                                                                                                 |
| Strategy : | SAFE                           | well as patterns to (make/recommend) business decisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| [+]        | William Gates<br>Radical       | Pioneered a platform for the software empire, making it possible for computers to have a compatibility layer, ushered in the idea of the internet and a desktop experience. Attended Harvard, studied law, and played a game with the school by skipping classes, kicking everyone's |
| Strategy : | HYBRID                         | ass at poker, and get highest grade possible on tests/exams                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| [+]        | Jeff Bezos<br>Radical          | Early adopter of the internet, pioneer for (online bookstore + more)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Strategy : | HYBRID                         | then catapulted the idea into the stratosphere by having Amazon host third party vendors and shipping / Amazon Web Services.                                                                                                                                                         |
| [+]        | Elon Musk<br>Radical           | Pal Paying Program success led to building electric cars better than GM, as well as rockets that can land themselves, to be refueled to send stuff into space, cutting the cost of sending things to space by 90%, first man to figure out how to balance a broom-handle in a        |
| Strategy : | RISKY                          | hurricane. (plus so many more additional things)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| [+]        | Mark Zuckerberg<br>Radical     | pioneer of social media that combined many aspects of internet chat relay, instant messaging, text messaging, voice communication, chatrooms, graphics/personal profiles, video messaging, marketplace extensions, virtual/augmented reality, games, and sorta had a lot             |
| Strategy : | HYBRID                         | to do with the (invention + widespread adoption) of "like button"                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

Warren Buffet is a major CONSERVATIVE  
William Gates, Jeff Bezos, AND Mark Zuckerberg, have always been a mixed bag between-  
CONSERVATIVE and RADICAL

but it is safer to say that they are more RADICAL than conservative.  
Elon Musk has always been extremely radical in a way that has no historical precedent.

While there's nothing wrong with being either or ... ?

What is it, that makes them so different ... ?  
The safe route which will LEAST LIKELY FAIL, versus the RISKY route which will MOST LIKELY FAIL.

TIME is what changes something RADICAL, into CONSERVATIVE after time goes by.

When Facebook was brand new, it was definitely RADICAL.  
Time has gone by, it's set an expectation for what can be considered "normal".

Whereas, Elon's companies all have a theme where he's creating NEW INDUSTRIES,  
OR innovating unprecedented territory.

Gates and Bezos ALSO did that.  
While I'm not going to discount either one, both of their (ideas/businesses) revolved around  
personal computing, as well as OTHER businesses.

That's where a lot of similarities end though ...  
Microsoft has been geared more toward engineering the worlds best software,  
and they've set the bar impossibly high for anybody else in the industry, to MATCH or EXCEED.

That's cause Bill Gates and his partner Paul Allen set it so god damn high,  
starting with the Altair 8800 to whenever Bill said "I'm fuckin' beat bro ... "  
Understandable though. Anybody probably would've been exhausted after going from  
Altair BASIC → to Windows XP

He basically destroyed so many competitors with his buddy.  
Steven Ballmer took over, didn't do a terrible job really,  
... I think he just had some luck issues.

I will say this.  
Bill Gates may not actually be at Microsoft, but the guys in his company ... ?  
They will occasionally ALLOW Google to FEEL like it may someday have a shot at being  
in 2nd place, in terms of where the world's best software engineering takes place.

---

Microsoft - World's 1st place Software Engineering /----- Examination

---

This is how they do it. They will literally ask the owner of Oracle, Larry Ellison to go take  
a nap or a break or something ... He'll say "Alright, fine."

That's when the magic happens. Google's software engineering "place" switches from 3rd place ...  
... to 2nd place. Then, when Ellison comes back ... ? Well, fuck ... Google gets knocked back down  
to 3rd place material again.

That's Bill Gate's legacy right there ...  
The company is still very active, throws elbows 'n shit ...  
... has a motto "No nonsense allowed".

Satya Nadella runs the show now. Doin' a great job.

---

Amazon - The Bookstore and so much more (1) /----- Microsoft - World's 1st place Software Engineering

---

In reference to Amazon, the bookstore and so much more ... ?

You're talkin' about a series of smart bastards that went into board meetings, looked at bar graphs  
and pie charts, told a friend of a friend, to tell everyone they knew, that Amazon was about to take  
things to the next level ... Amazon Web Services.

---

Amazon Web Services /----- Amazon - The Bookstore and so much (1)

---

Person1 : Hey, listen man.  
Person2 : \*eyebrows raised\* Sup?  
Person1 : How would you like to have a business on the internet where you could just ...  
Person2 : ... just what ... ?  
Person1 : Sell goods, and make ACTUAL cash ... ?  
Person2 : Well ...  
          Sure ... ~!  
          Sounds good to me ... ~!  
Person1 : Excellent.  
          Well, I have news for ya.  
Person2 : ... sup?  
Person1 : We're introducing some awesome shit soon ...  
          You can be a part of it.  
          That is ...

... if you can handle it.  
 Person2 : Wow, really ... ?  
 Person1 : Yeah buddy.  
           Wouldn't tell ya for nothin' ...  
 Person2 : Well... alright, what is it ... ?  
 Person1 : It's called \*hands outstretched\* Amazon Web Services.  
 Person2 : ... Amazon Web-  
 Person1 : ... Services.  
 Person2 : Amazon Web Services, huh?  
 Person1 : \*nods\* Yep.  
           This thing is gonna blow everything out of the water ...  
 Person2 : I don't understand though, how does it work ... ?  
 Person1 : It's basically like having an actual store ...  
           ... except ...  
           ... online.  
 Person2 : ... whaaaaaaat ... ?  
 Person1 : \*nods\* Store. But-  
 person2 : ... online?  
 Person1 : \*nods\* Online.  
           You get shipping and billing, invoice tracking, tax stuff ...  
           All thrown together into a nicely framed package ...  
           When you absolutely need to be seen as a professional ... ?  
 Person2 : ... Amazon Web Services ... ?  
 Person1 : \*nods\* Yep.

---

Amazon Web Services

---

Amazon - The Bookstore and so much more (2) /-----

I might get on Jeff's case sometimes with a light insult or two, but... he didn't build Amazon by himself. McKenzie helped with that immensely, and so did that board room full of geniuses. He had a team of REAL smart bastards helpin' him out ...

When it comes to describing the level of ingenuity that Silicon Valley has thrown at the fuckin' whole entire world ... ? To say that Redmond and Seattle, remain a cut ABOVE Silicon Valley, that's not a joke. Microsoft does one side, provides the operating systems, intellectual property to start moving 0's, and 1's (assembly), and Amazon just polishes the presentation and the package, and tells UPS, FedEx, where to go.

They also both have a pretty strong hold over cloud computing.  
 There's really not a direct competitor to these (2) companies.

That's why Gates and Bezos happen to appear very similar to Gates and Allen.  
 They're not something to be joked about ... but I will still occasionally say that Jeff is a bit short sighted, in reference ... to Elon Musk.

Elon has been spreading the seeds of his many ideas in parallel to one another, and I think much of what caused him to be so unconventional, is the theory of simulations and base reality. His story seems to be a combination of Simulation and simulacra, The Matrix, and 1984.  
 But- sort of the same story.

---

Amazon - The Bookstore and so much (2)

---

Programmers /-----

ALL of these guys, Buffet, Zuckerberg, Gates, Bezos, and Musk ...  
 ... guess what they really do have in common above all else ... ?

They're all fuckin' programmers.  
 Buffet isn't a KEYBOARD or COMPUTER programmer, he's a FINANCIAL programmer.  
 I'm not certain that Bezos does programming <anymore>, but- I'm fairly sure that he does.  
 Regardless, all of them have successful companies and have programmed a way to success.

In reference to Musk, he's.. basically in a race by himself now.  
 To read all of the positive things that I just said and then say "a guy is now in a race by himself ... "  
 ... is sort of not fair.

Because ... they all fuckin' worked their asses off to get where they are.  
 But- Elon Musk has set a new precedent.

I don't think he has a "free security team" that wakes him up with a newspaper, coffee, and breakfast ... the dude will literally sleep in his office and fuckin' remain there stressed the fuck out until he feels like some challenge has been completed.

Doesn't matter how fuckin' rich somebody is, that period of time, STILL FEELS LIKE HELL.

But his hard work is paying off, regardless.

---

Programmers

---

Ingenuity /-----\

He was really multitasking that whole time after starting Tesla with his buddies that had a fuckin' wicked good idea for an electric car, and then he had a meeting with the Russians to buy a rocket that they wanted too much money for, and he literally said to himself

[illegible]

Though he's done plenty of other things, he has been kinda dribbling 5 basketballs at the same time, while walking down the street. Multitasking is basically what he's been pretty fuckin' skilled at. All while BOB LUTZ and the rest of the political landscape had to judge and critique his every fuckin' move...

Am I sayin' he's perfect ... ?  
Nah.  
He probably takes a shit sometimes ...  
Whether that's a literal shit, or a metaphorical one, I'm sure that not every idea pans out.

| Buy your very own, one of a kind flamethrower... while supplies last. Don't miss out. Or else. -Elon Musk |

As far as Tesla goes, it's difficult to say for sure whether Tesla has more impact than SpaceX, because I don't think the success of either one would've panned out without a that first successful 4th Falcon launch. I don't know though.

The reason why the car industry has ALWAYS been difficult for new contenders, is because the car industry eats contenders alive, and always has. But, there might be an ulterior motive for that, rather than just quality or standards ...

Might be guys like BOB LUTZ taking a shit in his pants, and betting against Tesla out of sheer pride. AT LEAST, ya know, Elon Musks' "bad ideas" are still a lot COOLER than any of BOB LUTZ' bad ideas...

Sending Starman into space in a fuckin' Tesla Roadster... is literally, the coolest way that anyone ever gave a single person on earth, the biggest fuckin' middle finger of all, man. Wtf.

Lutz : Show us mortals how to run a car company.  
Musk : Here's a fuckin' electric car, in space dipshit.

^ Musk never said that and wouldn't.  
Nobody asks "How come this one guy seems to be doing all of these amazing things?"

Ingenuity

America has a theme of laziness, but a less offensive way to state it is complacency. Maybe it's also because of ignorance, or a less offensive way to state it is creativity.

I'm saying all these terms at the same time because the way they sound, illuminates a spectrum...

When an American employer has immigrants with their H1B's come here with their work visas, to work in Silicon Valley or where ever to promote somebody's bottom line... they're taking opportunities away from their own countrymen.

They're willing to spend less money on foreign talent, or people with better grades ... rather than to invest in their own country. Cutting costs somewhere reduces some quality of something somewhere, but then the cream that floats to the top gets scraped off regardless. If that cream was prorated or expected to be there, and it ISN'T, then either the integrity or quality of the product, company, or service needs to be shifted around somehow to remain consistent ... but that's not CONSISTENCY.

In other words, once the bankroll starts pouring in, they like to know that there's a predictable pattern of something harvested. If things change, they will change everything around THAT...  
... cause that's how the stock market works.

Complacency

Talent /-----\

There might be more talent in America than overseas ...  
...and it seems like society doesn't think a lot about that.

What they may ALSO overlook, is that some of these people might come here, and then ...  
...they see some real fucked up shit goin' on here, so they... say "HOLY FUCK BRO", and that's  
when they decide to follow the example someone else left for them to take inspiration from ...  
...and so they start to send DATA back to other people in their home country ...  
...so that they can have these silos of identity thieves that read a script.  
One that their buddy in America wrote.

Yeah, I really hope people understand that's definitely goin' on for sure ...  
Anyway, they followed the example left for them to do so, and so THEY sent a shitload of cash back to  
people in their home country, to build a business that can exploit people in (America/where ever)  
in the same way that their employer exploits people too ...

But- THOSE people are ALSO victims too, and guys like Jim Browning may have their work cut out for  
them if he wants to focus on THEM ... However, there are far worse offenders out there like Cerberos  
and APT29. They're fuckin' deadly.

Not saying that's a consistent thing either, but ... PLAUSIBLE being the key word.

Whereas, hiring talent from within the country, that scenario is a lot less likely to happen, AND,  
if someone were to try and do that, WELL, then the police would DEFINITELY be able to put a fuckin'  
stop to that, wouldn't they? Cause then it'd be WITHIN THEIR JURISDICTION.

Precedent /-----\

/-----\ Talent

The thing is, the examples people set for others, IS pretty important.  
If Ted Cruz accepts bribery from Exxon Mobil but has to keep the dick in his ass a secret, he's not  
really setting a good example for other people to follow, other than if you keep your mouth shut,  
then no one will see it happening.

That's fuckin' moronic, a lot of people see that shit in his bank account, watch Before the Flood.  
If he doesn't swear, oh well... he's considered more "trustworthy" than basically someone with a  
mouth like me, cause I swear and draw up colorful analogies ...

So what ... ?  
That dude might be a senator, but he's committing illegal activities and isn't the only fuckin' one  
either. So, what if the police didn't enforce ANY laws because if SOME laws can be ignored, why not  
ALL of them?

Regardless, the example that guys like him set is that immigrants who come here, remembering how so  
many people in their home country starved every day, or got sick and died, then in their eyes,  
committing identity theft is probably the lesser of two evils. That's why guys like Chuck Schumer  
are a better role model. He's not doin' that shit. Or if he is, it doesn't make any fuckin' sense  
when I see him on advertisements trying to get my attention. He looks like he's trying to follow  
RULES and shit.

At the end of the day, guys like Ted Cruz will look for an easy way to get as close as they can, to  
the billionaires ... but they allow some of their integrity to be erased when they do that.  
Yeah, being a senator isn't supposed to mean "give a middle finger to climate change",  
nor "lets ignore these shooting sprees by blaming individuals",  
because the answer to gun control, is to let it remain the way it is ...  
...and focus on repairing society as a whole, as it all comes down to MORALITY and MENTAL HEALTH.

|                    |                |                                                               |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tristan Harris [+] | Important dude | ...is a perfect example of someone attempting to do just that |
| Frances Haugen [+] | Important girl | ...is a perfect example of someone attempting to do just that |

|      |                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0000 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Ltq-DEQY1Ek2sz8fPdTIx92PU8_M_rxf">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Ltq-DEQY1Ek2sz8fPdTIx92PU8_M_rxf</a>   |
| 0001 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wzmFD6fD6Q65rP8njCZjHpTmd_4udMZG">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wzmFD6fD6Q65rP8njCZjHpTmd_4udMZG</a>   |
| 0002 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pmFGei-tQhe_JobhMnth4EVuZ1Ilu0LH">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pmFGei-tQhe_JobhMnth4EVuZ1Ilu0LH</a>   |
| 0003 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1szQBtBdW-Fd_8CJhBb2z0QgI9rIKMiz7">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1szQBtBdW-Fd_8CJhBb2z0QgI9rIKMiz7</a>   |
| 0004 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/15JLZQIbZYxVLWwmRXrgy86FcU0jsScdq">https://drive.google.com/file/d/15JLZQIbZYxVLWwmRXrgy86FcU0jsScdq</a>   |
| 0005 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1C6o32K8qx8HA_5vYT-J_vBh5Z7ixb1kf">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1C6o32K8qx8HA_5vYT-J_vBh5Z7ixb1kf</a>   |
| 0006 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1nkDurUU5SRNBz6Icij2b9Bmaqudh-EzGq">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1nkDurUU5SRNBz6Icij2b9Bmaqudh-EzGq</a> |
| 0007 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1conYSL_9y_oXdfC4Cqv_woXwG7junWI2">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1conYSL_9y_oXdfC4Cqv_woXwG7junWI2</a>   |
| 0008 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1E0eHKCO-AVdrZz_4H-zG-e4uqOMAL--h">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1E0eHKCO-AVdrZz_4H-zG-e4uqOMAL--h</a>   |
| 0009 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vAYWH4I9KDou7xf385y4A-hw0E_KRmGN">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vAYWH4I9KDou7xf385y4A-hw0E_KRmGN</a>   |
| 0010 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1e82mYsVnHPvL1FRRfQJaMfqIXzSIh1XD">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1e82mYsVnHPvL1FRRfQJaMfqIXzSIh1XD</a>   |
| 0011 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VG25qMAbyTiUqCc0IdryXedDs--3WLxH">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VG25qMAbyTiUqCc0IdryXedDs--3WLxH</a>   |
| 0012 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1M3KT9xM19rz93UtHuGI5SbBkPQmHvFMh">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1M3KT9xM19rz93UtHuGI5SbBkPQmHvFMh</a>   |
| 0013 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oNDDGbCZ94i4vMBu38M3TnyOSbIEX0EL">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oNDDGbCZ94i4vMBu38M3TnyOSbIEX0EL</a>   |
| 0014 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1xE60H2-UKuvkVzIyJvR6p4yVVGx-ynsZ">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1xE60H2-UKuvkVzIyJvR6p4yVVGx-ynsZ</a>   |
| 0015 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1GlV_2cRtt-ircnppLLJAtrGd6F--mQI">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1GlV_2cRtt-ircnppLLJAtrGd6F--mQI</a>     |
| 0016 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oVpK3FoZULiLyVz2oMXvGwVjvB1xRIqL">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oVpK3FoZULiLyVz2oMXvGwVjvB1xRIqL</a>   |

But- sometimes people will say that it's the fuckin' individual, not society as a whole, but yeah.  
It most certainly is society as a whole. Because ... guys like Ted Cruz are a fuckin' problem that's

not being addressed at all.

Yeah, what I'm saying is that, for every Ted Cruz allowing Exxon Mobil to fuckin' pay him \$500 million dollars, there's 19 kids and 2 teachers that will get shot to death because Ted Cruz wasn't actually going around being an active member of his community like he's fucking VOTED INTO OFFICE to be. But, they won't change. He'll just keep his mouth shut and pretend like anyone really gives a flying fuck how much money he has, or Hannity has, or Carlson has ... Nobody really gives a shit about how much they have. Wanna know why ... ?

Cause some people work their asses off and get next to nothing, and they're content.

Why ... ? Cause they have a purpose.

Guys like Elon, are no different.

He might be a successful bastard, but he's not trying to fuckin' take bribery money nor commit crimes and corrupt the system in his wake, so that he can have a nice villa somewhere in wine country, appearing to be such an upright model fuckin' citizen.

Yeah. Sucks when I have to put it into words ...

Ted Cruz, doesn't swear or anything, goes on TV a lot, but has the behavior that's fuckin' ...

IT IS CRIMINAL AND NOBODY DOES A FUCKIN' THING ABOUT THAT CRIME.

Unless I'm wrong, and accepting bribery from Exxon Mobil isn't a fuckin' crime, well, huh.

I have read a god damn dictionary in my day ...

Literally a matter of people being told to "fuck off".

If I sound like I'm getting' pissed off ... ? Well, it's a pretty good impression.

I'll tell ya what would calm me down.

Not shooting somebody, nor hoping that someone gets shot, nor hoping and praying that there will never be a school shooting ever again ... but instead, EXPOSING the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT.

Stagnation /

/ Precedent

America prides itself on innovation, right?

While it's pretty difficult to identify specific individuals who promote these themes, society as a whole does this ... subconsciously. I can say though, BOB LUTZ had an opportunity to set a precedent, and chose not to. Well, chose to set a precedent but it wasn't very noteworthy ...  
... in reference to every electric vehicle GM made when he ran it.

America prides itself on being innovative, yet has problems when it comes to:  
disruptive technologies and advancements.

Why ... ?

Well, maybe the easy answer is to say greediness and laziness.

The hard answer may be that new ideas are challenging and they often fail.

But, even when new ideas are REALLY SOLID, sometimes there will be a capitalist that takes em out.

Disruption is actually a VERY good thing. Schools teach kids NOT to be disruptive.

Depends on the type of disruption though.

Attacking people, with violence ... usually not very good disruption, but can be used to make a point.

Suggesting descriptive parallels or analogies, is a constructive form of disruption.

Disruption /

/ Stagnation

I realize Warren worked his ass off and was considerate of other people's feelings, and didn't like the idea of being 'disruptive' so he played the safe game. So did Bill Gates.

Mr. Gates wasn't ALWAYS playing the safe game, however.

The safe game, is where you don't do anything to upset ANYBODY.

So your opinion is never fully stated out loud, therefore, you won't know if an idea of yours upsets some other person.

"If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all." (← PROBLEM)

Yeah, maybe you don't tell everybody in the neighborhood that they're a real asshole for leaving their fuckin' trashcans knocked over all the time ... I don't think anyone stands to gain anything from that though, probably isn't their fault.

But at the same time, if someone's leaving their dog outside in the cold, it's probably worth telling the neighbor that's a pretty shitty thing to do bro ...

Thing is, not everybody is gonna think much of bits and pieces of the red flags that occurred BEFORE these mass shooting massacres ... but afterward, it'll make a lot of sense to some people ...

"Kid kept fuckin' posting shit on Discord. Thought he was just fuckin' around or somethin' ... "

Nah, but we as a society should consider erasing that logic somehow.

Anyway, not exactly a side point, but that's not the focus right now.

Elon, never thought much about the safe game, and when he came up with a killer ideas, nourished it ... and then smacked a fuckin' grand slam each and every time. Well, can't say EVERY time. The reason why his success is as great as it is, is because his many ideas, were RISKY ...

This dude was just plugging away, nowhere even CLOSE to being as rich as any of these billionaires until within the last couple years or so.

For a while, Jeff Bezos was the richest guy in the world. Unstoppable. Unable to be beaten.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

Bezos : You want something from Amazon ... ?  
\*scoffs\* You can have it in a day, bro.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

However, if there IS anything to take away from all of the shifting around of pole positions, and leaderboard... the only constant is change.

Yeah, playing the safe game isn't RISKY, because ...  
there's very little probability that your idea or strategy isn't gonna be like Ted Cruz' asshole,  
... getting stretched out real good, or eviscerated.

Destroyed.  
Ted might like that scenario... but then again, might not.  
He sure as hell likes the pay day though, doesn't he?

Consideration /

/ Disruption

Nah, everybody's gotta share this fear or belief that someone that sounds crazy probably is ...  
Cause, they're probably upsetting somebody that's popular and well liked.  
Meanwhile, someone smarter than they are, is gonna call that popular person out for being a moron.  
All of the popular kids will gather around the courtyard and start chanting "fight fight fight".

Then the popular kid gets his ass kicked. Why ... ?  
Someone had a better idea. Fucked him up too.  
Elon's success is representative of that.  
I'm not making a literal comparison there either, but it is a good analogy.

When people try to tell me 'if you were so smart, you'd be rich by now', there are other factors to consider. So like, morons will think intelligence is why people get rich, but what happened to Aaron Swartz? Aaron Swartz was more involved in programming and was smarter than Mark Zuckerberg ...  
Mark might even AGREE with me on that, too.

Aaron got himself mixed up with the feds, and he was ill-prepared to take them head on.  
Mainly because some douchebag used the USA-Patriot Act of 2001, to be a little gay kid that thought to prosecute Aaron, instead of pulling the dildo out of his asshole. Such a complex sentence I just wrote ...

The Electronic Crimes Division, doesn't fight identity theft or cybercrime even though someone should ... and caused Aaron Swartz to hang himself. Not a noteworthy accomplishment at all.

If you force people into a position where they have no fucking options ... they will probably do that. That's what happened to people like Chris Cornell, Chester Bennington, Robin Williams, need I go on? These guys weren't ACTUALLY confined like Aaron was, because they had a decent amount of fame, and money ... but there was still something very wrong, and they felt that their life was void of PURPOSE. All of those guys were intelligent too, but that doesn't resolve a sense of PURPOSE.

Because, other factors that aren't based around intelligence would include:  
(1) being considerate of the popular kids or the conventional ideas (oil/car companies)  
(2) being respectable and caring about other people's feelings  
(3) knowing the 'right' people  
(4) having the 'right' opportunities

Ask any rich bastard out there, "Did you become rich because of your intelligence ... ?"  
An honest one will say "Well, there were other factors."  
But, if they say "Yep."  
They're lying.

SEAN HANNITY became rich because he knows how to suck RUPERT MURDOCH's dick, so long as he keeps fuckin' sayin' that climate change is MADE UP, DOESN'T EXIST, then Hannity's gonna be cobbin' on that dude's knob. Had nothing to do with his intelligence.

The point is, the people who try to exhibit that logic, to someone who has to write logic all the time ... ? Someone such as myself has to stop that moron in their tracks, and let them know how stupid they sound.

/ Consideration





People weren't ignoring me, they thought to talk to other people because they DID hear me. Because the way that our society was brought up, is that RESPECT is a ONE WAY STREET. But it isn't. cause... (← RESPECT IS A TWO-WAY-STREET →)

Not for a ridiculous unwarranted reason, but as a matter of COMMANDING RESPECT.  
When people respect what I have to say, I have no reason to use any of those techniques.  
Everyone SHOULD adopt these ideologies, because there's too many people who think that...  
(RESPECT IS A ONE-WAY-STREET →)

Offensive /-----/ Adversity

^ This is INCREDIBLY OFFENSIVE

That isn't always the case, though.  
If someone's listening and is considering your OPINION, or learned something from it,  
they will more than likely make it pretty OBVIOUS that they have some level of RESPECT for you,  
though it may not be IMMEDIATE.

Because that tells me that someone thinks I'm a PRODUCT.  
Who knows though, ya know?

I don't think cattle farmers ever have to worry about a COW, deciding to kick the shit out of the cattle owner... But when humans do this to each other...? They should be worried about that, because they might get themselves punched in the face at some point, for making that mistake.

The solution is, maybe they should stop treating OTHER PEOPLE like a PRODUCT.

Cause a Big Mac, isn't something to consider a POTENTIAL THREAT  
But a PERSON who finds out that they were LIED TO, that's definitely a POTENTIAL THREAT

Elaborate / \_\_\_\_\_ / Offensive

Now, suppose they had their own thought out OPINIONS/IDEAS, they would respond or comment. That means they will ELABORATE on what they are thinking.

I put quite an emphasis on what I write or say, and am aware that I do make it pretty difficult for people to ELABORATE their OPINION. It has nothing to do with being social, it has everything to do with someone putting some thought into it.

Sometimes I might get somebody who thinks that the popular kid in school was always more important, and THEREFORE, correct. So, that's when you have to introduce them to the flawed sense of logic they have.

```
Me : Alright ...
    So, your mom and dad paid for your fuckin' BMW didn't they, you're 17 ... ?
    Cool.
    You didn't actually buy that yourself, though... right?
    Cause, you're 17...
    ...there's a very rare chance that anybody could be 17, and buy that car...
    What about those clothes ... ?
    Bought those too ... ?
    Oh.
    So like, your parents paid for all that shit, huh?
    Cool.
    Well, that's why people think you're cool.
    You didn't pay for any of that shit, did you ... ?
    Sorry, didn't mean to make you cry.
    In front of all the kids at school...
    Cause mommy and daddy bought all the shit you have ...
```

In other words, if people are going to exclude me and have the fuckin' nerve to say that my voice isn't important...? They're gonna wind up getting themselves embarrassed pretty badly.

Sorta how like Elon Musk made BOB LUTZ look like a dude that spent 50 years running GM shittin' his pants everyday... Well, that's how guys like Dennis Bruce are going to look at some point.

In reference to the opinion I had about Ukraine being invaded, VLADIMIR PUTIN thought it'd be cool. And, that it'd be easy. And, his people would be supportive and not have a problem with this military operation... and then this idiot didn't realize how much money he would cost the entire country and how quickly his progress would be shunted to a halt.

That's because Putin didn't expect another 175K javelin missile makin' it's way into another \$5M tank that he sent, (4-6) of their soldiers now dead, compound that by like... IDK.

I don't have raw numbers or anything, but Putin has lost a lot of fucking money and so has his country. That's what happens when a country starts being seen as a "pariah".

Even Mitt Romney saw this shit ahead of time, perhaps about a decade ago. I think Mitt Romney has caught a lot of flak in his day, but-- there's always a chance that he could stand to run for president again, and possibly win.

The point is, this entire chapter was all about "If you were so smart, you'd be rich by now", but at the end of the day...? Even IF you became rich because you were smart...?

You can STILL stand to lose ALL of it, by making (1) incredibly moronic mistake ...  
Or, MANY moronic mistakes in succession.

The bottom line is that the statement does not hold true...  
 "If you were smart, you would be rich by now." (← FALSE ASSUMPTION)  
 Makes as much sense as a screen door on a submarine.

It's not a requirement for people to give a shit what I think.  
It is just insulting, to see cases like "Key and Peele: High on Poteneuse"

Sometimes, people will like, hear my rhetoric AND consider it... and then wave me off. If people do this right in front of me, then I have to make strong suggestions...

Me : Hey, you said you don't care what I think or whatever right ... ?  
Them : Yeah buddy. \*waves me off\* Fuck you man, shoo already ...  
Me : You know ...  
How would YOU like it ...  
... if I just ...  
... helped you out big time ...  
... and SHOWED you ...  
... how to break both of your legs ...  
... for wavin' me off like you just did ... ?  
Them : \*puzzled\* ... show me how to break-?  
Me : ... BOTH of your LEGS ...  
Them : For ... ?

Me : Wavin' me off like you just did.  
 Them : \*puzzled\* I don't get it...  
 Me : Oh, you just told me to fuck off.  
 Right ... ?  
 Them : \*nods\* Yeah.  
 Why haven't you yet ... ?  
 Me : \*chuckles\* Heh.  
 Well bro ...  
 You seem to have made a serious error.  
 That's why.  
 Them : ... oh really?  
 How so ... ?  
 Me : I'm considering teaching you a lesson, where YOU break BOTH of YOUR OWN LEGS.  
 Cause, I will fuckin' show ya ...  
 REAL interesting stuff, man.  
 Them : \*puzzled\* I still don't get it though, how can someone break both of their own legs ... ?  
 I just ...  
 I don't get it.  
 Me : Imagine, you ...  
 ... having 2 broken legs ...  
 ... within the next minute.  
 Them : Jeez ...  
 \*hand on back of neck\* I just ...  
 ... don't seem to understand how \*I\* would be responsible for that though ... ?  
 Me : Listen you dumb motherfucker ...  
 You're not gettin' it, are ya?

Conclusion /

/ Strong Suggestions

When it comes to me accusing Fox News of being a strictly propaganda machine ...  
 ... people are gonna say "That's your opinion ..."  
 Sometimes people that aren't very smart, they don't know what the difference between  
 an OBSERVATION, OPINION, and a FACT.

|             |                                                                                                              |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OBSERVATION | (noun: the action or process of observing something or someone carefully<br>or in order to gain information) |
| OPINION     | (noun: a view or judgment formed about something, not necessarily based on fact<br>or knowledge)             |
| FACT        | (noun: a thing that is known or proved to be true)                                                           |

Some people will confuse these terms, not realizing that they're very different.  
 Fox News is not news ... that's not JUST an opinion, it is ALSO a fact.  
 Just like a rhombus with 4 corners that are all 90 degrees, is ALSO a square.

Sometimes guys like Dennis Bruce might say shit like "Oh that's just your opinion"  
 Nah, sometimes it's ALSO a fact, motherfucker.  
 It's not an OPINION if a RHOMBUS with 4x 90 degree angles, is ALSO a SQUARE.  
 Cause that is a FACT.

Sometimes people confuse the APPLICABILITY of MULTIPLE TERMS.  
 You MIGHT have to be ready to punch people in the mouth when they INTENTIONALLY get it wrong ...  
 OR, at the very least, USE A WITTY COMMENT.

Such as: "I can grab a dictionary for ya real quick, if ya like ... ?"  
 Cause this IMPLIES: "Knowing the definition of words, is important."  
 ... and THAT doesn't require ANY punches to be thrown at ANYBODY.

The police like to do this where they confuse that shit too.

Observation → Opinion → Fact /

/ Conclusion

New York State Trooper Borden acts very gay.

That's an OBSERVATION that became an OPINION.  
 Might not necessarily be a FACT, though.  
 What WOULD make it a FACT, is if I just so happened to have a picture of HIM ...  
 ... with a guys dick in his mouth.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Me : New York State Trooper Borden acts very gay.  
 Them : \*scoffs\* That's just your opinion, buddy ...  
 Me : Nah, it's ALSO a fact, check out this picture ... \*shows picture\*  
 Them : Woow ...  
 that is ...  
 Trooper Borden with ...  
 Me : ... a guys dick in his mouth, right?  
 Them : ... yeh.  
 That is...

I'm just ILLUSTRATING a point, I still think he's still a cocksucker.

## Chapter 6 - Hidden Government

Start

The thing is, when SOME DETAILS aren't known, or collected yet, operating on assumptions is a bad idea. However, SOME assumptions ARE safe to make... typically those working with EXCLUSION. Knowing when to apply concepts such as RARITY, is difficult for most people to do, and thus, sometimes they need to be RECORDED. That's when they'll realize that the RARE thing that they kept overlooking... ? Requires dildo-in-ass removal.

Start

Local Correlation

Ryan has made it clear to me that he is part of a larger collective. He is directly involved with the (2) guys who attempted to kill me on May 26th, 2020, and has also made it clear to me, that he has killed a lot of people. He has access to equipment and software that can exploit any mobile device in the world, as well as any computer on the world.

On the way there, I had a few ideas floating around about how in the future, the law enforcement and justice system will be replaced by something better. Yeh, it's called "Cortana". Basically, this whole process over the last (2) years has taught me that nobody has rights anymore.

That's it.  
Game over, bro.  
Nobody has rights.  
Might as well, crawl under a rock ...  
... and stay there ...  
... might not be that bad, after you get used to living under a rock.

We all have rights and stuff, but you have to consider putting them in "air quotes", because the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 is basically overriding the Constitution cause IDK, some fuckin' morons passed a law into law, WAY too fast.

Suppose the best way to really get back at anybody, is just to bang the snot out of their girlfriend or wife ... Just, cause her vagina to violently orgasm, and spray everywhere, and if she says "HOLY SHIT, I DIDN'T EVEN KNOW I COULD DO THAT ..." It isn't unconstitutional to do that ... It's encouraged, actually.

Now, I don't really fuckin' know how to put it ... there are obviously some very useful attributes to the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, but there are also people exploiting it ...

Exclusion basically means that whether there is something in between 0 and 1, you round it all right back down to 0. But- when patterns show a pretty clear indication of certain people with the MOST COMPELLING motive, that's when pressure will inevitably cause those people to reveal themselves. Which is exactly what Ryan did.

So, when getting himself CAUGHT, he's gonna fuckin' piss him off. Because he's probably goin' to prison. To say BOTH of these IDENTIFIED THREATS are DANGEROUS, is foolhardy, they're more than DANGEROUS.

I believe, that my uncle Thomas did business with someone that "greenlit" my father to be executed by Zontell ... ... and that person/party attempted to murder me as well on May 26th, 2020  
I do not think that it was ONLY a foiled robbery.

My reasoning is as follows:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| [1989]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |
| My father studied Digital Electronics, Programming, Physics, Mathematics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Award       |
| My father and Jesse Pickett were in the same class together at HVCC<br><a href="https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf">https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf</a><br>(^ What THAT is called, is 'SUPPORTING EVIDENCE', stuff that law men SUPPOSEDLY 'collect')                                                                          | Association |
| [1992]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |
| The Pickett brothers start the Nfrastructure Corporation, in like, Mechanicville. Working various contracts for Key Bank. Climbing through ceiling tiles and getting their clothes all dirty tugging miles of ethernet cable, and then getting blisters on the tips of their fingers from untwisting the ends of the god damn (UTP/unshielded twisted pairs) from terminating the ends of thousands of cables ... running their own networks. |             |
| Whenever the job or day was through ... ? They would go to the nearest (pub/bar) and give themselves a warm, comfortable pat on the back for a job well done that day.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Facts       |
| [1994]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| My father stated that he didn't trust Terri, and had a falling out with my uncle Thomas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Suspicion     |
| [1995]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| Tyrell Crawford (front passenger, broken knee) wrong size bullets for HIS gun                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Intent        |
| Clifton Williamson got away and later turned himself in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Evidence      |
| Nobody named the trigger man.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Key Detail    |
| The dispatcher was ALSO involved in another cab driver's death, living in the same neighborhood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Turf          |
| The box of documents that my father left behind, has never been collected nor investigated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <Critical>    |
| My father supposedly earned a perfect score on his military ASVAB entrance examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Military      |
| My father told my mother, "Someone is looking for me, I have a bad feeling."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Expectation   |
| My father also knew what RACE his killers would be, when he said "If they try to get me I'm gonna put my foot to the floor, and take those niggers with me to hell."                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Expectation   |
| Someone using RADIO was listening to my father speaking with the dispatcher on the night he died                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Suspicion     |
| Someone using RADIO was listening to Sammie speaking with the dispatcher on the night he died.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Suspicion     |
| [2016]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| MATTHEW ROERIG was the store manager at COMPUTER ANSWERS from October 2015 → January 5th, 2016 when he randomly quit, I believe it had something to do with his girlfriend. I'm not certain.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| From JANUARY, to MARCH, I helped DWAYNE COONRADT and the CLIFTON PARK COMPUTER ANSWERS STORE generate over \$30K in sales for (3) consecutive months, which had NEVER IN ITS ENTIRE HISTORY, BEEN DONE BEFORE ...                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
| I sold BILL MOAK a TOSHIBA LAPTOP that was worth 350 for 150, cause I was lookin' out for him.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |
| I was hired by TEKSystems/KeyCorp to work in the Enterprise Resolution Center at: 17 Corporate Woods Boulevard, Albany NY 12203 in March 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
| NFRASTRUCTURE deployed the CISCO CATALYST switches for all of the FNFG branches merging with KeyCorp, and MATTHEW ROERIG was ON THAT PROJECT, and IN COMMUNICATION WITH ME... he told me that the job had sent him all over the place                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| I handled a call on the ERC for a RELATIONSHIP MANAGER from the WOLF ROAD BRANCH, who was handling JOHN HOFFMAN, the guy who cleans out people's pipes in my neighborhood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
| At some point between JULY and OCTOBER 2016, an ERROR in SYSTEM CENTER CONFIGURATION MANAGER occurred, FORCING ALL OF THE COMPUTERS THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE COMPANY, TO NEED AN IMMEDIATE REBOOT, as a GLOBAL UNIQUE IDENTIFIER for the VIRUS DEFINITIONS in the ENDPOINT ENCRYPTION PROTECTION had reported an INVALID GUID, which means that the ENTIRE COMPANY was probably leaking (data/money). |               |
| [2017]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| My neighbors across the street moved in after Pavel Zaichenko was investigated by labor dept.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Suspicion     |
| [2019]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| Mr. Pickett heard the audio recording I recorded where I said "I know there's some fuckin' funny business goin on where people are leaking information." on January 11, 2019   8 year anniversary                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Correlation   |
| I was in contact with Mattew Roerig at or about that time, as well as Jerimey Mahoney, CVE-2019-8936 + Wannacry Ransomware 1/15/2019 @ 1602 Route 9 CP 12065                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ! Coincidence |
| Nfrastructure is involved somehow, and I think it has something to do with John Pickett and, Scott Salvadore - because that is approximately when shit started getting fuckin' serious April 2019   Facebook posts about "Top Deck Awareness 2019"                                                                                                                                                 | Suspicion     |
| [2020]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
| FBI Christopher Murphy at 200 McCarty Ave spoke to me the day before CPS was called on me 1/2020 I had called an FBI switchboard the night before, spoke to a woman in Virginia for several minutes                                                                                                                                                                                                | Nfrastructure |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| I told her "I believe Nfrastructure or someone in the FBI is attacking me" and then my internet sustained service disruption later that night                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
| 10 Innisbrook/Terri + Ryan/Old house: 05/25/2020 → 12 hours before attempted murder - I heard FBI radio chatter in the video IMG_0627.mov, also OTHER videos - girl jogging past me was attempting to look inconspicuous, also seen jogging off of Barn Owl Drive → 5/26/2020 after Leavey responded to a call for service at Graybar/which I was never AT Graybar, I was at NYSEG.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ! Coincidence      |
| The attack using Pegasus/Phantom, about 12 hours after walking to 10 Innisbrook (technically SCSO Schelling was 2nd attempt that I stopped by having Kaplan follow Schelling)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1st murder attempt |
| The resistance in preventing me from showing other people that video was so strong, that I could get nearly every other file off of the iPhone EXCEPT the video. I think it's because the party that murdered my father also tried to murder me. Only Leavey, my son, and daughter have seen it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Resistance         |
| 203D Halfmoon Circle - where (NYSP Leavey: Trusted) saw a portion of the video (05/27/2020 ~9AM) (2) adults attempting to murder me using Pegasus/Phantom, outside of Catricala/Computer Answers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Innocent           |
| After I told Trooper Leavey about the video, someone at the FBI disabled my iPhone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ! Coincidence      |
| 6/13/20 - Moak: Attempted Assault                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |
| 6/16/20 - KeyBank: 10pm and somebody's walking around in the bank - ILLEGAL/Needs Preauthorization could actually be doing illegal shit after hours → 7 minutes later, SCSO 4148 stares at me, about to turn into Parkwood, parked in middle of Route 9, turns around in Ostoja's lot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2nd murder attempt |
| 6/18/20 - CPS: Cuntface Laura Hughes wrote letter of indication, I wrote document that talks about these details, Nfrastructure, J. Hoffman, Catricala/Tanski (among others)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Allegation         |
| Asked mom for ride aunt Nancy's house, said no, walked the whole way on 06/20/20, CP → Menands → Roerig knows digital birds exist, Pickett's → saw Nicole Bonesteele (Catricala) NS Ave, Found blk Dodge Dart in Captain's spot NYS/DVA-2450 → White SUV passing 1M from New Salem, brake lights, ear started ringing/panic, hid, 2hrs after sunset, aggressively HUNTING me, drove into EVERY driveway, AND woods, drove away, came back < 60s, tryna fake me out, "missing person" → similar behavior to white SUV leaving Wescot 5/24/20 (5m before Catricala), may have been same SUV 4/20 @ Vucetic that found me using offline iphone GPS → Someone knew my trajectory RESIDENCE/BUGGED → Call w/Kathy was ALSO bugged → They attacked Nancy's cable modem and computer → somewhat safe | 3rd murder attempt |
| I made an audio recording and left it with the FBI ~ July 28, 2020 "Jesse Picket 785-3221"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Allegation         |
| [2022]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
| Russia invades Ukraine, cyberattack commences that I catch on video, Facebook & YouTube AGGRESSIVE censorship, multiple videos of censorship, censorship excessive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Censorship         |
| 203D Halfmoon Circle - where I spoke with Mr. McCabe, 4/2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Innocent           |
| Mr. McCabe "CAPDIG1" asked if my dad went to HVCC when I told him he studied dig. Electronics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Education          |
| Mr. McCabe said "Partner's been doin' this since the 70's", "We have a lot of military guys"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Military           |
| White Cadillac car parked in Cull de sac staring at me through my window, left when I looked at it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Stalking           |

Here, I have provided multiple examples of what is ACTUALLY HAPPENING UNDER PEOPLES NOSES.

----- / Local Correlation  
Scenario 1 [+] They (win/survive), you (lose/die) /-----

| Assassins vs Individual: How SCSO will report the incident |

Imagine if people's cell phones could use something like that to find someone, or like 911 dispatch operators could find somebody that has called 911 in this manner.

Oh wait, they can and DO that already. Huh.

So, it's really OK for THESE GUYS that are WAY ABOVE SHAEMUS AND MICHAEL ZURLO... to commit ANY CRIME they feel like... Even if the cops are right there ... ?

They didn't see that... Nah, they saw Michael C. Cook Sr. flying out into the middle of the road that magically had a few stab wounds in his backside... left a pool of blood on the OTHER side of the road AFTER he landed on the side of the road he was found on, cause what the actual fuck.

"That idiot OBVIOUSLY did that shit to himself..." -SCSO Cooper (← Indicates a MORON, fooling other MORONS)

In no scenario where REALISM occurs, does a human CORPSE leave a pool of blood on ONE SIDE OF THE ROAD, and then, magically FLY to the other fucking side of the road, and THEN die. But, that's how stupid some people at SCSO and the New York State Troopers actually are. They don't care about this term called "EVIDENCE", they PREFER to use what's called "MANUFACTURED EVIDENCE", or "FRAMED EVIDENCE", which means it's not LEGITIMATE EVIDENCE AT ALL.

However, the police organizations don't particularly give a flying fuck about whether evidence THEY manufacture or frame, is legitimate or not. When I say they don't give a shit...? That's \*EXACTLY\* what I mean.

The SOONER they can MANUFACTURE/FRAME evidence to get a particular person in trouble...? The better. That's how they get most of their paychecks. They gotta eat SOMEHOW, right...? What better way than to kill or frame innocent people...?

It's basically NO DIFFERENT THAN ACTUAL MURDER.  
DEREK CHAUVIN is a prime example of how the police can't just KILL people as often as they please. Some people really are stupid, and they think that if a police officer breaks the law...? Then that means it's legal. Nah. It doesn't mean that at all. But, SOME PEOPLE REALLY ARE THAT FUCKIN DUMB.

Scenario 2 [+] They (lose/die), you STILL (lose/go to prison) / Scenario 1 [+] They (win/survive), you (lose/die)

#### | Assassins vs Individual: How SCSO will report the incident |

Whereas, even if they were RIGHT in the middle of preventing my 911 calls from reaching the dispatch station, AND, I managed to pull those knives out of THEIR hands and stab THEM to death in SELF DEFENSE...? Well, that means that I HAD someone chasing me that had knives in their hands, and I should've just given them a handshake and said, "Now you guys aren't gonna try to kill me again, right?" Cause now I can trust anything they'll say. If they say "Sorry, we'll never do that again..." Well, that's just what most people will do. Not even joking about that PART really. Like, if some dude comes home and sees his wife getting fucked by someone that's not him... "Oh, my bad bro. I won't do that again. I promise."

Now you know that they promised you, and you're good, now. She said it. Promises... Nah all of those things are ridiculous, but that is what police are doing alongside these serial killers. They saw the entire event. Or at least, Scott Schelling had some type of audio feed or tap to my device, OR, was in <DIRECT COMMUNICATION> with someone that filled him in... that is why he was the FIRST TO THE SCENE.

They will see it. Aw. SCSO doesn't really have an edge anymore.

~~~~~

SCHELLING: ... THAT'S TOTALLY ILLEGAL DUDE, HANDS UP, YOU'RE UNDER ARREST FOR FUCKIN' SELF DEFENSE DUDE ... YOU'RE ABOUT TO FUCKIN' GET IT IN THE POOOPER for LIFE bro ... I SAW THE WAY YOU RIPPED THE KNIFE OUTTA THEIR HANDS, AND JUST MERCILESSLY STABBED THEM TO ... DEATH IN SELF DEFENSE, YOU'RE OUTTA CONTROL BRO ... SO WHAT IF THEY HACKED YOUR NETWORK AT COMPUTER ANSWERS OR HACKED YOUR PHONE WITH PEGASUS ... ? YOU CAN EVEN BE ARRESTED FOR HAVING A PHONE OR A NETWORK THAT COULD BE HACKED ... STABBIN' THE GUYS WHO WERE CHASIN' YA WITH THE KNIVES ... ? THAT'S STILL FUCKIN' ILLEGAL AS FUCK, DUDE. SAW THE WHOLE THING, YOU PIECE OF SHIT ... HOW DARE YOU KILL THOSE INNOCENT LOOKIN KIDS THAT WERE TRYING TO STAB YOU TO DEATH ... YOU OUTTA BE ASHAMED OF YOURSELF. KIDS THAT YOU JUST TOOK THEIR KNIVES AND KILLED EM WITH... illegal Michael C. Cook Sr. You're a fuckin' menace for killing those two innocent lookin' dudes with knives in their hands ...

~~~~~

I feel bad for calling an entire organization stupid sometimes, because I KNOW THEY'RE NOT. None of these people would have a job being a police officer if they were total oblivious morons. However, some of them need to be called out. They trust someone that was ACTIVELY ATTEMPTING TO MURDER ME.

Scenario 3 [+] They (lose/go to prison), you (win/What's the problem officer?) / Scenario 2 [+] They (lose/die), you STILL (lose/go to prison)

#### | Assassins vs Militia: How SCSO they will report the incident |

It helps to have a nice security team that's watchin' my back, so if the cops didn't see the two guys carrying knives that were about to stab me... cool. They almost stabbed me, and then magically the backs of their heads got blown off. Aw.

"I had nothin' to do with THAT, officer, I swear..."

"Sorta LOOKED like a couple cocksuckers needed to be shot to death..."

"But- I have NO IDEA where those bullets would've come from..."

(← Don't go this route)

^ They're expecting people to react this way.

Whereas, THIS will SCARE THE SHIT out of them for SURE ... (← even the serial killer assistants)

Consider the details in the prior (2) examples.

I was able to successfully convince a MILITIA to provide black ops against suspected organizations like SCSO. This militia consists of either CURRENT or FORMER: US Military, CIA, FBI, NSA, SEALS, Secret Service, etc.

"Yeah. This kid is definitely correct... Time to lock and load." -MILITIA <unspecified>

So, even if someone was preventing my 911 calls from reaching the dispatch station... they didn't realize they were ENSNARED within a black ops operation.

Hidden government isn't going to see that coming... So...

Then, even though I was in a trap that they thought they set for me, I managed to pull those knives out of my attackers hands, and then MAYBE I stab THEM to death in self defense...? (← Nonpeaceful Resolution)  
OR, maybe the MILITIA was able to DERIVE INTENT, and then stand up.



That's when these serial killers realize that 20 soldiers all wearing camouflage and government issued weapons pointed at them... Ah man. Now they know what that means...

... they're gettin' fucked in the "POOOOPER" in prison for the rest of their life. (← gay, but Peaceful Resolution)

BUT- it won't just be those serial killers... It will ALSO be the police officers that were actively watching. The ones that expected I might be able to pull the knives out of these serial killers hands...  
... to kill those serial killers.

Cause, at the very moment that any officer was seen OBSERVING this event, they had their radio jammed. Then, their vehicle turned itself off. Then, they're using the radio, saying "Dispatch... can anybody read me...?" Then, they use their PERSONAL MOBILE DEVICE to contact KNOWN ASSOCIATES. (Like many of the guys in SCSO do) Then, AFTER they get out of their vehicle...? ... the vehicle turns itself back on and locks that officer out of (his/her) vehicle. Now, the lights turn on and blare the sirens. Ah... now we know who was in that vehicle. They may as well kiss that badge and their freedom goodbye... cause they're getting' hauled to prison. For ATTEMPTING TO FACILITATE A MURDER, but other terms may be applied, like ESPIONAGE ACT OF 1917. Ah... now here's the thing. If any of this stuff hits the NEWS however, it won't be real helpful because then, \*shakes head\* then you're really gonna cause people that weren't worried about ever being caught...  
... and they're gonna start to be a lot less likely to do this shit.

The reality will begin to sink in, that the Constitution of the United States of America, has enough information written in it to get JULIEN ASSANGE released from prison, even if that prison is in Britain/England, the queen will have to be told to "Shut the fuck up, bitch. Step aside."

Because, it was found with ADAMANT CERTAINTY, that England was doing this. All laws, departments of government, officials, lawyers, police officers, military personnel, they took offense to when they found out that a country hid the bullshit tea and forced America to still pay for it anyway... into the fabric of our society.

And that's when an act of war was declared against the queen. Then, because Britain is outnumbered, outmatched, and outgunned in every way...  
... they surrendered. Then, JULIEN ASSANGE was released, and all current inmates in every prison in AMERICA and BRITAIN, were offered an opportunity to convince their prison guards, that they were victimized somehow.

Then, EDWARD SNOWDEN was formally discharged and exonerated for the charges that the Department of Homeland Security filed against him for the Snowden leak. Bradley/Chelsea Manning had his charges relinquished. Thomas Drake had his charges relinquished. George W. Bush, Dick Cheney, Michael Hayden, and a number of other unspecified people, they may swap places with these guys... and then the Secret Service will be disbanded and replaced by a different operative.

Cause the Secret Service and Exxon Mobil, were directly linked to the terrorist attack of September 11, 2001.

I'm getting CARRIED AWAY with the SCOPE of this situation for a reason.  
Michael Zurlo → will be entertained by this story regardless of his involvement or non-involvement.  
Craig Apple → will be entertained by this story.  
JULIEN ASSANGE → will be entertained by this story.  
EDWARD SNOWDEN → will be entertained by this story.  
Cause literally, none of these people were able to make the same CORRELATION.

... that militia had been able to DERIVE INTENT of those by-standing officers watching the event unfold.

That's why developing something as ridiculous as "a protective shield of armor made from quantum energy", called Cortana, will exist at some point. The idea isn't ridiculous at all, it's science fiction that may ONE DAY, be a REALITY. And when you begin to talk about stuff like that... you will become a target.

/ Scenario 3 [+] They (lose/go to prison), you (win/What's the problem officer?)  
/ Scenario 4 [+] They (lose/die), you (win/Why do the police keep going missing?) /

| Assassins vs Militia: How SCSO they will report the incident |

The above certainly makes for a better story than trying to scare the shit out of people cause threats were being lobbed around aimlessly... cause what these serial killers WANT PEOPLE TO SAY/DO, are as follows:

SCSO suddenly had several officers (that were assisting the serial killers) go missing, including their vehicles. The militia couldn't stand the sight of seeing these guys do this to their own fellow citizens. The serial killers were immediately executed by the MILITIA. The police officers that were facilitating these murders, they were also immediately executed by the MILITIA. Then their vehicles were brought to a special scrap yard by the MILITIA...  
...and then their bodies were each thrown into the foundation of a new house that Bruce Tanski had his contractors build. Or, maybe Eric Catricala's concrete foundation. (I'm kidding about all that.)

Pretty sure that concrete foundations can be examined with a tool that can see a skeleton inside of it. Whether it is X-Ray based, or uses a seismic graph of some sort, or wave form, it's fuckin' possible.

Bruce Tanski and Eric Catricala just took the song by Drowning Pool, "Bodies", a little too literally. "Let the bodies hit the floor"... so hard they fuckin' somehow got mixed into the liquid slurry.

These bodies actually caused cracks in the foundation and spread to the sheetrock interiors of each of those buildings. A body being thrown into a concrete foundation is a bad idea if you want it to be solid, and, not contain evidence of a crime having happened at some prior point in history.

The kid who's mommy and daddy bought him this lethal program "Pegasus", looks exactly like he did on the video I recorded on May 25th, 2020 ... Sounds like him too.

This dude, sounded like he was in total agony ... cause he had an even FATTER brick in his asshole.

Even Christina Czaikowski fuckin' felt bad for him "Aw. Poor kid... bricks aren't supposed to go there."

Even the superintendent of Shenendehowa, Oliver Robinson said, "Holy FUCK, dude ... "

Everybody did. Because they had no idea that whole time that this was happening.

Not only should people STOP BEING INDIFFERENT to the notion that SOMEONE has been watching EVERYBODY ...  
... but they should also consider that the reason these people do it, is to watch what they do, on their devices ...  
... so that they can steal intellectual property, valuables, or secrets.

[illegible][illegible]

Identification (1) / Scenario 4 [+] They (lose/die), you (win/Why do the police keep going missing?)

Scenario 2 will RARELY happen.

Scenario 3,4 will likely not happen anytime soon, cause even if thousands of people, or even millions of people read that, people might have a real difficult time wrapping their head around whether it's FICTION/NON-FICTION. But, most people will ASSUME that it's fuckin' fiction alright, and then they will NOT care if it's true or it happens.

Because, who gives a shit if serial killers are out there, or if another 30 kids die in a school ...  
... like Uvalde Texas. (← Manipulative)  
I fuckin' just rattled off what they're actually doing, and it'll be too difficult to believe.  
However- there are some fictional elements thrown into a NON-FICTIONAL story.

There is a HIDDEN GOVERNMENT in the United States of America that operates on people's ASSUMPTIONS.  
Franklin knew these fucks would never give up.  
Which sucks because I'm about a quarter Irish/English.  
They are basically the BRITISH MONARCHY. I believe the BRITISH MONARCHY held President George W. Bush ...  
... hostage, right ... ?  
And forced him to APPEAR as if, he committed an act of treason on 9/11/2001.

Now, here is what I mean specifically.  
The USA-PATRIOT ACT of 2001, allows the hidden government to be in control.  
They are basically the same exact thing as Hydra, in ... The Avengers/Captain America  
They are extremely dangerous.  
They know how to shape people's expectations AND, cleverly disguise elements of surprise.  
But, I don't think it's a persistent individual or group.

Writing this document, and facing what I knew back on May 26th, 2020, I know what I am up against.  
I could show people evidence and proof of them doing things that any normal person would overlook,  
but I've caught every single time they've been doing something, or were ABOUT to.

I'm pretty sure I have a fuckin' guardian angel after all, man ... Benjamin Franklin.

They have been basically attacking the United States since fuckin' 1812. They never gave up.  
For THEM to take out VLADIMIR PUTIN on his BEST day, would be like a walk through the park for these fucks.  
Vlad isn't somebody to take as a joke either, he's ALSO deadly.

They (HIDDEN GOVERNMENT) dispatched a couple of normal-lookin' dudes, who APPEAR to be civilians.  
I believe they were the ones who attacked my device before 01/15/19, AND, then again on 05/26/20.  
I know someone on their team works for the Saratoga County Sheriff Office.  
The man was watching me on 06/16/20 @ 2200ish on Route 9.

Then, they also tried to get me on Fathers Day 06/20/20 ~ 1 mi. away from New Salem.

| 07/12/22 | Where Eric Catricala tried to hunt me down on Father's Day 06/20/20 | <https://youtu.be/FyZ08HPJExc> |

Hours prior, I found the black vehicle at the 1134 New Scotland Road Corrections Academy.

| 07/12/22 | Captains kids off of Farm to Market Road~! | <https://youtu.be/crAWUlZ0jFo> |

These guys they've sent, each time. I get a feeling that it's them.  
The kids that I recorded on video, I'm less afraid of than the ...  
I've (had premonitions/seen visions) of this motherfuckers face, and it terrifies me.  
He's the god damn Boogey man.  
The police have no idea they exist.

THEY have corrupted America from TOP → BOTTOM  
Not hard for somebody to do when they slip in these nearly UNABLE TO DETECT/SLICK things like, "Apple having an integrated battery in smartphones".

Oh cool. Dublin.  
Now, you can't openly state that it is LITERALLY the BRITISH MONARCHY that is causing all of this corruption,  
but it is fuckin' god damn close, dude.

I think this group of people, they're terrified of me as well.  
Because I seem to know every time they try to make a move.

It is because I have SOME sense of telepathy, AKA "a sixth sense", or INTUITION.  
Everybody has this, but most people choose to ignore it.  
Because Ted Cruz gets away with bribery, and everyone's just ok with that.

Right now, this is just a document being written by a guy. However, I'm damn certain that some people have an Achilles heel and the problem has a very easy solution all across the board. I literally stated above, that I stood up for the head sheriff of Uvalde, because I knew those dudes were terrified to bust into that classroom.  
Not their fault, there's new developments since it occurred, but there's a solution that isn't being considered.

Ted Cruz, could've been on top of something like that. But wasn't. Wanna know why ... ?

Cause he was getting drilled between the ass cheeks by Exxon Mobil for fuckin' \$500M.  
Exxon Mobil is sorta the reason why WTC 7 collapsed on 9/11.  
And, oh, the other (2) buildings too. And, (4) planes being involved in the attack.  
I'll go over this shortly.

At some point, a lot of people are going to think "THAT IS FUCKED UP BRO ... " No shit.

Continuing from the very last point about the Militia, written in [Chapter 1 - Liars in the Lead]...

That doesn't mean that THE MILITIA doesn't have to POINT THEIR WEAPONS AT THEM ANYWAY... They do. And, will. And then ESCORT THE PERSON COMMITTING THAT CRIME TO JAIL. But then ALSO, HOLD A GUN TO THAT PERSONS HEAD SO THE POLICE DON'T LET THAT CRIMINAL OUT OF JAIL.

Because the police may actually attempt to let that politician that you know was committing a crime, out of jail. Sorta like a cat trying to get out of the house... Man. God damn cat got out again... (← Analogy). If a police officer attempts to let that politician who was committing a crime out of jail, FIRE A WARNING SHOT.

They will probably NOT appreciate that at all, and they will NOT wanna die for that cocksucker either... So if they have any sense, they'll just fuck off at that point. Then, CONTINUE TO POINT THEIR WEAPON AT THE ACCUSED, UNTIL AN INDIFFERENT JUDGE PROVIDES THEM WITH A TRIAL.

Then, DURING THE TRIAL KEEP POINTING THE WEAPON AT THE INDIVIDUAL THAT WAS COMMITTING THAT CRIME SO THEY DONT FLEE, until... they are SENTENCED TO A PRISON TERM, which is part of the LAWS THEY GET PAID A LOT OF MONEY TO WRITE.

So, something like BRIBERY can be 3-5 YEARS IN PRISON, or RACKETEERING can be like 5-10 YEARS IN PRISON, or EXTORTION can be like 3-5 YEARS IN PRISON, and that person BECOMES A FELON FOR LIFE, and then... ... they CAN'T BE A POLITICIAN ANYMORE, as that's typically a CAREER ENDING SITUATION.

Whereas a crime such as CENSORSHIP, can actually be considered TREASON under certain conditions. Then, an act of TREASON can lead to a sentence such as THE DEATH PENALTY.

Can't be a politician after that, either.

So, if I'm a colonist, and then some asshole from Britain expects me to pay for the tea, but the tea sucks ass... I can tell them to fuck off. Right...? Well, I'll tell ya, if everybody else pays for the fuckin' tea, and you don't... then what happens is that everybody will take the shit when they can tell this dude to fuck off instead.

Modern equivalent, GUYS LIKE JAMES COMEY LET HILLARY CLINTON OFF OF THE HOOK FOR COMMITTING A MAJOR CRIMINAL OFFENSE. Whereas GUYS LIKE JULIEN ASSANGE GET 175 YEARS FOR BASICALLY DOING THE SAME FUCKING THING SHE DID.

Or, \$1T of US Military weapons, ammunition, bombs, vehicles, equipment, etc. Every American taxpayer FREELY DONATED ALL OF THAT \$1T TO THE TALIBAN.

Ultimately what that means is, things over the last 20 years could've been SLIGHTLY CHEAPER, and it would've offset the INFLATION that we are CURRENTLY EXPERIENCING. But also, THE TALIBAN WOULDN'T BE A SIGNIFICANT THREAT BECAUSE THEY COMMANDEERED OUR SHIT.

So, maybe people really should consider telling the bill collectors or the British with their shit tea, to fuck off. I'll explain more throughout the rest of the document.

Some people won't find that shit funny at all... that means they don't have a sense of humor and it's been thrown into oblivion. It should cause people to laugh profusely, because Ted probably does like getting fucked in the ass by Exxon Mobil for \$500M. Do you get \$500M for letting some oil company fuck YOU in the ass? No?

Alright then, you should be offended by HIM getting \$500M rather than MY analogy. NO ONE in the HISTORY of anybody... has ever paid paid \$500M, to get fucked in the ass. Or, maybe some people have, and I'm just fuckin' clueless... I mean (1 person, 1 ass fuck) = \$500M I'M SURE A LOT MORE PEOPLE WOULD DO IT ... RIGHT ... ?

I mean, lets be realistic here ... Even if Elon Musk was asked, "Hey, would you ever pay somebody \$500M for a single ass fuck, like ya know, Ted Cruz ... ?" He would probably start negotiating it down A LOT, OR, upgrade the FREQUENCY/QUANTITY.

Musk : So, what you're saying, is that Ted Cruz gets a REAL COOL \$500M to allow Exxon Mobil-

Me : ... to fuck him in the ass.

Musk : \*chuckles\* Jeez, I guess I'm in the wrong industry ...

Me : I know, right ... ?

Look ...

Would YOU ...

... the guy who JUST SO HAPPENS TO BE ...

... the richest guy in the world ...

... EVER pay somebody THAT MUCH MONEY ...

... to ALLOW a single ass fucking to take place ... ?

Musk : Sounds pretty steep if you ask me.

Me : \*tilts head slightly\* I know, trust me, I'm aware of how steep it is.

But- this is Exxon Mobil we're talkin' about here ...

They basically pay him that each time, probably.

Musk : I could practically build 2 or 3 Starships with that ... (← I don't know that)

Doesn't really sound like a good-

Me : ... deal, huh?

Musk : \*chuckles\* Nah.  
 Me : Alright.  
 We're on the same page, just in case you were wondering.  
 Musk : Alright.  
 Me : What is, in your estimation, either the minimum number of (AAF/allowable ass fucks) for that \$500M ... ?  
 Or, the maximum amount you'd EVER pay for a single ass fucking.  
 Musk : \*pauses\* I would probably have to do some math on that, because ... I really don't know.  
 Me : ME EITHER MAN.  
 I know a lot of people that would do it for free~!  
 Musk : I was gonna say that, but I mean ... depends on who it is, frankly ...  
 Me : Aha~!  
 That's just it, right there.  
 Depends on WHO the person is.  
 Musk : Not for nothin, but I could see myself paying someone more-  
 Me : ... attractive than Ted Cruz, right ... ?  
 Musk : You took the words right out of my mouth.

/ Negotiation /

Identification (2) /-----/

Make sense yet?

However, some people will actually laugh uncontrollably when they read it ...  
 And if someone is going to use something that makes people laugh ... ?  
 It better not be something BAD about them ...  
 But, pretty sure that Elon Musk, won't take offense to that.  
 Ted Cruz will. Oh well.

Cause then Ted won't even let people see it ...  
 Facebook does that ... unless it's about something vague or nondescript ...  
 ... or, it's a meme of somebody that's not powerful enough to control it.

Well, Ted Cruz will probably think its funny that I made a document that he's probably gonna take some notes from ... .. just keep readin' buddy.

As for the "Skit : Hannity givin Murdoch some dome", several chapters up, some of them will find it funny,  
 RUPERT MURDOCH will probably laugh when he reads this, because he says the same exact shit that I say.  
 He's probably thinking "... I do talk to Sean like that ... like, word for word ... "

But, people like Ted Cruz telling people how many times Exxon Mobil has thrown a dick in his butt ...  
 ... would probably be embarrassing for the man, so why admit that at all ... ?  
 So, he doesn't. And, that's ok.  
 There's no law obligating the man to have integrity, or state his AAF-to-payment ratio.

I used to think laws like that existed, but they don't!  
 Because if they DID, someone would ENFORCE those laws, correct ... ?

Well, think again fuckface.  
 Those laws DO exist. Do the lawmen ever give a shit ... ?  
 No. Cause the law men do what James Comey did for HILLARY CLINTON. Free pass.  
 The law men are either 1) lazy, 2) ignorant, or 3) corrupt.  
 I will combine all of them into just calling them morons.

Whether it's:

... Ted Cruz telling everybody about the BDSM relationship he's has with Exxon Mobil ...

... BOB LUTZ admitting that he shit his pants every single day around 1045AM when he worked at General Motors for about 50 years, spending that entire time ALMOST successfully making (1) single good vehicle that WASN'T a piece of shit, millions of times, and then using \$3B of that bailout money from Obama to buy so many new pants and underwear, that he could comfortably shit his pants every day for the rest of his life without fear or judgement ...

... SEAN HANNITY scraping the fromunda cheese off of RUPERT MURDOCHs nutsack with his tongue (sometimes with his teeth I'll bet), right before he goes in front of the camera ...

... TUCKER CARLSON talking shit about somebody's golf skills.  
 Tucker spent months talking some serious shit about BOB LUTZ SO many times, and then FINALLY, BOB LUTZ stopped pretending like he didn't hear this fuckin' dude. Bob got pissed off enough to accept a match ...

/ Identification (2) /

Tucker's Talking Smack /-----/

Carlson : You fuckin' suck ass at golf, old man. Admit it.  
 Lutz : The fuck I do, ya little twerp.  
 You wanna play me in a game you, son of a bitch ... ?  
 Then PLAY me, motherfucker.  
 Carlson : Oh yeah ... !?!  
 Lutz : Yeah ... !  
 I'll kick YOUR ass at golf, and THEN we'll see who fuckin' sucks ...  
 Carlson : Well, didn't think you would ever actually man up, Bob ... \*calms down\*

\*gets in Bob's face with intensity\* Lets go right now, old man.  
Lutz : Kid, I'm about to fuckin' smoke your ass on the green. \*looks back w/ intensity\*  
Carlson : Yeh...?  
You're not gonna like, shit your pants when you do... are ya...?  
Lutz : \*pauses, quiet, Bob is old now, knows he might\*  
Carlson : Heh. Cat got your tongue...?  
Lutz : Fuck you, kid.  
Maybe when YOU get to be half my age, YOU'LL shit your pants everyday too.  
Carlson : Bob- I'll bet you \$500 bucks, that you'll \*definitely\* shit your pants.  
Lutz : Kid, I'll play the game of golf with ya.  
I'm not gonna make any bets like that...  
Carlson : Yeah, well... fine.  
\*points at Bob\* You're on, old man.

Then, Tucker does what he always does ...

Tucker never has the intention of being the person, who plays the game.

Doesn't stop him from talking a lot of shit about people's golf skills.

... or think they're important, or whatever.

When they both meet up for the game ... ? Tucker will be standing there. So will his buddy.

Carlson : Ready to get your ass kicked ... ?

Carlson : This dude \*points\* right here, is about to destroy you in this game.

\*understandably annoyed/pissed off\* I thought YOU were the one talking shit though...

...about \*points at them\* YOUR go

Lutz : Alright, put your money where your mouth is, fuckface.

It ain't goin' down like that, boss man.

Carlson : \*chuckles\* Lol, well...

Lutz : Why, you prolly fuckin' suck ass at it, don't you?

I ain't never p

Can't suck at a game you ain't

... get somebody to say "you're on" ...

Carlson : Mhmmm \*nods\* That's right.

Lutz : Cause, you just have your buddy play for ya ... ?

... is this a fuckin' joke ... ?

Carlson : \*chuckles\* Lol. why ... ?

Lutz : I mean sorta.

... some dude who makes over \$100M a year that sounds like an idiot all

... so that he could show me a thing or two...

That's right.

Lutz : Yeah.

Jeez.

Carlson : Yeah man.

Lutz : Oh, cool.

Tuck you, Tuck.  
You lame son of

... and then Tucker does this, to a lot of people.

So does RUPERT MURDOCH, actually.  
That's who taught him how to do this.

Tucker isn't the same type of dude SEAN HANNITY is, nah.  
Hannity is a tool. So is Ted Cruz.  
Whereas, Tucker is a mass manipulator.

-----/ Tucker's Talking Smack /-----  
Identification (3) /-----

While Tucker will (SAY/DO) questionable shit that proves what a moron he is ...  
... the idea of cobbin' on another mans knob, like Hannity does to Murdoch ...  
... OR spreading his ass cheeks for anybody at Exxon Mobil like Ted Cruz ...  
... well, that's crossin' the fuckin' line for TUCKER CARLSON.

I'm actually grateful that he has a line like that, after all.

I know that he'd lie about doing such a thing, because he will lie about ANYTHING.  
But I ALSO know that TUCKER CARLSON wouldn't be caught dead ...  
... with some dude's dick in his mouth, or asshole.

Same goes for BOB LUTZ, actually.  
Bob might shit his pants a lot, but- that doesn't make him any less of a man.  
Bob, tried to make Elon Musk look like a fool, but that shit totally backfired.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Lutz : Why don't you come down and show us mortals, how to run a car company ... ?

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Musk heard that, and he thought to himself: "Oh, I'll show you SOMETHIN' even BETTER, dude ... "  
Then Musk does what he does best, and told Lutz to fuck off without having to say those words ...

February 2018 I believe, Starman, in the drivers seat of the first electric vehicle ever sent into space ...  
GM never tried that idea.  
They were never like "Hey NASA, can you help us send a corvette into space ... ?"

Some guys like Ted Cruz and SEAN HANNITY jump back and forth:

| saying they're NOT cocksuckers | being cocksuckers | taking a break cause their fuckin' jaw hurts |  
| applying ointment cause their asshole is pretty chafed up | denying all of that shit | listening to Celine Dione |  
-----

Look, the point is, they all have somethin' fucked up about them, that they don't care to admit.  
In Musk's case, his worst offense is basically, sometimes he swears.  
OooOooOOhhhHHHHh, richest guy in the world sometimes occasionally swears.

Some people will be like "WOW, I'm extremely offended by that ... what kind of example is he setting for others?"  
Uh, PEOPLE DO ACTUALLY THINK THAT.  
They don't think about the things the OTHER guys are doin' ...

SOME of those things are a LOT worse than others.  
If you're like SEAN HANNITY, you really only have (2) options realistically, do you:

| suck RUPERT MURDOCH's dick some more | leave the industry |  
-----

Because those are the ONLY options SEAN HANNITY has.  
Realistically, if RUPERT MURDOCH told SEAN HANNITY that he's gotta tell people the truth ...  
... so that RUPERT MURDOCH doesn't come across as the type of dude ...  
... who would ever cob on another man's knob ... ?

Well, SEAN HANNITY will do that if he wants to keep getting a paycheck. So will Ted Cruz.  
That's just how America works, and I REALLY don't think people understand the gravity of what I'm saying.

-----/ Identification (3) /-----  
Change the name of Fox News → Not News /-----

The idea that any of these fucks would ever admit that they do this shit, OR, change the god damn name of ...  
Fox News → Not News ... ?

They don't think about doing so at all, cause they might hear about this master thesis of mine that I wrote, and  
they will say to themselves:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Hannity: Oh yeah, buddy ... ?  
You're gonna fuckin' say some shit about me, eh ... ?  
Heh.  
Just you wait til after I suck RUPERT MURDOCHs dick tomorrow, and then do my show.  
We'll see what you say when they're watchin' YOU buddy ...





Causing them to pay no fuckin' attention to details.

A lot of people don't know WHAT to think, so they put the TV on, and they'll just listen to this fuckin' dude ...

... he knows how to inject his body language, shape his rhetoric to be one sided and manipulative ...

... and it does genuinely sound more interesting than C-SPAN any day of the week, but ...

... only if C-SPAN is covering something that isn't really newsworthy.

Otherwise, C-SPAN covering something important IS a lot more interesting than anything this dude says.

Why ... ? Frances Haugen, says "Facebook has some serious problems internally"

Weird. Wanna know why ... ? A billionaire doesn't do his own programming anymore, and would rather have people on his platform get censored by lazy-dicked douchebags at the STATE level.

That means, Andrew Cuomo, every time I said what a cocksucker he is, well ... the FBI probably heard that.

And, they agreed. Andrew Cuomo IS a cocksucker.

But, they can't allow me to express myself with the first amendment of the ...

... Constitution of the United States of America.

Mainly because, Facebook can limit YOUR rights while it sells YOUR data to company's like Cambridge Analytica.

The reason why that all sounds fuckin' stupid, it most certainly is. However, it's accurate.

A billionaire who is literally the same age as me, has some serious fuckin' priority issues.

He's probably why America feels a LOT more a communist country lately, than ever in our history.

Surveillance Capitalism, it's basically the same thing as George Orwell's book 1984.

So, not only are people getting skull-fucked on the internet AND over the media, but they're also getting

skull-fucked by people that have a lot of money, and no fear of being executed.

When I say something like that, nobody's makin' threats ...

Just know this, if someone with a lot of money and power has nothing to be afraid of, they will continue to:

---

| manipulate/hurt people | commit intellectual property theft/insider trading | commit corporate/regular espionage |  
| steal money, property, documents (wills, deeds, pictures) or estate |

---

... if that is how they became rich. Those people really don't know how to make money without doing all that.

Then, the police won't ever arrest that rich bastard who's COMMITTING CRIMES, nor do they SUSPECT them either.

So, to put it BLUNTLY, even if you:

- show the police a picture of a billionaire standing over a dead body with a knife in his hand ... ?

The police will actually think what they're looking at is impossible.

Then, they will STILL not do anything about that ...

... cause the police will realize that dude is a powerful motherfucker and they're scared shitless.

Hence, why someone like me has to write a god damn book.

So, if some rich kid wants to be a fuckface, he can. But if someone says that motherfucker probably deserves to be executed, OH WOW someone will probably take grave offense to that. Right?

Right ...

Reprogramming society is gonna take some really tough words, otherwise, events like:

Buffalo, NY or Uvalde, TX,

... MANY MORE OF THOSE EVENTS ARE BOUND TO HAPPEN.

The thing about the 'fear of being executed', is that it's supposed to cause some people to stop being a fucking demonic fuckface, right ... ? But- they get comfortable when they have so much money and control, that they can throw a literal stack of cash at someone, to get that person to shut the fuck up.

Most people can be SHOWN the truth, and they'll fuckin'... just treat it like an elephant in the room.

Almost like when someone rips one of the nastiest farts anyone ever smelled, and the person who did the fart,

... they don't even flinch really ...

... cause, THEIR farts smell AWESOME, and yours DON'T ...

... their shit doesn't stink, and yours does.

They have it down to a science, that people are just too fuckin' oblivious to catch on.

In reference to Murdoch, this man has so much money, he can THROW A WHOLE STACK OF IT AT ANYONE, and that idiot will do whatever they're told. So if it's a federal investigator that is supposed to arrest people in the government that accept bribery, well ...

The reason they didn't get around to it YET, is because they're filling their anal cavity \*right now\* ...

Too busy doing that, they can't do it fast enough I'm afraid.

Maybe that's not what they're doing at all, but it seems PLAUSIBLE to me.

As for Murdoch going around haphazardly injuring people with a taped up stack of cash that he'll throw at anybody. I'm not hyperbolizing that at all, Murdoch could INJURE people, with the HEAVY ASS STACKS OF CASH HE HAS. The point being, if RUPERT MURDOCH wants to get somebody's fuckin' attention ... ?

He will PAY someone STRONG enough, to THROW that stack of money, at any person at all.

Murdoch having someone throw a large enough stack of cash at somebody, NOBODY IS GONNA IGNORE THAT.

Whether it's James Comey, or Christopher Wray, Barack Obama, HILLARY CLINTON, Andrew Cuomo, Michael Zurlo, Eric Catricala, Bruce Tanski, or whoever the fuck he feels like.

If that person says "Oh, but that's immoral, Rupert ... "

RUPERT MURDOCH will tell that person: "Shut the fuck up, and do what I say."

Then, they'll look at the stack of cash, and do it... rather than to say "This is wrong". Why ... ?  
Because individuals, when they are shown a lot of money ... ?  
They suddenly forget who the fuck they are. Or were.  
Or, what sexuality they used to be.  
Or, lines they'd never cross, somehow being crossed quite a lot afterward.  
They may even go so far as to kill innocent people.

-----/ Counter-Manipulation (1) -----  
Dwayne Coonradt (Morality) /-----

Dwayne Coonradt would never suck a guys dick in his fuckin' life.  
Not unless RUPERT MURDOCH had someone throw a fuckin' stack of cash at him, and told him to do just that.  
THEN, Dwayne Coonradt would GLADLY get on his knees, and suck whoever's dick he was told to.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Coonradt : Hey, if somebody gave you a choice to suck some dudes dick for a million dollars ...  
... and nobody saw ya do it, would you do it?

Me : Nah. Not my style.

Coonradt : If nobody saw me do it ... ? \*makes the blowin' raspberries face\*~!  
For a million dollars ... ? I sure as hell would ... ~!

Me : Well, I'm sure you would, you've always struck me as a cocksucker.

Coonradt : Why wouldn't you ... ? That's, a million dollars dude ...

Me : Because then I would remember doing that.

Coonradt : But, nobody else would see it.

Me : Right, listen cocksucker, I wouldn't do that, even for a million dollars.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

The point is, (^That is ME, having this RARE substance called INTEGRITY).  
Some people have absolutely NONE. ZERO. ZILCH. NADA. NOT A SHRED. GONE. MISSING. VOID. NULL.

Even if nobody sees Dwayne sucking some dude's dick for \$1M ... ?  
He's gonna remember doing that. It'll remain in his mind, it's not something he's ever gonna forget.

The same may be applied to any:

| president | senator | congressmen | governor | assemblyman | mayor | judge | marshal | investigator |  
| police officer | trooper | sheriff | lawyer | public defender | superintendent | teacher | doctor |  
| nurse | business owner | public servant | social service worker | psychiatrist | psychologist |

Need I continue ... ?

-----/ Dwayne Coonradt (Morality) -----  
Counter-Manipulation (2) /-----

The point I'm attempting to illustrate, is that when people try to tell me:

| there's no way that anybody would do that | that's impossible | why would they bother doing something to you |

... ALL of these statements are (FALLACIES/FALLACIOUS), and they are MEANT to CONVEY a sense of DOUBT.  
I'm gonna spend this entire document RIPPING THROUGH this concept, because of how often people say these things.

(^ The answer is that <I'm a LOT more intelligent than the average person is>)  
I hope I've exhibited that so far in this book, because quite frankly ... ?  
When the most EDUCATED DUDE IN TOWN, continues to pretend like he didn't hear what I fuckin said, over and over ...  
I have to assume that it's time to write up a fuckin book to make someone that was SEEN as the most educated dude  
in town, was in fact, less intelligent than I am.

Otherwise, my situation wouldn't have REQUIRED ME TO WRITE A FUCKIN' BOOK ABOUT WHAT I KNOW.

| 07/14/22 | Shen Campus - Clifton Park Public Safety Building | <https://youtu.be/Lo5SFNd-ER4> |

If I make an observation or a statement, I don't say it for a foolish fuckin' reason.  
Unless I'm OBVIOUSLY joking around.  
Sometimes, PEOPLE DON'T REALIZE I'M JOKING.  
ALSO, SOMETIMES PEOPLE DON'T REALIZE I'M FUCKING SERIOUS.

However ... ? Sometimes the people that are supposed to take me seriously ... ?  
They fuckin' don't. And that means, they're gonna get blasted in this document, and they will realize ...  
... oh, they fuckin' sorely underestimated my ass, that's for sure.

-----  
The reason why RARE things happen to ME, is because ...  
... I've made many observations I will cover in this document.  
Also, many of my observations AREN'T RARE AT ALL.  
It's a matter of ME, being able to slice through the bullshit IMMEDIATELY, and when I notice something that  
other people do NOT notice, THAT IS WHAT MAKES (MY OBSERVATION/ME) RARE.

Everything I've said so far... makes me a threat to CERTAIN PEOPLE.  
CENSORING me, allows them to CONTINUE being in CONTROL, but it's an act of TREASON under CERTAIN CONDITIONS.  
TREASON, is SUPPOSED to be punishable by: DEATH.  
That means, when a PERSON is found to have been GUILTY of committing TREASON,  
...against a FELLOW CITIZEN of the United States of America ...  
...that is SUPPOSEDLY grounds to be EXECUTED via a MILITARY FIRING SQUAD, with EXTREME PREJUDICE  
...SUPPOSEDLY...

Now, the military NEVER DOES THIS, but supposedly, they would EXECUTE someone COMMITTING TREASON with  
SO much PREJUDICE, that even BILLIONAIRES who caused the ENTIRE SYSTEM to be CORRUPTED ...  
...who think they're fuckin' slick...  
...would be TERRIFIED of such a thing.

Even, former presidents whose actions would cause Theodore Roosevelt himself, to roll in his fucking grave.

But, if nobody enforces those LAWS THAT EXIST, then someone with a lot of MONEY can just OVERRIDE PEOPLES RIGHTS. Happens every fucking day, and that's why sometimes you have to WRITE SOME MATERIAL before people start LOADING THEIR WEAPONS WITH AMMUNITION, with the SOLE INTENTION OF KEEPING THEIR TRIGGER FINGER OVER THEIR LOADED WEAPONS, AIMED AT A SPECIFIC TARGET, READY TO FIRE AT ANY FUCKING MOMENT.

---

The thing is, the intelligent ones among them will fear those words, but the ones that aren't as intelligent, they will actively and aggressively fuck with me after I distribute this document, just because they can.

Those people don't have the ability to see themselves being randomly shot to death because they kept playing games with other people's lives. Nah. That's because being in control of so many people's lives causes them to develop a CALLOUS around their BRAIN area.

They thought people like ME, were THEIR PROPERTY ...  
BUT- as far as I know ... ?  
Treating other people as PROPERTY is a FUCKING STUPID IDEA.

Wanna know why ... ?  
Well, a COW is considered PROPERTY or a PRODUCT... but a COW cannot load a weapon like a RIFLE, nor GATHER INTELLIGENCE, nor RECRUIT OTHERS IN THE MILITARY, nor SHOOT ITS OWNER IN THE HEAD with those weapons, ya know ... ?  
A cow cannot do any of those things, but PEOPLE CERTAINLY FUCKING CAN.

That's why treating people as a PRODUCT or PROPERTY is fucking STUPID.

They're not worried about that in the least, because they'll manipulate people and commit treason anyway.  
The USA-PATRIOT Act allows them to do this without putting any thought into it.

Still, the reason why they SHOULD be worried about these things ...  
... is ONLY if they would serve to uproot justice and etc.  
So if people AREN'T doing all that shit, they really have nothing to fuckin' worry about.  
So if people say that reading this document caused them extreme fear ...  
...they don't realize that's an indication of how fuckin' stupid they are.  
...they would only be afraid of what I wrote, if they were ACTIVELY DOING THESE THINGS...  
...if they're actively DOING those things...  
...they COULD actually be found guilty of committing treason...  
...that is the reason why this document terrifies some people, because...  
...they've been committing treason without really putting any thought to it, since:

| 10/26/01 | USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, signed into law |

Uniting and Strengthening America - Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism

Basically, this (law/document) allows CERTAIN PEOPLE to COMMIT TREASON against (a) fellow citizen(s).  
For anybody who thinks I'm full of shit, well ... read the god damn statutes in the next chapter where I talk about the document itself, its lasting implications, and my observations about it being (MISUSED/ABUSED).

---

Used to be News ... ? Now we're Not News /-----/ Counter-Manipulation (2)

Anyone reading this probably COULD'VE gotten that news, from news organizations.  
But not Fox News. Nah. Fox News ...

| Used to be News ... ? Now we're Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

Here's the thing, when I write these documents, differences are being resolved peacefully.  
If someone worked so very hard to prevent distribution of this document,  
... it's cause that person is either GREEDY, OR, <unspecified>.  
They don't understand that it's 1) or 2) the other.  
Stop being fuckin' greedy ...  
Or, get caught being too greedy, and <unspecified>.

Censorship, is SUPPOSED to be illegal, but it happens every fucking day.  
When it can be PROVEN ... and the lawmen don't actually do anything about THAT ...  
Well, then you have to remind them of what happened in 1776.  
Basically, people should worry about our country falling into a state of martial law.

Because then it's legal to <unspecified>.

All the while, SO MANY PEOPLE are just totally aloof and they think ...  
Moron: I don't think he would ever do that though, he seems like a good guy.

Yeah. That's why it's important to be able to tell someone, RUPERT MURDOCH is just a metaphor here.  
Anyone with enough money can throw some money at somebody, they'll fuckin feel it. Why?  
Cause the dude has so much money that he likes to spend some just to fuck with people.

When I say 'fuck with people', what I mean is, this dude has successfully convinced so many people, that  
TUCKER CARLSON and SEAN HANNITY get paid over \$100M per year, cause they're intelligent, or because they have  
the best ratings on the network.  
Well ... Think again.  
They get paid that much for a WAY cooler reason than that.

The way cooler reason is because some oil/car/gas companies have their dick in a lot of peoples asses in the  
federal government. But it's also because of the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT. They can't help the dick-in-the-ass  
situation they're in ... so they've gotten used to it, it doesn't really bother them all that much, anymore.

As for Fox News, Hannity and Carlson ... ? They DO have good ratings, but is the CONTENT that good? No.

The people in the federal government, have been watchin' me for my whole life, and everybody elses ...  
... but something atrocious happened to the way our government USED to work, prior to 9/11 ...  
... and they have been avoiding telling people like the plague.

Some of them get paid to sit there, like JOE MANCHIN, looking like he's an awesome dude.  
When in reality, THAT dude was never HALF the politician that CHUCK SCHUMER (is/always has been).  
I'm sure SCHUMER will wonder why the hell I'm complimenting HIM.

The truth is, CHUCK SCHUMER is a role-model politician. THAT dude knows what the fuck he's doing, and  
he's not being a lame, limp-dick douchebag that has an OBVIOUS AGENDA, to line certain (company/people)'s  
pockets with money. Not saying he doesn't bother doing that at all to some degree (they ALL do).

But, he doesn't make it as OBVIOUS as JOE MANCHIN.  
"OooOooHhhh the fuckin' infrastructure/student loan bill is just WAY TOO HIGH ... " -JOE MANCHIN  
^ That's because Joe has these student loan companies hand up his ass, moving his mouth like a puppet.

Guys like Ted Cruz, they know what they're DOING, and it's called BRIBERY.  
They show up, they say shit, it doesn't need to be accurate, that means he's COOL ...  
... and then he just fucks off to go get fucked in the ass some more by Exxon Mobil ...  
... even though that dude isn't actually gay.  
(^ I'm pretty fuckin' sure that CHUCK SCHUMER, wouldn't be caught dead doing that at all.)

Weird right ... ?  
A guy like Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), isn't even gay, but for a cool \$500M from Exxon Mobil ... ?  
... he will 'go through the motions'.

There are plenty of other people just like Ted Cruz, that I haven't even mentioned, but they don't  
take it even REMOTELY as far as Ted god damn Cruz does.  
Marco Rubio is on the list, but he stays relatively low-key these days.  
2016 Before the Flood ... watch that documentary to see a list of bribed politicians.

-----  
/-----/ Used to be News ... ? Now we're Not News  
/-----/ Ted Cruz (Part 1) /-----/

The problem is, Ted Cruz will literally be embarrassed by my single comment, that he'll say:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Cruz : Oh yeah buddy ... ?  
You're gonna tell people I like getting fucked in the ass by my buddies at Exxon Mobil ... ?  
Me : I dunno, maybe you don't even LIKE it.  
It's not like you're an idiot, you're a shill with no integrity.  
Big difference.  
Cruz : Well, I'm confused cause you just sort of complimented me by saying I'm no idiot.  
Me : Right.  
Cruz : So ... you're just using a poetic way to call me a shill ... ?  
Me : I am saying that you're no idiot ...  
... but that could be because you genuinely like having Exxon Mobil spread your ass cheeks apart ...  
... so they can shove a monstrously veiny dick in your asshole ...  
... OR ...  
... you just have no integrity and you've been bribed.  
Cruz : Heh.  
That's illegal, if I was bribed I would've gotten in trouble for it by now. (← FALLACY ALERT)  
Me : Na, not at all.  
The police are actually 1) ignorant, 2) lazy, 3) not very thorough, 4) slow, and 5) very dishonest.  
Sometimes I meet a few that don't fit any of these categories at all, but they're VERY RARE.  
Consistently, too.  
I don't really understand WHY.  
Unless I start to think about how some of them are BRIBED as well.

You'd be amazed, some of them really are unable to think that hard about situations like yours ...  
...especially when they're bribed too.

Cruz : The police are professionals ...  
...they would've arrested me by now if they found something worthy. (← FALLACY ALERT)

Me : All of these things coming out of your mouth are called FALLACIES  
The word FALLACY means that you are using logic that isn't COMPLETE, so it has HOLES in it.

---

The word FALLACY also looks like the Latin word for PENIS, that word being PHALLUS.  
So, when YOU say these phrases with incomplete logic...  
...and then I say that you SOUND like you have a dick in your mouth?  
It's accurate.

Cruz : Why haven't I been arrested for committing bribery then, huh?

Me : Maybe the police that are supposed to ... ?  
They don't mind being fucked in the ass by Exxon Mobil either ...  
I don't know Ted.  
But, your responses are attempting to manipulate me...  
...by exerting some "DOUBTFUL" impression, that these things are likely...  
However, RUPERT MURDOCH probably has control over you like a little puppet.  
Or Exxon Mobil does.  
They have a special relationship.  
And they also have control over Christopher Wray, so...  
...if the police try to arrest someone like you...  
...Christopher Wray will have to do the same thing that James Comey did...  
...in reference to the raid on HILLARY CLINTON's residence.

Cruz : What'd Comey and Clinton do ... ?

Me : They knew that she did something illegal that could've led to her prosecution and incarceration ...  
...and they gave her a free pass.

Cruz : No they didn't ...

Me : Uh, yeah they did, fuckface.  
James Comey was ORDERED to fuck off...  
...Ms. Clinton didn't FEEL like being bothered with terms like "criminal investigation" or "arrest warrant"...  
...especially if she's gonna run for president against Donald Trump.  
Yeah, so, James Comey, there will be billions of additional James Comey's...  
...ones that have a job to do, who are given conflicting instructions, and because of the confusion ...  
...the only thing that a guy like him can do, is turn around, drop his drawers ...  
...and let HILLARY CLINTON whip out a real big dildo, and jam it up that mans asshole.

Cruz : \*sour face\* Jeez.  
So, Hillary just ...

Me : Got away with it?  
Yeh.  
Prolly a 15-incher from what I imagine ...  
Fuckin' HUGE, huh?

Cruz : \*sour face\* Jeez.  
That's gotta be really RARE though ... (← FALLACY ALERT)

Me : It isn't.  
Guys like James Comey do that a lot.  
If something looks tough ... ?  
Oh well.  
Time to drop your drawers, turn around, and let that person shove something huge in your asshole.  
Sounds fucked up, doesn't it ... ?

Cruz : I don't think that the FBI lets EVERYBODY get away ...

Me : Nah you're right, they don't let EVERYBODY get away.  
Sometimes they have people that think James Comey's a coward...  
...who leave the organization and work with a private company.  
Other times, they may make up excuses for other officers or investigators.  
The truth is, the FBI is caught being totally oblivious to a number of things...  
...like Larry Nassar, or like Ted Kascinzki.  
That's because, a lot of people lie. A lot of people also judge one another based on:  
1) who they know  
2) how much money they have  
3) their reputation  
But, sometimes people like ME, exist...  
...where people are legitimately afraid of me because of how intelligent I am.  
When people judge ME, I am able to EFFORTLESSLY catch people off guard.  
I don't get it.  
Every single time.  
They said something, I made an immediate observation and responded.  
My response caused them to go from:  
"Heh, whatever fuckin' clown boy..." to  
"You have my fully undivided attention."  
They say things I see right through, so when they LIE to me...  
...they don't realize that I'm a LOT more intelligent than I look...  
...I'm not psychotic, and I'm walking lie detector.  
I am a LOT better at this process than the police are, or the psychiatrists, or doctors.  
Their ONLY defense against it, is to:  
1) rest on their laurels, and  
2) pretend like I MUST be wrong about something.  
Using the terms (WOULD'VE BEEN/MUST BE/GOTTA BE) in a sentence, is typically a FALLACY, but NOT ALWAYS.  
So, when these police/doctors/etc. start making assumptions, I have to say stuff like:  
"When you attended Kmart to get your PhD, did you have a dildo in your ass that whole time? Or partially?"  
They don't really ever know how to respond to something like that...  
...because it's such a sophisticated statement.  
Some of them actually start crying.

But, they know I'm not wrong about anything...  
...they just reason with themselves that they've earned the right to write me off.

Interactions /-----/ Ted Cruz (Part 1)

I don't try to belittle everybody I meet, but when I start to HEAR it in their VOICE ... ?  
I give it RIGHT back to em, and then they are typically shocked ... ~!  
I just, started acting incredibly rude ... ~!  
For like NO REASON, huh?

Nah, there was a reason, they're just typically not intelligent enough to understand when  
or where I FEEL like I might break somebody's legs in a minute ...  
People constantly insult my intelligence, and they think nothing of it.

But, breaking people's legs isn't something I think to do if they just met me or don't know me that well.  
I typically start to think about breaking somebody's legs when i've met the person many many times, and  
they say stuff that continues to undermine my intelligence.

I have to be pretty EXPLICIT about this, I ... DO ... NOT ... LIKE ... WHEN ... PEOPLE ... INSULT ... MY ...  
INTELLIGENCE ... and BECAUSE ... I ... AM ... MORE ... INTELLIGENT ... THAN ... MOST ... PEOPLE ... ?  
IT ... HAPPENS ... QUITE ... A ... LOT ...

Which is why I have to call people stupid, in sophisticated ways.

They may not understand that I'd rather punch somebody in the fuckin' face first ...  
... than to be rude when people start to be very snobby to me.

But, that's why these little witty comments I make, work so well.

If I'm talking to the police and they're just listening to key words I say, not the whole story, I'll casually  
throw in a comment like "So, you have a dildo in your ass ... , etc." ... that actually works a LOT better than  
having to assault people. Not to mention, it's not illegal to say that.

The police don't even really know what to DO if I say something like that to them.  
They might even still be nodding and smiling.

But- if they have a puzzled look on their face ... ?  
I know they heard that.

Sometimes they may even start to reach for some handcuffs or something ... ?  
But, then they realize that I didn't commit a crime or anything, I just casually insulted them.  
So, if they do it to me? That's fine in their eyes.  
But if I do it in return ... ? They don't fuckin' like that, believe it or not ...

SOMETIMES, when I do that in RETURN, they may actually look like they're reaching for their handcuffs ...  
But- they do that BEFORE they have a LEGAL reason to.  
It's because they're used to being RESPECTED, even if they're DISRESPECTING a citizen.

So if they're DISRESPECTED, they'll feel like you JUST ABOUT committed a CRIME ... but, shockingly, a police  
officer that's not paying attention, is a sign of disrespect ... that means they don't care what I have to say.  
So it isn't actually illegal at all if I tell them that they have a dildo in their ass, believe it or not.

I won't do that if they did nothing to warrant that. But, when they have, I will do that because I know they're  
not fuckin' paying attention and that is disrespectful. They don't realize that I just manipulated them, and  
didn't commit a crime or anything ... So, the end result is that I get their undivided attention, didn't commit  
a crime, that itself, continues to confuse them too.

At which point I have to pivot based on their responses.

Thing is, somebody might say "Well, that's a great way to get their cooperation, isn't it?" Heh. Well ...  
If I have to resort to a tactic like this, they had no plan or intention of cooperating with me, to begin with.

When these police (or really people in general) don't understand that someone such as myself is a LOT more  
intelligent than most people, they may even try to classify that person as insane, ESPECIALLY if they're NOT.

So, if I'm standing in a room with (3) police officers recording an audio recording of the entire conversation,  
they will casually insult my intelligence, and then be recorded doing so. So, the recording will help after they  
categorize me incorrectly, because categorizing someone correctly can require EFFORT.

Effort is a rare resource when it comes to them.  
It's not something that I ever see a lot of police, doctors, or lawyers APPLY very much of. Why ... ?  
Because they think that MONEY is the only way to MOTIVATE people. Or, they say to themselves that MONEY or FAME  
are the only reasons anyone does anything. But, they're not very creative ...

There are many other ways to motivate people, but Americans are typically unable to understand what those  
things actually ARE, at least, not until you state them out loud.

|               |              |           |           |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| FEAR          | great        | motivator |           |
| MONEY         | not as great | a         | motivator |
| EMBARRASSMENT | pretty good  | motivator |           |
| JEALOUSY      | pretty good  | motivator |           |

|                |           |           |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| ORGASMING      | very good | motivator |
| REPUTATION     | moderate  | motivator |
| plenty more... |           |           |

...all of these things are "motivators".

You might think these are all OBVIOUS, BUT- if I don't SAY them to the police, they'll think that MONEY or FAME are the only motivating factors in existence. I'm not really even exaggerating that.

Not until I say ^ those things, then they'll say "obviously". Well, right.  
I had to state the OBVIOUS because the police won't actually consider these factors unless they're stated out loud. Then they'll resort to sounding like YOU'RE being ridiculous, not them.

Everybody with me so far ... ? Ok.

So when Ted Cruz wants his buddies at Exxon Mobil to make him orgasm in his asshole ...

How motivated do you think Ted Cruz will be ... ? VERY.

What about the police that haven't arrested Ted Cruz ... ? They will, too.

When they don't really feel like applying any EFFORT, there is a very real possibility that the POLICE are COMMITTING CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES. It's not a CONSISTENT case, because the CONDITIONS VARY. However, if it happens OVER and OVER and can be PROVEN to the PUBLIC, then who the hell does something about that ... ?

Well, it's a good question because I don't think anybody does.  
Think of it like this, call 911 and say "Ted Cruz the senator from Texas, is accepting bribery from Exxon Mobil". Then they'll say "Sir, that doesn't sound like an emergency."  
Well, it SHOULD'N'T sound like an emergency, because someone should've fucking handled that by now.

But it IS actually an emergency, and the reason why it IS ...  
... is because someone COULD get themselves killed for not doing their job.

People might even try and label me as an extremist for having these opinions ...  
... but I'm going to elaborate on how ridiculous most people really are.

[Begin comparison]

It's ok if ...  
- HILLARY CLINTON leaks classified documents, generating a matter of national security  
- SEAN HANNITY says "climate change isn't real" on Fox News, and then gets paid \$100M by RUPERT MURDOCH  
- TUCKER CARLSON does that too.  
- Exxon Mobil fucks Ted Cruz in the ass in exchange for \$500M, which is BRIBERY  
- BOB LUTZ spent 50 years making terrible vehicles at GM

It's NOT ok if ...  
- I say those people should probably be shot to death for lying to people, or being above the law  
[End comparison]

Just so we're clear here, \*I\* don't have those intentions at all, I'm clearly making a comparison.  
I'm expressing my opinion that Theodore Roosevelt would've shared, cause he had a pretty big problem with shit like that.

I'll say it again ...  
Just so we're clear here, \*I\* don't have those intentions at all.  
But I definitely am a firm believer, that if someone ELSE decides to shoot them ... Well, thank fucking god.

Wouldn't say something like that if the law were applied equally and unilaterally, so that no one was being PROVIDED with exceptions, and then everyone was treated equally.

We wouldn't want anybody to be above the law or anything like that ... would we? Nah.  
Everybody has to follow the same laws, that means everybody has to be held accountable when they break them, which means that certain people that break laws are above the law and that means they are ROYALTY.

Nah. People being above the law, being treated like ROYALTY in a country with no royalty whatsoever, means that there's a hidden government. Wouldn't exist if people got shot every time they tried to be above the law.

Believe it or not, the Constitution is literally written the way that it is, because they knew that people would do this whole process of "being above the law", or even "writing ridiculous unconstitutional laws". Basically what I'm saying is that guys like Benjamin Franklin, made DAMN CERTAIN, that it'd be legal for ... constituents to do something about the existence of "royalty" or "hidden government".

I'm not the type of dude who condones EXTREMISM, RACISM, or TERRORISM, or supports random people getting killed at supermarkets, churches, buildings, bombings, etc.

So allow me to be clear here ... people's constitutional rights are being overridden on a daily basis.  
It has been happening since October 26th, 2001.

---

/ Interactions

---

Familiar with the Technology (Link) /-----

---

An excerpt that I wrote following the situation where SCSO SCOTT SCHELLING REFUSED TO COLLECT EVIDENCE FROM MY DEVICE ON 05/26/20. Original: [https://docs.google.com/document/d/11Q11HnRmAuCd\\_HAJZPLEowJIUjv9Jpq101I5MODqWk](https://docs.google.com/document/d/11Q11HnRmAuCd_HAJZPLEowJIUjv9Jpq101I5MODqWk)

Over time, I may wind up making additional observations AND, changing my stance/stature on certain statements I've written. In this case, RETIRED NEW YORK STATE POLICE TROOPER SHAEMUS LEAVEY, was not acting entirely MALICIOUS toward me, but rather, indifferent.

SHAEMUS LEAVEY did not knowingly contribute to the DISABLING OF MY APPLE iPhone 8+ on 05/27/20.  
This document is basically my "AFTERTASTE" from SCSO-2020-028501, AND, I wrote this BEFORE ...  
SCSO DEPUTY MICHAEL MARTIN, and SCSO DEPUTY DJ THOMPSON arrested me on 06/01/20 at my residence ...  
... at the request of SCSO JAMES LEONARD

-----/ Familiar with the Technology (Link)  
-----/ Familiar with the Technology (1) /-----

I'm Very Familiar With The Technology.

Used to be, that there were fleets of vehicles and (dudes/dudettes) that drove around, using radios to find trouble, and then...? Telling the trouble they found, that there would be ADDITIONAL trouble for them... if they didn't freeze, put their hands in the air, maybe they even threw in the occasional 'wave em around like you just don't care'... just to be an extra amount of 'prick'.

I would do that. Anyone reading this, knows that I would.  
Guy tryin' to flush stacks of cash down the toilet...?

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Me : Freeze.  
Put your hands in the air.  
If you want, wave em around like you just don't care.  
Guy : Alright, ya got me.  
\*puts his hands in the air\* I'm not gonna wave my hands around, though.  
Me : Hey, that's fine, dude.  
That was optional.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Anyway... look. You ask an officer about anything technology related ... ?  
They'll say the most mundane words you've ever heard...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Cop : I'm not familiar with the technology, dude.  
I don't even use Facebook...

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

... these statements may or may not be true... but they still have a pretty good idea of who you are, and they have people that ARE familiar with the technology give them each a daily briefing of YOU and YOUR social media posts, emails, phone records, porn sites, all of that.

So, when people text drug dealers, that's something they actively (listen to/grade) as it's happening.  
Some people might say:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Somebody : Yeah RIGHT, dude.  
That's straight up bullshit.  
I know for a FACT that they don't listen to ME~!  
Otherwise, they would've arrested a LOT of people by now ...  
Me : Nah, listen you moron.  
Some of them do that.  
That's what the NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY does.  
Just in case you didn't KNOW that the PHONE COMPANIES do that shit ...  
Somebody : Oh, yeah ... ?  
Then, why don't they fuckin' arrest me then ... ? Hm ... ?  
Me : Uh, well, dipshit ...  
They have to have probable cause, and petty amounts of drugs aren't going to cause them to swoop in.  
They're not gonna chase down every dealer they see or hear on the scanner.  
If they did that...?  
They would never be free to do anything else.  
Somebody : Yeah, well, whatever dude ...  
Who the fuck are YOU, anyway ... ?  
Mr. fuckin' know-it-all ... ?  
Me : Nah man ...  
I'm just tellin ya because I use common sense to detect when morons think they're worth watching.  
Some of them do far worse shit than selling or buying drugs.  
Some of them kill innocent people and then manufacture evidence to incriminate the person they killed.  
They're not gonna inconvenience themselves with comin' after YOU.  
Somebody : Yeah, well ... fuck you ANYWAY, bro.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

At any rate, I've noticed that every time the police come to 'offer help'...?



Which, I understand, because you wanna make sure that if someone says "drones disguised as birds", that it's a thing they should take seriously, OR... maybe they just pretend that someone is insane even though every record says "neg mental illness". That's strange, right... ? If ALL of the RECORDS say "neg mental illness", but- they treat a particular subject as if they DO have a mental illness... ? That's something a lazy cocksucker would do.

[illegible]

So NOW, they're basically on the bench ... flustered. Exhausted, even.

A moment BEFORE you say a word like EVIDENCE ... ?  
They're TOTALLY fine.  
No paralysis, paying attention, smiles and laughs all around the dinner table, life is grand.

Now, you're a REAL asshole, dude.  
Look at how much fuckin' stress you put that person through by saying (1) word...

You may as well convince that person to get life insurance BEFORE you even THINK about saying a word like that.

So... ALREADY worth a LOT to LIMIT and such.

Like, from BELL (named after ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL), to BELL ATLANTIC/PACIFIC, and then BELL ATLANTIC eventually became BOTH Verizon Communications AND AT&T. Cool ... ? (2) mobile phone service providers are the same company ... ? Well, yeah. There's no competition between AT&T and Verizon. They are BOTH OWNED by the SAME PARENT COMPANY.

Anyway ...  
Whether or not [I, MICHAEL C. COOK SR.\*] have the amount of money I am worth, OR, someone ELSE that isn't me...  
... has [the money I, MICHAEL C. COOK SR.\*] am worth... a lot of morons will fail to understand how my investigation eventually led to a new situation that won't be that RARE...

...people that I'm investigating going to prison. (APT29, CERBERUS, and many many more)  
For [OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE\*]. That's what the TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES are doing in COORDINATION with the  
TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES, and the LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM, and the JUSTICE SYSTEM.

Everybody with me so far ... ? People that haven't been caught committing crimes have the internet under a single control ... ? News and propaganda are distributed as if they're the same thing over the CORPORATE OWNED INTERNET INFRASTRUCTURE ... ? 1984 by GEORGE ORWELL ... ? NOAM CHOMSKY ... ? JULIEN ASSANGE ... ? EDWARD SNOWDEN ... ? Absolute power corrupts absolutely ... ? Those who do not remember the past are condemned to repeat it ... ?

Yeah, so, ALL of those things are what AMERICANS CURRENTLY EXPERIENCE, and they get to be DISTRACTED by all this shit out there, like "the Consitution grants people 'rights'". That one will REALLY piss people off, because once I start saying shit like "Nah, people don't have rights anymore, they're just lied to about whether they have any", that will immediately cause people that don't know they're constantly lied to, controlled, and manipulated, to immediately feel EXTREMELY OFFENDED AND BUTT HURT ...

But, that's ok. That's a sign of an ESTROGEN FUELED DECISION where someone chose to act like a CHILD when they were shown a number of COMPELLING ARGUMENTS in RAPID SUCCESSION. Normally, people will walk out of a room before they are even shown the most critical supporting evidence that suggests my statement. That's why people are morons.

Fun fact: OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE is what it is called, when incompetent lawmen work a lot harder to DESTROY evidence

of them committing ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES, from ever seeing the light of day.

SOME people are actually MORONS and they think that the police can commit illegal activities, so don't just them. So like, DEREK CHAUVIN is a perfect example of where people who think like that have to be SHOWN how that line of reasoning is retarded. When I say 'retarded' ... ? What I mean is that it's ok if a police officer has to EXCEED the SPEED LIMIT to pull over someone who's SPEEDING. What is NOT ok, is if they KILL SOMEONE IN COLD BLOOD, and then the POLICE DEPARTMENT REFUSES TO RELEASE THE BODY CAMERA FOOTAGE. Why ... ? Because that police officer DEFINITELY killed someone in cold blood and they would PREFER that the PUBLIC NOT SEE THAT AT ALL.

This is why "COLLATERAL MURDER" is such a COMPELLING ARGUMENT that LINE OF REASONING is RETARDED.

NOW, they can use this program called PRISM/PEGASUS to prevent evidence from making it to another law man's hand. That's what they're using it for to track me... and it is what they use to DESTROY EVIDENCE on a target SMARTPHONE. REMOTELY, by the way. They don't have to plug anything into your device to destroy evidence on your smartphone.

Nah, they can just ask a hacker to find your account, mac address, and then remotely WIPE your device. Cool ... ? There are a laundry list of OTHER violations and felonies that I will be adding ... (in the book) but- OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE is a super big, important, critical fuckin' thing, that MOST people would NEVER EVEN DARE to DO nor CONSIDER... but- these guys do it every day. Don't they ... ? People would be FLAT OUT IMPRESSED if they ever realize just how often the police DESTROY EVIDENCE of THEM, COMMITTING ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES like DEREK CHAUVIN.

-----/ Familiar with the Technology (1)  
Cop Types /-----

Anyway, the officers that scoped out your profile ... ?  
Well, they could be assisting serial killers AS WELL AS good guy cops...

The good guy cops might not have an inkling of suspicion or merely a single clue...  
...that they work with a serial killer who has a badge, and logs everything for later...  
...a good little dependable MAFIOSO who's paid UNDER THE TABLE by a MAFIA BOSS...  
...one that doesn't bother to let his bro know that he saw something worth looking at a little more closely later ...

Now, to combat theses evil-doin', sleeper-cell type of activity, fuck-faced bastards...  
...you gotta have some BASIC cop-type detection skills.

Could it be a REAL cop..?  
Or, a fake-ass cop..?

Could be a REAL cop that isn't an asshole like that ... and you might offend a REAL cop by tellin' him that his buddy who's been his partner for a REAL long time, is a fake-ass cop. NOW, you've just pissed off a REAL cop ... That REAL cop is not gonna be YOUR buddy ANY MORE after that.

Nope.  
Dude's gonna cross his arms ... ?  
And flat out tell ya some shit that sounds a lot like "You're not invited to MY birthday party, dude."

Now you're REAL fucked, dude.  
Unless that cop happens to keep some comment like that in the back of his mind and maintains his or her ability to be OFFENDED, because ... cops know how to deal with being offended alright. They try not to tell people ... but, they have heard a few people say some bad words in their day. They have thick skin, they're not gonna ALLOW themselves to be a fragile little snowflake who goes 0-100 at the sign of (1) offensive comment or swear word.

Anyway, a fake-ass cop heard me tell a REAL cop, that some OTHER cop, happened to be a real fuckin clown boy, AS WELL AS, a fake-ass cop ... well, the REAL cop AND the fake-ass cop heard me loud and clear ... and they both wanted to keep their concerns on the super underground level, of the most down-low, low-key, low-pass, low-filter, lowest of most undetectable handoffs...

Cause that was the signal. They knew it was time to inconspicuously lay down some beats...  
... drop the mike...  
... press start to begin the mission...  
... now they're crawling through vents like Liquid Snake ...  
... or wearing an eye patch like Snake Plisken ...  
... could be THAT type of cop...

Then again, maybe it isn't even that intense yet. Might be a lame-ass, no-game-havin', fake-cheesecake-bakin', drives-a-car-barefoot-like-Fred-fuckin-Flintstone... douchebag cop that IS an asshole like that ... ?  
But, everyone still thinks he's cool and trustworthy...

Not a wide range of multiple cop types, it seems. However, that's just what some of them WANT you to think ...  
There's a wide range of multiple cop types for certain.

-----/ Cop Types  
Familiar with the Technology (2) /-----

Anyway, until then, ask a cop to do some information technology related work... or ask for some help obtaining the evidence from your phone... Your DEAD phone... like my Apple iPhone 8+.  
Instead of not knowing how wires plug into one...?

They can just pretend to be fucking lazy, and not do that - like they currently do.  
So, even if you have EVIDENCE of a SERIAL KILLER on YOUR PHONE...?



LAW ENFORCEMENT is when LAWS are ENFORCED.  
LAW AVOIDANCE is when LAWS are AVOIDED.

Being able to determine a LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER from a LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICER, is pretty important.

TROOPER DICKSON, RIZANNO, O'NEIL, BAKER, ENNIST, CARTER, and SHAEMUS LEAVEY are → [LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS] ...  
... which means that they ENFORCE the law ... so if they observe something ILLEGAL, they do their job CORRECTLY.

Whereas (ROBERT/CAMERON) MISSENIS, SERGEANT BOSCO, and TROOPER RUFFAS are LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS.  
... which means that they AVOID the law ... so if they observe something LEGAL, they do their job INCORRECTLY.

TROOPER BORDEN, is SOMEWHERE IN THE MIDDLE ... One day, he might ENFORCE the law. Might do that 95% of the day.  
But that last 5% is where TROOPER BORDEN might REALLY confuse the piss out of everybody ... Dude made a name for himself being such an honorable LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER, until the last interaction of any given day.

He didn't get a JUICE BOX and a NAP at a U-TURN like he NORMALLY would.  
Well, these things caused this dude to be PRETTY FUCKIN' CRANKY, and so, he actually participated in some LAW AVOIDANCE ... and assisted ERIC CATRICALA attempt to ARREST ME for BEING AT A PLACE THAT I WASN'T AT.  
And, not (1) single person except ME and HIM ... was none the wiser.

Do these officers understand the notion that I don't have them all under the same category ... ?  
Well, good.

Some people think that ALL of the police do their job, otherwise, they wouldn't have their job.  
But, some people have been fed leaded paint chips and leaded water, and experienced BRAIN DAMAGE from all of the poisonous lead that they ingested thinking things like FALLACIOUS CIRCLES OF LOGIC.

Like, some people actually think that OBVIOUSLY if someone put a SCREEN DOOR ON A SUBMARINE, then that's fine.  
It was a design choice. There's no way that it'll sink because of that. (← that's why some people are retarded)

-----/ Law Enforcement vs Law Avoidance /-----  
Familiar with the Technology (3) /-----

I would be very familiar with the technology... and, I would throw in quite a number of lame ass, cheesy puns.  
Ones that get old real fast ... ? But, still sound so stupid ... that it's STILL worthy of an additional laugh...  
So funny that people will RELUCTANTLY laugh out loud ...

You ever seen somebody RELUCTANTLY start bursting with laughter ... ? Well, that'd be me.  
I wouldn't necessarily be the overzealous cop ...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Cop : NOBODY better be doin' ANYTHING illegal, or else EVERYBODY's gettin' arrested ...

Guy : \*eyebrows up\* ... what ... ?

Cop : You heard me, dude.

I'll arrest EVERYBODY if I even see (1) person doing something SLIGHTLY illegal.

Guy : ... you can't do that.

Cop : Oh yeah ... ?

Wanna make a bet ... ?

I'll do it, buddy ...

THEN we'll see who's laughin' ...

Guy : ... So, what if somebody's just look' at ya funny ... ?

Cop : That's an UNLAWFUL STARING CONTEST.

I'll arrest EVERYBODY for that.

Guy : Pretty sure that's not a law.

Cop : The hell it isn't.

Guy : If that IS a law ... ?

That's pretty ridiculous.

Cop : Buddy, that's an UNLAWFUL STUPID OPINION, right there ...

I could arrest you for that ...

Guy : \*nervous gulp\*

Cop : Yeah, see ... ?

I can arrest anybody for whatever.

If I see a crime happening ANYWHERE ... ?

EVERYBODY within 25,000 miles of the scene of the crime is gettin' arrested, bub.

Guy : That's impossible.

Cop : That's another count of an UNLAWFUL STUPID OPINION, dude.

You are REALLY pressin' your luck.

Don't test me, buddy.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

I know how wires work, AND...? I'm not too lazy to give a different wire a shot, if you were to tell me that a cop I work with either IS a SERIAL KILLER, or COLLABORATES with one. There have been (0) police officers who've seemingly had the same exact line of reasoning... and the number MAY be MUCH HIGHER THAN THAT ... ?  
But, I can't explicitly state that as a certainty because, somebody could wind up being in a tough spot.

Maybe some of them that have been on the fence about ME, or my THEORIES ... ?  
Maybe they don't realize that I've been working (MULTIPLE) class action lawsuits in tandem...

Apple, Facebook, Asus, Bell Atlantic/Verizon, Spectrum, State of New York ... they're all gonna be sued at the same exact time, because they're CO-CONSPIRATORS. And maybe THAT'S why they don't believe in cop serial killers ...

Regardless... I would already have all of the information necessary to help you.

Not unlike CITIZEN LAB, which is based in CANADA, and has worked with AL-JEZEERA to determine with SHEER CERTAINTY, that someone was USING PEGASUS to SPY on REPORTERS that work for AL-JEZEERA, and this was like... AFTER I wound up learning FIRST HAND, that I had this PROGRAM dispatched to my fuckin' device.

You gotta figure, an awesome cop doesn't sleep at night when he knows somebody is in trouble. So, he does his own homework. Might have to tell his pet iguana to back off if he's getting a little mouthy... Otherwise...? You're not likely to have an easy time getting this type of cop to mess up his routine... outperforming this top notch son of a bitch...? It's impossible.

Even on his worst day ever... still can't be done... Not via any conventional means anyway... Lawyer Man 5000 would even tell ya, this cop is one that can't be beaten without having a fuckin parade of veteran investigators, captains, sergeants, and retired cop heroes...

There exists no known organization or government entity that 1) does this, or 2) thinks that this would be a perfect way to show EVERYBODY, how, over time...? Teddy Roosevelt has to come back from the dead and train a new generation of recruits that have 1) integrity, and 2) perseverance... because, trades such as LAW ENFORCEMENT need to ADAPT to NEW TIMES/CONDITIONS. And, that is EXACTLY what the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 was WRITTEN FOR.

-----/ Familiar with the Technology (3) /-----  
Qui-Gon Jinn, Bryan Mills, or Rahs Al Guhl /-----

All cops should have a mandatory Batman 101 course, where they each have to learn a number of things, like:

|                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hand-to-hand combat (CQC)   Psychological Manipulation   Programming and logic   How to fill out paperwork |
| Bat-belt tools 101   Properly issuing citations   Firearm Assembly/Disassembly   Firearm Accuracy training |
| Information Technology 101 - How to plug a wire into a dead smartphone   Investigating a fellow officer    |

...by one of the most fearsome roles that Liam Neeson has ever played, as an actor. To be fair...? You really don't wanna piss off Bryan Mills, who was a former Green Beret, and he's... got a VERY particular set of skills... He will fuckin' find you where ever, even if you live on a god damn boat, dude. So...

Information Technology 101... ALL police officers have to take dead phone evidence seriously> Maybe the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 could be AMENDED so that POLICE OFFICERS CAN BE CHARGED WITH A CRIME for... ... failing to follow a STATUTE where smartphones being HACKED by somebody is basically the same thing as a PHYSICAL TRESPASSER that can be INVESTIGATED AND PROSECUTED...

BUT- sometimes you might have to EDUCATE some of the police that WEREN'T PROPERLY TRAINED, on how to DO that. For instance, most of the police in CLIFTON PARK, NY, and SARATOGA COUNTY.

I mean, it could actually be a FELONY to not ASCERTAIN EVIDENCE of an ATTEMPTED MURDER when they're just too fuckin' lazy to plug in a wire that all police cruisers should be issued... since they have places like GOLDSTEIN install SUPERCHARGER, ENGINE ENHANCEMENTS, ALTERNATOR ENHANCEMENTS, CAMERA AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS, LIGHT SYSTEMS, and RADIO EQUIPMENT... so like, the EXCUSE to not have a MULTI ADAPTER CABLE to PLUG IN A DEVICE to COLLECT EVIDENCE...? Well, holy fuck. There must be some SINISTER FUCKING REASON that isn't the case already, right?

It just so happens, there IS a sinister reason for that. Because LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS will actually get pretty pissed if they have to perform ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT DUTIES. That's right. You don't wanna piss off LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS like TROOPER RUFFAS. Nah. He doesn't like when he is told that a CRIME WAS COMMITTED, because, HE WOULD PREFER TO PROTECT THE PERSON WHO COMMITTED THAT CRIME, rather than to PERFORM LAW ENFORCEMENT.

That's why I don't particularly CARE for TROOPER RUFFAS. He's a LAZY FUCK. He's more than just a LAZY FUCK. You can be just like me, and determine with SHEER CERTAINTY by the FACIAL EXPRESSIONS AN OFFICER MAKES, that they're IGNORING MANY OF THE STATEMENTS that a LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER WOULD TAKE SERIOUSLY.

Then again, MAYBE... TROOPER RUFFAS is just a dumbass. Ya know...? MAYBE, he doesn't know how to read a CITATION BOOK, and THAT'S why it APPEARS as if he's a fuckin' GESTAPPO/MAFIOSO and not a LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER.

TROOPER RUFFAS is gonna get wicked pissed if ANYBODY tells HIM, HOW TO DO HIS JOB CORRECTLY. Because, THEN the police will have to install a brand new piece of equipment that charges their POS toughbook batteries... Then, the cables that they have to plug devices into, they might get FRAYED or DAMAGED, and THAT is just... a fuckin REAL headache, and THAT'S why TROOPER RUFFAS will get WICKED PISSED, to have to OCCASIONALLY PERFORM LAW ENFORCEMENT.

I understand. Cables get damaged all the time. So do the laser based radar guns that they use to see how FAST people are driving. TROOPER RUFFAS likes those things, doesn't complain about those fuckin things breaking at ALL, does he...? Nah. Those things are ENJOYABLE for DIPSHITS LIKE HIM, to use. But, a WIRE that CHARGES MULTIPLE TYPES OF SMARTPHONES that may have EVIDENCE of an ATTEMPTED MURDER...?

That's... too much of a fuckin' hassle for some dipshit like TROOPER RUFFAS. WAY too difficult to do something like that.

It'd just be a LOT easier for him to GRAB A JUICE BOX, and a BLANKET, and then... take a fuckin' 5 hour nap. Right in the middle of his shift. Nobody'll stop him from doin' that, because he will literally outperform ANY other LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICER on staff, AND, he's in a MUCH DIFFERENT PAY GRADE because of the QUALITY of LAW AVOIDANCE SERVICES that he provides the STATE OF NEW YORK.

Does any of that shit sound retarded...?

| 09/12/22 | TROOPER BOSCO being gay | <https://youtu.be/9w9oSNvMQM> |

It won't look like TROOPER BOSCO is being gay at all in this video.

1) when I correctly identify him "Are you SERGEANT BOSCO ...?" he doesn't respond to me VERBALLY  
2) when I ask him WHO CAMERON MISSENIS' FIRST NAME IS, he just said "I don't remember",  
but that is a rather EXTREMELY CLEAR SIGN of being quite davg. right there...

They have those adapters there... Why would the FUCKING EXPENSIVE STATE TROOPER VEHICLES, OR the SARATOGA COUNTY SHERIFF VEHICLES have NONE of those adapters installed in them, out of the gate ... ?

The problem is that there are too many lazy fucks like TROOPER RUFFAS.  
Plain and simple, they don't like following the law. They like BREAKING the law as often as they can.

Cause I'm the fuckin most evil prick that works in the town of Clifton Park, NY.

[illegible]

Just because I made that OBSERVATION, doesn't mean I have any earthly idea if that will EVER HAPPEN. I'm just saying, I've DETECTED EXTREMELY MALICIOUS AND NEFARIOUS INTENT FROM THIS PARTICULAR COCKSUCKER.

\ Familiar with the Technology (4) / Qui-Gon Jinn, Bryan Mills, or Rahs Al Guhl

Stating "I'm not familiar with the technology" is akin to saying "I don't know how to fuck girls... " Because that's literally an admission of being too fucking lazy to plug in a god damn \$5 wire. I'm fairly certain that having a mobile device is a REQUIREMENT when you're a POLICE OFFICER...



Because as far as I can tell, MOST PEOPLE HEAR A LOT OF THE WRONG SHIT. I would go so far as to say, that [MOST PEOPLE IN PRISON or JAIL\*], are probably INNOCENT of the CHARGES. I'm making a strong assertion there because I'm certain that more than 50% of the people in PRISON or JAIL did do something to deserve being placed there, however, a lot of innocent people are FRAMED, ACCUSED, and IMPRISONED.

Whereas, people will CARE A LOT MORE when 19 kids and 2 teachers get shot to death.  
Or, if it's some BLONDE HAired WHITE GIRL named GABBY PETITIO.  
THAT'S when people give a shit.

Not if thousands of people get thrown into the prison system illegally, and they never get an opportunity to SHOW THEIR EVIDENCE. Nah. Not worth anybody to CARE ABOUT, or GIVE A SHIT ABOUT, because... who cares? NOBODY cares. Not even me. Nope. Just sittin here, pounding away about SYSTEMIC INJUSTICE, and CORRUPT POLICE, because I actually don't fuckin' care at all... (I'm being sarcastic, if people can't tell.)

At any rate, you could just do away with all of that muss and fuss... and tell SYSTEMIC INJUSTICE to fuck itself, right in the god damn face. Cause. A better solution is out there, and it can be deployed so quickly that guys like TROOPER RUFFAS won't have TIME to break the fuckin cables on purpose~!

Using my voice only, I could just enter the information in... without using a keyboard... Like, cops could DICTATE each interaction, not unlike how they use the RADIO, ya know...? "Oh, why don't police officers ALREADY do that?" It's because the police system is like a ... communist party. That's essentially what it is. They don't APPLY great ideas all that often, UNLESS, it is to ASSIST them in providing SYSTEMIC INJUSTICE. Basically, if some rich bastard with a lot of money makes a stink, and he wants somebody arrested for whatever...? The police are trained on how to pull ANY bullshit reason out of thin air, because that's what LAW AVOIDANCE is ALL about.

However, at some point when I write enough of these stories...? LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS will be FORCED to adopt newer and better ideas, newer because they finally started asking PROGRAMMERS and SECURITY ENGINEERS how to do better police work that was MORE FAIR across the board. They'll be FORCED to be LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, again.

AUDIO DICTATION of an arrest or incident would allow the officer to SAY WHAT HAPPENED, and then the AI VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE then converts the AUDIO into a STREAM of TYPED CHARACTERS, not unlike how CLOSED CAPTIONING works. Or, VOICEMAIL to TEXT, works. Basically the same BULLETPROOF IDEA ...

Officer : Ok, so, I arrived at ADDRESS responding to INCIDENT/CALL FOR SERVICE, saw this dude NAME...  
... dude says STORY...  
... I corroborated the STORY with the listed SUSPECT...  
... I was able to COLLECT EVIDENCE instead of DESTROYING IT...  
... and now I have a PERPETRATOR in CUSTODY...  
... I am transporting the PERPETRATOR to the JAIL ...  
... mv BODY CAMERA FOOTAGE should 100% CORROBORATE my report, over and out.

One guy. No lame ass keyboards that take up 80% of a dashboard... Voice to text... Holographic... I mean, even the cop car drives itself. The officer can even analyze the data that was just recorded, just like in the beginning of Blade Runner 2049. Piecing together a forensic investigation like you're a 21st Century Sherlock Holmes... TROOPER RUFFAS will actually have PLENTY of time to drink as MANY juice boxes as he would like, and take a REAL comfy ass nap everywhere he goes ... Cause he won't have to put a whole lot of THOUGHT, into his job.

It'd be nearly identical to the job he's SUPPOSED to do already...? But, killing innocent people will actually cause HIM to be arrested by a fellow officer pretty quickly. And that's just how the future will one day be.

Facial recognition and/or ID matches...?  
Then that's who you are cowboy. If a situation is suggested that it's a clone...?  
Then we investigate further.

But, this will only be a reality for people after me and many others that like this idea, get killed by a serial killer police officer who ALSO, thinks that it would be a good idea to have these things... BUT- works a lot harder to prevent them from becoming a reality (such as TROOPER RUFFAS), than they do about SUPPORTING the ideas where they use more brain power and become slightly less useless (like TROOPER RUFFAS). It isn't a blanket 'fuck you' to all cops... just the ones like TROOPER RUFFAS.

I'm just saying, it would be nice if cops didn't have to DRIVE their own VEHICLE, nor SPEND MONEY ON GAS, nor lie about not knowing how to charge a phone to pull pictures or video from... because, as if their job wasn't already fucking easy enough... ? It would be a standard thing that the academy would teach all recruits. Because of how much more easy their job would BE, if they implemented ALL of these ideas. The only reason these solutions aren't in place ALREADY, is because they have their PRIORITIES all fucked up. They would rather track me, and follow me everywhere I go, because...?

Maybe some people in the government are looking at prison time if they get CAUGHT AGAIN.  
Now, I say the word AGAIN, because they've already been caught NUMEROUS times.  
But, the MAGIC of being in the GOVERNMENT, is that you have ACCESS to doing some REAL EVIL SHIT to people.



For instance, COMMITTING OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, DESTRUCTION OF EVIDENCE.

So, they will do EVERYTHING they can, to disillusion me ...  
... and to cause me to question my own sanity.  
The problem is, none of that will work.

They're aware of this. The harder they try to disillusion me ... ? The more IDEAS they FEED me on how to expose them.  
They have finally gotten it into their heads, that...  
MAYBE, trying to FOOL MICHAEL C. COOK SR. is a fuckin STUPID IDEA.

The boss still gets to serve the rest of his life in prison, for attempting to kill me with additional compromised police officers... and you know, many of the officers that had an idea of what was going on, and assisted this group of people that were slowing down my RICO case? They get to spend time in jail or prison... it is up to them.

The thing is, they're gonna keep treating my writing as if I'm some type of PSYCHOTIC INDIVIDUAL and that they have NOTHING to fear about what I write.

But that is why some people require some things to be EXPLAINED to them, in a similar manner to how a MENTALLY CHALLENGED person, fails to understand the punchline of a joke ... Once it is EXPLAINED to them, then they really have FEWER OPTIONS to MISLABEL someone such as myself.  
They're aware of this.  
They know, if I succeed, then I will definitely be correct, they're looking at the rest of their life in prison.  
So, the clock is running, we're in a race.

Them ... ? Attempting to THROW AS MANY BULLSHIT THINGS IN MY WAY and ON MY RECORD AS POSSIBLE, to SLOW ME DOWN.  
Me ... ? Performing the work of 100 men, outperforming most people at whatever I set my mind to, because I'm a real creative son of a bitch.

That is why they are watching me constantly, 24/7.  
Though, some of them do it because they're trying to protect me, they know that if they stop watching, I will get killed or go missing. They also know that I intend to manipulate these cocksuckers into attacking me again.  
So, they've labeled me as a REAL BALLSY MOTHERFUCKER, ALRIGHT...

At any rate, these malicious actors in the government don't realize, I already HAVE a team of people that are EXACTLY where they need to be. For THEIR protection, and so I don't somehow get CHARGED WITH ESPIONAGE ACT OF 1917, they have to use the same tools that a MALICIOUS ACTOR like APT29 or CERBERUS would use, to commit ESPIONAGE and CRIMES. But- they're not using those tools to HURT me, they're using them to CATCH these malicious actors in the act. Though, the more I write about it, the more manipulative it may seem ... so, it's just a slow burning game of 10 dimensional chess.

The ALLIES versus the FUCKFACES.

They have the same access to the same program that the same police officers who could be attempting to kill me could have access to... and...?  
It was used to monitor them, and record evidence of these idiots trying to kill me.  
But- even though a copy of this footage exists within the UTAH DATA LAKE...  
... that's classified.

So, I just have to ACCUMULATE MORE EVIDENCE and get a FEW MORE PIECES of EVIDENCE into a locker that isn't compromised, that way, two locker's hash values can be compared... one hash value has the evidence pulled from the NAND via desoldering from the logic board, and then reinserted into a totally separate logic board, in a process called "iPhone Data Recovery to be used in a criminal investigation" ...

The other hash value would be the version that I already submitted in which the evidence that was uploaded could be changed and swapped in, made up evidence that the team serial killer police officers had submitted...  
But, because that team sucks dick at knowing how to stop someone like me...?

I already know their entire plan and, it just so happens that the backups were already made and shipped out.  
Now, I don't actually KNOW this, but I SPECULATE it because, if you're someone working with matters of national security, you'll wanna copy EVERYTHING.

Who knew, that whole time I was standing in front of the FBI gate... they were pulling the data off of my phone.  
Weird. I don't actually know that EITHER, but I SPECULATE as such...

You would have to be very familiar with the technology to know how that works.  
Unfortunately, you don't get that type of professionalism from the NYSP nor SCSO, unless a MURDER was COMMITTED.  
THEN they would actually be VERY INVOLVED in INVESTIGATING the murder, but not if the person went missing.

Which is a sad state of affairs, that a person has to be killed, in order for them to DECIDE on whether to do this process where they surgically move parts around without damaging the DATA, and then filing criminal charges against the individuals I recorded on video. Wanna know why ... ?

It's mainly because of LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS like: NYSP TROOPER RUFFAS.

I have NO DOUBT in my mind, that someone heard SHAEMUS LEAVEY confirm the existence of the video, and THEN, a chain of phone calls and text messages were sent from person to person, and then eventually, like MAGIC ... ah.  
My iPhone 8+ that had a video of (2) cocksuckers attempting to kill me, is gone, along with ALL of the OTHER SENTIMENTAL STUFF ON THAT DEVICE.

So, if I had a conversation with my son on his 10th birthday for about 4 hours ... ?  
Gone, dude. That shit was basically killed with vengeance.

I'm certain that they have some people that are qualified and DO know the technology, it's just... no one knows

1) where the fuck they ever are... and 2) do they actually exist, or is it a theory ... ?

But, personally...? \*taps chest\* I know there are GOOD GUYS like ED SNOWDEN and JULIEN ASSANGE out there, somewhere. Good guys that ALSO DESPISE SYSTEMIC INJUSTICE ...

But there are a lot of bad guys... and, they would PREFER that I shut the fuck up, and die. Guys like NYSP TROOPER RUFFAS.

Reasons They Want Me Dead /

/ Better Solutions

#### | Free Power |

NYSEG was giving free power to T-Mobile and AT&T Cell Towers in Clifton Park, NY. That means that every customer had to pay their bill, but NYSEG and T-Mobile didn't.

Therefore, they're both getting paid for the same amount of non-switch-flipping douchebaggery. The type of professional that just conveniently somehow forgot to measure how many KWh that the tower was blowing through...

Sorta like some stupid fuck would do, one that shouldn't have the fucking job to begin with. I'd do that too if I was a lazy cocksucker (like TROOPER RUFFAS) that didn't feel like getting out of my NYSEG truck to record the KWh at each and every fucking meter in the town. That's sort of what that person's job is, and it isn't getting done.

So, then you get pictures that are super rare, of me taking a few million dollars away from these (2) companies. Because, the (pictures+video) shows a criminal act happening... NYSEG and T-Mobile, STEALING MONEY from people.

Once the cocksuckers officially write me a check for said amount, then... I will use all of that money to continue investigating this RICO/Sherman Anti-Trust case against Verizon/Bell/AT&T... which aims to do the same exact thing to them, but more of like a '\$500B lawsuit... not like a standard '\$15M pay with free HBO... this one is more like "permanently shut down".

#### | Censorship |

All of the internet service providers around here, they take part of this series of events where it is totally ok, for people to hit a button that overrides this thing called "freedom of speech".

This thing that I am referring to, it is called "Censorship". It's when, you're making a recording on your cell phone, and for whatever reason, during specific parts of a recording that you've made... some <unspecified> gets to blow wind into the microphone that they're using to shadow your movement...

So, it'll sound a lot like actual wind... but- it isn't actual wind. It's somebody like Andrew Cuomo, attempting to dry off his boyfriend's nutsack... Sounds like it MIGHT be actual wind ... ? But- it might not be NATURAL wind.

Nah, cause it might be Andrew "Don't Touch Me, Grandpa" Cuomo ... trying to dry off his buddy's nutsack that he just had in his mouth... that's what they do and I refer to this level of douchebaggery as... "Censorship"

Facebook, Nfrastructure, Google, all of these companies play a pivotal role in mass censorship of users data and opinion sharing... Though, I believe to VARYING DEGREES. I had this theory a LONG time ago, that perhaps the reason why MANY of my posts, or things that I write or share...?

MAYBE, it is constantly JUDGED by some nutsack dryer breath grade censorship... and that the mediums in which Facebook or Google in general, they're all curtailed according to whoever the fuck feels like running the show.

So if MARK ZUCKERBERG wants to SELL FACEBOOK'S USER DATA to CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICA ... ? Well, who the FUCK is gonna STOP THAT FROM HAPPENING and DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT ... ?

Theodore Roosevelt, that's who. I wish I knew of a better way to say this, but... it's not a REAL look into the opinions or ideas that people have, when the platform AGGRESSIVELY censors SOME people, or even goes so far as to hire a team of HACKERS to use a program like (ARCHIMEDES <https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ>), or even to be a general, all-around fuckface that uses (AFTER MIDNIGHT/ASSASSIN <https://youtu.be/LYUMLpofWg>) (BSOD [https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh\\_8Y](https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y)), or just LIMITING MY COMMENTS ON THE PLATFORM LIKE THIS (CENSORSHIP <https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs>).

Because, I have seen wildly fluctuating sets of data for different parts of (the last 4 years). In fact, I have meticulously watched the activity of my content, and I can see that people have been fucking with it the entire time. Wanna know why people fuck with MY posts, social media content, or reputation ... ?

It's because I am manipulating CERTAIN PEOPLE that have no fear of being shot to death. They like to CONTAIN me because they like to play GOD. But eventually, ALL of those people who have this line of reasoning will inevitably be shot to death in a violent manner. That probably sounds rather EXTREME, right ... ?

Well, the measures that these people have gone, to CONTAIN or RESTRICT my FREEDOMS and RIGHTS ... ? Is akin to them having already violently killed me. I'm not being hyperbolic at all, these people have attempted to murder me already, and they're not just gonna stop at ALMOST murdering me. Nah.

They're gonna DISILLUSION nearly EVERYONE I KNOW, and make me out to be some scapegoat or psycho ...



Anyway, I want to get back to the technology based police officers that should already exist, but they don't yet... These technology cops... they wouldn't need to even drive around either.

Wasting taxpayer resources on vehicles that just float around on gasoline, when they could be solar/battery powered instead... Wouldn't need a company like NYSEG to give free power to T-Mobile/AT&T when everything has its own solar panels and batteries...

So, this right here, would eliminate the need to have utility bills... Sure, it causes people to generate less revenue... but the thing is, a lot about revenue is a lie, just look at the US NATIONAL DEBT, sitting pretty at a real cool '\$30T. That's because DEBT and REVENUE are being COMBINED and the DEBT just continues to be LARGER than the REVENUE ... ?

That's why it keeps rising. Nothing anybody can do about it.

Realistically, if NYSEG and T-Mobile get free power... who's generating the most profit there? The answer is, both companies are ripping everyone off. Not even remotely kidding.

I try to curtail the talk about eliminating the concept of 'money' ... because... it is easy for these dickheads to just forget to turn the meter on, because... they aren't paying each other anything at all... are they.

The problem with transmission of power over power lines, is that power gets dissipated by about 80% over the infrastructure... generating a lot of wasted heat and power. The transformers have to crank the voltage or amperage back up after every X feet, which is why the traditional telephone pole approach works here.

However, batteries and solar panels could reduce the carbon footprint quite immensely... as well as eliminate the need for people to be dependent on an energy grid where the GRID ITSELF uses 80% of the fucking power.

Combine that with LoS technologies for fiber optics, and you could have an infrastructure that works cohesively, in order to combat wasted heat or energy. An example of where they use other techniques of 'biodiversity' to help condition the surrounding air/combat wasted heat/energy, is in Germany... where they use these natural habitats that exist on rooftops, that have plants/greenhouse moisture which helps to reduce dependence on air conditioning.

(When I start to talk in my EDUCATIONAL mindset, this pisses MARK off even more cause he LEARNS stuff from me.) The greenhouse effect, is an extraordinary thing to use as an advantage, because then you're running off of operations that normally take place separately, and you're integrating the way in which these systems complement each other, to increase the efficiency of the entire system...

In other words, it is similar to an exponent over a number.

When amplifying a number, the number that is amplified is the base, and the amplification factor is the exponent. In this case, the building being engineered to just be a building, it is the base.

Adding a greenhouse full of plants that would ordinarily convert sunlight and carbon dioxide into oxygen and water vapor... then what factors must be considered to get the best zero-sum impact on the environment?

-----/ Reasons They Want Me Dead  
/ Shaping the Question /-----

Sometimes learning how to shape the question takes a while to figure out. The real question is... could plants be used to make better fiber optic systems? The answer is, "Yes, they can."

The problem is, lots of rich guys fucking hate that idea, because it'd make em less rich. I don't want to throw them ALL into this camp, but I'm certain that some RICH PEOPLE act like TROOPER RUFFAS.

And, it means they might actually have to work a lot fucking harder than they ever did before... Might not be a consistent case, but it's definitely an observation I've made. Perhaps you want to come right out of the gate, and explain the final end goal of the cop badge guy who's NOW familiar with the technology...

People have to ask "Don't we have that already...?" The answer is, yeah, but they think I'm nuts... Prior to the last 18 months, never saw myself as a 'genius'...

However, starting to think that maybe I have been all this time, and didn't know it Because ... I couldn't possibly be correct about all of the things I've said... unless I am... right? (← FALLACY)

So... if there IS a way that I could possibly be correct about all of the things I've said... and then people that say "There's NO WAY..." etc. Well, those people just sound dumb.

How dumb ... ?  
"Oh. Putting a screen door on a submarine, would be a FANTASTIC idea"-dumb.  
"So what, if the submarine gets flooded ... ? It'd be a REALLY COOL way, for it to flood."-dumb.  
(^ That's how dumb)

Also, my amateur detective skills detected something that any good cop that actually follows these things called LEADS would've ALSO found... those things are called CLUES. I'm like friggen Dick Tracy, dude ... Just gonna get right in people's faces and show them the LEADS, and the CLUES... and if they get pissed? Oh well.

Now look, do I want to bash actual good cops that kick a lot of ass ... ? Nah bro.

I don't like letting a bunch of good cops feel like they gotta get MAD over the fact that I made a habit of badmouthing LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS like TROOPER RUFFAS... he's not a good cop all across the board. He might impress SOME people when they're like some HOT BITCH, or something ... ? But- he's not that impressive when it comes to guys like me who have a rather THOROUGH UNDERSTANDING of PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION.

People called me nuts at every place I went to for help... They've never heard of JULIEN ASSANGE or EDWARD SNOWDEN. That means that calling me crazy is what morons who don't know any better, will do. So I either got super unlucky, and met up with some morons at EVERY place I went to...

Or perhaps I'm just a genius, and I piss people off by being a smartass all the time.  
Maybe people didn't know I (WON/TIED for FIRST PLACE with AMY BATEMAN) in the 4th grade science fair...  
MAYBE, they don't know that I ran circles around Dwayne Coonradt for the 3+ years I worked at COMPUTER ANSWERS.

MAYBE, they don't really care if people lie to them about the news, or police reports, or that serial killers are in town using ADVANCED TECHNOLOGICAL EXPLOITS to STEAL PEOPLE'S MONEY and that I'VE BEEN INVESTIGATING THAT and it's ALMOST GOTTEN ME KILLED a number of times ...  
MAYBE ... they don't know I'm working on a program that protects people from these atrocities.

If I told them that this program will OFFLOAD a lot of the work that the POLICE do, without needing to be paid for it... they may just be in total disbelief "Wow, that sounds TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE."

Well, there's another explanation for it. Many of the police officers that currently get paid to perform LAW ENFORCEMENT, they're not performing LAW ENFORCEMENT, they're performing LAW AVOIDANCE. That's why THOSE cops fuckin' suck ass at LAW ENFORCEMENT. Thus, people rarely ever take me seriously ... that some LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS have been attempting to kill me.

Hence, why I originally wrote this fuckin' document, and then (2) years later, I've decided to EXPAND upon it, as it is a subject that I talk about in my BOOK. Maybe people they didn't see the FUN involved, in whether a REAL billionaire REALLY BUILT a CYBERNETIC BIRD, which was developed by a DARPA Project ...

Not unlike this thing here ...

| 11/29/16 | Cyborg Beetles | <https://youtu.be/tgLjht7S15U> |

They didn't say those words, but- not a single place took me seriously.  
Which means that the billionaire has made a thing that I fucking know what it is, but...  
...no one else fucking does...

Because... if I were a billionaire I would also make something that nobody would fucking believe was a thing that was made... which is why I'm fairly certain that I've been in the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY spotlight for some time now. Hence, why the person who sent this bird... ..has my adamant fuckin' respect...  
...cause sometimes I don't even believe the evidence or the story...  
...almost wanna say "Touche you real smart bastard(s)... touche..."

But if I'm smart enough to detect something that, even if I tell people or record evidence of it...  
...people will FUCKIN' IMMEDIATELY DOUBT IT IS WHAT I KNOW IT IS ...  
...then the disguise works perfectly.

It's not fooling me, but they gain enjoyment from knowing that I fuckin' definitely know this thing is an advanced surveillance project. Then again, I would've never discovered it NOR speculated it's existence, if they didn't say "Hello".

It seemed like a mysterious, other-worldly idea, for these men to ask me WHY a fucking (cybernetic/robot) bird would just magically seem like a perfect idea to talk about... OH YES... Because of DARPA.

It's called the (DARPA/Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency), where they make some robots, bro.  
I've seen a number of these videos where they have the technology to exhibit MIND CONTROL over a FLYING BUG.  
To say that they can't apply the same concepts to exhibit MIND CONTROL over a BIRD, or CYBERNETIC IMPLANTS in a BIRD ... ?

I think that's more realistic than saying it's ALIEN BASED. But still, talking about it is gonna piss off a bunch of people that were never INTELLIGENT ENOUGH nor OBSERVANT ENOUGH to detect something so CLEVERLY HIDDEN.

|                               |                                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| What they'll accuse me of ... | Rather than to ...                |
| being PSYCHOTIC               | study the AUDIO RECORDINGS I made |

Morons like to do this.  
They've been doing it for CENTURIES to OTHER PEOPLE.  
Ya know ... ?

What if someone's just MORE INTELLIGENT ... ?  
Oh well. They got written off just like Nikola Tesla did.

Nikola Tesla... far more intelligent than Thomas Edison...

|     |      |      |
|-----|------|------|
| Who | What | Died |
|-----|------|------|

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Nikola Tesla  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Invented ALTERNATING CURRENT</li> <li>+ Had various other (ideas/patents)</li> <li>+ Basically invented wireless radio</li> <li>+ Conceptualized wireless power</li> </ul> | Broke and miserable in the Wyndham New Yorker Hotel |
| Thomas Edison | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ Did not invent the light bulb</li> <li>+ Founded GENERAL ELECTRIC</li> <li>+ Various other noteworthy things</li> </ul>                                                    | Respected by everybody<br>Rich, not miserable       |

The problem is that HUMANITY typically does not LIKE people who are THAT intelligent. Consider the story of WILLIAM SIDIS. Smartest man that ever lived... could literally speak dozens of languages by the time he was like 3 years old since he READ a lot.

Had an IQ of like 250.  
Nobody liked this dude and they thought he was INSANE.  
That's because, historically speaking...?  
People will treat SMART BASTARDS like JESUS CHRIST.  
That means, 1) nailing to a cross, and 2) burning them to death.  
Why...? Because people have historically been fuckin' morons.

Morons are VERY EXPERIENCED at doing this, they've been doing this for quite a while.

So, I'm not that fuckin' nuts. SOMETIMES I will openly state THEORIES to SEE how OTHER PEOPLE respond. Sometimes, when I state THEORIES...? Morons will accuse me of being INSANE.  
That's because MORONS don't understand what the (word/term) THEORY, actually is.

Investigators are SUPPOSED to know what the word "THEORY" is, but I've never in my entire life met someone who was an INVESTIGATOR, that knew how to APPLY SUPPORTING EVIDENCE to THEORIES... in order to make sense of them. I am being INCREDIBLY OBTUSE here, but here's my observation...

It is universally frowned upon by nearly everybody in society, to state these things called THEORIES. Nah. You're basically branded as a psychotic douchebag that needs to shut the hell up and take some fuckin' medicine, if you even THINK about mentioning THEORIES that involve PEOPLE doing things that require SUPPORTING EVIDENCE to UNDERSTAND...

Why...? Because someone a LOT less intelligent can't wrap their heads around THEORIES. They have a hard time being able to double click a file that opens a VIDEO or AUDIO file. If they have a hard time doing THAT...? How the hell can you ever expect them to understand ADVANCED THEORIES that are only able to be understood, if they ANALYZE the EVIDENCE that they've never seen before in their entire life...?

That's just it.  
Most people don't know how to double-click a file...  
They would rather watch CSI: MIAMI, a show about FAKE COPS that DO NOT EXIST...  
...because that shit is HIGHLY INTERESTING.  
It's WAY MORE INTERESTING than watching some REAL SHIT called EVIDENCE.  
Yeah. Fuck you and your ridiculous fuckin' quote unquote EVIDENCE.

I sent an email to Boston Dynamics many years ago when I first saw their Atlas robot, looks like a terminator, sort of... I've even shown my kids these videos. Boston Dynamics was purchased by Google/Alphabet I believe, but BEFORE that, they had a few different versions of this thing.

| Name    | Resemblance                                       |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Atlas   | Humanoid                                          |
| Mad Cat | Jaguar/Cheetah                                    |
| Big Dog | Cow                                               |
| Flea    | Not based on an animal, gets through tight spaces |

So, when I talk about robots...?  
I'm not oblivious as the police I went to, for help...

Maybe they don't even know what DARPA is yet.  
Here's what it is... (DARPA/DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY)

Maybe I should send them a Wikipedia link, just as a portion of evidence...  
Anyway, all of them... thought I was actually nuts.  
Not a single fuckin' one of them thought to themselves...  
"Maybe this guy isn't fuckin' crazy... I'm just having a hard time believing the story."  
Well, no shit.

Usually, the thing that separates something that's HARD TO BELIEVE from BELIEVABLE...?  
Is this stuff called EVIDENCE, or PRESENCE.

EVIDENCE is essentially a COPY of recorded PRESENCE.

PRESENCE is basically like WITNESSING something FIRST HAND.

People SHOULD normally ask to see the EVIDENCE of a hard to believe thing...?  
But... I would've failed at the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY academy for sure, because ...  
People don't fuckin' CARE about EVIDENCE of something COOL, or whatever ...  
Not unless THEY stumble across it BEFORE you ask to show it to them.  
If THEY don't run across the EVIDENCE first-hand ... ?

They'll literally give you a middle finger, and say "You're a waste of life, hope you burn in hell for eternity."  
Not hyperbolizing that, but the WORDS they use will sound like "I love you."

It doesn't seem like a single one of them stopped to think that REVIEWING my EVIDENCE would be a good idea.  
Even the SOLDIERS at STRATTON AIR NATIONAL GUARD, never thought about this ...  
Suppose that had I went straight to actual professionals down in Langley Virginia ... ?  
Ones that would say "Yes" to a question such as, "Would you like to see the evidence?" ...  
WELL ... I didn't think of that.

Suppose this thing would've been seen then and there by these 3 police officers (Sheriffs), if my 911 calls weren't subjected to a TELEPHONY DENIAL OF SERVICE ... ? Maybe they would've been impressed.

But, even still, rather than involving the surveillance footage of either location... of these (2) gay dudes trying to KILL me, I was caught between something that I believe was a REALLY COOL CYBERNETIC BIRD/DRONE, and (2) gay dudes who's (mom/dad) bought them a dangerous software application called (PEGASUS/PHANTOM) ...

...and they were trying to kill me ...  
And, I'm pretty sure that the police were involved in the murder attempt.

So, which story will these dudes consider ... ?

Well, what you're left with is that professionals are supposed to ask to see the evidence ... but both of those stories sound rather difficult to believe already. They're not even gonna ask "What makes you believe that these (2) dudes who were SUPPOSEDLY trying to kill ya, gay ... ? I mean, were they gay looking ... ? Or, sounded gay ... ? Were they like, stroking each others dick or somethin' ... ? How do YOU know that they were gay ... ?"

At a bare minimum, somebody COULD'VE asked me those questions, ya know ... ?  
Not to turn me away, and immediately say "No (2) gay guys were tryin' to kill ya ... You're nuts, pal."  
Professionals don't do that.  
Only lazy cops like TROOPER RUFFAS, or MISSENIS do that.  
So far... met a lot of lazy cops.

If anyone attempts to argue with you about this, they're not LAW ENFORCEMENT PROFESSIONALS.  
They may be any other profession in the WORLD, OR ... LAW AVOIDANCE PROFESSIONALS.

So, if someone has EVIDENCE, you should probably CONSIDER COLLECTING IT ...

----- / Shaping the Question  
Leavey Synopsis (May 31st, 2020) /-----

As for what I wrote about TROOPER LEAVEY a couple of years ago ... ?  
Sometimes, you'll get a guy like Mr. Leavey who says "How long do you think I've been on the force?", because he's implying that his "time" on the force, means that his gut tells him it's not a thing to be worried about...

The typical cop that might miss a detail that I, some fuckin rookie that's still wearing diapers in terms of cop-hood... Pointed out...? But... maybe Mr. Leavey thought I was smoking crack rocks (and other people too).  
So, wasn't accurate, leads weren't worth investigating...

This is the thought process that most police officers (unfortunately) have, and it is the reason why I have to constantly remind them that "I may just be more intelligent than you are, sir."

(As for what I was able to determine from later engagements ... ?  
I think TROOPER LEAVEY was just DISTRACTED, and I hadn't formed my opinions or observations CLEARLY ENOUGH ...  
... to convey them to other people, quite yet. I'm going to CONTINUE with the rhetoric I wrote 05/31/20, because IT STILL APPLIES TO SOME OF THE OTHER OFFICERS)  
As such, despite my best effort, the guy who's been on the force for a hell of a lot longer than me...  
...missed a detail that led to a break in a historical case involving:

| missing people | identity theft | obstruction of justice | corporate espionage | racketeering | extortion |

So, despite Mr. Leavey telling me that he'd been on the force for X number of years... it's a fucking totally irrelevant metric that doesn't have any scope or bearing on the laziness factor involved in not checking these CLUES or LEADS that I practically spoon fed him... (Obviously recanting this statement toward SHAEMUS LEAVEY)  
Thing is, a real professional team of cops, they could've found all the stuff I did... had they been doing the actual job they get paid to do... (LAW ENFORCEMENT) which is NOT the job they say they do... because it's (LAW AVOIDANCE). Because, maybe they SAY they never leave their cruisers running at the station...

But, here's 2 videos of it happening.

| 05/23/20 | CP Public Safety Building NYSP #1 | <https://youtu.be/nD-TC00EKjc> |  
| 05/25/20 | CP Public Safety Building NYSP #2 | <https://youtu.be/oJT0WG-CaE0> |

They may say "it won't happen again."  
But then, next day, same thing...

Of course, they get mad.

Because, you caught LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS being LAZY and LYING to you ...

(2) videos of this shit happening..? (0) positive responses...

I could understand getting irritated with a ROOKIE who doesn't even have a BADGE, for asking too many questions...

But, if LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS stopped doing the thing they're not supposed to be doing, LAW AVOIDANCE ...

...and STARTED doing what they're SUPPOSED to be doing LAW ENFORCEMENT ...

... then the ROOKIE with NO BADGE, won't come around to make guys like TROOPER RUFFAS look like a lazy incompetent bastard who just leaves the vehicle running at the station.

That means someone who isn't even a cop yet, made TROOPER RUFFAS look like a complete waste of everyone's money.

But, the detail that continues to be left out is...

I literally walked from Clifton Park, to Albany NY the other day... (when I originally wrote this in May 2020)

Because... I'm fairly certain that a lot of HEROIN OVERDOSES are actually MURDERS.

And... someone in town is definitely doing this.

This coronavirus situation is just a perfect opportunity to use as cover for a process in which a lot of people get

| beaten up while their | home is invaded | then get killed once they provide a deed, will, or whatever else... |

Then hey... maybe someone knows how to change documents around, so that papers can continue to be filed, bills paid, credit paid... So, guys like (Goran/Ostoja) Vucetic who ran the driving range for his whole life... guys like him mysteriously go missing... (he's fine though)

Anyway, as far as the power situation...

If the power to the cell phone tower is set to 0... then that means all of the phones would still ping as beacons...

... the customers still have to pay the bill... and their power bill... so all these people that paid their bills are getting killed, and then their phone that more than likely has access to all of their shit... such as email, Facebook, etc... now the killers can log in as them.

Just, sign in as this person.

Cause a phone that was taken from a body, can now be used to fake someone's online status.

It could even be used to continue paying bills, filling up for gas, buying food, groceries, online stores... silk road activity...

But hey, NOBODY TOOK ME SERIOUSLY ABOUT ANY OF THESE CLUES ...

The fact that I have this theory, that there are serial killers that have police training... that are doing this...

Catricala video I uploaded, somehow... not accessible, because these police officers that tried to kill me have access to pulling the file that I just uploaded. COOL SHIT. (when they intercepted my GOOGLE DRIVE UPLOADS/FILES)

It's like, evidence of attempted murder, CANT ACCESS IT CAUSE THEY PULLED IT BACK OFF...

It's called OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, LAW AVOIDANCE.

It's a criminal offense to do such a thing when it is involved in a criminal investigation.

This is the sort of thing that BCI would normally handle, but I really have gotten tired of asking cops for help...

... and now my whole forehead and chest is peeling like a bastard because Clifton Park to Albany is a pretty long hike to make in the middle of the day.

Anyway, a lot of people could already be dead... and nobody even knew...

Because, if you are killed with your phone on you, then these guys can log into your Facebook as you for the rest of time... So, when you see all of these people on Facebook... you have to question whether or not the person you knew that lived across the street the whole time... Maybe they got taken out. And someone sold whatever to whoever, and they're living happily out in some other state where you more than likely will never go...

If a police officer says all of this, then... maybe it is always ...

... the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so help them god...

Even if they take this oath, and you have picture evidence of a thing a police officer attested to as true while under oath, but the evidence suggests otherwise... then, APPARENTLY ... the evidence is FALSE EVIDENCE in every court of law I've ever been to... not sure why. (← I'm hyperbolizing that)

If you need evidence of such a thing, here's a classic example of the exact opposite thing of justice taking place...

Ms. Vero could've contacted Microsoft to determine if Precision Periodontics was wicked far behind on everything... updates, malicious files, [remote tunnels (Trojans) to Russia\*], [credit cards being skimmed\*]...

All of the stuff that a dentist office should keep out of reach of people that don't work at that building...?

Just go ahead and make it available to the public, that's what the RED COLOR MEANS when MALWAREBYTES detects a REMOTE ACCESS TROJAN on a NETWORK that's SUPPOSED to be SECURE for PATIENT CONFIDENTIALITY.

Things like that.

So, Eaglesoft and Patterson can blow me... (← I recant this comment) they should have an SQL system

not a whole 'put documents in folders that anyone can publicly access...'

(Patterson/Eaglesoft had nothing to do with the WAY their system was set up.)

Maybe they didn't realize how insecure it is, for 10 of the computers in the building to each have the username "Admin" and password "Password"... Maybe BANKING INSTITUTIONS should do that too. Ya know ... ?



Note : A client of mine told me that the STATE OF NY OFFICES at the HARRIMAN STATE CAMPUS, they all used passwords like SUNY1234, SUNY12345, or SUNY123456, stuff like that is pretty STUPID, but- that's just an OPINION. They'll keep doin' that, and it'll lead to incidents like:

2020 Federal Data Breach [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020\\_United\\_States\\_federal\\_government\\_data\\_breach](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020_United_States_federal_government_data_breach)

What that is, is actually stupidity that matches a really cool show called:  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Check\\_It\\_Out!\\_with\\_Dr.\\_Steve\\_Brule](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Check_It_Out!_with_Dr._Steve_Brule)

The show "CHECK IT OUT, with Dr. STEVE BRULE" is a funny show, about a made-up doctor played by John C. Reilly. Dr. Steve Brule is a TOTAL DUMBASS, but- he is STILL, more intelligent than RICHARD TODD LOEBER at SARATOGA HOSPITAL. And, that's OK. DR. LOEBER doesn't mind being called a MORON, repeatedly.

Yeah, Dr. STEVE BRULE is NOT a smart dude by any measure of the word. Nah.  
The ACTOR, John C. Reilly is a funny bastard.  
But- the FAKE DOCTOR, DR. STEVE BRULE ... ? He's a dumb motherfucker.

That's how stupid it is, for a SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR at the HARRIMAN STATE CAMPUS, to allow a RETARDED PASSWORD to be USABLE ... because it'll leave the door open for ANOTHER FUTURE ATTACK JUST LIKE THE 2020 FEDERAL DATA BREACH ... Ya know ... ? Don't use passwords like SUNY1234, SUNY12345, or SUNY123456.  
Because that's fuckin' stupid.

Dentist office had 10 computers using the same credentials.  
The software would allow specific users, but, here's a fun fact.

All it could take is for one of these people to put a keylog on there, and then they have everybody's login. Maybe, they didn't see the thousands of infected files on the server that they tasked me with having to transfer to the new system that Computer Answers had built. Totally other story... but somewhat relevant ...

Even if the dude deleted logs and reformatted everything at that office...? Well, each of those machines has a (UUID/digital signature). Every time you download an update from Microsoft, it is permanently kept on record, because they have to track where the updates go and if they are mutated at all...

It might be a stretch to think that they exist 18 months later, but who knows.  
Main reason I started my own company was because Precision Periodontics wasn't the first time I saw a business that had a lot of these tunnels called "trojans".

They're never anything less than an immediate threat.  
Not the type of thing you'd want dozens of, on each machine in your network... (they didn't have dozens on EACH)  
...  
They have the records necessary that prove that I did the work that I stated was completed.  
But, then someone put the bad files right back where they were... because the BACKUP SYSTEM was AUTOMATICALLY RESTORING BACKED UP INFECTIONS. Ah. That's the clincher right there.

Not 100% certain about what MS can/has to do, but they have some records which show the work that I did at that building, (so do the FBI/NSA/CISA) and even on top of that, so would MALWAREBYTES. Anyway, if I know that Pavel didn't touch the network, and neither did Spectrum because I changed the security options since the defaults were unsafe... was I asked any of these questions? No.

Pavel may be involved with Russians that play with their dicks all day watching a video of him pounding a bottle of vodka, and then jumping into a frozen river... Again. Bragging about doing such a stupid thing while he's doing it... talking shit in half Russian, half English... getting out while continuing to brag about what the hell he just did... wiping himself off with a stupid ass towel talking the most smack talk anyone could ever do...  
... while bragging about what the hell he just did...

- pounding a fuckin bottle of vodka to the face
- jumping into a frozen river
- talking shit about basically everyone in half Russian, half English
- bragging about it.

| ^ Because it's funny. He's the type of dude who definitely does that, and would even admit it. Ask him. |

It doesn't change the fact that he's still an oblivious idiot.  
He might have friends who aren't as oblivious, totally telling him what to do, and how long to do it...

Maybe... Pavel sent these goons... cause he's pissed off about how even years later after working for him... the sales records I left behind still make his best attempt look like a kid that never grew out of wearing his favorite pull-ups. In other words, he makes a better hushin' russian than a technology wizard...

AKA, he's too busy blowing somebody to answer the phone.  
Suffice to say, all of these above situations...?

They all lead to being constantly hyper-aware of my surroundings and I watch interactions a little more closely, and listen a little more closely as well... so when the police that work right now could easily say they don't know the technology, that's fine.

Eventually cops won't ever say that because that's what they'll do... is know the technology.  
Like IDK, Judge Dredd or something... Roll around on his electronic floating Frankenstein Ferrari from the future ...

some Fifth Element type of taxicab/ship/whatever...

We could have that already.

Only reason that we don't is cause, flying cars aren't a thing that we've mastered yet...

Until the day that we could just land on the roof, leave the car there, no fucks given, get out... you're not gonna understand how obsolete pavement will be. And tires. And oil. Probably. Just a floating car.

Never falls or anything... If it ever even thinks about trying to stall out...?

It'll still be floating there, saying "Nah, bruh." It'll defy the laws of physics...

This dude will be the average cop in the future, driving the type of car I just mentioned, who's literally able to program themselves into a brand new wormhole that he just created to catch some bad guy real quick, program himself right back to where he's gotta drop him off for prints and a mugshot... talk some shit to him before he takes a hike down to where bad guys go... and then bam. Locks him up for being a real lame ass prick... no problem.

These cops in the future that I just mentioned, they're not the type of people that you want to just chill out in the vehicle with, while you're scoping out targets and scanning with your radar... these cops might have to do that as a fallback when the detective work is in short supply.

But, suppose that the actual factual, top notch, technical advisory panel of badass assassin grade programming directors that can calculate functions... suppose that is what it takes to be a Cyber Commando... like Rex Power Colt, from Far Cry III: Blood Dragon.

The game is a bit of an off discussion, but it's got some pretty good gameplay.

I imagine that Far Cry is not far off from the type of game that I envision myself playing, at times...

I would say, more like Metal Gear... but, it's not a real apples to oranges comparison.

Both games feature an attempt to create realistic open-world gameplay where you just go fuckin bonkers and shoot whatever, and whoever, like a maniac would do.

Let me reel it back slightly, it's not like the objective of the game is to lose your mind and go postal...

...it's just a side effect that happens to the character in the game, as well as you, in real life.

The real objective is to collect some clues.

You wanna try and figure out which evil bastard you have to go after...

Each game is a new, more evil jerk than in the game before... supposedly anyway...

Each of these games involves taking a bunch of pictures, finding clues, telling people who the hell you are or what you want, it's... a tried and true recipe from each game in the series.

So, naturally... if you want to take things up a few notches... you can't go wrong with a game that revolves around the concept of Blood Dragons...

These things try to eat your face off a lot.

Sometimes, they'll get ya. Sucks. They're cool to look at, but ... having to be a real prick to one...?

...before you can really take a good look at this bastard...?

What type of heartless monster would not want to see more of the Blood Dragon before it tries to kill the player...?

Not sure if they thought that part through...

These are the types of soldier-top-notch-badass-cops that will exist in the future...

... ALWAYS familiar with the technology..?

Never hesitates to tell a Blood Dragon to piss off, either.

Cause that's the story of a fuckin' top-notch cybercommando.

-----/ Leavey Synopsis (May 31st, 2020) -----/

Jake Gunslinger /-----/

Now I'll state it openly ... Shaemus Leavey isn't exactly a cybercommando that goes around punching Blood Dragons in the fuckin' face... Nah. The CLOSEST thing to an actual, bonafide cybercommando that comes even REMOTELY close to Rex Power Colt ... ?

WELL ... there's a Saratoga County Sheriff that goes by the name, Jake Gunslinger.

He is by far, the COOLEST Saratoga County Sheriff that ever lived.

One day I was trying to boot my laptop, using Johan Arwidmark and Mykael Nystroms PSD tool modification to get my laptop to boot again, but I needed a certain TOOL to make it work.

For some reason, I went to Wits End next to the Clifton Park post office, and I was rummaging through my belongings trying to find this damn tool... this guy looks like somebody you might run into at Cracker Barrel ...

Glasses.

About 5'8".

Real patient bastard, too.

Doesn't like to swear, but he will if he has to.

When he gets done working, he takes his wife out to go eat, and he'll still be in his uniform, so he throws a coat over his uniform to blend in.

Dude might be leaving after having some dinner with his wife, might be ready to leave ... but he is gonna be pretty miffed by the notion that I just, came into the dining hall and started rummaging around like I owned the friggin place.

Jake : Hey, what the hell are you even doin there, dude... ?

When I first met this guy, it was in Parkwood Plaza, but I couldn't remember him...  
Anyway, I start to get miffed in response to this guy, and I go on the offensive...

Me : Look, pal~! I'm trying to find a tool that I've got here somewhere, my laptop won't boot and Deployment Bunny's modification sorta screwed up my boot partition...

Now, Jake Gunslinger hasn't made it apparent to me yet that he's not an ordinary civilian eating dinner with his wife at Wits End... Ohhhh no.

That's when he flips his jacket open slightly and then I see it plain as day, the Saratoga County Sheriff star. With his name etched on his shirt GUNSLINGER.

Jake : Now boy, you don't remember me, do ya... ?  
Me : Well, no ...  
Sorry if I snapped at ya, been pretty frustrated with all of these girls clothes all over the place. I dropped something and that's why I'm making a ruckus...  
Jake : ... I can see that ...  
... didn't know that's what the problem was, thought you were just being rude.  
Me : Nah man, look I'm sorry if I upset you or your wife.  
I'm just desperate to find this thing I dropped.

So now, Jake understands why I'm making a ruckus, because... he would've been making a ruckus too, getting pissed about all the girls clothes all over the place TOO... cause if there's anything anybody can count on... ?  
Girls like clothes.  
They will... make a god damn mess with their numerous clothes, sometimes.

Jake : \*sighs\* Dude... maybe I had ya all wrong.  
Wife : What's going on ... ?  
Jake : Babe, this guy wasn't causing trouble ...  
... he's looking for something he dropped and there's a bunch of girls clothes all over the place...  
Wife : Yeah, that is definitely evident...  
Jake : \*decides to sit down on a nearby couch\* ... yeah I ran into this fellow before.  
Right outside of Parkwood Plaza.  
Ran into this kid a few times but only met him once. (← FLASHBACK)  
Thought he was just trying to cause trouble THEN, but-  
... he had a perfect reason to be acting the way he was ...  
Wife : Huh. Well, whaddya know... ?  
Me : Well, sorry for upsetting you, sir.  
Jake : Look kid... \*starts writing his name on a piece of paper\* ... you get into ANY TROUBLE AT ALL ... ?  
Go ahead and call me, here's my number.  
Me : Jake Gunslinger 584-XXXX... ?  
Jake : \*nods\* That's right... might not be Rex Power Colt ... ?  
But- I don't play games dude, thought you were playing games... but I know an honest kid when I see one.  
I know other cops and people are gonna give you a hard time... that's why I gave you my information.  
Me : Well, cool.

And, that's the story of how I met the COOLEST Saratoga County Sheriff that ever lived.  
This is a fictional story by the way... as far as I know, there's nobody named Jake Gunslinger, but the dream I had about him was SO REAL, that I had to make damn certain that he found his way into a story.

He seemed a lot like Deputy Kuhn, with a dash of Michael WHITEACRE or maybe Joshua Welch.  
Deputy Kuhn was the DARE Officer who I ran into at Stewart's somewhat recently, and he remembered me...

Kuhn : Michael Cook, SKANO ELEMENTARY, right... ?  
Me : That's right...  
Kuhn : \*chuckles\* Heh. You stayin' outta trouble there, Mr. Cook... ?  
Me : \*chuckles right back\* Heh. Nah man, not ME.  
Kuhn : \*chuckles\* Heh.  
\*shakes his head\* That's what I figured...



|                                               |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 6010 County Farm Road, Ballston Spa, NY 12020 | 40 McMaster Street, Ballston Spa, NY 12020 |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|

Then, that first responder can protect the criminals who tried to murder me, plain and simple. Which is why you need somebody like JAKE GUNSLINGER on your side.

Because, AFTER I spoke with JAMES HUGHES, MICHAEL WHITEACRE eventually came to my house, and then he directed me to speak to his superior, SERGEANT JOSHUA WELCH, and WELCH told me to I submit my RECORDS REQUEST for EVERY RECORD WITH MY NAME ON IT. which I submitted on SEPTEMBER 4th, 2020.

The incident that he gave me was for when SCOTT SCHELLING responded to the call that was made by the people at Stratton Air National Guard, AKA S.A.N.G.

MARTIN ONLY DID THE PAPERWORK. JAMES LEONARD ORDERED THEM to: stapled an oral admission with the WRONG FUCKING TIME on it, and the REASON WHY LEONARD HAD THEM DO THAT, was to COMMIT OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE. (- THATS A CRIME)

Now, by this point, Fred Rench had already gotten me an ACOD and SARAH SCHELLINGER made it OBVIOUS to me, that she thought I was FABRICATING shit out of thin air. But, nope. Wasn't doing that.

At the end of the day, I have every reason to call a guy like Jake Gunslinger, and ask the man for his help. He knows that the job is going to be tough. He knows he's gonna have to outdo MICHAEL ZURLO at being the COOLEST Saratoga County Sheriff that ever lived...

/ Jake Gunslinger

Chapter 7 - USA-Patriot Act of 2001 and Surveillance Capitalism

Start /-----\

/-----\

|   |          |             |   |         |   |          |   |            |   |      |   |     |   |            |         |   |          |
|---|----------|-------------|---|---------|---|----------|---|------------|---|------|---|-----|---|------------|---------|---|----------|
| U | niting/S | trenghening | A | merica: | P | roviding | A | ppropriate | T | ools | R | eq. | I | ntercept/O | bstruct | T | errorism |
|---|----------|-------------|---|---------|---|----------|---|------------|---|------|---|-----|---|------------|---------|---|----------|

...but sometimes it is also used to commit [OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE: DESTRUCTION OF EVIDENCE]

---

[Overview](#) / [Start](#)

| USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001: Signed on October 26th, 2001 |

- passed into law on the PREDICATION that it would be used to SPECIFICALLY INVESTIGATE TERRORISTS
- it has been actively ABUSED and OVERRIDES many elements of every American Citizens Constitutional rights in many cases it is actually used to OBSTRUCT JUSTICE instead of TERRORISM (That's why it's dangerous)
- it has been used to COMMIT INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THEFT by FEDERAL INVESTIGATORS
- it is being used by CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS to COMMIT ESPIONAGE against FELLOW CITIZENS/COMPANIES
- it has been used to HEAVILY INFLUENCE the STOCK MARKET/PERFORM INSIDER TRADING
- it has been used to GREENLIGHT CITIZENS using PERSONAL MILITARY CONTRACTORS (mercenaries hired to kill someone)
- it was used in (2) known instances, AGAINST ME, (AS A WEAPON) specifically on:
  - January 15th, 2019 | PRISM | Windows 10/Server + BSD
  - May 26th, 2020 | Pegasus/Phantom | Apple iPhone 8+

As for how it is used to commit OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, DESTRUCTION OF EVIDENCE ... ?

iPhone 8 Plus | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/173o4Bfd3WDRhow9MLsR51qsh25kU3Tie>

The device that I took ALL OF THE PICTURES, VIDEOS, AND AUDIO LOGS IN CHAPTER "THE WEEK", before ...  
... the UNITED STATES FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, in addition to the APPLE CORPORATION, <DISABLED> it, on ...  
05/27/20 ~0905, about several minutes after NEW YORK STATE TROOPER SHAEMUS LEAVEY and I had a  
conversation in front of 203D Halfmoon Circle, Clifton Park, NY 12065.

I don't need help fixing this device if I wanted to USE it to make phone calls and stuff.  
Nah. There's CRITICAL EVIDENCE THAT IS WORTH TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS ON THIS FUCKING DEVICE.

So, I could literally smack TROOPER CARTER across the face with a stack of evidence...?  
But, he'll literally be such a fuckin moron, that when I SHOW HIM, how to PLUG THE FUCKING BATTERY BACK IN...  
...he will literally ask me...  
"HOW'D YOU GET THE DATE TO SHOW UP LIKE THAT...?"

Well, wouldn't you know... I'm an EXPERT, you moron.  
When I say the word EXPERT, what I mean is, I will literally, at the drop of a dime, or if someone suggests this ...  
... I will GO TO THE APPLE STORE, and ask to speak to the most experienced person at that store ...  
... and I will flat out tell that person:

"I will fucking DESTROY your ass for the rest of the entire day, at:

|            |         |           |                                                  |
|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| DIAGNOSING | SELLING | REPAIRING | → ANY FUCKING DEVICE THAT YOU HAVE IN THIS STORE |
|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|

... WOULD YOU LIKE ME TO PROVE THAT...?"

At that point...? They may start laughing, and that's fine.  
Then, I have to whip out the VIDEO5 where I'm literally tearing apart iPhones back in 2018 for Asurion ...  
... right BEFORE I started working with some tiny-dicked douchebag named Michael DeGioralmo from Team Tech ...

Apple iPhone Repair | <https://youtu.be/i3gn1CZ-5WM> |

```
... THEN, they will probably stop fucking laughing and start to feel nervous ...
... THEN, I'll show them the interview I had with (Andrew Banas regarding SmartTV's - https://youtu.be/bPdwt7kcd3M) ...
... THEN, ALL of the staff at the Apple Store will realize, I am a LOT MORE EXPERIENCED THAN THEY ARE ...
... and that I managed the COMPUTER ANSWERS STORE IN CLIFTON PARK ...
... and that I have experience doing ALL of their jobs. (← THAT IS BECAUSE I AM AN ACTUAL 100% LEGITIMATE EXPERT)
```

Pretty fuckin cool to see what the device these serial killers targeted with PEGASUS/PHANTOM, isn't it ... ? This device right here was an accessory to a murder attempt that SCSO MICHAEL ZURLO FACILITATED.

By the way, it's the same god damn phone that I used to record 2x videos of the NEW YORK STATE POLICE leaving multiple cruisers running idle, unattended, outside of the CLIFTON PARK PUBLIC SAFETY BUILDING.

They're not supposed to do that. Here's the police hacking my device on 05/24/20 → [https://youtu.be/i88AJb\\_5zY4](https://youtu.be/i88AJb_5zY4)



Me : ...it's why I called out a couple guys when I went to NYSEG yesterday.  
 Leavey : You mean, GrayBar...?  
 Me : I was never at GrayBar...  
 Leavey : [THAT'S NOT THE STORY WE WERE TOLD\*], somebody called from GrayBar. (\* KEY WORDS that indicate DECEPTION)  
 Me : Maybe you should go to NYSEG and check the SECURITY CAMERAS, because I was not AT GrayBar.  
 I was at NYSEG, reaming out some 6'4" lookin' dude with a red hat on wearing glasses...  
 ...as well as some other dude who was checking his email at his cubicle talking to this dipshit.  
 Leavey : Dude, you do realize that when people call things in, they're ALWAYS accurate, right...?  
 People don't just make shit up when they call things in...  
 It's just, how it is...  
 Me : Yeah, cause like, if I'm some asshole at NYSEG that knows some dude took pictures and videos of  
 power meter readings that clearly showcase that I, the guy who owns NYSEG, is giving away free power  
 to a cell phone tower...?  
 Well, what I COULD do, is have my buddy at GrayBar call the police.  
 Because, if I'm gonna be a cocksucker that indiscriminately screws people over...?  
 I wouldn't stop at JUST giving free power away to certain people, nah.  
 I'd just keep using that strategy to be the biggest fuckin queer that ever lived.  
 Leavey : Alright, so you said you have evidence or proof, what kind of proof are we talkin' here...?  
 Me : Videos.  
 Leavey : What kind of videos do you have...?  
 Me : Well, I have this (1) particular video of a couple dudes that I think were using software that allows  
 someone to remotely access somebody's smartphone, that's more important than the power scam.  
 The COOL thing is, I don't even have SERVICE on this device.  
 Leavey : Let me see what you got...  
 Me : \*starts playing IMG\_0647.MOV\*  
 Leavey : Alright, well...  
 Me : So, look, I realize that all this shit sounds nuts, but my THEORY, is that 80% of the people that  
 live up the street MIGHT'VE been killed, because these (2) dudes were following me the other night,  
 they tried to run me over during the AUDIO RECORDING I UPLOADED AT COMPUTER ANSWERS at about 1125PM.  
 THEN, unbeknownst to me, they were actually strategizing a way to KILL me, because I walked to...  
 ...10 Innisbrook, like, 2 days ago... my aunt Terri Cook's old house.  
 Leavey : ... the dog lady...?  
 Me : Yep. The dog lady.  
 Leavey : ...pretty sure that (your aunt/the dog lady), isn't goin' around havin' people killed and shit...

So, here's the thing. Most people are morons. I'm not calling SHAEMUS LEAVEY a moron, either. However, I am DEFINITELY calling MOST people in society, ESPECIALLY the ones that IMMEDIATELY BALK or even SCOFF at some of my theories... morons. BALKING or SCOFFING means that they know I'm being serious, and they think that I'm pathetic and that what I'm saying is nonsense. That's an indication of someone that needs a REALITY CHECK.

Sometimes I AM just kidding around, and people will laugh and THAT IS INTENDED. However, sometimes I am actually being VERY FUCKING SERIOUS, so when they start laughing AT ME and I say "Pull your head out of your ass, and shut the fuck up. I have more information than YOU DO."

USUALLY that INFORMATION, is what the police are SUPPOSED to collect, whenever a CRIME IS REPORTED to them...  
...and there is a KEY SPECIFIC TERM for this type of information, it's called "EVIDENCE".

EVIDENCE is what I OFFER TO SHARE WITH PEOPLE who ASSUME that it is nonsense, when it is CRITICAL.  
However, morons will immediately ignore that it exists, and wave me away like I'm some fuckin' clown boy...  
...for instance, my AUNT NANCY SMITH.

That's because she was BEING STUPID when I visited her in JULY 2022... and she was OPERATING ON HER ASSUMPTIONS. Normally, OPERATING ON YOUR ASSUMPTIONS is ok to do because you want to make FRIENDS with people, and that's fine.

However, there's a certain instance where there is a MORE RELIABLE WAY TO JUDGE PEOPLE...  
That process is called PRINCIPLE OVER PERSONALITY.

By the way, she isn't actually stupid... but, she was definitely being a bitch because someone fuckin' told her a story.

She believed the story she was told, and that's fuckin' that man.  
There's NO WAY that ANYONE would EVER LIE to my AUNT NANCY SMITH... because of how fuckin' important she is.  
If I'm making her sound pretty ridiculous right now...? It's fuckin' warranted.

I discussed this concept in Chapter 2 – PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION, MOST PEOPLE IN SOCIETY judge other people by OPERATING ON THEIR ASSUMPTIONS... however, MORE INTELLIGENT PEOPLE operate on PRINCIPLE OVER PERSONALITY. Why...? It is SPECIFICALLY BECAUSE, PEOPLE ARE UNRELIABLE AND THEY LIE A LOT. It's just embedded into ALL human DNA. Some people will say "I NEVER LIE", bullshit. Yeah you do. Everyone lies, they just don't realize how often they do.

That said, if you begin to DEVELOP SOME SUSPICION TOWARD SOMEONE IN PARTICULAR, you'll want to CORROBORATE what you believe with EVIDENCE, or PATTERNS OF BEHAVIOR, and this is the type of stuff that I am A LOT MORE TALENTED AT DOING, than MOST PEOPLE IN SOCIETY.

Typically, people in society don't understand how these CLASSIFIED, TOP SECRET, SPY AGENCIES that happen to exist ALL AROUND THE WORLD... they will NEVER CONFIRM NOR DENY WHAT THEY KNOW. SO ...

IF you happen to SUSPECT that SOMEBODY is a fucking FOREIGN SPY ... ?

Everyone will fucking lie to YOU and EVERYONE ELSE, too. And THAT MEANS, people will IMMEDIATELY ASSUME THAT THE



I will state this openly and in the most serious tone I can, SOMETIMES I AM ABSOLUTELY INCORRECT ABOUT MY THEORIES. However, SOMETIMES THEY ARE UNNERVINGLY CORRECT, and most people don't make the effort to discern one from the other.

A horizontal row of 18 identical, stylized, abstract symbols. Each symbol consists of a central vertical line with a horizontal bar across its middle, and two diagonal lines extending from the top and bottom of the vertical line, forming a shape reminiscent of a stylized 'H' or a cross with angled arms.

[illegible]

However, when I told him about the houses up the street that I believed may have been VICTIMIZED...? He didn't drive up that street at all when he drove away, and LEE DAVENPORT SR. was in a WHITE VAN following him as he left. THAT in and of itself, DOES NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS, and I'm being very serious.

It could be the case that he thought I was being PARANOID, and that the video I showed him didn't seem convincing since I didn't have any CONTEXT to provide him with, regarding the ATTACK, as well as my PRIVATE INVESTIGATION in requesting RECORDS from SCSO. So what I'm suggesting is that, the HOLES would be FILLED IN LATER ...  
... but those hole would be filled in later after my device was REMOTELY DISABLED BY THE MANUFACTURER, because ...

... of the USA-PATRIOT Act. Simply put, it allows FEDERAL INVESTIGATORS TO INVESTIGATE HIGHLY SOPHISTICATED TERRORISTS TRAINED TO EVADE DETECTION, WITHOUT TIPPING THEM OFF AS TO WHETHER OR NOT THEY ARE ACTIVELY BEING INVESTIGATED.

In short, the DECLARATION that I am making, is that I have no real CLUE or EVIDENCE to DEFINITELY STATE that TERRI COOK is a Russian spy, nor that my aunt JILL COOK is a Russian spy, nor that the guy from the 5th floor of 46 State Street was a Russian spy, nor that my uncle RICK SMITH is a Russian spy either ... lots of spies bro.

The truth is, they are all SUSPICIONS. As in, I HAVE PASSED THE POINT WHERE THE THEORY THAT THEY ARE IS PLAUSIBLE. PLAUSIBLE means that RICK SMITH will fuckin tell me I'm a fuckin loser scumbag that never succeeded at anything in life, and that I'm just as much of a fuckin loser as my father always was ...  
... even though my father had HIGH GRADES in SCHOOL, COLLEGE PROGRAM, and his MILITARY ASVABS ENTRANCE EXAM.

So in totality, I'm fighting an UPHILL BATTLE, because there may be ULTERIOR MOTIVES for how people treat me. Totally fucking serious about that, there may in fact be, ULTERIOR MOTIVES for the WAY that PEOPLE, TREAT ME.

-----  
Bigger Picture /-----

-----  
Overview

Situations where former senator Hillary Rodham 'Who gives a shit ...?' Clinton managed to get herself arrested, and prosecuted and then imprisoned by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, like she SHOULD'VE been back in July 2016 ... well, that didn't happen at all.

But- a REVERSAL OF LOGIC needs to happen a lot more often, so she wound up being in prison for ...  
- criminal negligence in handling classified government documents

The reason why it DIDN'T happen, is because SOME PEOPLE ARE ABOVE THE LAW. Which means, SOME PEOPLE ARE TREATED EXACTLY LIKE ROYALTY, but there is no royalty in our government, is there? Well, guess what. Now there is, because the USA-PATRIOT Act converted America into a pseudo communist state, (but it also goes by the name of Surveillance Capitalism) and it shoves a middle finger right in the Constitutions fuckin' face.

So, unless you're a member of the hidden government's ROYALTY, then nobody has rights more important than this thing. USA-PATRIOT Act - it's ALOT more than what it looks like.

Cause from my angle, JULIEN ASSANGE doesn't deserve to be in prison.

And, EDWARD SNOWDEN deserves a trial. Especially since he LEAKED people doing HIGHLY UNCONSTITUTIONAL SHIT.

We are technically a democracy still, right ...?  
Did you know that a democracy has this thing called "a fair trial" ...?

The Department of Justice would be fucking amazed if they actually read the constitution sometime, and while they're at it ...? Grab a dictionary too. Really, we should closely examine all of these fuckin' bullshit laws that they've passed over the last 20 years since George W. Bush committed treason and then basically nobody had the balls to do anything about it. I mean it, George W. Bush is a BIG PUSSY THAT KILLED A LOT OF HIS OWN PEOPLE AND NOT (1) PERSON HAS DONE ANYTHING TO PROVIDE JUSTICE FOR THAT EXCUSE OF A MAN.

If anything, I feel a need to smack some people across the face in our government, ya know ...? Like, it's not OK to spy on your own citizens FOR PROFIT → NOT PROTECTION, and then just be OK with violating everyone's constitutional rights and everything ... I have a serious problem with some people of authority that just so happen to make these consistently moronic decisions, day in, day out, they raise the bar on how far they will go, to call the monarchy that we live in, a DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY. But that's cause they're morons.

They're not all morons by the way, but ... when I see this pattern where JULIEN ASSANGE pissed off some people at the CIA and Exxon Mobil ...? Oh boy, they're more important than anybody in THIS country, holy fuck dude. JULIEN ASSANGE is sitting in a prison because Mike Pompeo feels like he needs to be there.

What if I had the same amount of money as RUPERT MURDOCH, right ...? And I could just throw it at people in the Department of Justice ...? Or like, this band of morons that have been in the CIA for X amount of time, when in (03/2017), WikiLeaks published a series of documents which detailed the CIA's electronic surveillance and cyber warfare capabilities (VAULT 7), after which senior CIA officials discussed potentially kidnapping and assassinating Assange.

The reason that they would actually sit around a table and discuss this shit, is because they can't help how fuckin' stupid they are. Really it's the beginning and the end of the conversation, they wish they COULD ...? But, they have this document that their main mission, is to [UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION] ... which they don't do.

So, when they're busy shoving dildos up their asses and sentencing JULIEN ASSANGE to 175 years in prison ...  
... and HILLARY RODHAM "Who gives a shit ...?" CLINTON can just do the same shit, over and over ...  
... no care or worry in the fuckin' world ... she'll be golden.

She can do the same thing JULIEN ASSANGE did, thousands of times, and never get in trouble for that at all.

ALSO, George W. Bush can commit treason, and pass the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 into law ...? Hm.  
I really hope I am causing people to question "Just what is your strategy here, with this rhetoric ...?"

Well, to piss certain people off that think they're hot shit.



HILLARY CLINTON, is just doing amazingly well with herself, and showing up to Madeline Albright's funeral ...  
... meanwhile JULIEN ASSANGE is in prison right now, for the next 175 years, for being a fucking JOURNALIST ...  
... from a TOTALLY DIFFERENT COUNTRY THAN THE UNITED STATES ...  
... and somehow ... this dude is being EXTRADICTED TO THE UNITED STATES TO FACE ESPIONAGE CHARGES ...  
... for basically telling people to fuck off, because the material he was DISTRIBUTING ...  
... was WORTHY OF STARTING A FUCKING WAR. Amazing.

So, for like a bunch of dipshits at the CIA to sit around at a fucking TABLE, discussing how to KIDNAP and ASSASSINATE a fucking JOURNALIST ... tells me that someone needs to be fucking shot to death. Or, allow me to state it MUCH MORE SPECIFICALLY ... someone needs to be executed by a US Military firing squad ...  
... with extreme prejudice. Ah. THAT should really hit the correct emotional note right there.

So, some people at the CIA having a good explanation for the WILD SPENDING that our country does ...  
with nothing to really "show for it".

But hey, BRUCE TANSKI, JOHN HOFFMAN, ERIC CATRICALA, they can fuckin commit fraud at KEY BANK, because why not? They're right to think that nobody is EVER gonna be able to catch them ...  
They're just a lot smarter than everybody.

You know ... ? BRUCE TANSKI ... ? Earned the right to commit fraud unimpeded at Key Bank, and NEVER get caught doing that. Wanna know why ... ? Because JULIEN ASSANGE can LITERALLY release damaging documents that outline how many morons are at the CIA, violating people's rights and calling it NATIONAL SECURITY or whatever.

Somehow, they're not smart enough to catch guys like BRUCE TANSKI committing bank fraud ...  
But also, they're not smart enough to be able to catch HILLARY CLINTON committing basically the same "crime" ...

I'm by no measure stating that EVERYBODY at the CIA is a moron.  
Nah. The reason why, isn't because they're morons.  
These people are not morons at all ...  
But- some of them just don't actually give a shit about MORALITY, or (RIGHT/WRONG). (← That's the truth.)

That's a pretty good indication that the government is incompetent, and doesn't know what the fuck it's doing.

"Walk softly, and carry a big stick." -Theodore Roosevelt. The remainder of that sentence goes:  
"... cause you never know when you have to crack it over somebody's head, for lying to your face."  
That's really the only reason anybody would wanna walk softly and carry a big stick.

Much like Henry "Hank" Paulson's bazooka strategy, you carry around a real big bazooka ... ?  
... might not need to fire it. -2008/2009

---

New World Order /-----/ Bigger Picture

---

In order to understand why the USA-PATRIOT Act even exists, it is necessary to discuss what MAJOR EVENT LED TO IT BEING PASSED INTO LAW. For over 20 years, treasonists continued to make these mistakes along the way that allowed me to "better connect the dots".

George W. Bush is one of those treasonists, or he knows exactly who they are.  
It is probably TRUE that the (NSA/National Security Agency) had no idea about the attack on (09/11/2001).  
I'd be willing to bet that even the (FBI/Federal Bureau of Investigation), or James fuckin' Comey, had no idea.

However, it is very likely that some people at the (CIA/Central Intelligence Agency) DID, and had an OPEN FILE that was CLASSIFIED in reference to Osama Bin Laden (World Trade Center 7 had Exxon Mobil + CIA offices).

The reason why I SUSPECT this CLASSIFIED FILE EXISTED, is because ...  
... Osama Bin Laden ALREADY ATTACKED the World Trade Center in 1993.  
MAYBE ... the Central Intelligence Agency, didn't keep a SINGLE pair of eyes on him after that.  
MAYBE ... the CIA which skull fucks opponents left and right all around the world ...  
... they goofed up that (1) time. "Whoops, we fucked up alright ..." -The CIA

Nah. Only a fucking moron would think that ...  
I speculate that they had eyes on him for sure. To me, it seems more than just MOST LIKELY.  
These people aren't stupid, they're not gonna say "Whoops~! Forgot about that fuckin' guy ... ~!"

But, hey. Maybe they did. If I'm having sex with some girl, and I accidentally bust a nut inside, maybe I won't say anything. Oh well. Ya know? Then I could say "It's not my fault that you had sex with me, and trusted me ..."  
Maybe I could say something like "It's YOUR fault, that I ejaculated in you ... and got you pregnant ... Not mine."

I realize that sounds ridiculous, but that is how the government sounds when they try to play it off like:  
"oo000o00ooooo00hhhhhHHh bro, we didn't know that towel-headed bastard was gonna fuckin' do what he did ..."  
Oh. Nah ... ? Smartest people in the world are just gonna pretend like they slipped up ... ? Yeah. I don't think so.

They weren't caught off guard, therefore, nothing SUSPICIOUS stuck out. You're an asshole to think otherwise ... ~!  
If anything, a CITIZEN stating these things will get their attention, and then they will tell them over and over,  
"LOOK BUDDY ... 9/11 TRUTH, IT'S OUT THERE. IT'S CALLED THE NIST REPORT. READ IT SOMETIME."

It IS out there. The NIST report I HAVE read. It's almost like some girl was compelled to suck my dick for 12 hours straight, and at no point at all, did she make me bust a nut. That's what the NIST report is/does.

In other words, NOT ONLY IS IT A BORING READ, but it's MISSING CRITICAL INFORMATION.  
Ya know ... ? At least, if some girl sucks at giving head, and hasn't made me bust a nut after, like ...  
\*checks watch\* like a half hour or an hour at MOST ... I'm gonna tell her to turn around, and then do something

else that's a lot more productive. Ya know ... ?

If you think that report sucks ass, and the 12-hour blowjob wasn't "good enough for ya", they'll CENSOR the shit out of that person in every single possible way ... This process is worse than being blacklisted.

-----/ New World Order  
Legislation /-----

Anyway, the TREASONISTS that WROTE the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, there is no fucking way that they wrote that document AFTER 9/11. It was written BEFOREHAND.

They are the people who conspired to destroy the World Trade Center on 9/11 through a process called: CONTROLLED DEMOLITION.

That's not unlike telling some girl to quit her yappin', turn around, get up against the wall ...  
...and when she does ... ? Well, she's gettin' fucked. THAT sort of CONTROLLED DEMOLITION.

Like, the Twin Towers ... they were literally (2) Towers ... which compare to a girl, literally havin' (2) legs. The dude banging the snot out of her from behind, is the equivalent to (2) 747's flying into those buildings. There's no way that an aluminum plane is gonna cause a CONCRETE AND STEEL BUILDING TO COLLAPSE, unless you have some EXTRA FIREPOWER SOMEHOW ...

In the same token, a penis is never going to cause a girl to suddenly collapse onto the floor either, because she has legs, she's not gonna suddenly not use em to stand up ... Not unless you're packing some serious D ...  
...and you do such a well-controlled demolition of her rear end ... ?

THEN, that would make total sense. Cause, when SHE orgasms ... ?  
It's gonna PRACTICALLY cause a THIRD leg that she doesn't even have, to ALSO collapse ...  
That's right.

(2) planes hit (2) towers, but a THIRD just so happened to CONVENIENTLY also collapse, and nobody was like ...

... that's strange. I didn't see a plane hit that one ... I'm being facetious, many people did think/say that.

Yeah, well, the reason why a THIRD building that was about a quarter mile away, got demolished too ... ?  
Is because there was some EVIDENCE, of an act of TREASON, in that fuckin' building.

Wanna know what that building contained ... ?  
Not nearly enough diesel to cause that building to collapse, that's for fuckin' sure.

Regardless, this is how strongly this girl is gonna wind up orgasming ...  
It will be SOOOO amazing, that she will think for a split second, she might have a third leg.  
I'm absolutely serious.

Just like the twin towers had a 3rd tower, one that wasn't hit by a plane at all ...  
(3) legs, and that leg ALSO just, couldn't bear to keep her standing up ... they all collapsed.  
Cause there was some very high-quality, EXPLOSIVE action goin' on behind the scenes, after all.

Look, even though that shit is impossible ... ?

That is the equivalent story that the National Institute of Standards and Technology TOLD us, after 09/11/2001.  
If she feels like yappin' afterward ... ? Fine.

Calling these people morons is a pretty stupid thing to do ...  
... no one ever said they weren't smart, but even they still make mistakes.

The idiots that flew into the towers, aren't the treasonists ...  
... they didn't know they were flying right into a trap.  
trap (noun: a situation in which people lie in wait to make a surprise attack)

The IDIOTS that INSTALLED the THERMITE and the EXPLOSIVES that DESTROYED (WTC 1|2|7) ... ?  
They were AMERICANS, those treasonists conspired to piss off Osama Bin Laden (which they were doin' for years), to blow up the (3) buildings, and THEN pass the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 that converted America to a NEW THING called SURVEILLANCE CAPITALISM.

-----/ Legislation  
Iraq/Kuwait /-----

Now they can tell anybody they want, to "Suck a fuckin' dick, bro". Now, they're gonna finish what they started in Desert Storm. They were able to invade Iraq (completing Desert Storm/Kuwait), THEN find Saddam Hussein in a spider hole, then Exxon Mobil took command of their oil fields where they generated TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS. Free money, basically. Like when I played Starcraft, I would attack the ENEMY, and then TAKE THEIR RESOURCES to BUILD MORE ARMY UNITS. SAME EXACT CONCEPT, but, in real life.

The Bushmeister didn't really care about catching Osama Bin Laden ... Neither did Dick-for-a-nose-Cheney. That's why they had a ceremony called "Mission Accomplished" ... because, setting his sights on the mountainous region of Afghanistan, to get Osama Bin Laden ... ? Didn't really matter as much as that oil. Osama was just a scapegoat. Osama ALREADY fell into the trap, leave the table scraps for the NEXT president.

Osama Bin Laden was basically already fucked, and his face was plastered all over the world.  
So, everyone was ALREADY lookin' for him, it'd only be a matter of time. So, he wasn't a priority.

Q : Michael, do you REALLY think that the "War on Terror" was REALLY about OIL ... ?

Cause he was like, friends with the people at ENRON, like SKELLING (he did prison time). Enron was a company that basically sold bullshit stocks and energy shares. They were basically a shell corporation, not really doing anything except selling their name, that was it. They actually got too cocky with the control they had, and the state of California experienced these things called "rolling blackouts". That's mainly because the entire purpose of the company was to EXFILTRATE MONEY from innocent people, and ripping them off. Still plenty of that today...

But Saddam never had the weapons Bush claimed he had. Nah. There were a few ANTHRAX scares which caused some people to freak the fuck out about chemical weapons... but, that seemed to be largely overblown. The priority that whole time, was:

|                 |                |                      |                                            |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| MAKE CASH MONEY | GIVE (0) FUCKS | VIOLATE OUR CITIZENS | TELL THE WORLD TO SUCK A FUCKIN' DICK, BRO |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|

Plenty of things happened in Afghanistan that I wasn't there for, however, a lot of what happened there is seen and translated by stories/movies like: The Hurt Locker, American Sniper, Zero Dark Thirty, in addition to Homeland starring Claire Danes... probably not EXACT or PRECISELY ACCURATE DEPICTIONS, but I gotta say based on what I've seen in the news and translated from the movies/shows, they seem fairly accurate.

Guys like Richard Sackler are the reason why some of the farmers in Afghanistan actually started doing really well for themselves and they were making a lot of money, supporting their own local economies and everything.

George W. Bush and Richard Sackler /-----/ Afghanistan

Sackler : Purdue Pharma, we make the best fuckin synthetic heroin money can buy.  
It's not even real heroin, it's ALL synthetic.  
Bush : Is that like, synthetic oil for a car ... ?  
Sackler : \*snaps fingers\* Basically the same god damn thing, dude.  
Bush : Alright.  
How do you know they've got what you need there ... ?  
Sackler : Cause I've been literally buying that shit and having it shipped here.

|           |                                |                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2001-2008 | Commanding Officer             | 1st Battalion, 6th Marines |
|           | 22nd Marine Expeditionary Unit | Iraq & Afghanistan         |

- Why ... ? Cause they were really there for the poppy production.

Once they took out an area, they sent a shitload of the raw opium plants back to the United States for processing, just like on the show "The Punisher" on Netflix. They may actually have processed everything into heroin or some other precursor before shipping it back.

War on Terror / George W. Bush and Richard Sackler

|       |                                                                                       |                |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Bush  | dick → everybody's mouth → Evil-ass Terrorist Saddam Hussein has WMD's (and oil)      | War on Terror  |
| Putin | dick → everybody's mouth → Fascist fuckbag Nazis runnin' shit in Ukraine, rescue bros | War on Facsism |

Anyway, I know so many of my fellow American citizens will feel as bad as the Russians do right now, that their leader sent so many of them to die, and they all died believing this dude was telling the truth.

But then they should watch "Collateral Murder", and then consider that they may have thousands more of these classified files that they never knew existed.

That should be the FIRST fuckin' clue right there. Ya know, I didn't tell any of the guys that went over there, (for instance this dude Zach Gallup never once told him that he was a bad dude) that they're a real scumbag for putting their lives at risk and almost getting blown up.

BUT- I guess saying some of this shit, is LITERALLY about the same thing in their eyes. Can't imagine that any of them think they were lied to like Putin lied to HIS soldiers. Maybe not, though.

I never said "Oh, Saddam didn't deserve that shit", cause he did.  
I never said "Osama Bin Laden must be a cool dude to hang out with.", cause I never thought that either.

Because then someone can be blamed for something they didn't fuckin' do at all, and NOBODY questions it.

Now I'm exaggerating slightly, because I'm sure many people fuckin' questioned it alright ...

Did Osama do that shit...?

MAYBE HE DID. That's not the point, because the point is ...  
THIS IS AMERICA, and the THING THAT MAKES THIS COUNTRY SO GREAT ... is FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION.

Some douchebag doin' somethin' mad shady that you don't like ...?

Let everybody know, cause that guy can go suck a fuckin' dick, bro.

Some people might even agree, "Yeah, that dude is fuckin' shady as fuck, bro ..." (← Freedom of Expression/Press)

What I'd really like to know, is if there were many classified files where our country was MANIPULATING this dude, to keep this mentality on the back of his mind, where America is gonna keep taking shit from the middle east, and Osama Bin Laden actually thought that America would never actually respond to the twin towers being attacked.

People don't consider that there's plenty of blame to go around, and I can't expect that America is going to say "You know what ... we did actually manipulate this cocksucker."

Cause if our country is going to drown people out and sentence them to 175 years in prison like Julien Assange, then this country is a contradiction, not a FREE country at all.

Suffice to say, people have a right to SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES, taking that away from them makes us NO different than Hitler, or Stalin. Yeah. We're VERY different from those fucks, right...? But at the same time, not giving Osama Bin Laden the same type of trial that Saddam Hussein at least got BEFORE he was killed ...  
... it says a lot about how America doesn't actually uphold that principle anymore.

So then it doesn't matter if some innocent person is accused of something they didn't do, and then gets thrown in prison or executed ... Nah. Because that's fuckin' annoying, right...?

Well, think again. It definitely fuckin' DOES matter, because ANYBODY can then be ACCUSED of ANYTHING ...  
... regardless of whether or not they're guilty. Even if there's proof or evidence that CONTRADICTS the nature of the accusation ...?

Oh well, dude.

That's what America is now. So, if you don't like it ...?

Thats just too fuckin' bad, dude ... "nobody" gives a shit anymore, that's what my doctor even told me.

Not unless you have MONEY, cause then that's when the magic happens, and then SUDDENLY ... people give a shit. There's a huge problem with that.

I gotta say the COURT APPOINTED LAWYERS AREN'T TYPICALLY GETTING AWARDS FROM JD POWERS AND ASSOCIATES FOR THEIR STELLAR WORK. \*cough\* If they are though, I'd like to recommend that Michael Carota or Fred Wrench get one.

-----/ War on Terror  
Preparation /-----

So, it stands to reason that the WTC attack, was a "trap", and that Exxon Mobil had every reason and motivation to kill 2,996 civilians, in order to pass a new law that's so powerful, that people didn't give it (2) thoughts back on October 26th, 2001. Here's what makes them treasonists ...  
The charge that I am making, is that George W. Bush should be held accountable for: the deaths of (2,996 people)

The reason WHY, is because the buildings did NOT collapse for any reason other than:

| They were subjected to CONTROLLED DEMOLITION which requires: | TIME | PREPARATION | ADVANCED KNOWLEDGE |

Here's the science lesson.

Those ALUMINUM AIRPLANES could have NO FUCKING POSSIBLE WAY in TIME or SPACE, to have caused the collapse of those (2) buildings, in the exact fashion that they collapsed. But, even if they did...? Please continue.

Most of those (2,996 deaths) could have been prevented.

The reason that they WEREN'T prevented, is because it was a CRITICAL PART of the PLAN.

Had they been destroyed (1) HOUR EARLIER, then maybe approximately 300 people ...

... more or less, would've died (that's like 2700 FEWER people~!)

The TIMING and the NUMBER OF CASUALTIES needed to look PLAUSIBLE.

Also, a plane flying into the Pentagon ALSO needed to look PLAUSIBLE ...

... but NONE of these events really look all that PLAUSIBLE at all when you: | UNPACK | EXAMINE | DETAILS |

-----/ Preparation  
Examination (1) /-----

After the first plane struck the tower, the (police/firefighters) headed to the WTC.

When they got there, they began to look for survivors...

That is when a man with a remote control sitting in the Exxon Mobil office in (WTC 7) saw them go in, and THEN, initiated the COMMAND that caused the FIRST TOWER to begin SETTING OFF THE EXPLOSIVE PACKAGES AND CHARGES (not unlike how Hans Grueber detonated charges in "Die Hard III: With a Vengeance").

Many people heard these explosions for several minutes, they're even featured in the movie with Nicholas Cage.



Explosions are what happens when BOB LUTZ (former director of General Motors) shits his pants, but those aren't fatal... The ones that ARE fatal, would be more efficient than a jackhammer, at exposing the steel columns in the WTC. Which you would need, to expose the steel underneath the concrete... and that steel was actually the highest grade structural steel that existed in the late 60's early 70's. That steel requires about 2500°F-2800°F to melt.

Someone issued a "command" for the buildings to be destroyed, and that is the act of treason I am charging former president George W. Bush with provisioning. The Secret Service is protecting a treasonist.

Why not just take a fuckin' lighter out, and burn it?  
Why not just have a brand new document that says "Fuck you all, this is what I say."  
Don't be a whiny little bitch that has to quietly be a big pussy ... just do away with our entire democracy.  
IT'S NOT LIKE THAT HASN'T ALREADY HAPPENED.

They haven't had rights for a long time, mainly cause if I see some hot girl from a distance, and I start lookin' at her, I'm gonna be intrigued. But the very moment that some fuckin' douchebag has to stand in the way, or starts talkin' to her ... ? I'm gonna have NO FUCKIN SHOT now, cause that motherfucker is a lot closer to her.

That doesn't mean that the Constitution isn't able to be ENFORCED, it just means that you have to tell a lot of lazy dicked douchebags that you've decided to FORM A MILITIA so that actual professionals can enforce the constitution, and then aim rifles at people that pretend it doesn't exist.

```
//-----//
// [USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001] from : https://www.justice.gov/archive/ll/highlights.htm //
//-----//
// CONGRESS ENACTED the USA-PATRIOT Act by overwhelming, bipartisan margins, arming LAW ENFORCEMENT w NEW TOOLS //
// to DETECT and PREVENT TERRORISM (plus SO much more ...): The USA-PATRIOT Act was passed nearly UNANIMOUSLY by //
// the SENATE 98-1, and 357-66 in the HOUSE, with the SUPPORT of MEMBERS from ACROSS the POLITICAL SPECTRUM //
//-----//
// 1) ALLOWS INVESTIGATORS to use the tools that were ALREADY AVAILABLE to INVESTIGATE ORGANIZED CRIME & DRUG //
// TRAFFICKING : Many of the TOOLS the Act provides to LAW ENFORCEMENT to FIGHT TERRORISM, have been used for //
// decades to FIGHT ORGANIZED CRIME & DRUG DEALERS, and have been REVIEWED + APPROVED by the courts. Allows: //
//-----//
[+] LAW ENFORCEMENT to use SURVEILLANCE against more crimes of TERROR [+]
//-----//
// Before the USA-PATRIOT Act, courts could [PERMIT LAW ENFORCEMENT] to [CONDUCT ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE] to //
// [INVESTIGATE many ordinary, NON-TERRORISM CRIMES], such as: //
//-----//
// DRUG CRIMES | MAIL FRAUD | PASSPORT FRAUD | BANKING INSTITUTION FRAUD | TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRAUD | FRAUD //
//-----//
// AGENTS also could OBTAIN WIRETAPS to INVESTIGATE SOME, but not ALL, of the CRIMES that TERRORISTS often //
// commit. ENABLES INVESTIGATORS to GATHER INFO when looking into TERRORISM-RELATED CRIMES, including: //
//-----//
// CHEMICAL-WEAPONS OFFENSES | WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION | KILLING AMERICANS ABROAD | TERRORISM FINANCING //
//-----//
[+] FEDERAL AGENTS to follow HIGHLY SOPHISTICATED TERRORISTS trained to EVADE DETECTION [+]
//-----//
// For years, LAW ENFORCEMENT has used [ROVING WIRETAPS and/or THE INTERNET] to INVESTIGATE ORDINARY CRIMES: //
//-----//
// DRUG OFFENSES | RACKETEERING/RICO //
//-----//
// A ROVING WIRETAP can be AUTHORIZED by a [FEDERAL JUDGE] for a PARTICULAR SUSPECT, rather than a PHONE or //
// COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE. Because int'l terrorists are SOPHISTICATED and TRAINED to thwart surveillance by //
// rapidly changing (locations/communication devices I.E. cell phones), the Act authorized agents to seek //
// court permission to use the same techniques in NATIONAL SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS to TRACK TERRORISTS. //
//-----//
[+] LAW ENFORCEMENT to conduct INVESTIGATIONS without tipping off TERRORISTS. [+]
//-----//
// In some cases if CRIMINALS are tipped off TOO EARLY into an investigation, they might: //
//-----//
// FLEE | DESTROY EVIDENCE | SCARE/KILL WITNESSES | END CONTACT w ASSOC | TAKE ACTION/EVADE ARREST | PEE PANTS //
//-----//
// Therefore, FEDERAL COURTS in narrow circumstances have ALLOWED LAW ENFORCEMENT to wait some time when the //
// subject is told that a JUDICIALLY-APPROVED SEARCH WARRANT has been EXECUTED. //
//-----//
// Notice is ALWAYS provided, but the REASONABLE DELAY gives LAW ENFORCEMENT time to: //
// - IDENTIFY the CRIMINAL'S ASSOCIATES //
// - ELIMINATE IMMEDIATE THREATS to our COMMUNITIES //
// - COORDINATE the ARRESTS of MULTIPLE INDIVIDUALS without TIPPING them off beforehand //
//-----//
// These DELAYED NOTIFICATION SEARCH WARRANTS have been used for DECADES, have proven CRUCIAL in drug and //
// ORGANIZED CRIME cases, and have been UPHELD by courts as FULLY CONSTITUTIONAL. (supposedly) //
//-----//
[+] FEDERAL AGENTS to ask a COURT for ORDER to obtain BUSINESS RECORDS in NATIONAL SECURITY TERRORISM cases [+]
//-----//
// BUSINESS RECORDS often provide the KEY INVESTIGATORS LOOK FOR, to solve a WIDE RANGE of CRIMES. //
//-----//
// INVESTIGATORS might SEEK SELECT RECORDS from HARDWARE STORES or CHEMICAL PLANTS to (find out/review): //
// - who BOUGHT MATERIALS to MAKE a BOMB //
// - BANK RECORDS to SEE who's SENDING $ to TERRORISTS | better NOT be sendin' any cash to bad guys ... //
```

[LAW ENFORCEMENT] may [OBTAIN BUSINESS RECORDS] in:

[CRIMINAL CASES through GRAND JURY SUBPOENAS][NATIONAL SECURITY CASES where APPROPRIATE]

RECORDS were SOUGHT in CRIMINAL CASES such as the INVESTIGATION of ZODIAC GUNMAN, police suspected the gunman was inspired by Scottish occult poet, and reviewed who checked those books out to identify gunman

In NATIONAL SECURITY CASES where use of the GRAND JURY PROCESS was not APPROPRIATE ... ? Well ...

... the TOOLS that INVESTIGATORS had access to, weren't COOL enough. Nah. They needed something BETTER.

Under the Act ... ? The GOV'T can NOW ask a [FEDERAL COURT/FISA], if needed to aid an investigation to ORDER PRODUCTION of the SAME type of RECORDS available through GRAND JURY SUBPOENAS. You're fucked NOW, pal ...

[HOWEVER] \*points down\* this FEDERAL COURT ... can ONLY issue these orders AFTER the GOVERNMENT DEMONSTRATES that the RECORDS CONCERNED are SOUGHT for an AUTHORIZED INVESTIGATION to OBTAIN FOREIGN (INTEL/INFO) ...

- NOT concerning a US CITIZEN

- to PROTECT against (INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM/ clandestine intelligence activities)

... provided that such investigation of a US CITIZEN is not conducted SOLELY on the basis of activities protected by the FIRST AMENDMENT.

2) FACILITATES information SHARING and COOPERATION among GOVERNMENT AGENCIES so they can better ...

... CONNECT THE DOTS ... : The Act REMOVED the MAJOR LEGAL BARRIERS that PREVENTED the LAW ENFORCEMENT, INTELLIGENCE, and NATIONAL DEFENSE COMMUNITIES from TALKING and COORDINATING their WORK to PROTECT American citizens and our NAT. SECURITY [GOV'T PREVENTION EFFORTS shouldn't be RESTRICTED by BOXES on an ORG. CHART] (^ DEBATABLE)

Now POLICE OFFICERS, FBI AGENTS, FEDERAL PROSECUTORS and INTELLIGENCE OFFICIALS can PROTECT our COMMUNITIES by CONNECTING THE DOTS to UNCOVER TERRORIST PLOTS, BEFORE they are COMPLETED/EXECUTED.

3) UPDATED THE LAW to reflect NEW TECHNOLOGIES and NEW THREATS : The Act brought the law up to date with CURRENT TECHNOLOGY, so we NO LONGER have to FIGHT a DIGITAL-AGE BATTLE w/ ANTIQUE WEAPONS-LEGAL AUTHORITIES

leftover from the era of ROTARY TELEPHONES. I.E. When INVESTIGATING the MURDER of WALL STREET JOURNAL REPORTER DANIEL PEARL, LAW ENFORCEMENT used one of the Act's NEW AUTHORITIES to use HIGH-TECH means to:

1) IDENTIFY and 2) LOCATE some of the KILLERS. Allows:

[+] LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS to OBTAIN a SEARCH WARRANT anywhere a TERRORIST-RELATED activity either OCCURRED or MAY OCCUR : BEFORE the USA-PATRIOT Act, LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL were REQUIRED to OBTAIN a SEARCH WARRANT in the DISTRICT where they INTENDED to CONDUCT a SEARCH.

However, MODERN TERRORISM INVESTIGATIONS often SPAN a NUMBER of DISTRICTS, and OFFICERS therefore had to OBTAIN MULTIPLE WARRANTS in MULTIPLE JURISDICTIONS, creating UNNECESSARY DELAYS.

The USA-PATRIOT Act provides that WARRANTS can be OBTAINED in ANY DISTRICT in which TERRORISM-RELATED ACTIVITIES OCCURRED, REGARDLESS of WHERE they WILL be EXECUTED.

This PROVISION does NOT change the STANDARDS GOVERNING the AVAILABILITY of a SEARCH WARRANT, but STREAMLINES the SEARCH WARRANT process.

[+] VICTIMS of COMPUTER HACKING to request LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE in MONITORING TRESPASSERS on their COMPUTERS/SMARTPHONES

This change made the law technology-neutral, placing ELECTRONIC TRESPASSERS on the SAME FOOTING as PHYSICAL TRESPASSERS. Now, HACKING VICTIMS can SEEK LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE to COMBAT HACKERS, just as BURGLARY VICTIMS have been able to INVITE OFFICERS into their HOMES to CATCH BURGLARS.

4) INCREASED the PENALTIES for those who COMMIT TERRORIST CRIMES : Americans are threatened as much by the terrorist who pays for a bomb as by the one who pushes the button. That's why the Patriot Act imposed tough new penalties on those who commit and support terrorist operations, both at home and abroad.

[+] PROHIBITS the HARBORING of TERRORISTS : The Act created a new offense that prohibits knowingly harboring persons who have committed or are about to commit a variety of terrorist offenses

|                                     |                             |                                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| USING NUCLEAR/CHEMICAL/BIO. WEAPONS | BOMBING GOV'T PROPERTY      | AIRCRAFT (PIRACY/DESTRUCTION)  |
| GENERAL, ALL-AROUND DOUCHEBAGGERY   | WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION | SABOTAGE OF NUCLEAR FACILITIES |

The government's success in preventing another catastrophic attack on the American homeland since 09/11/01, would have been much more difficult, if not impossible, without the USA Patriot Act. The authorities Congress provided have substantially enhanced our ability to prevent, investigate, and prosecute acts of terror.

Look, the statutes are all right there, I've compacted them and arranged them to be a lot more clear-cut, and understandable. That process isn't exactly an easy thing to do, to take a COMPLICATED DOCUMENT, and compact it down to the point where it's COOL LOOKING, and EASY FOR ANY LAWMAN TO READ, and UNDERSTAND:  
"Oh, ok, cybercrime somehow fits in this place, SOMEWHERE... right?"  
Ya know, the part where it says:

Well, what if I ask SCSO Scott Schelling to look at my evidence like I did back on 05/26/20 0130 ... ? WELL, I'm gonna get some HEMS and HAWS, because none of the LOCAL COPS seem to know what this fuckin' document says. In fact, I'd go so far as to say, that each time I talk about it with people ... ? They must think I'm some asshole that only cares about an annoying document that they've never read, and won't care to read it ...

So, I'm the asshole here. Cause. Nobody cares if there's a TEAM OF POLICE OFFICERS that are ABUSING TECHNOLOGY EXPLOITS. and they operate as a RACKETEER INFLUENCED CRIMINAL ORGANIZATION... Maybe it's not that special.

This is admittedly, nowhere CLOSE to verbatim of the above dialog... but the CONTEXT is on point.

SCSO : Dude, everybody's in a RACKETEER INFLUENCED CRIMINAL ORGANIZATION.  
Get over yourself already ...

Me : That's illegal though.

SCSO : Oh well, dude.  
How many times have we heard you making these complaints ... ?  
Hm ... ?

Me : A lot.

SCSO : Look, there's nothing we can do about all that.  
You just ... gotta suck it up, dude.  
\*shakes head\* Move on with your life already, man ...

Me : Do you even know what the term RACKETEERING is ... ?

SCSO : Nah man, that sounds like a totally made up term.  
You're bullshittin' me ...

Me : Nah, it's a real crime that the guy who runs SCSO, does.

SCSO : I mean, there's really nothing I can do, bub.

Me : You could take my statement ... ya know ... ?

SCSO : Look pal ...  
\*points\* You see that guy over there ... ?

Me : Which one ... ?

SCSO : The one walkin' his dog.

Me : Yeah, I see him.

SCSO : Buddy, HE'S probably in a RACKETEER INFLUENCED CRIMINAL ORGANIZATION, too.  
Everybody is ...

Me : You have no fucking idea what that is, do you ... ?

SCSO : Listen buddy ...  
Nah.  
I- I don't actually know what that is ...

Me : Alright, well at least you're being honest with me.  
Your supervisor, his name is MICHAEL ZURLO ...  
He's supposed to make damn certain that you know what CRIMES are.  
Otherwise, having you on the police force is against the law.

|              |                                                                                                     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RACKETEERING | <a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Racketeering">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Racketeering</a> |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

RACKETEERING is a type of ORGANIZED CRIME in which the PERPETRATORS set up a COERCIVE, FRAUDULENT, EXTORTIONARY, or otherwise ILLEGAL COORDINATED SCHEME or OPERATION (a "racket") to REPEATEDLY or CONSISTENTLY COLLECT a PROFIT

-----

Example: BRUCE TANSKI and JOHN HOFFMAN have friends that commit INSURANCE SCAMS, and people in CLIFTON PARK, NY, are getting RICH off of this SCHEME that is HIGHLY ILLEGAL → That's RACKETEERING

-----

SCSO : Wow, I have heard of those guys.  
Me : Yeah, they're also guilty of committing BANK FRAUD at KEY BANK.  
Do you know how to arrest someone for something like that... ?  
SCSO : Look man, \*chuckles\* heh.  
I'm just a guy.  
I wouldn't even know the first thing about catching someone committing RACKETEERING, or FRAUD.  
Me : No, I totally understand that, that's why you SHOULD NOT BE A FUCKING POLICE OFFICER.  
SCSO : Listen buddy, I've been a police officer at SCSO for many years.  
Me : Yeah, well... you should consider making the time driving around with a STATE TROOPER, if you want to have a MUCH BETTER IDEA on how to be a policeman.  
They're not perfect EITHER...  
But, they are typically pretty fuckin' informed about stuff like RACKETEERING, or even EXTORTION.  
SCSO : What's EXTORTION... ?  
Me : Well, I'm glad that you asked me that question, because I have a feeling that MICHAEL ZURLO isn't doing HIS JOB... EXTORTION →

EXTORTION | <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extortion>

-----

EXTORTION is the PRACTICE of OBTAINING BENEFIT through COERCION. In most JURISDICTIONS, its likely to CONSTITUTE a CRIMINAL OFFENSE. ROBBERY is the SIMPLEST/MOST COMMON FORM of EXTORTION, although making UNFOUNDED THREATS to OBTAIN an UNFAIR BUSINESS ADVANTAGE is ALSO a form of EXTORTION.

-----

Example: BRUCE TANSKI and JOHN HOFFMAN have friends that commit INSURANCE SCAMS, and people in CLIFTON PARK, NY, are getting RICH off of this SCHEME that is HIGHLY ILLEGAL → That's RACKETEERING ...and it is ALSO EXTORTION... however, RACKETEERING is basically having a SYSTEM OF EXTORTION, so that the CRIMINAL ACTIVITY recurs without people actually giving a shit about going to prison for continuing to perform a PROCESS that is HIGHLY ILLEGAL.

-----

SCSO : Wow. I do get quite a lot of BURGLARY cases...  
Me : Well, I'm glad that you sorta know what that one is.  
SCSO : No, I know EXACTLY what that one is, because I have arrested a number of people in my day for burglary.  
Me : Cool.  
You know what you COULD do... ?  
SCSO : \*eyebrows up, nods head upward\* Sup... ?  
Me : Do you know what the term FACILITATION is... ?  
SCSO : \*shaking head\* Ehhh, I mean, VAGUELY...  
Me : Do you know what the term ATTEMPTED MURDER is... ?  
SCSO : Well, obviously, I know what THAT one is...  
Me : Ok, do you know what the term SERIAL KILLER is... ?  
SCSO : \*points\* That one, \*nodding excessively\* I definitely know what that is.  
Me : Cool, so, SOMEONE FACILITATED AN ATTEMPTED MURDER on 05/26/20 outside of the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME.  
SCSO : Look buddy...  
... EVERYBODY had somebody FACILITATE an ATTEMPTED MURDER outside of the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME.  
You're really not THAT special, dude.  
I mean, how many times have you made these complaints to us, man... ?  
Me : Uh, like thousands... ?  
SCSO : See... ?  
That's your problem right there, dude.  
If somebody tried to kill you, somebody would've done something about it by now. (← FALLACY)  
You don't even have any PROOF of such a thing.  
Me : Nah, I totally do, I have pictures of these assholes and I also had a video that I showed to a TROOPER.  
THEN after I showed the video to him... ?  
Well, somebody remotely disabled my device and eliminated the evidence I had on my device.  
SCSO : Yeah, well... take it up with them.  
Me : What I'm tryin' to tell ya, is that you have some police officers that are committing CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES.  
For instance, SOMEONE THAT YOU WORK WITH...  
Like, JAMES LEONARD.  
COMMITTED A SERIOUS CRIME CALLED OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, DESTROYING EVIDENCE, and...  
... TELEPHONY DENIAL OF SERVICE  
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE at CENTER FOR SECURITY, and REMOTELY FROM MY DEVICE.  
THEN this cocksucker actually wrote (2) reports where I somehow got in trouble after I dialed 911 twice.  
That's actually a CAPITAL CRIME BRO.  
SCSO : He's a good dude though, man, I really doubt that he'd do somethin' illegal to ya...  
Me : Nah, I think you people all need to be reevaluated by an actual LAW ENFORCEMENT PROFESSIONAL.  
Literally telling you people over and over, that your whole department is like, running away from the event that took place on May 26th, 2020 outside of CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME.  
SCSO : Look dude.  
That event happened SO LONG AGO...  
Me : Yeah, you know what else happened... ?  
SCSO : What's up... ?  
Me : Have you ever heard of a term called OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE... ?  
SCSO : \*frowns slightly, starts shaking head\* Nah man, can't say that I have...  
Me : Oh, cool...  
Allow me to tell you how serious of a crime that is...

George W. Bush provisioned another COMMAND to the (NIST/National Institute of Standards and Technology), to heavily redact the report, and withheld the TYPE of structural steel that was used to fabricate the building. The grade of the structural steel was the highest tensile strength available in the late 60's/early 70's. and

(Shayam Sundar/NIST) suggested that the collapse of the buildings was because of the 2800°F of HEAT that somehow traveled DOWNWARD, whereby SUFFICIENTLY WEAKENING THE STRUCTURAL BEAMS, whereby causing the collapse.

Because SHAYAM SUNDAR was just a shill-boy from Tanzania that reluctantly used his CREDENTIALS to LIE TO PEOPLE. That's what a lot of people in AMERICAN SOCIETY get to do.

They don't tell the TRUTH, they tell a BIASED REPORT where they got paid a fat stack of cash to be a lying fuckface, and override the word of someone with FAR MORE EXPERIENCE ...

... such as ROBERT KOROL. Ya know ... ?  
SHAYAM SUNDAR, basically signed off on a RIDICULOUS REPORT that DOES NOT NAME THE FACTORS THAT CAUSED THE  
ADDITIONAL 1000°F HEAT THAT JET FUEL "ALONE" COULD NOT HAVE CAUSED .

Without something such as 1) thermite AND 2) explosives ... ?  
Then an AIRPLANE made of ALUMINUM (which is a REALLY LIGHT METAL, not dense at all), with the hottest flammable thing on that plane being the JET FUEL that burns at a MAXIMUM of 1800°F, would NEVER outright destroy a bunch of CONCRETE. THEN sufficiently weaken the STEEL BEAMS inside that CONCRETE... and then get SO fuckin' hot ...

... that the heat MELTED SOMETHING WITH A MELTING POINT OF 2800°F.  
Suppose that this was the best jet fuel in the world and it somehow had a max burning temperature of 2800°F...  
... even IF all of that shit happened... ?

Somehow the building never FELL AT AN ANGLE, like a tree would, after striking it with an axe ... That's how fuckin' stupid these people are.  
In other words, the NIST report is LITERALLY IMPOSSIBLE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL FACTORS.

The whole report, I've read a fair amount of it, it's not bullshit within it, but the fact that it even exists is bullshit, because critical factors that actual engineers and scientists would want to see, they're not specified. Sorta like drowning you with TUCKER CARLSON's boring one-sided rhetoric.

The whole damn thing is just dancing around a very obvious series of points that are never made at all, just like how TUCKER CARLSON will talk shit about BOB LUTZ' golf game, and then have his buddy play that game instead.

The Gav Kid / Examination (2)

The NIST report, is basically like when a gay kid hangs out with a girl all the time... Gay kid knows he's never gonna have sex with that girl, because he likes penis in his (mouth/ass). But, she has a vagina, which is sorta meant for penis.

He knows it, she knows it... he may have a penis ... ?  
But, it's never gettin' in that girls' vagina.  
Also, they'll never SHARE a penis, will they... ? Nah.  
What penis is gonna enjoy being SHARED, by a hot girl, and some scruffy lookin' dude ... ?

NOBODY's penis will enjoy that.  
Not even SEAN HANNITY's ... not unless somebody swings both ways, but even then, it seems quite cringe worthy.

Anyway, the gay kid, he's not looking to have sex with this girl, for obvious reasons. All he wants to do, is just... hang out. Since that's all he wants to do... ? He's gonna be like an overprotective parent... on the lookout for any dude that this girl appears to be quite attractive to, guarding her. It's only inevitable, some dude will see HER, and then approach the both of them.

That's when this gay kid decides to initiate the "fuck off phenomenon". This kid, being as gay as he is, he's going to interrupt any conversation she TRIES to have with a dude that wants to fuck her. And, it'll work for a while, but not forever.

The first dude will come up... and try to talk to her or flirt with her. She, wants to fuck that dude, one that is obviously trying to get in her pants... but- uh-oh. Gav kid swoops in and says:

Guy : Hey, what's going on?  
 Girl : \*twirling her hair\* Hi~!  
 Gay kid : Hey, buddy...  
           \*gets in between the both of em, arms outstretched\* I don't fuckin' think so, pal~!  
           We're goin' shoppin'~!  
           So, fuck off, chum.  
 Guy : \*hands up\* Whoa, buddy... alright.  
 Girl : He's just saying hello, dude.  
 Gay kid : Yeah, but I thought you wanted some sick shoes...?  
 Girl : Yeah, sick shoes... \*sigh\*  
           Well, it was nice meeting you~!  
           \*... cause girls love shoes\*

[illegible]

He doesn't get it that if some dude tries to flirt with HIM...? She's gonna say "Alright, see ya later buddy~!" and then leave.

Examination (3) /-----/ The Gay Kid

- Jet planes are made with aluminum, WTC made with

|       |          |                                                      |
|-------|----------|------------------------------------------------------|
| steel | concrete | NIST 9/11 Report is PROPAGANDA made w/ Shayam Sundar |
|-------|----------|------------------------------------------------------|

- |                      |                      |                                             |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| World Trade Center 1 | World Trade Center 2 | World Trade Center 7 (later that afternoon) |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|

- Russia's countrymen, being lied to...  
The countrymen that believe Putin, they're morons.





I see a much BIGGER problem, than what he leaked, and JULIEN ASSANGE was already working to expose these things, with his work at WikiLeaks.

The USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, needs some serious reform OR, to be outright relinquished, or replaced. The biggest problem with it, is that if FEDERAL INVESTIGATOR #1 uses it to INVESTIGATE somebody for a LEGAL reason, and then FEDERAL INVESTIGATOR #2 uses it to INVESTIGATE somebody for an ILLEGAL reason, NEITHER ONE OF THOSE INVESTIGATORS KNOW THEY'RE INVESTIGATING THE SAME PERSON. SO WHAT IS ACTUALLY HAPPENING, is that FEDERAL INVESTIGATORS INVESTIGATE EACH OTHER, and then sometimes, they're serial killers like my cousin Ryan.

The USA-PATRIOT Act should've been replaced already by: (FIPS/Federal Internet Privacy Statutes).

I believe that it was passed into law by a series of TREASONISTS AKA The NEW WORLD ORDER...  
... on the predication that it would be used SPECIFICALLY to combat TERRORISM.  
It wasn't meant to be subvert our country into a PSEUDOCOMMUNIST STATE, AKA "Surveillance Capitalism".

Perhaps what I'm about to say is rather EXTREME...  
But perhaps, it is the reason why someone like HILLARY CLINTON could very well whip out a pistol...  
... shoot someone in the head in public...  
... and she will not get in trouble for that at all. (← This may be quite an exaggeration)

The Secret Service would even protect her from anyone who wants to put cuffs around her wrists for doing that. The reason she WON'T do it, is because a lot of people will realize how ALARMING that is...  
... she just shot somebody and wasn't arrested because the cops never put cuffs around her wrists...  
... but even if they did, they would have her court appearance STAGED...  
... and then give her a very different punishment like an ANKLE BRACELET...  
... then people would catch onto that and think WOW THATS FUCKED...  
... and then they will tell the military, OR, form a militia and make a fuckin' stink...  
... not all too different from what happened on January 6th, 2021 - although, it'd probably be a lot worse.

Anyway, suppose she did. The Secret Service would even tell Christopher Wray or James Comey that if they even THINK about arresting her, then they're in BIG fuckin' trouble, pal. So that is why they don't do that... and then look the other way.

Whereas, JULIEN ASSANGE, constantly pissing people off at the Central Intelligence Agency, Ms. Clinton, or big oil conglomerates that have caused IRREVERISBLE DAMAGE to the entire planet...

-----  
Julien P. Assange /

-----  
/ Compare/Contrast

JULIEN ASSANGE was born Julien Paul Hawkins, his mom and dad were together briefly but split up before he was born. Some people may say "This dude came into the world with a friggen shovel in his hands", as a metaphor. But, this dude apparently came into the world with a LOT more intensity than that...

So, it'd be more accurate to say, this dude...? \*scoffs\* This dude right here came into the world, like tractor trailer FULL of back-hoe. NOW, people have something they can VISUALIZE, that bears some equivalency.

Though I'm sure that sounds dangerous, because no woman in history has ever survived giving birth to a tractor trailer full of backhoe...  
... well, that used to be the case up until JULIEN ASSANGE came into the world back on July 3rd 1971.  
This dude's mom survived such a harrowing ordeal... had to have been traumatic for her.

Cause, \*points\* this dude was born to tell people, that he's not the type of dude who plays games when it comes to the truth. \*shakes head\* Hell no, bub. Not THIS guy. There's a world full of people who constantly do that... But, the truth is sacred to guys like him, and me.  
So... if he's gonna be left with a long list of bad guys that keep comin' at him...?  
Tryin' to throw him off balance...?  
What do you think he's gonna say...?  
Well, I'll tell you. He's gonna come right out and say it: "Looks like it's time for somebody to fuck off, bub..."

Pretty sure he's got about a thousand different ways to say it, too.

When so many things are (wrong/broken) with the world...?

Sometimes you need somebody to show you the ropes, in terms of how to tell some people to fuck off. With adamant conviction. Just throw out as many fuck-off-phenomenons as you can, in the least amount of time. I mean, there really is quite a wide variety of ways to say it, ya know...?

Do you say it with some edginess in your voice...? Short, bombastic and succinct...?  
"Hey pal, fuck off already."

Or, do you just say it CASUALLY...?  
Like, let's say you're laying on the couch during a hot day... you're waitin' for the ice cream guy to drive around the neighborhood, and you don't really feel like moving until you rip open one of those ice cream cookie sandwiches or chocolate eclairs... so, until you get one of them, maybe you'll say it without much energy...  
"Meh, fuck off bruh."

MAYBE... after you get your ice cream sandwich or whatever, NOW you can say it with force...  
"Hey bro. How bout \*points\* you, fuck off \*points down\* right now...?"

Look, the point isn't to just have an ALWAYS ready-to-go, version of "fuck off" to haphazardly say to somebody. Nah, the trick is to practice the delivery for the moments where a properly delivered "Fuck off, bro", could be the difference between people thinking you're a lame bastard, OR, cool as fuck.



She could be right in the middle of eating a slice of Key Lime pie, she starts eating it and puts the bib on. That's when she made the hand gesture of doom for Carl. While she's got 20K cameramen snapping pictures of her, with her husband Bill, eating this slice of Key Lime pie... Well, someone's gettin' taken out downstairs. By the time she puts the fork down...? Well, someone was GREENLIT to be killed, and the deed was done.

5 minutes after she's put the fork down and taken off...?  
Well, everybody has to put on a real show, and pretend like they're shocked and surprised...  
Carl went down into the kitchen a while ago.  
LOOKS like he must've had a heart attack or somethin'...  
NOW, Hillary's told about the death of Carl... and a few days later, she's at his funeral.

Hillary : Jeez.  
RIP Carl.  
You were an awesome dude...  
\*crocodile tears\*  
The world just isn't fair at all ... is it ...?

I'm definitely not being literal or specific by any means here... but then again, who really doubts that this woman would ever have to work THAT hard, to do something like that...? I mean, she is the former first lady. She will probably be flat out impressed with how creative I am, and how spot on that creativity truly is ...

Bill, is still alive and kicking. Minus the Whitewater scandal and being a relatively low profile lame duck in his last couple years, he was a damn good president. He still lied to everybody about what happened. I'm not really sure why I give this lady a hard time to be fair. She deserves plenty of respect... but I still feel prettv pissed about JULIEN ASSANGE's situation.

She is, without a doubt a lot more intelligent than my own mother... because ya know, my mother isn't even TRYING to get me killed, but she's almost done so 'accidentally' my entire life. My mother didn't realize that my father knew he was being hunted in October 1995, so, my mother fails to accept this, but ... she has LITERALLY already gotten my father killed. There's no use in even talking to her about it. She is so far in denial that it is a lost cause to talk to her about WHAT I REMEMBER my father and mother arguing about when I was a 10 year old child.

All things considered, sometimes I realize that most people are spineless scoundrels that have no integrity. I try not to dwell on that because I don't want to treat someone who's never done anything to deserve that sort of treatment... to feel like I'm resentful toward everyone all the time... because I'm not. However...? I see myself in the same fucking position Ed Snowden and JULIEN ASSANGE are in. Yeah, I'm not stuck in Russia or in prison...? But- I happen to be surrounded by morons every day. Morons that don't care about what's right or wrong. So for instance, it's ok if MICHAEL ZURLO commits obstruction of justice, and that (2) guys that attempted to murder me, they were able to remotely disable my iPhone 8+, and NOW, I know exactly just how fake this country is from top to bottom.

Even though my father was murdered 25 years ago, I never once thought about getting a gun, and just unloading as many bullets as possible in every direction, like Adam Lanza, Stephen Paddock... Or the situation in Buffalo, or Uvalde. Never once have I thought "Time to go shoot innocent people for no reason."

Nah, and you know, I've apparently been graded by people that don't care how consistently they misjudge me. For instance, this cocksucker RICHARD TODD LOEBER. This dude, is a total fuckin' moron. He supposedly has a doctorate in psychiatry. but- he really needs to consider going back to school to earn his degree.

The reason I say that is because he was cutting a lot of corners both times I've been to Saratoga Hospital. When I say "cutting corners", what I mean is, someone that has malicious intentions, and was BRIBED by somebody to take a shit on my case, by some woman that looked a lot like Kristen Gillibrand in 06/15/20.

Pretty sure it wasn't HER, but it was a blonde haired woman that looked a lot like her.

The point being, as pissed off as I can get with people...? I never think to take it out on people that are TOTALLY INNOCENT. Quite the contrary, I have to hold myself back, from taking out on people that AREN'T FUCKIN INNOCENT AT ALL. I have quite a LOT of restraint, people constantly misjudge me, they don't realize that I will get into fights with people who are a lot tougher looking than I am, and in many cases they have no idea how I was able to kick the shit out of somebody twice my size.

Still, I don't unload a barrage of fists at everybody who even LOOKS at me the wrong way... Nah. People commonly placate me, undermine me, gloss over me, minimize me, scoff at my thought process, they belittle me, I'm rarely treated with any respect... I really don't get it. I spent a long time busting my ass, and people just kept taking advantage of me.

Then, after I've had enough of people expecting me to do all of this work, I'm supposed to get what I'm owed, and it is literally like a dog just shit in the house and the dog doesn't want to look at the shit pile it just left. That is a great analogy for how people choose to respect me in return.

I think the reason why is because I'm more intelligent than most people, so they constantly confuse me for having some type of screw loose, right ... ? They hear me talking about things like the double slit experiment,

Once people hear me talk like that ... ? I think the gods honest truth is that people really are morons and they think all of that shit sounds insane. I'm not kidding. I think that is exactly what it is.

This lady, Hillary Rodham Clinton ... ? She would earn my respect by doing something to get Assange out of his ordeal. But- I cannot expect that at all considering that he was rather invasive with the WAY in which he leaked those "classified emails".

His situation, and Snowden's situation causes me to think:

Yeah, see, if I start with the negative rhetoric like that, I'm sure that's gonna be a Debbie downer for anyone who cares about the story. But, I know for damn certain that's exactly how Snowden has felt for a long time, so has Assange. and so have a lot of other people. including Monica Lewinski probably.

Assange is a critical piece of this puzzle here, for a reason. Ed Snowden and JULIEN ASSANGE were trying to warn smart bastards like me, years ago. I sort of understand how oblivious so many people are. Because, I didn't really see the WARNING signs until it was nearly too late. CVE-2019-8936. DDOs. Wannacry Ransomware Derivative ... ?

Well, all of these things tell me that there's an unavoidable war in the not too distant future. A war where we'll need a cybercommando like JULIEN ASSANGE, and EDWARD SNOWDEN, if we're ever gonna win. The Russians were able to break ALL the way into our most secure systems in December 2020. I have a feeling that the next time they break in, it will be too late to stop Armageddon.

```
//-----//
//      //      Julian Paul (Hawkins/Assange) | Born: 07/03/1971 | Townsville, Queensland      //      //
// [ ] //      //-----// [ ] //
//      //      Founder of WikiLeaks | Editor | Publisher | Activist | Cybercommando      //      //
//      //      //-----//
//-----//
\\==[ Name ]===== [ Spouse ]===== [ Rel. ]=== [ Profession ]=====
//-----//
// Christine Ann Hawkins          |           | Mother   | Visual Artist
// Gabriel Shipton                |           | Brother  | Film Producer
// John Shipton                   | Separated 71 | Father   | Anti-War Activist/Builder
// Brett Assange                  | Married    72-79* | Stepdad  | Actor, Theater Company
// Leif Meynell                   | Separated 82 | Guy      | Australian Cult [The Family]
//-----//
\\===== [ Schools ]===== [ Years ]===== [ Town/City ]===== [ Childhood ]=====
//-----//
// Goolmangar Primary            | 79-83     | New South Wales | nomadic childhood, settled in Melbourne
// Townsville State High         | 83-89?    | Queensland       | lived in 30+ (towns/cities) by age 15
// Home-schooled                 | 83-89     |                   | lived w/ mother and half-brother
//                               |           |                   | began hacking @ 16, used alias: MENDAX
//-----//
\\==[ Year ]===== [ Event ]=====
//-----//
// 1987      // + Began Hacking Age: 16, Alias: MENDAX
//           // + International Subversives TRAX, and PRIME SUSPECT
//           // + DAVID LEIGH - LUKE HARDING)
//-----//
// 1989      // + NASA Competition
//           // + WANK (Worms Against Nuclear Killers)
//-----//
//-----[ September 1991 ]-----
```

```

// 1991 // ! discovered hacking the Melbourne master terminal of Nortel (Telecomm. Corp)
// // ! Australian Federal Police tapped Assange's phone line (he was using a modem)
// -----
// 1993 // Victoria Police Child Exploitation Unit
// -----
// // + helped prosecute individuals responsible for publishing/distributing child porn
// // + starting one of the first public Internet service providers in:
// // Australia, Suburbia (Public Access Network)
// -----
// 1994 // Central Queensland University : studied Programming, Mathematics, Physics
// // + began programming
// -----
// // [ October 1994 ]
// // ! raided
// // ! caught *31 hacking-related crimes
// -----
// 1995 // + (Author) TCP port scanner Strobe + moderated the AUCRYPTO forum |
// -----
// 1996 // + patches to the open-source database
// // + management system PostgreSQL
// // + Usenet caching software NNTPCache
// // + ran Best of Security/website/computer security advice/5,000+ subs
// -----
// // [ December 1996 ]
// // + pleaded guilty *24 charges
// // + others got dropped
// // + ordered to pay A,100 restitution
// // + released on a good behavior bond
// // + lenient penalty due to the absence of (malicious/mercenary) intent
// // + disrupted childhood
// -----
// 1997 // + Rubberhose deniable encryption system (Cryptography)
// // + contributed research to Sulette Dreyfuss Underground
// -----
// 1998 // Earthmen Technology | Co-founder
// // + voice-data harvesting technology
// // + This patent should worry people
// // + Everyone's overseas phone calls are or may soon be tapped
// // -- + Transcribed and archived in the bowels of an unaccountable foreign Spy agency
// 1999 // + registered leaks.org, was never active
// -- // + publicized a patent granted to the (NSA/National Security Agency)
// 2000 // + Surfray: CLI interface for web-based search engines
// -----
// 2003+ // University of Melbourne
// -----
// // + studied Programming, Mathematics, Physics
// -----
// 2006 // WikiLeaks | Founder
// -- //
// 2010 // + International attention when it published a series of leaks provided
// // U.S. Army Intel Analyst (Bradley/Chelsea) Manning
// -----
// // - Included the Baghdad airstrike "Collateral Murder" video [04/2010]
// // - Afghanistan war logs [07/2010]
// // - Iraq war logs [10/2010]
// // - Cablegate [11/2010]
// -----
// // + US Government launched criminal investigation into WikiLeaks
// // - Sweden - issued an International Arrest Warrant [11/2010]
// // - Allegations of sexual misconduct
// // - Allegations pretext for extradition from Sweden → US
// // - US felt like abusing its power and didn't care if they had to make up
// // some bullshit charges just to get him in prison for the Manning leak
// -- //
// 2012 // + Lost battle against extradition to Sweden
// // - breached bail
// // - took refuge in Embassy of Ecuador London [06/2012]
// // - Ecuador granted asylum on grounds of political persecution [08/2012]
// -----
// 2016 // + During 2016 US election campaign, WikiLeaks published confidential
// // - Democratic Party emails, and was blamed for leaking those emails which
// // revealed that the party favored (H. Clinton > B. Sanders)
// //

```

|    |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                        |
|----|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -- | 2017 | <p>+ Assange published a series of documents detailing a series of cyber warfare and electronic surveillance tools called "Vault 7"</p> <p>- This prompted senior CIA officials to start have serious talks about kidnapping and assassinating him</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | [03/2017]                                                              |
| -- | 2019 | <p>+ Asylum withdrawn after disputes w/ Ecuadorian authorities</p> <p>- police invited into embassy, Assange then arrested</p> <p>- found guilty of breaching bail, sentenced to (50w/prison)</p> <p>- US unsealed indictment against Assange related to the leaks provided by Manning</p> <p>+ Assange has been confined in Belmarsh, London since</p> <p>+ US Gov't charges Assange w/ violating the Esp. Act of 1917</p> <p>- Editors from newspapers → criticized US Gov't</p> <p>Washington Post   New York Times   Press freedom organizations  </p> <p>- USG charged Assange under the (Esp. Act/1917), blatant attack against:</p> <p>- First Amendment to the US Constitution, which guarantees freedom of the press</p> <p>+ Sweden prosecutors dropped investigation</p> <p>- Their EVIDENCE had WEAKENED CONSIDERABLY due to the LONG PERIOD OF TIME that they never had any LEGITIMATE EVIDENCE of sexual misconduct to begin with</p> | <p>[04/11/2019]</p> <p>[04/2019]</p> <p>[05/23/2019]</p> <p>[2019]</p> |
| -- | 2021 | <p>+ UK District Judge V. Baraitser ruled against US extradition of Assange</p> <p>- stated doing so would be OPPRESSIVE, given concerns over Mr. Assange and his (mental health/risk of suicide)</p> <p>+ Assange was denied bail pending an appeal by the United States</p> <p>+ High Court in London ruled for JULIEN ASSANGE to be extradicted to the US to face charges</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>[01/04/2021]</p> <p>[01/06/2021]</p> <p>[12/10/2021]</p>            |
| -- | 2022 | <p>+ UK Supreme Court refused Assange permission to appeal</p> <p>+ Home Secretary Priti Patel approved the extradition</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>[03/2022]</p> <p>[06/17/2022]</p>                                   |

WikiLeaks (1) /-----/ Julien P. Assange

WikiLeaks was founded by Julien P. Assange, and though I've already explained much about Mr. Assange, the truth is that the UNITED STATES JUSTICE SYSTEM has decided to FRAME and INCARCERATE him for BEING A JOURNALIST.

He is more than just a journalist, he's essentially the same type of person that I am, as well as EDWARD SNOWDEN. The problem is that PEOPLE DON'T GIVE A SHIT.

If someone is accused of a crime they didn't commit...?  
Oh well.  
That happens to everybody.

If HILLARY CLINTON basically ACCIDENTALLY commits espionage through her CARELESS DISREGARD for PROTOCOLS in PROTECTING DOCUMENTS, COMMUNICATIONS, and EMAILS pertaining to MATTERS OF NATIONAL SECURITY ... ?

Oh well.  
That happens to everybody.  
If she doesn't get charged or prosecuted for it...?  
There's nothing that anybody can even do.

Therefore, just DON'T PISS OFF IMPORTANT PEOPLE IN THE GOVERNMENT, NOR A CORPORATION with a LOT OF MONEY... ?  
And you're good.

If you DO PISS OFF THOSE PEOPLE ... ?  
You're going to prison at some point, OR... ?  
You'll be killed silently, quietly, and you'll NEVER be found ever again.

They tried to do this shit to ME, on MAY 26th, 2020 at 1602 US-9, CLIFTON PARK, NY 12065. They prevented my device from being able to CONTACT 911 EMERGENCY SERVICES ... They fuckin' spent the last (2) plus years ignoring THESE (5) fucking videos I recorded on ...

|          |      |              |                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 05/23/20 | 2040 | IMG_0413.mov | <a href="https://youtu.be/OZD6rBbDboA">https://youtu.be/OZD6rBbDboA</a>                                                                           |
| 05/23/20 | 2316 | IMG_0430.mov | <a href="https://youtu.be/7ZjLxSw-USc">https://youtu.be/7ZjLxSw-USc</a>                                                                           |
| 05/23/20 | 2316 | CORRUPTED    | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kuaybwEfIUYTd06wf76WRHIBZtdtphBV">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kuaybwEfIUYTd06wf76WRHIBZtdtphBV</a> |
| 05/23/20 | 2323 | IMG_0432.mov | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1K16SXHJhaFeive21taFWqulIoSEjc6i">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1K16SXHJhaFeive21taFWqulIoSEjc6i</a>   |
| 05/24/20 | 1341 | I/O ERRORS   | <a href="https://youtu.be/i88AJb_5zY4">https://youtu.be/i88AJb_5zY4</a>                                                                           |
| 05/24/20 | 2310 | Solar Drive  | <a href="https://youtu.be/ZgVTHK17208">https://youtu.be/ZgVTHK17208</a>                                                                           |
| 05/25/20 | 1028 | IMG_0625.mov | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1SDTxaE12WiYfD3WhqYHzXX1VJ2h9aU-U">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1SDTxaE12WiYfD3WhqYHzXX1VJ2h9aU-U</a> |

|               |              |                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 05/25/20 1054 | IMG_0627.mov | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zhiwa9hvh5Lg58gHTjDT9TpM0k6NRZVx">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zhiwa9hvh5Lg58gHTjDT9TpM0k6NRZVx</a> |
| 05/25/20 2343 | IMG_0647.mov | <this (1) video caused (the GOV'T/APPLE) to disable my device>                                                                                    |

... and in the middle of AVOIDING the EXISTENCE of these fucking videos ... ?  
... they literally attempted to murder me multiple times.

So, for me to make the BOLD, OUTRAGEOUS CLAIM, that it has a LOT to do with CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICA, FACEBOOK, MARK ZUCKERBERG, and various people in the NEW YORK STATE GOVERNMENT, LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM and JUDICIAL SYSTEM ... ?

It is ALL directly resultant, to how many fucking times I've written about JULIEN ASSANGE.

-----/ WikiLeaks (1)  
Collateral Murder /-----

Essentially, the biggest slap across the face to military operations in memory, not because the event itself is really unexpected or just insanely unbelievable... During war, innocent people do wind up getting killed.

That's a compromise that I can make to SOME EXTENT... but you can't just allow that shit to run rampant.

Someone needs to take accountability for serious mistakes where innocent people get killed for SENSELESS REASONS... so for instance, suppose I just keep farting in my underwear, and I never spray any air freshener. Eventually the whole room will stink, and anyone who walks in will immediately feel like they're in BOB LUTZ' office. Same scenario, basically. BOB LUTZ, took a daily shit in his pants, rather than to make quality cars.

Now, apply the same concept, to where the military was being micromanaged by BOB LUTZ, where he didn't care if he shit his pants every day... Nah. Who the hell are you to come at the guy who directed GM for over 50 years... ? You'd have to have SOME NERVE to come around, and show a mortal like him, how to run a fuckin' car company...

Now, apply the same concept to the manner in which the military or government CLASSIFIED the video, "Collateral Murder", AS WELL AS DENIAL of the FOIL request that Reuters submitted. Well, that tells me that there may be THOUSANDS to MILLIONS of OTHER incidents, EXACTLY LIKE THIS. AND... those incidents will never be REVEALED or UNCOVERED.

Here's the problem. The ship, the RMS Titanic, struck an ICEBERG that was probably 2-5% sticking out of the water. So, something very small was seen, but that very small thing that was seen, caused an entire BRAND NEW SHIP to sink to the bottom of the Atlantic Ocean on its maiden voyage, causing Leonardo DiCaprio to have to be part of the story as it was retold. Yeah, I mean, I talk about this actor later on in the document, but, it's pretty relevant, and it's a great analogy.

"Collateral Murder" sickens me.

I know that the military will classify events such as this, and I have no doubt in my mind that the other agencies in the government do this shit too. Most notably the (CIA/Central Intelligence Agency).

-----/ Collateral Murder  
Vault 7 (Summary) /-----

Vault 7 is a series of hacking tools that were developed by the Central Intelligence Agency, and sometimes these tools are used by other agencies, such as the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and even the National Security Agency. I'm certain that there are plenty of GOOD USE CASES for these tools, but the entire point of them ALL, is to essentially skull fuck opponents left and right. You're not likely to be someone as OBSERVANT as myself, and notice when THEY'RE ACTUALLY USING SOME ADVANCED SHIT AGAINST YOU ON YOUR COMPUTER, like I'm fairly certain they've done to me repeatedly.

-----/ Vault 7 (Summary)  
Vault 7 (Official) /-----

Vault 7 is a series of documents that WikiLeaks began to publish on 03/07/17, detailing the activities and capabilities of the United States (CIA/Central Intelligence Agency) to perform:

|                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE   CYBER WARFARE   ESPIONAGE   ADVANCED LYING TECHNIQUES   POORLY EXECUTED MATHEMATICS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

These files detail the agency's software capabilities from 2013-2016+, effectively compromising:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- cars</li><li>- smart TVs</li><li>- web browsers (Google Chrome, Microsoft Edge, Mozilla Firefox, Opera)</li><li>- smartphones (Apple[iOS], Google[Android])</li><li>- servers, desktops, tablets, laptops (Windows/MacOS/Linux)</li></ul> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

...almost as if I worked at a place called COMPUTER ANSWERS, and literally serviced 95% of these things. Hm. A CIA internal audit identified (91+/500) malware tools in use in 2016 being compromised by the release.

-----/ Vault 7 (Official)



[01 Year Zero]: Documentation /

| 03/07/17 |

The first batch of documents consisting of: 7,818 web pages with 943 attachments, purportedly from the CIA, which already contains more pages than former NSA contractor, EDWARD SNOWDEN's NSA release.

WikiLeaks did not name the source, but said that the files had circulated among former US government hackers and contractors in an unauthorized manner, one of whom has provided WikiLeaks with portions of the archive.

According to WikiLeaks, the source wishes to initiate a public debate about the security, creation, use, proliferation and democratic control of cyber weapons since these tools raise questions that urgently need to be debated in public (cause they're IMMORAL), including whether the CIA's hacking capabilities exceed its mandated powers and the problem of public oversight of the agency (nobody ever said they were lousy programmers or hackers... MORALITY, is the key term here.)

/ [01 Year Zero]: Documentation

[02 Dark Matter]: Apple iPhone /

| 03/27/17 |

The publication included documentation for several CIA efforts to hack Apple's iPhones and Macs. These included the SONIC SCREWDRIER malware that could use the thunderbolt interface to bypass APPLE's password firmware protection.

/ [02 Dark Matter]: Apple iPhone

[03 Marble]: Obfuscation framework /

| 03/31/17 |

This publication contained 676 source code files for the CIA's Marble Framework. It is used to obfuscate, or scramble, malware code in an attempt to make it so that anti-virus firms or investigators cannot understand the code or attribute its source. The code also includes a de-obfuscator to reverse the obfuscation effects.

/ [03 Marble]: Obfuscation framework

[04 Grasshopper]: Shape-shifting malware framework /

| 04/07/17 |

This publication contains 27 documents from the CIA's Grasshopper framework, which is used by the CIA to build customized and persistent malware payloads for the Microsoft Windows operating systems.

Grasshopper focused on (PSP/Personal Security Product) avoidance. PSP's are antivirus software such as:

| MICROSOFT SECURITY ESSENTIALS | SYMANTEC ENDPOINT | KASPERSKY INTERNET SECURITY |

/ [04 Grasshopper]: Shape-shifting malware framework

[05 HIVE]: Advanced Phishing M.I.T.M. /

| 04/14/17 |

Based on the CIA top-secret virus program created by its (EDB/Embedded Development Branch).

The (6) documents published by WikiLeaks are related to the HIVE multi-platform CIA malware suite.

A CIA back-end infrastructure with a public-facing HTTPS interface used by CIA, to transfer information from target desktop computers and smartphones to the CIA. Then, it opens those devices to receive further commands from CIA operators to execute specific tasks. While executing, it hides its presence behind non-suspicious looking public domains through a masking interface known as SWITCHBLADE.

Also called (LP/Listening Post) and (C2/Command and Control).

/ [05 HIVE]: Advanced Phishing M.I.T.M.

[06 Weeping Angel/Willow]: SmartTV's mic & WiFi /

| 04/21/17 |

This is a hacking tool co-developed by the (CIA/MI5) used to exploit a series of smart TVs for the purpose of covert intelligence gathering.

Once installed in suitable televisions with a USB stick, the hacking tool enables those televisions' built-in microphones and possibly video cameras to record their surroundings, while the TVs falsely appear to be off. The recorded data is then either stored locally into the television's memory or sent over the internet to the CIA.

Allegedly both the CIA and MI5 agencies collaborated to develop that malware and coordinated their work in

Joint Development Workshops.

As of this part 6 publication, "Weeping Angel" is the second major CIA hacking tool which notably references the British television show, Doctor Who, alongside "Sonic Screwdriver" in "Dark Matter".

-----/ [06 Weeping Angel/Willow]: SmartTV's mic & WiFi  
[07 Scribbles]: Adds a beacon to particular documents /-----\

| 04/28/17 |  
-----

The leak includes documentation and source code of a tool intended to track documents leaked to whistle blowers and journalists by embedding web beacon tags into classified documents to trace who leaked them.

The tool affects MS Office documents, specifically "Microsoft Office 2013 (on Windows 8.1 x64), documents from Office versions 97-2016 (Office 95 documents will not work!) and documents that are not:

| locked | encrypted | password-protected |  
-----

When a CIA watermarked document is opened, an invisible image within the document that is hosted on the agency's server is loaded, generating a HTTP request.

The request is then logged on the server, giving the intelligence agency information about who is opening it and where it is being opened.

However, if a watermarked document is opened in an alternative word processor the image may be visible to the viewer. The documentation also states that if the document is viewed offline or in protected view, the watermarked image will not be able to contact its home server.

This is overridden only when a user enables editing.

-----/ [07 Scribbles]: Adds a beacon to particular documents  
[08 Archimedes]: Hijacks (control+traffic) from (browser+operating system) /-----\

| 05/05/17 |  
-----

U.S. SANS Institute instructor Jake Williams analyzed the published documents and alleges that Archimedes is a virus previously code-named "Fulcrum".

According to (cybersecurity expert/ENISA member) Pierluigi Paganini, the CIA operators use Archimedes to redirect local area network (LAN) web browser sessions from a targeted computer through a computer controlled by the CIA before the sessions are routed to the users.

This type of attack is known as (MITM/man-in-the-middle).  
With their publication Wikileaks included a number of hashes that they claim can be used to potentially identify the Archimedes virus and guard against it in the future.

Paganini stated that potential targeted computers can search for those hashes on their systems to check if their systems had been attacked by the CIA.

-----/ [08 Archimedes]: Hijacks (control+traffic) from (browser+operating system)  
[09 After Midnight/Assassin]: Kernel-grade malware with PAYLOAD SCRIPTS /-----\

| 05/12/17 |  
-----

AFTERMIDNIGHT is a malware installed on a target personal computer and disguises as a DLL file, which is executed while the user's computer reboots. It then triggers a connection to the CIA's C2 computer, from which it downloads various modules to run.

As for ASSASSIN, it is VERY SIMILAR to its AFTERMIDNIGHT counterpart, but deceptively runs inside a Windows service process (for instance, explorer.EXE).

CIA operators reportedly use ASSASSIN as a C2 to execute a series of tasks, collect, and then periodically send user data to the CIA Listening Post(s) (LP). Similar to backdoor Trojan behavior.

Both AFTERMIDNIGHT and ASSASSIN run on [Windows (Client/Server) OS], are PERSISTENT, and periodically beacon to their configured LP to either request tasks or send private information to the CIA, as well as automatically uninstall themselves on a set date and time.

-----/ [09 After Midnight/Assassin]: Kernel-grade malware with PAYLOAD SCRIPTS  
[10 Athena]: Hijacks Windows Remote Access Services/Domain Name Service /-----\

| 05/19/17 |  
-----

The published user guide, demo, and related documents were created between September 2015 and February 2016.

They are all about a malware allegedly developed for the CIA in August 2015, roughly one month after Microsoft released Windows 10 with their firm statements about how difficult it was to compromise.

Both the primary ATHENA malware and its secondary malware named HERA are similar in theory to GRASSHOPPER

and AFTERMIDNIGHT malware but with some significant differences.

One of those differences is that ATHENA and HERA were developed by the CIA with a New Hampshire private corporation called SIEGE TECHNOLOGIES. During a Bloomberg 2014 interview the founder of SIEGE TECHNOLOGIES confirmed and justified their development of such malware.

ATHENA malware completely hijacks Windows Remote Access services, while HERA hijacks Windows Dnscache service. Also both ATHENA and HERA affect all current versions of Windows including, but not limited to:

| Windows Server 2012 | Windows 10 |

Another difference is in the types of encryption used between the infected computers and the CIA LP.

As for the similarities, they exploit persistent DLL files to create a backdoor to communicate with CIA's LP, steal private data, then send it to CIA servers, or delete private data on the target computer, as well as C2 for CIA operatives to send additional malicious software to further run specific tasks on the attacked computer.

All of the above designed to deceive computer security software.

Beside the published documents, Wikileaks hasn't provided evidence to suggest the CIA uses ATHENA, or not.

/ [10 Athena]: Hijacks Windows Remote Access Services/Domain Name Service /  
[11 Pandemic]: Infects SMB shares, spreads to others /

| 06/01/17 |

This tool serves as a persistent implant affecting Windows machines with shared folders.

It serves as a file system filter driver on an infected computer, and listens for (SMB/Server Message Block) traffic while detecting download attempts from other computers on a local network.

PANDEMIC will answer a download request on behalf of the infected computer. However, it'll replace the legit file with malware. In order to obfuscate its activities, PANDEMIC only (modifies/replaces) the legit file in transit, leaving the original on the server unchanged.

The implant allows 20 files to be modified at a time, with a maximum individual file size of 800MB.

While not stated in the leaked documentation, it is possible that newly infected computers could themselves become "Pandemic" file servers, allowing the implant to reach new targets on a local network.

/ [11 Pandemic]: Infects SMB shares, spreads to others /  
[12 Cherry Blossom]: Hijacks control of (ROUTERS+ACCESS POINTS) /

| 06/15/17 |

The CHERRY BLOSSOM project of the CIA that was developed and implemented with the help of the US nonprofit (SRI/Stanford Research Institute) Int'l. CHERRY BLOSSOM provides a means of monitoring the Internet activity of, and performing software exploits on, targets of interest.

CHERRY BLOSSOM focuses on compromising WIRELESS | ROUTERS | ACCESS POINTS |, to achieve these goals.

Such Wi-Fi devices are commonly used as part of the Internet infrastructure in:

| PRIVATE HOMES | PUBLIC SPACES (BARS/HOTELS/AIRPORTS) | SMALL/MEDIUM SIZED COMPANIES | ENTERPRISE OFFICES |

These devices are ideal for MITM attacks, as they can easily: | MONITOR | CONTROL | MANIPULATE |  
the Internet traffic of connected users.

By altering the data stream between the user and Internet services, the infected device can inject malicious content into the stream to exploit vulnerabilities in applications or the operating system on the computer of the targeted user

/ [12 Cherry Blossom]: Hijacks control of (ROUTERS+ACCESS POINTS) /  
[13 Brutal Kangaroo]: Infects thumb drives + makes hidden network /

| 06/22/17 |

BRUTAL KANGAROO is a tool suite for MICROSOFT WINDOWS that targets closed networks by air-gap jumping using thumb drives. BRUTAL KANGAROO components create a custom covert network within the target closed network, and providing functionality for executing surveys, directory listings, and arbitrary executables.

The documents describe how a CIA operation can infiltrate a closed network (or a single air-gapped computer) within an organization or enterprise without direct access. It first infects a Internet-connected computer within the organization (referred to as PRIMARY HOST) and installs the BRUTAL KANGAROO malware on it.

When a user is using the primary host and inserts a USB stick into it, the thumb drive itself is infected with a separate malware. If this thumb drive is used to copy data between the closed network and the LAN/WAN, the user will sooner or later plug the USB disk into a computer on the closed network.

By browsing the USB drive with Windows Explorer on such a protected computer, it also gets infected with

exfiltration/survey malware. If multiple computers on the closed network are under CIA control, they form a covert network to coordinate tasks and data exchange. Although not explicitly stated in the documents, this method of compromising closed networks is very similar to how Stuxnet worked.

---

[13 Brutal Kangaroo]: Infects thumb drives + makes hidden network  
[14 Elsa]: Collects GPS coordinates from WiFi radios

---

| 06/28/17 |

ELSA is a geolocation malware for WiFi-enabled devices like laptops running the MICROSOFT WINDOWS operating system. Once PERSISTENTLY installed on a target machine using separate CIA exploits, the malware scans visible WiFi access points, and records the ESS identifier, MAC address and signal strength at regular intervals.

Side point : I've made a program using POWERSHELL that does SOME of this ... It has a XAML-Based GUI.  
<https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Functions/Search-WirelessNetwork.ps1>  
In fact, here's a 5m demonstration - (Wireless Network Scanning Utility - <https://youtu.be/35EabWfh8dQ> )

To perform the data collection, the target machine does not have to be online or connected to an access point, it only needs to be running with an enabled WiFi device.

If it is connected to the internet, the malware automatically tries to use public geolocation databases from GOOGLE or MICROSOFT to resolve the position of the device and stores the longitude and latitude data along with the timestamp. The collected access point/geolocation information is stored in encrypted form on the device for later exfiltration.

The malware itself does not beacon this data to a CIA back-end, instead the operator must actively retrieve the log file from the device - again using separate CIA exploits and back-doors.

The ELSA project allows the customization of the implant to match the target environment and operational objectives like sampling interval, maximum size of the log file and invocation/persistence method.

Additional back-end software (again using public geolocation databases from GOOGLE and MICROSOFT) converts unprocessed access point information from exfiltrated log files to geolocation data to create a tracking profile of the target device.

---

[14 Elsa]: Collects GPS coordinates from WiFi radios  
[15 Outlaw Country]: Targets Linux OS, hijacks outbound traffic

---

| 06/30/17 |

OUTLAW COUNTRY targets computers running the LINUX operating system.  
OUTLAW COUNTRY allows for the redirection of all outbound network traffic on the target computer to CIA controlled machines for ([ex/in]filtration) purposes.

The malware consists of a kernel module that creates a hidden net filter table on a Linux target, with knowledge of the table name, an operator can create rules that take precedence over existing (net filter/IP tables) rules and are concealed from an user or even system administrator.

The installation and persistence method of the malware is not described in detail in the document, an operator will have to rely on the available CIA exploits and back-doors to inject the kernel module into a target operating system.

OUTLAW COUNTRY v1.0 contains one kernel module for 64-bit CentOS/RHEL 6.x (I vouch for CentOS, it's great)  
This module will only work with default kernels.

Also, OUTLAW COUNTRY v1.0 only supports adding covert DNAT rules to the PREROUTING chain.

---

[15 Outlaw Country]: Targets Linux OS, hijacks outbound traffic  
[16 Bothan Spy/GyrFalcon]: Swipes SSH creds for Windows/Linux

---

| 07/06/17 |

From the BOTHAN SPY and GYRFALCON projects of the CIA, both of these (implants/projects) are designed to (intercept+exfiltrate SSH credentials but work on different OS's with different attack vectors.

BOTHAN SPY is an implant that targets the SSH client program Xshell on the MICROSOFT WINDOWS platform, and steals USER CREDENTIALS for ALL ACTIVE SSH SESSIONS (what about the inactive ones...?).

These credentials are either USERNAME and PASSWORD in case of password-authenticated SSH sessions, or USERNAME, FILENAME of private SSH KEY and KEY PASSWORD if PUBLIC KEY AUTHENTICATION is used.

BOTHAN SPY can exfiltrate the stolen credentials to a CIA-controlled server (the implant never touches the disk on the target system), or save it in an encrypted file for later exfiltration by other means.

BOTHAN SPY is installed as a Shellterm 3.x extension on the target machine.

GYRFALCON targets the OpenSSH client on Linux platforms: | CentOS | RHEL | Debian | Suse | Ubuntu |

The implant can not only steal USER CREDENTIALS of ACTIVE SSH SESSIONS, but is ALSO capable of collecting FULL or PARTIAL OpenSSH SESSION TRAFFIC. All collected information is stored in an encrypted file for

later exfiltration.

It is installed and configured by using a CIA-developed root kit (JQC/KitV) on the target machine.

---

[16 Bothan Spy/GyrFalcon]: Swipes SSH creds for Windows/Linux

---

[17 High Rise]: Targets Android, hijacks SMS

---

| 07/13/17 |

HIGH RISE is an ANDROID APPLICATION designed for MOBILE DEVICES running ANDROID 4.0 to 4.3.

It provides a redirector function for SMS messaging that could be used by a number of IOC tools that use SMS messages for communication between implants and LP's.

HIGH RISE acts as an SMS proxy that provides greater separation between TARGETS in the field, and the LP by proxying INCOMING and OUTGOING SMS messages to an internet LP.

HIGH RISE provides a communications channel between the HIGH RISE field operator, and the LP with a TLS/SSL secured internet communication.

---

[17 High Rise]: Targets Android, hijacks SMS

---

[18 Raytheon]: Research/development regarding ATTACK VECTORS

---

| 07/19/17 |

Documents regarding Raytheon Blackbird Technologies for the (UCL/UMBAGE Component Library) were submitted to the CIA between (11/21/14 → 09/11/2015).

They documents mostly contain PROOF-OF-CONCEPT (ideas/assessments) for malware attack vectors, partly based on public documents from security researchers, AND private enterprises in the computer security field.

Raytheon Blackbird Technologies acted as a kind of TECHNOLOGY SCOUT for the Remote Development Branch (RDB) of the CIA by analyzing malware attacks in the wild, and giving recommendations to the CIA development teams for further investigation and PoC development for their own malware projects.

---

[18 Raytheon]: Research/development regarding ATTACK VECTORS

---

[19 Imperial]: Suite of tools for Unix based OSs (and Apple stuff)

---

| 07/27/17 |

Documents from the IMPERIAL project of the CIA.

ACHILLES provides an operator the capability to inject a Trojan into an (OSX disk image/\*.DMG) installer with one or more desired OPERATOR SPECIFIED EXECUTABLE for (1) time execution. AERIS is an AUTOMATED IMPLANT written in C that supports a number of POSIX-Based systems (CentOS/RHEL/Debian/Solaris/FreeBSD).

It supports AUTOMATED FILE EXFILTRATION, CONFIGURABLE BEACON INTERVAL/JITTER, STANDALONE and COLLIDE-BASED HTTPS LP SUPPORT, and SMTP SUPPORT, all with TLS encrypted communications w/ MUTUAL AUTHENTICATION.

It is compatible with the NOD CRYPTOGRAPHIC SPECIFICATION and provides STRUCTURED COMMAND AND CONTROL that is similar to that used by several MICROSOFT WINDOWS implants.

SEAPEA is an OSX Rootkit, which provides STEAL and TOOL LAUNCHING CAPABILITIES.

It hides FILES/DIRECTORIES, SOCKET CONNECTIONS and/or PROCESSES. It runs on Mac OSX (10.6/10.7)

---

[19 Imperial]: Suite of tools for Unix based OSs (and Apple stuff)

---

[20 Dumbo]: NMAP for WiFi/BT cameras, can ALSO corrupt footage

---

| 08/03/17 |

Dumbo is a capability to suspend processes utilizing webcams and corrupt any video recordings that could compromise a PAG deployment.

The (PAG/Physical Access Group) is a special branch within the (CCI/Center for Cyber Intelligence). Its task, is to GAIN and EXPLOIT PHYSICAL ACCESS to TARGET COMPUTERS in CIA FIELD OPS.

DUMBO can | IDENTIFY | CONTROL | MANIPULATE | MONITORING/DETECTION services on MICROSOFT WINDOWS systems.

It identifies INSTALLED DEVICES like (WEBCAMS/MICROPHONES), either LOCALLY or CONNECTED BY WIRELESS (Bluetooth/WiFi) or WIRED NETWORKS.

All processes related to detected devices (RECORDING/MONITORING/DETECTION of [VIDEO/AUDIO/NETWORK] STREAMS), are also IDENTIFIED and can be STOPPED by the OPERATOR. By DELETING or MANIPULATING RECORDINGS, the OPERATOR is AIDED in CREATING FAKE or DESTROYING ACTUAL EVIDENCE of the INTRUSION OPERATION.

DUMBO is run by the FIELD AGENT directly from an USB stick.

It requires ADMINISTRATOR PRIVILEGES to perform its task.

It supports 32-bit MICROSOFT WINDOWS (XP/VISTA), and NEWER VERSIONS of MICROSOFT WINDOWS operating system.

64-bit MICROSOFT WINDOWS XP, or versions prior to XP are NOT supported (SUPPOSEDLY).

[20 Dumbo]: NMAP for WiFi/BT cameras, can ALSO corrupt footage  
[21 Couch Potato]: Hijacks RTSP/H.264 video streams

| 08/10/17 |

COUCH POTATO is a REMOTE TOOL for COLLECTION against (RTSP/H.264) video streams (security cameras, NVR/DVR).

It provides the ability to COLLECT either the STREAM as a (AVI/VIDEO FILE), or (JPG/CAPTURE STILL IMAGES) of FRAMES from the STREAM that are of SIGNIFICANT CHANGE from a PREVIOUSLY CAPTURED FRAME.

It utilizes FFMPEG for VIDEO and IMAGE ENCODING/DECODING, as well as RTSP connectivity.

COUCH POTATO relies on being launched in an ICE v3 Fire and Collect compatible loader.

[21 Couch Potato]: Hijacks RTSP/H.264 video streams  
[22 Express Lane]: A biometrics nightmare

| 08/24/17 |

These documents show one of the cyber operations the CIA conducts against liaison services -- which includes among many others, the (NSA/National Security Agency), the (DHS/Department of Homeland Security), and the (FBI/Federal Bureau of Investigation).

The (OTS/Office of Technical Services, a branch within the CIA), has a BIOMETRIC COLLECTION SYSTEM that is provided to LIAISON SERVICES around the world -- with the expectation for sharing of the BIOMETRIC TAKES collected on the systems.

But, this VOLUNTARY SHARING obviously DOES NOT WORK or is considered INSUFFICIENT by the CIA, because EXPRESS LANE is a COVERT INFORMATION COLLECTION TOOL that is used by the CIA to SECRETLY EXFILTRATE data collections from such systems provided to liaison services.

EXPRESS LANE is installed, and run with the cover of UPGRADING the BIOMETRIC SOFTWARE by OTS AGENTS that visit the liaison sites. Liaison officers overseeing this procedure will remain unsuspecting, as the data exfiltration DISGUISES behind a MICROSOFT WINDOWS INSTALLATION SPLASH SCREEN.

The core components of the OTS system are based on products from Cross Match, a US company specializing in biometric software for law enforcement and the Intelligence Community.

The company hit the headlines in 2011 when it was reported that the US military used a Cross Match product to identify OSAMA BIN LADEN during the assassination operation in PAKISTAN.

[22 Express Lane]: A biometrics nightmare  
[23 Angel Fire]: Various Windows exploitation

| 08/31/17 |

ANGEL FIRE is an implant comprised of five components: SOLARTIME, WOLFCREEK, KEYSTONE (previously MAGICWAND), BADMFS, and the WINDOWS TRANSITORY FILE SYSTEM. Like previously published CIA projects (GRASSHOPPER + AFTERMIDNIGHT) in the VAULT 7 series, it is a PERSISTENT FRAMEWORK that can LOAD/EXECUTE custom implants on TARGET COMPUTERS running the MICROSOFT WINDOWS OPERATING SYSTEM (XP/7).

SOLARTIME modifies the partition boot sector, so that when WINDOWS LOADS BOOT TIME DEVICE DRIVERS, it ALSO (LOADS/EXECUTES) the WOLFCREEK implant- once executed...? It can (LOAD/RUN) other ANGELFIRE implants.

According to the documents, the loading of additional implants creates MEMORY LEAKS that can be possibly detected on INFECTED MACHINES. KEYSTONE is part of the WOLFCREEK implant, and responsible for starting MALICIOUS USER APPLICATIONS. \*Loaded implants never touch the file system\*, so there's very little forensic evidence that the process was ever ran (except in the event viewer).

It always disguises as C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM32\SVCHOST.EXE, and can thus be detected in the Windows Task Manager, if the OPERATING SYSTEM is installed on ANOTHER partition, or in a different path.

BADMFS is a library that implements a COVERT FILE SYSTEM that is CREATED at the END of the ACTIVE PARTITION (or in a file on disk in later versions). It is used to store ALL drivers and implants that WOLFCREEK will start. All files are both ENCRYPTED and OBFUSCATED to AVOID string or PE header scanning.

Some versions of BADMFS can be DETECTED, because the REFERENCE to the COVERT FILE SYSTEM is stored in a file named ZF.

The WINDOWS TRANSITORY FILE SYSTEM is the NEW method of installing ANGEL FIRE. Rather than lay independent components on disk, the system allows an operator to create TRANSITORY FILES for SPECIFIC ACTIONS including: | INSTALLATION | ADDING/REMOVING FILES from ANGEL FIRE | ETC. |

Transitory files are added to the "UserInstallApp".

[23 Angel Fire]: Various Windows exploitation

[24 Protego]: Tool for missile control systems /-----\

| 09/07/17 |

(4) secret documents from the Protego project of the CIA, along with (37) related documents:

| proprietary hardware | software manuals from Microchip Technology Inc |

The project was maintained between 2014-2015.

Protego is not the USUAL malware development project, like previous publications in the Vault 7 series. Indeed, there is NO EXPLICIT INDICATION why it is part of the project repositories of the CIA/EDG, at all.

The Protego project is a PIC-based missile control system that was developed by Raytheon. The documents indicate that the system is installed on-board a Pratt & Whitney aircraft (PWA) equipped with missile launch systems air-to-(air and/or ground).

Protego consists of separate micro-controller units that exchange data and signals over encrypted and authenticated channels: On-board TWA are the (MP/Master Processor) and the (DB/Deployment Box).

Both systems are laid out with (MASTER/SLAVE) redundancy. The missile system has micro-controllers for the missile itself (MSS/Missile Smart Switch), the tube (TSS/Tube Smart Switch), and the collar (which holds the missile before and at launch time).

The MP unit receives (3) signals from a beacon:

- In Border (PWA is within the defined area of an operation)
- Valid GPS (GPS signal available)
- No End of Operational Period (current time is within the defined time-frame for an operation)

Missiles can ONLY be launched, if ALL signals received by MP are set to TRUE.

Similarly, safeguards are in place to auto-destruct (encryption + authentication) keys for various scenarios (leaving a target area of operation/missing missile).

/-----\ [24 Protego]: Tool for missile control systems  
Vault 7 Cont'd /-----\

A number of these tools have been used against me, MALICIOUSLY.  
Some of them have been used BENEVOLENTLY.

ARCHIMEDES and AFTER MIDNIGHT are two tools that I know for damn certain they've used against me. These tools will RARELY BE USED on someone that works for somebody and is VERY OBEDIENT, and NOT OBSERVANT. EVEN IF THEY WERE TO BE USED, most people in society will NOT be OBSERVANT enough, to DETECT THEIR USAGE.

In fact, here is a link to an actual, honest-to-god, legitimate, for real, 100% true, accurate ...  
... observation I've made of (ARCHIMEDES - <https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ>)

Even Linus Sebastian, the guy who runs LINUS MEDIA GROUP... would have NO FUCKING CLUE WHATSOEVER, if someone thought to use these tools to attack him or sabotage his business/company, family life, social status, etc.

The mere fact that I know that is the name of the program that was used ...  
... means that I'm a lot more important than people seem to think.

Almost as if I have more than just a SUSPICION that Zuckerberg is doing some real shady questionable shit. ARCHIMEDES is essentially when I have a session to the internet, or Windows. And, everything is port-mirrored and copied to a virtual machine that is replicating ALL of the changes I'm making in any given session.

AFTER MIDNIGHT is a tool that reaches out to the internet to a C2 server for additional scripts and exploits to download and execute themselves. It is typically used with Assassin. But also, Grasshopper and Marble, used to distribute malware as well as obfuscate programs so that it's source cannot be attributed. Then there's also Athena and Hera which commandeer DNS and RSAT.

Yeah, I did a little digging thanks to WikiLeaks, mainly because I've seen some shit happening that I thought was LITERALLY IMPOSSIBLE ... but nah. It was damn possible after all.

I called the National Security Agency way back in the summer of 2019, and AFTER that, I noticed that I went to turn the machine off and SUDDENLY, it looked like there was a SPLIT SECOND, where I saw a VIRTUAL MACHINE that was EMULATING MY SYSTEM.

WEeping (ANGEL/WILLOW) is something that I was interviewed about, by (Andrew Banas - <https://youtu.be/bPdwt7kcd3M>) He wasn't asking questions about WEeping WILLOW, and for all intents and purposes, I don't think he knew he was covering the FALLOUT of the TOOL that JULIEN ASSANGE was able to LEAK via WIKILEAKS VAULT 7... WEeping WILLOW.

I don't think HE realized that the hackers were actually exploiting WEeping WILLOW, to distribute software that allows the microphone to anyone's SmartTV to become a surveillance tool for WHOEVER. So, investigators use that, but also the hackers use it too so they can try and get access to people's accounts, or get access to their information on that device.

The scariest thing about this software, is that THE MICROPHONE WILL STILL RECORD THE ENVIRONMENT EVEN IF THE TV IS OFF, OR IS DISCONNECTED FROM THE WIFI NETWORK. I say that in (Hardware Security - <https://youtu.be/-jkDPv9H6BQ>)

WikiLeaks deserves more recognition than it has gotten ... that's not to say that it hasn't made a clear impact. What stresses me out the most, is that they all thought a 175 year sentence was a compromise they could make.

So, HILLARY CLINTON should've gotten arrested or even sentenced, but that's retarded, cause she's special. James Comey would never arrest that woman even if she fulfilled the analogy I stated above, about HER whipping out a pistol, and shooting me in front of people... the reason being, I don't really know why.

Assange did basically the same thing SHE did, and got 175 years ...

(← NOT COMPLETELY ACCURATE)

Hidden Government /

/ Vault 7 Cont'd

If the comparison I've been alluding to, about how Ted Cruz gets pumped in the butt for \$500M, sounds fucked up ... ? Oh well, that's just too fuckin' bad. The principle of him getting bribery money should be MORE insulting.

If these fucks feel like getting together to bang each other in the asshole ... ? Nobody can stop em... ya know ... ? <UNNAMED PLAYER> will go so far as to CRASH MY WORD EDITOR AS I AM WRITING STUFF IN A DOCUMENT, and then, overwrite the things I ALREADY WROTE in the fucking document... so I am fairly certain that I've been pissing people off.

These people don't really give a shit about what's fair, or not.  
Nor do they give a shit about the Constitution.  
They will smile at you while they tell you to go fuck yourself, and then "Have a nice day".

Hidden government within the real government. (there may be MORE than [1] hidden government though)  
They operate above the president.  
They tell the president what to do, just like when Ted Cruz lets himself get drilled between the ass cheeks for \$500M from Exxon Mobil, and the man isn't even gay.

Hidden government didn't like Al Gore, even when EVERYONE ELSE DID ...  
He won in the 2000 election.  
But, that man who could've helped avoid all of these atrocities, was told to fuck off.  
Hidden government wanted their buddy who kept going bankrupt when he ran oil companies, to be president ...  
... and they had plans in store.

As time goes by, it is apparent that the bill is being used to conduct military operations against fellow citizens. The reason that I am CERTAIN that this is the case, is because of Pegasus/Phantom and an ...  
Apple iPhone 8+.

The Week /

/ Hidden Government

As mentioned in chapter "The 'Week'", I walked to (SANG/Stratton Air National Guard) on 05/22/20.  
I walked there because I had a feeling that someone was trying to kill me, earlier that day.  
They actually told me the equivalent of "Fuck you dude, we don't care." and then they called the police, so that they would really teach me a lesson for going to a MILITARY BASE, to tell them that SOMEONE WAS USING PEGASUS as well as a DRONE ... and that they're SERIAL KILLERS ...  
... military base will still say "We don't fuckin care, bro. Fuck off now."

They heard a recording that I recorded, and took something I said "drones disguised as birds" out of context, and then they proceeded to shove a dildo in their asshole ... and wished me the best. Cool.  
Glad that you guys are doing such an AMAZING JOB protecting citizens.

Guard 1 : Call the police.  
Me : Sure, cause if someone is using drones to conduct military operations against YOUR FELLOW citizens ...  
... then the police will say 'Go to a military base. Fuck off now.' ...  
... wicked helpful suggestion, pal.  
Guard 1 : Call the FBI, then ... I don't know.  
Me : Yeah, I have done that a few times too.  
Guard 1 : ... a few times ... ?  
Me : Yeah, like, imagine if you call them ...  
... and you wait through like 4 hours of elevator music ...  
... then they answer, and when you say like (1) sentence ...  
... they tell you "Don't care, fuck off.", and hang up.  
Guard 1 : I don't think they would do that ...  
Me : Oh ... what if I had an audio recording of that ... ?  
Guard 1 : Bro, what do you want from me ... ?  
I'm just a guy.  
Not sure what I can suggest about drones that might be used against citizens.  
Me : Ohhhhhh ... What the fuck do you guys actually do in there, may I ask ... ?  
Guard 1 : ... we conduct military operations against fellow citizens ...  
Me : Sounds about right.  
So like, you wash each other's balls, and get paid to do that, right ... ?  
Guard 1 : Look pal, what we do in here, is none of your concern~!  
Me : No yeah, I got ya.  
I'll bet ya, it's \*points\* that attitude right there ...  
... that's gonna cause \$1T of equipment to be commandeered by the Taliban next August.  
Guard 1 : You don't know that, bro ...  
Me : You're right, I don't know that yet. Neither do you. Neither of us had this conversation.  
Guard 1 : Yeah, well. Fuck you anyway dude. I don't care. I'm gonna call the police on you.



About an hour and a half later, I recorded (2) additional instances of this "drone". Anyone listening to the recordings will be able to discern no bird on earth sounds like what I recorded.

- If people are going to call me a question mark, then I will say...  
... maybe no agency on Earth has the capability to build something this cool/advanced ...  
... then whoever made it will probably say "But, he's sayin' it's COOL, wtf." ...  
... then they'll be SAD cause I know how cool it is, but apparently they didn't make it...

What if I could join forces with this drone, and just, mess up every bad guy's day...? Sucks, that I don't know who would've made something so cool, and unique.

It allowed me to understand:

- I believe that PHANTOM/PEGASUS is deployed to ALL devices, from the factory.  
Or, there's some variation in stating HOW it's existence, propagates to new smartphone devices.

|                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| morons   acting like morons (but are they REALLY acting ...?) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|

They made several attempts over the course of several days, from (5/22/20 → 5/26/20), to kill me.

|                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| our entire interaction   close-up view of his face   sound of his voice   his reaction once he found out .. |
| ... I was aiming the camera right at him   black Dodge (Dart/Charger) he drove out of the Mobil parking lot |
| the second dude who ran out of the laundromat and started chasing me, originally came from Grecian Gardens  |

...that video was ME, walking to my AUNT TERRI COOK's HOUSE at: 10 INNISBROOK, CLIFTON PARK, NY 12065



In fact, people might find this really hard to believe, but, I'm an expert at being able to manipulate people. I believe that remote party was ANONYMOUS, or CICADA, (cause I mentioned them in the audio recordings) and someone was trying to WARN me.

I believe that these (2) guys, were part of a TEAM of people, who had remote access/control of my:

Someone didn't like the fact that I would STILL be able to record something and get it passed them somehow.

One of the most fatal mistakes they made, was merging the data between (2) separate video files, causing me to remember "our dreams are our ability to perceive time backwards". Then, the lens on the smartphone losing focus when a blue car passed me. Pretty sure it was a blue Nissan Sentra, but maybe not. The camera lost focus because my device (with no service whatsoever) was being remotely controlled through a COMMAND LINE INTERFACE, to lose focus as the vehicle passed me.

Scott did seem to give a shit if I called 911 AT FIRST, but later changed his attitude. Scott did not seem to give a shit if I cut Zackary Karel's phone line at 1769 Route 9. Or, moved the sign for the embroidery shop across the street to the mailbox pole at 1774 Route 9. Or, if I had pictures on my phone that would really piss some people off.

- 1) uploaded those audio logs to the internet from Computer Answers
- 2) uploaded the video of these kids tryin' to kill me
- 3) left evidence behind on Center for Security's surveillance equipment calling 911,
- 4) caused a disturbance at Key Bank, where someone heard me say something about a second cell phone

But what winds up happening, is that Eric Catricala, Zackary Karel, and James Leonard all earned a lot of my attention. Someone might start to feel afraid when I state that I'll have a gun next time, because it's not really a bad idea. Or, I start talking about serial killers that keep getting away with what they're doin'.

THEN, now I know exactly what the fuck I'm dealing with, don't I? What if I could do that, call the police, and SAY that a couple of assholes tried to kill me a few minutes BEFORE Scott Schelling arrived at Zappone... ? It'll be the truth...

What I do think, is that I have to set better traps for next time.

Wouldn't be much of a stretch for me to assume that these things might actually ALL be RELATED.  
related (ADJECTIVE: associated with the specified item or process, especially causally)

- the people that demolished the (3) buildings. they're treasonists.

That's why the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 → was written.

The USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, allows technology to be manipulated by the feds, and they can lie to anybody too. If they do that, then they basically are a monarchy.

The reason Assange is in prison, is because the CIA works very closely with the gas/oil companies and they wanted him badly. Just like I suspect that they sent a rather inexperienced crew, to try and get me a few times ...

... and they failed the job. That was probably the FBI and the CIA wasn't involved at all.  
BUT- NOW I know that they fuckin' DEFINITELY ARE.  
The Central Intelligence Agency, is DEFINITELY FUCKING INVOLVED, and they've made it pretty clear ...  
... they have NO plans on the table, to invite ME, to ANY of their birthday parties, ever.

But, I don't really fuckin' care.

Now they have to give orders to people at the county and state level, to slander me in every way possible. So, what I'm suggesting is that Paul Pellagalli probably took orders or a bribe. Among many others.

There are other reasons, but I think the most notable exception to make here is that if/when the world runs out of oil, these companies won't have much of a lifespan after that.  
That is, if the world doesn't get thrown into a cauldron bubble and melt everybody on the planet first.

What it tells me is that I have to find an extremely compelling way, to cause people to think about what's in their best interest, without explicitly threatening anyone specifically ... Maybe generally.

Anyone reading this that has any intelligence, they're going to reread those paragraphs.  
I can stand to be corrected that ... maybe I have some stuff wrong.  
RARELY do people bother to do that, and IF THEY DO, they never succeed at convincing me otherwise.  
Mainly because they don't ask me questions like "you said you have pictures or something ... ?"  
Yeh.

If I tell someone I have pictures of (2) dudes that I believe are SERIAL KILLERS, well, why don't people ask to see those fuckin' pictures ... ? The reason is because they aren't smart enough to be able to do that, they think I'm insane. Pretty moronic thing to do, accuse someone that's just a lot more (observant/intelligent) than other people, insane.

However, what I don't have wrong, is that I've been piecing this together for many years.  
Every time I contacted the FBI or the NSA, they never said anything in response to my accusations.  
I will say this, these people really do have a lot of resolve. Some of them have caught a lot of flak, because someone on their team wasn't playing by the rules.

If you're like me and you call them like I did in January 2020 speaking to some woman from Virginia, and tell her that Nfrastructure is doing something to my computer ... She's gonna tell me to call the local office the following morning. And that is when I first spoke to Investigator Christopher Murphy. I don't think this dude is a good guy. Cause between the call I made the night before, and calling him the following morning, my server sustained a DDOS attack.

It's very telling, that I was on the right track all along, and that the little subtleties along the way, caused me to compile a pretty effective and compelling list of factors. I believe that at some point, however ... some of them started helping me out. The reason I think that has to do with the multiple times I've seen phenomenon that bears no other explanation than ... "Someone's definitely helpin' me out."

Some of those factors include:

|                 |                |                                                                        |                |                 |             |                  |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Propaganda      | Fox News       | RUPERT MURDOCH                                                         | SEAN HANNITY   | TUCKER CARLSON  | Exxon Mobil | Oil/Gas Industry |
| HILLARY CLINTON | Donald Trump   | 2016 Election                                                          | VLADIMIR PUTIN | Russians        | Malware     | EDWARD SNOWDEN   |
| JULIEN ASSANGE  | WikiLeaks      | Collateral Murder                                                      | Vault 7        | USA-Patriot Act | ThinThread  | PRISM            |
| Pegasus/Phantom | Michael Hayden | Critical Vulnerabilities and Exposures   Distributed Denial of Service |                |                 |             |                  |

In May 2020, I suspected that Bell Atlantic, Spectrum, and Verizon, were doing some shady shit, and took a bunch of pictures all around the town of Clifton Park. Guys like Trooper Carter will think that shit was something a crazy person would do, but it's probably one of those situations where I have to explain a joke to someone that's mentally challenged, cause they didn't get the punchline of the joke ... there was a motive that he and the whole crew of his ... made no effort to investigate.  
Then I remember the drone that was following me around ...

Then, I remember somebody was intercepting my files as I was uploading them, (which they were doing to me back around January 2019) and the team of people that had been following me around for quite some time even well before that. I had a feeling that someone was actively violating my rights and such as far back as October 2018, if not before that.

Effectively, I could sit here and write these words over and over again, I know what's bound to happen. Some people in America committed treason in exchange for converting the country into a monarchy. That is why I have been aggressively censored and have had my social media exposure tuned so low.

They don't do that shit to people who openly state "LOL WOW THIS DUDE IS NUTS, LOL".  
Nah, they know those people aren't very intelligent, and as such, they're not a threat.  
They actually respect me more than those people, because they really like when they have a CHALLENGE.  
This is why I call people like Trooper Carter fucking useless.

Technically ... I want to say things like "I don't really care if he gets shot or not, frankly."  
But- I'd really rather he didn't, because I don't think that he's done anything to deserve it.  
But, he said that "You obviously did something to deserve being in this position ... "  
"... so if Pelagalli took custody of your kids away, good."  
And he's right to SOME extent, but not in a way where he made an intelligent statement.

I did do something to deserve being in this position.  
I pissed off someone that likes to play god.  
Then, that person tried to (have me killed/kill me themselves), not even really exaggerating that at all.

When it concerns either Trooper Carter, or Judge Pellagalli, these idiots don't know that's the truth.  
So, if HILLARY CLINTON told the FBI to not put her in prison, and SHE tried to have me killed, well...?  
Obviously these guys aren't gonna realize how (moronic/possible) that sentence is, or even portions of it.  
I don't think she did that at all. Someone else definitely fuckin' did, though.  
MAYBE... nobody was trying to kill me at all. And, my 911 calls those were imagined and made up.  
So are the pictures I have of these (2) dudes that were following... those images are also imagined, right...?

Ah... nah. None of that shit was imagined or delusional at all.  
SO, WITH THAT SAME LOGIC OF THEIRS, if some random asshole shoots them down at a grocery store...  
... then, they obviously must've done SOMETHING to deserve that too, right...?

Otherwise they wouldn't have gotten shot...  
Yeah, they got shot by a fuckin' psychopath, that's what they did to deserve that.  
It probably sounds like I'm being an asshole when I state it exactly like Trooper Carter did...

Sounds fuckin' moronic when you read that out loud, doesn't it?  
The reason why it sounds moronic, is because it fuckin' most definitely is.  
Nobody deserves that shit. Well, can't say NOBODY, cause there's some evil fucks out there, after all...

But- that is how Trooper Carter and Judge Pelagalli think, among a long list of other people too.

Let me state this to make myself perfectly clear.  
Sometimes people get what they don't deserve at all, and I am in that fucking category.

The problem is that, a long chain of morons...? They exist, alright.  
I'm not going to say that I hope this person or that person, get shot to death for being a fucking moron.  
But I definitely am a firm believer, that people who act like they're above the law...?  
... if someone ELSE decides to shoot them...  
It will be sad that happened...  
But at the same time, thank fucking god.  
Cause the way I see it...? JULIEN ASSANGE, is facing 175 years in prison, because someone thought that was COOL.  
Meanwhile, Hillary doesn't face a single day in jail or even court. WEIRD.

Cause some people haven't YET gotten, what they fuckin' definitely deserve.  
For instance, Prince Andrew, is a moron. He deserves some prison time, alright.  
Also, Andrew Cuomo should be in jail.  
Weird thing is, he's not.  
Wanna know why...?  
Morons exist, that's why.

When I say morons exist...?  
What I mean is that the gay kid keeps hanging out with the hot girl, being an overprotective parent,  
cock-blocking her.

Girl wants to fuck some dude...? Let her.  
Don't be a fuckin' queer like Andrew Cuomo... he's probably not even entirely gay...  
... but apparently he tried to hook up with 11 women, and they all said NO BRO.

Regardless, if the gay kid allows the girl to hang out with a straight dude...  
... she might actually enjoy herself, and get pregnant.  
Believe it or not, that is, exactly how reproduction works.

Wanna know how that's even a remote possibility...?  
Well, it's cause some guy had sex with her. Loaded her right up, with a solid stream of jizzlings.  
Probably sounds like it's a no brainer... but some people fuckin' need it explained a bit more.

Gay kid, he can shoot some jizzlings alright.  
Might be able to load up some other DUDE with some, but not a girl.  
No way, Jose.

Not her, nor any other girl...?  
Cause he's gay, believe it or not.

If he wasn't gay? He could.  
Since he is...? He can't.

Sexuality doesn't work like quantum mechanics... or superposition.  
It's gotta be one or the other, cause it doesn't make any sense to be both or neither.

Moral of the story, gay kids don't make any fuckin' sense sometimes.

The thing is, Ted Cruz doesn't deserve to get shot for no reason at all...  
If you call 911 and tell them that he accepts bribery money from Exxon Mobil,  
the assumption they should be making, is that the man is being raped.

Because, if Ted Cruz was PROUD of this happening, he probably would've recorded it on video, right...?

Ted Cruz' Fantasy /

Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), had been looking forward to this very night, for his whole life. It's his fantasy.

Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), asked some women what THEY want from their man ... and they told him. These are the things every woman wants from their man, Ted Cruz (senator from Texas):

|                                             |                                       |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| to be told what to do, and commanded around | want it to be romantic, not traumatic | rose petals everywhere  |
| candlelit room, favorite scent              | blindfold                             | being bound, and gagged |
|                                             | handcuffs                             | sex swing if possible   |

There's Ted Cruz (senator from Texas) arriving at a Motel 6.

Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), decides to spread a bunch of rose petals all over the hotel room.  
Then, he lights a candle with his favorite scent.  
He brought a bunch of other candles too, but thought it'd be a little TOO gay, to light ALL of em...  
Then he grabs the blindfold, and starts stripping down to his birthday suit...  
Then, the door opens.

It's Exxon Mobil... Ted Cruz (senator from Texas)'s lover... the guy's head is the Exxon Mobil logo. Exxon Mobil walks in, suspenseful, and he shuts the door.  
Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), knows what that door closing means...  
He's about to live the American dream. HIS American dream.

Ted Cruz (senator from Texas) : Brought some KY Jelly, if you wanna use some... \*points at it\*

Exxon Mobil : Who the hell even said you could speak, Ted... ?

Ted Cruz (senator from Texas) : Alright \*hands up\* alright, sorry... I'll stay quiet, jeez.

Exxon Mobil : Yeah. you BETTER be sorr...

[illegible]

Things are about to get dicey.  
Exxon Mobil strips down, and starts to spread Teds ass cheeks apart.  
Once Exxon Mobil starts getting down to business with this dude's asshole ... ?  
... Ted Cruz (senator from Texas) is gonna sound like a woman getting CLOBBERED by a penis.  
Destroyed, even.  
Filled, with content.  
Filled with joy, even.  
Whichever way you want to state the obvious, Exxon Mobil is makin' this man,  
... Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), his bitch.  
That's what quvs like Ted Cruz (senator from Texas) are all about.

What is not so obvious here, is that ...Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), is a grown ass man... Not a woman. Even still, the man is content in allowing Exxon Mobil to have their way, no questions asked really. While Ted's anal cavity was being filled...? So was his bank account.

For each second of the video, an additional \$100K made it to Ted's bank account. Almost like a police officer COULD find out if Exxon Mobil WAS bribing Ted Cruz, ...but hadn't thought to check there yet...

This whole scene here, really, is Teds fantasy.  
He was able to live out HIS fantasy. now he can daydream about it for the rest of his life.

A video like that would probably be WAY better than any other method at all, at effectively motivating...  
Ted Cruz (senator from Texas)  
Probably the best motivator in existence, since he's bound to be embarrassed by the video being publicly distributed.  
Then, everyone's gonna talk about it.

Guy1: Hey, is that Ted Cruz (senator from Texas)?  
Guy2: Yep. That's... fuckin' Ted god damn Cruz right there.  
Guy1: Wooooow... holy shit dude.  
I don't really wanna watch this, but ...  
... that IS Ted Cruz (senator from Texas) getting CLOBBERED by a penis.  
Guy2: Destroyed, even.  
Guy1: Filled, with content.  
Guy2: Filled with joy, even.  
Guy1: This dude, \*ALMOST\* sounds like a woman.  
Guy2: Well. ALMOST.

Look, the point is, if certain people are allowed to break the law and nobody else can, it sounds a lot like when the American Colonists had to kick the shit out of the British army, because they didn't really care for the tea. Ya know?

What if somebody owns a news network named Fox News. and it's not news. because it's propaganda... ?

/ Ted Cruz' Fantasy

Rich Brat /

There's a rich brat that needs to be pulled down a LOT of pegs, which I go over later in the material.  
A specific entity who's never NAMED 1 time in this entire book, that I'm referring to when I say that phrase.

Well, if someone starts saying dangerous stuff... some rich brat will probably cry.  
And just so we're clear here, I'm not casually shouting that at everybody who's rich, cause that's definitely not the point \*taps chest\* I'M tryin' to make.  
Nah.

The point I'm tryin' to make is that suppose someone with millions of dollars, can buy a license to Pegasus, right...? And when they do this, they will have purchased a program worth more than \$1M USD, with money that they never actually earned themselves. Nah, cause mom and dad hooked him up, just throwing money at the kid that wants to use Pegasus to be a serial killer and just mow down innocent people for lookin' at him the wrong way.

All cause he's gay and doesn't want anybody to know.

I will talk more about the RICH BRAT in the chapter dedicated to talking about him.

When certain people like any rich brat that ever lived, cries ... ?  
The police will actually give a shit about that quite a bit ... cause some rich brat made a fuckin' stink.  
That's the only time the police make the effort to do a LOT of fuckin' work.

Because, someone whose mommy and daddy bought everything for them their whole entire life...

... they were too busy sucking on mommy's breast milk as they were committing crimes, AND killing people ...  
... and having the mainstream media openly lie to everybody ...  
... and somehow NOT ONE PERSON was intelligent enough to put an adamant stop to ALL of that.

So, the rich brat just kept getting away with it...  
If a rich brat kills somebody...?  
Oh well.  
The police didn't see that happening...

Even IF THE POLICE WITNESS THIS PARTICULAR RICH BRAT THAT I KEEP CALLING OUT ...  
...murder someone in cold blood...?

Those men/women of law enforcement that swore an oath to serve and protect people...? They will actually pretend that they didn't see that shit...  
Wow. That happens to be 'How America currently works'. (← Do I really believe this? No. I KNOW this.)

Am I exaggerating here... ?  
Or, will the police actually ignore this rich brat murdering people in cold blood... ?  
The answer, is that, the rich brat hires personal military contractors to kill people.  
Those PMC's are deadly ... and they don't ask questions, they just kill people.

PMC.Guy1: Hey, what if this dude we're about to kill... isn't a bad dude ... ?  
PMC.Guy2: Well... who cares?  
PMC.Guy1: I'm just sayin', what if the person that hired us is having us commit murder... ?  
PMC.Guy2: We ARE committing murder... duh.  
PMC.Guy1: Nah, I meant like, covering some shit up...  
PMC.Guy2: I don't care bro.  
I'm gettin' paid, and that's that.  
PMC.Guy1: This is too easy though, bro...  
Something feels wrong.  
PMC.Guy2: \*puts the rifle away\* Look dude.  
\*points at PMC.Guy1\* You're really startin' to piss me off.  
You and your god damn \*waves absurdly\* conscious...  
PMC.Guy1: I didn't sign up to fuckin' murder some oblivious idiot that doesn't know who he pissed off.  
PMC.Guy2: \*obnoxiously chewing gum for a moment, staring\* Bro.  
PMC.Guy1: Look at him.  
There's no fuckin' way this dude could be pissing off the most powerful people in the world.  
PMC.Guy2: Yeah ... ?  
Then why's he on a hit list? Hm?  
PMC.Guy1: Maybe he knows how to manipulate them...  
PMC.Guy2: LOL. This guy, right here... ?  
PMC.Guy1: Yeah. He hasn't done anything else to deserve being killed like this.  
PMC.Guy2: He obviously did somethin' otherwise, why would I even take this mission... ?

The reason that the rich brat kept getting away with it is because he kept:

|                |                                  |                 |                  |                       |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| killing people | lining his pockets w/ more money | getting AWAY it | being OVERLOOKED | hiding in plain sight |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|

... so, the rich brat KEPT DOING IT. Not unlike Gustavo Fring in Breaking Bad.

Just, a bunch of morons never put it together.  
Then after Gus finally IS caught, Captain Merkel talks to Hank and Gomey, about making foiled pouches for sea bass ... then Captain Merkel fucks off for not seeing something that was right under his nose that

whole time. I never understood that, really... You would think that maybe Merkel could be arrested for not seeing Gustavo Fring doin' some highly illegal/questionable shit...

But the reason SOME stuff is on TV, is because they want people to FEEL like, if you're a bad dude... ?  
... \*chuckles\* you're gonna get caught. Meanwhile, most murders go unsolved.

-----/ Rich Brat  
Comparisons (1) /-----

I'm going to provide some examples of shows on television that feature COPS, and grade them on their REALISTIC NATURE, and the details that either CAUSE them to be realistic, and in some cases, what caused them to be noteworthy enough to be included.

Then I'm going to compare certain individuals, their position in society, accomplishments, public and personal opinions, and what the LAW ENFORCEMENT and JUSTICE SYSTEMS would do if they were to commit a particular action.

This TABLE will showcase just how fucked up these systems are in some cases.  
That's not an opinion by the way.

-----/ Comparisons (1)  
Breaking Bad /-----

| EXTREMELY REALISTIC |

Easy to forget Walter White's story is parallel to Hank Shraeder...

A cop who's in the (DEA/Drug Enforcement Administration).  
One who sorta gets fucked over cause he underestimated his brother-in-law.

Lots of reasons to watch this, maybe seeing a head on the back of a tortoise isn't exactly realistic...  
...but most of the show is shockingly realistic.

-----/ Breaking Bad  
Renegade /-----

| NOT EVEN SLIGHTLY REALISTIC |

\*gritty announcer voice\*

He was a cop, and good at his job, when he committed the ultimate sin and testified against other cops gone bad.  
Cops that tried to KILL him, but... got the woman he LOVED, instead.

Framed for murder...? Now, he prowls the badlands.

An OUTLAW, hunting OUTLAWS. A BOUNTY HUNTER. A RENEGADE.

<really cool guitar riff, guy wearin' a leather jacket ridin' a motorcycle, starts indiscriminately providing roundhouse kicks to people's faces... BOOKIE WARD would even agree that this dude would probably kick his ass... >

That's the story of LORENZO LAMAS, no realation to TOM LLAMAS... but also, a fictional story.

-----/ Renegade  
The Shield /-----

| EXTREMELY REALISTIC |

MICHAEL CHIKLIS (THING in Fantastic Four w/ Jessica Alba) and WALTON GOGGINS (the bad guy in the show JUSTIFIED)  
... basically being a fictional show that teaches a lot of REAL cops, how to be a fuckin' ASSHOLE cop...  
... who somehow mistakenly call what they do "ENFORCING THE LAW" ...  
... rather than what they're ACTUALLY doing, which is called "BREAKING THE LAW CONSTANTLY"

It's a great show, and the people at the following agencies live by it as the perfect cop training material:

- New York State Trooper Barracks at the Clifton Park Public Safety Building in Clifton Park, NY
- the Saratoga County Sheriffs Office Administrative Office at 6010 County Farm Road, Ballston Spa, NY
- the New York State Trooper Academy at the Harriman State Campus, Albany, NY
- the local Federal Bureau of Investigation field office at 200 McCarty Ave, Albany NY

If you haven't seen it...? You need to, ASAP, because then you will understand how ALL of those agencies operate.  
100% of every officer that works in all of those listed locations...? They do all of the same exact shit that they do on this show. So, not watching it will leave YOU and everyone YOU KNOW, at a total disadvantage.

Watch the show. They literally use it as training material.

This show is mad good, it'll keep you on the edge of your seat, you'll wonder what the hell they'll do next,  
It is fictional, but it is VERY REALISTIC.

Because it's basically a bunch of cops that break every law they feel like breaking, and somehow, they consider themselves the "good guys".

This is basically how a lot of cops who wind up getting involved with Narcotics units wind up acting like.  
In other words, people like Sgt. Bosco, or Trooper MISSENIS, or even Sara DeRusso, they will do the drugs, get addicted to the lifestyle, the money, the drugs, the people... they wind up forgetting that they're a cop.  
They're not supposed to allow themselves to be corrupted like that.



But- it happens every fuckin' day.  
When people like Sara DeRusso make unlawful and unconstitutional arrests...?  
Then it is literally a prime example of how to indicate that she along with the others I just specified...  
... they fuckin' suck ass at their jobs when they FAIL TO COLLECT EVIDENCE.

NCIS /

/ The Shield

| NOT FUCKIN' REALISTIC AT ALL |

Don't get me wrong, I'll occasionally watch a few minutes of this, if somebody's got it on...  
... but I won't typically go out of my way to watch it on my own... Why...?

Well, there may be a girl with a headset, keyboard, and computer screen, SOMEWHERE, working with cops...  
... but that is where the similarities end.

There is NO lady that's able to type in THOUSANDS of keys on a keyboard in 2 seconds, who can immediately whip out 20 fuckin' screens worth of information to scan through in another 2 seconds... nor would anyone that COULD do that have a fuckin' clue WHAT DUDE driving WHAT CAR by its SATELLITE TAG based on the MANUFACTURER, immediately lead to finding a SPECIFIC LIST OF DUDES who match an AGE CATEGORY, RACE, PROFILE, HAIR COLOR...  
... cause then she could literally run all of those names through an UNCONSTITUTIONAL DATABASE, & pull back about (17) MATCHES in the area...~!

Cause at that point somebody solved a fuckin' mystery in like less than a minute...  
(1) of those vehicles just MIGHT be, the fuckin' bad guy...  
... and this girl PRACTICALLY SOLVED THE FUCKIN' CASE ALREADY.  
At that point, she could literally tell Scooby and Shaggy to fuck off already, cause she's got it covered.

Then what...? Scooby and Shaggy are gonna starve to death, and NOBODY really wants THAT to happen, do they...?  
Nah. I don't think so. You're basically pissing all over one of the most beloved (dude + dog) combos in history.

Law and Order /

/ NCIS

| SORT OF REALISTIC, BUT NOT REALLY. THE COURTROOM STUFF IS MORE REALISTIC |

Ice T is probably my favorite actor on the show, he's tough, he'll knock a motherfucker out cold w/ just a glare.  
The real life Ice T knows that the second amendment was devised to keep the POLICE in CHECK.  
That's right, even HE has admitted in a public broadcast, that sometimes cops deserve to be shot. (← Second amendment)

There are a few other derivatives of this show that I can tolerate (Criminal Intent, Special Victims Unit)...  
... but I'm not gonna sit around and LOOK FOR THIS SHOW TO BE ON, and then, boom.  
That's what I'm watchin' for the rest of the day.

COPS /

/ Law and Order

| ABOUT AS REAL AS IT GETS (it's literally footage that gets recorded when a cameraman goes in...) |

Cameraman : ALRIGHT BRO.  
I WANNA RECORD SOME SHIT. \*cocaine sniffle\*  
YOU DOWN...?  
Cops : \*chuckles\* Buddy...?  
You probably don't know what you're getting' yourself into...  
Cameraman : \*nervous gulp\* Ww-what's THAT supposed to mean...?  
Cops : \*chewing his gum\* Bro.  
This is about as REAL as it gets...  
Alright...?

That's because... this show is literally an action-packed adventure, where nearly every cop on the show, will somehow know ahead of time, to buy some fuckin' gum, bro. Cause... the show is just a lot less INTERESTING, if a cop is not somehow obnoxiously chewing on a real nice piece of fuckin' gum. That's right.

You'll NEVER see an episode of COPS filmed in CLIFTON PARK, NY, because the show actually CHERRY PICKS the things that are LEGAL for the COPS to DO. So, they have probably TRIED to record MANY INSTANCES of Clifton Park, NY, or even Albany, NY...? But the police constantly break the law around here AND at these organizations...

| Agency                           | Address                 | City         | State | Zip   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| New York State Police [Troop G]  | 760 Troy Schenectady Rd | Latham       | NY    | 12110 |
| Saratoga County Sheriff's Office | 6010 County Farm Road   | Ballston Spa | NY    | 12020 |
| Federal Bureau of Investigation  | 200 McCarty Ave         | Albany       | NY    | 12209 |

/ COPS

RENO 911! /

| The entire point of this show, has historically always been a JOKE ... |

But it is still more realistic than NCIS, but NOT more realistic than Law and Order \*gonk gonk\*

Not to mention, the cops on this particular FICTIONAL SHOW are FAR MORE CREDIBLE than half of the NYSP at the Clifton Park Public Safety Building, or County Sheriff Michael Zurlo, and a large number of local sheriffs.

That's right.

Fake actor cops on a show that's SUPPOSED to be a joke, having MORE CREDIBILITY than many of the police I just mentioned... That should paint a pretty clear picture that they should not be taken seriously, and yet... they have a badge.

/ RENO 911!

The Other Guys /

| Fuckin' HILARIOUS MOVIE ... NOT REALISTIC AT ALL (partially filmed in Albany, NY) |

Terry Hoyt (Marky Mark "Wahlburgers R' Us" Wahlberg) and Alan Gamble (William "Pillar of Comedy" Ferrell) ... Wahlberg goes ham for the cam in his first attempt at straight up comedy...

He was afraid to comedy prior to this movie, but he did well.

Will Ferrell brings his classic, no-holds barred, comedic impulses to the movie, and they both just nail it.

Michael Keaton also does a fantastic job being Captain Jean, just being a fuckin' funny business type of dude.

There are SO MANY HILARIOUS PHRASES AND QUIPS IN THIS MOVIE ... but it's pretty fuckin far removed from reality.

Alan : I just shot my first desk pop~!

Terry : Desk pop~?

What are you NUTS ... ?

Alan : That's not a real thing ... ?

Terry : A DESK POP ... ?!?

NO IT'S NOT A REAL THING ...

Alan : Well they were SO CONVINCING with their argument ... \*shakes head\*

| I guess we ALL experienced our OWN ballet today, of feelings/emotions. | Hope you like PRISON FOOD, and PENIS~! |  
| We're in a cocaine covered car ... | They even left ya a message "Thanks for the F shack" -Dirty Mike & the Boys |  
| If it weren't for you guys ... ? We wouldn't be forced to have sex with all these women ... but HAVE TO ANYWAY ... |  
| Millions in damages for only a quarter pound of marijuana ... ? |

Jean : I gotta take the dummy gun, here you can have this ...

Alan : A whistle ... ?

Jean : It's a rape whistle ...

You get in any kinda trouble at all ... ?

You blow on this thing, and somebody with a REAL GUN, will show up and help ya out.

It's not realistic at all. BUT- it's still one of my favorite cop movies to be fair.

/ The Other Guys

Last Action Hero /

| In no way realistic at all (But it is probably one of my favorite childhood cop movies ... ) |

The movie starts off with a scene where tons of cop cars are literally surrounding an elementary school, where Arnold Schwarzenegger shows up as Jack fuckin' god damn Slater... Walking on the tops of a bunch of cop cars, where all the cops are being big pussies cause Jack the Ripper has the kids up on the roof.

Jack tells the chief and the Lieutenant Governor, to 'suck a fuckin' dick, bro ... ' he's goin' in ...

Good Jack (Slater) faces off against Evil Jack (the Ripper), and tells him to let the kid go.

Evil Jack starts laughing maniacally, and tells him, somethin' a fuckin crazy bastard would say ...

... then Good Jack tosses a grenade at the kids feet ...

... Evil Jack knows it's not a live grenade ...

... Good Jack says "Nah, it's a live grenade alright ...

... Evil Jack is like "I don't think so, you wouldn't do that to your own kid ...

... then Evil Jack tells the kid to pick it up, and it TURNS INTO A KNIFE ...

... and then Jacks kid stabs Jack the Ripper, but then Jack the Ripper falls over the ledge and drags ...

... Jack Slater's 10 year old son down the side of the building ...

... and then the movie loses focus.

Danny : FOCUS~!

NICK~! The movie lost focus, dude ... Wtf.

Nick : Dude ... Sorry, I passed out, I'm getting' old and shit dude ...

Danny : Well, that's what they ALL say, dude ...

Nick : Look kid, you come back later, cause you're late for school or some shit, aren't ya ... ?

Danny : Damnit ... I am.

Danny tries to leave the apartment, but then a sick fuck manages to hold him at knifepoint and steal all their shit. Then the movie skips ahead to the police station, where the police are just as lazy as Trooper Borden who just so happen to be with his girlfriend/wife and 2 kids (1 girl, 1 boy) at Clifton Park Target on 07/09/22 at about noon time...? Anyway, the movie cop says "You're to go straight home..." just like Trooper Borden told me on 06/17/20 that PEGASUS/PHANTOM does not exist since the Federal Counterterrorism Intelligence Agency said so.

Danny, being fuckin' WICKED IMPRESSED ... with the WAY that Nick decided to introduce Jack Slater IV to the kid ...  
 ... Megadeth Angry Again plays as the movie starts, flying over the ocean toward the glass-eyed fuckwads mansion ...  
 ... Dude's reading a newspaper, Jack's cousin is sitting in a chair, being interrogated ...  
 ... glass-eyed fuckwad shoots a fuckin smiley face in the newspaper ...  
 ... it introduces the concept that he's a fuckin straight shooter, and he's got a British accent too, fuckface.

That's why he's a fictional character... Doesn't exist... But- should.  
Why ... ? Because sometimes MALICIOUS ABUSE OF AUTHORITY is ROBERT MISSENIS being the same thing as PRACTICE ...  
... PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. (Foreshadowing)

Anyway, at some point, the old run down theatre somehow turns into a friggen portal to the movie dimension, all because of Danny Maddigan's magical golden ticket from Harry Houdini himself. The ticket starts to glow from the ancient power of the late masterful magician, when suddenly ... ? A stick of dynamite is lobbed at Jack Slater's convertible ... but- it lands in the movie theatre, causing it to be quite an immediate threat to Danny.

Jack Slater loses these fuckin' dipshits by driving into a place where a bunch of girls start freaking out ...  
... and then Danny realizes that ALL OF THE WOMEN ARE FUCKING HOT ...  
... AND THAT MEANS HE IS LITERALLY IN THE GOD DAMN MOVIE THAT HE WAS WATCHING ...

Pissed off black guy screams "SLAAAAAAAAAATER~!" and ALL of the fuckin glass windows shatter... as the window guy is in the middle of replacing the glass that shattered the LAST time... Pissed off black guy is speaking so god damn fast...? Neither Jack or Danny even understand a fuckin word he's saying...

[illegible]

...then they literally do what the police think to do like years after they arrest somebody...  
...they begin to actually look at EVIDENCE and COLLECT TESTIMONY...

...the DELAY where the GUY IN CHARGE and JACK SLATER...  
...actually determine how the hell Danny even made his way into Jack's car... ?  
...that's actually EXTREMELY ACCURATE. (← VERY REALISTIC DELAY, THATS LITERALLY HOW LONG THE POLICE TAKE SOMETIMES)

Danny : \*realizes he has to START LYING TO PEOPLE in order for them to BELIEVE what he's saying\*  
Look, I'm just some kid, he drove his car and I almost got shot, and fell into his car, and he saved  
my life~!

Captain : Oh, listen kid... We're gonna fuckin' find out somethin' pretty god damn soon, and I've got a feeling...  
... you're the golden ticket that's gonna help us find out.

Jack Slater takes his badge off, and literally tries to give it to Danny. He's like ...

... and say 'THE BAD GUYS ARE IN THERE'!?!

Basically a cop that shouldn't be one... decides to play favorites with the mobsters, and attempts to betray Jack until Whiskers basically saves the fuckin' day.

Basically ripping one of the biggest fuckin' farts ever witnessed by mankind...

Jack Slater finally realizes that Danny Maddigan was telling him the truth the whole fuckin' time.

Was a fucking lie. A fictional story... Make believe. False. Not real. Because, they decide to go into the REAL world... and now they're REALLY knee deep up shits creek...

And then, it's fuckin' ON bro... They see the fuckin dude in a cab with his butler... but they get out and run. Jack says "RUBBER BABY BUGGY BUMPERS... HA. BET YOU DIDN'T KNOW I WOULD SAY THAT~!? DID YA ... ?" Nah. Danny didn't think that at all, so JACK REALLY got Danny THAT time ...

Anyway, Jack and the butler get into a game of Chicken in a Ford Taurus and a Checkered cab. Danny watches them get into a pretty severe accident... and he's immediately SCARED and afraid that Jack just got killed in an accident... Starts running up to the Ford Taurus... Jack gets out.

Jack : Damnit, that really HURT~!  
 Danny : You could've been killed you big idiot~!  
 Jack : HEY ...  
       Ford Taurus, airbag.  
       Checkered cab...?  
       No airbag.  
       Who's dumb...?

[illegible]

Some time passes, then suddenly, the glass-eyed fuckbag causes Jack the Ripper to come back from the movie world. Jack the Ripper tries to kill the REAL Arnold Schwarzenegger at the premiere of Jack Slater IV who's in the balcony. Jack Slater saves his life by trying to get this fuckin douchebag Jack the Ripper... and when people try to arrest Jack, they realize it's Arnold fuckin' Schwarzegger HIMSELF, and they're like 'OH WE'RE SO TERRIBLY SORRY, WE THOUGHT YOU WERE A LUNATIC FOR SOME REASON', but then he's like "NAH, NOT A LUNATIC, THAT OTHER GUY IS, GOTTA GO."

Then, they face off on the fuckin balcony of the building, cause Jack kicks the fuckin door down, and knows that the introduction of the movie, Jack Slater IV is about to unfold yet again, only THIS TIME, Danny'd be the hostage. Just (2) dudes named Jack, facing off, yet again... standing toe-to-toe, face-to-face ...  
... the embodiment of good versus evil ...

Slater : Let him go, ya fuckin' pencil necked fuckface ...  
 Ripper : Hey Jack, here we ARE again, just like old times ... huh ... ?  
 Slater : Dude I will fuckin' kick the shit out of you just like I always do ... So ...  
 Ripper : OH YEH DUDE ... ?  
           How you gonna do that, Jack ... ?  
           Hm ... ?  
           \*shakes head\* I've got the fuckin' kid right here dude ...  
           Nothin' you can even DO about it, ha ha ha ha ha. (← lame bastard thinks he's so fuckin funny, huh?)

[illegible]

Suddenly, the scene unfolds, Arnold falls to the ground and nearly gets sliced by Jack the Rippers fuckin' axe...  
... grabs his gun, and shoots this ice hearted fuckbag down... and he drags Danny along with him...  
... EXCEPT ...  
... THIS TIME ... ?  
... Danny manages to SURVIVE, and is holding onto a fuckin' pipe.  
With only seconds to spare ... ? Jack's gotta climb down and practically save the kids life, AGAIN ...  
... but he's not at full Jack Slater MOVIE strength at all... nah.  
He's at basically a quarter or less of real-world strength... but he knows he's gotta do SOMETHING, otherwise ...  
... Danny's gonna fall to his demise.

While the rain is pounding down hard, and the pipe is the only thing he can hold onto, he manages to pull Danny upward, swinging him back up to the top of the building, and then pulling himself back up to safety... barely. Basically, Jack Slater finally realizes what it's like to be exhausted... but then SUDDENLY...

Glass-eyed fuckbag shows up. Has the fuckin' gun... and an umbrella. He manages to shoot Jack Slater, whereby causing a life threatening injury where he's actually hurt very badly... but then Danny Maddigan collects the gun and shoots the glass-eyed fuckbag dead, and he explodes, basically.

Jack Slater, now fucked up in the real world... ?  
He has to get an AMBULANCE to stop... the ambulance is on the way to the nearest hospital, and the music strums a harrowing tune, the abysmal demise of Jack fuckin' Slater... the EMT's are looking at each other, they realize there is not much they can even DO... Then Danny says, STOP. But they fuckin ignore him. So, he has to whip out the GUN, and THEN they fuckin stop and run the fuck out of the ambulance... At or about this time, Death comes in from the movie Hamlet I believe... basically the same exact actor that plays Jack the Ripper... ? But, this time...

It's the living embodiment of Death, himself. Danny gets to the movie theatre, and tries to bring him back into the scene that has been STUCK with the monster truck playing on the projector for the entire time that they've been back in the real world... unreal, basically.

Suddenly, Death shows up, and Danny sees him. Danny gets pissed off...

Danny : STAY BACK.  
 I'm sick and tired of you getting to decide, who stays and who goes ... ?  
 Well I'm telling you, THIS ONE STAYS~!  
 Death : I was only curious ...  
 He's not on any of my lists ...  
 ... though YOU are ...  
 ... Daniel.  
 Danny : \*long pause, intense glare, still aiming the gun at Death, himself\*  
 Death : You die, grandfather.

~~~~~  
 Danny manages to get Jack Slater back into the movie world Danny sees Whiskers, and tells him Jack's been shot.
 So, Whiskers goes and gets a doctor. Jack thinks he's dying, tries to tell Danny that he had a good run while he
 did... and he's basically ready to die. Then, the doctor shows up, starts to treat Jack ... ?
 Then, the doctor says "Kid, what the fuck dude, I wouldn't even call this a flesh wound ... "

Jack's fine now. They're all going back to the way the world was supposed to be ... the kid steps backward until
 he realizes he's back in the real world ... Now he's just in the audience again, watching the finally scene of the
 movie playing out ...

The captain is just reaming Jack out for almost being killed, and causing untold amounts of chaos, damage, and etc.
 Smoke still blowing out of his ears ... and then Jack says "SHUT THE HELL UP~!"
 The captain is fuckin' speechless cause ... he doesn't even realize that Jack is now literally making statements
 about how the captain is the COMIC RELIEF, and JACK IS THE FUCKIN' HERO, so SHUT THE FUCK UP ALREADY ...
 ... the captain realizes he's as useless as MICHAEL ZURLO at SCSO, as well as SGT BOSCO and TROOPER MISSENIS.
 They really have no ammunition or anything to respond to being told to SHUT THE FUCK UP, YOU SUCK AT YOUR JOB,
 and then that's exactly what they do.

At which point, Jack drives off into the sunset, thinking of his buddy Danny Maddigan who helped him come to
 terms with the death of his son in the beginning of Jack Slater IV. Then, Aerosmith plays during the outro.

It is by far, not very realistic of a movie, nor about how cops operate. However, there is an interesting thing
 about the SYMBOLIC NATURE of this movie. It's called INTEGRITY. And, ALL of the AGENCIES and PEOPLE I've specified,
 have nothing but a VERY SMALL FRACTION or PERCENTAGE of the INTEGRITY, that a FICTIONAL MOVIE COP NAMED JACK SLATER
 fuckin' had in this movie.

~~~~~ / Last Action Hero ~~~~~  
 Comparisons (2) / ~~~~~

If the rich brat kills people, the police shrug their fuckin' shoulders: "What can anybody do about it? Jesus."  
 If it's somebody that ISN'T a rich brat at all, and gets caught ... ? That person will go to prison.  
 Hm. Let's draw up a comparison here.

Yeah I'm certain that cops don't just allow some kid to kill whoever, unless they're paid off. That's the point.

| [Person]                  | [Cool Factor] | [Public Opinion]                       | [If this person ...]                                                          | [The police will ...]                                | [The justice system will ...]                                       |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rich Brat & serial killer | 10+           | Cool AF bro, millions views on YouTube | + Kills ppl w/ Pegasus<br>+ Cries/Loses @ Fortnite<br>+ is gay, says he isn't | Ignore that<br>Say grow up, kid<br>Say so what ... ? | ALSO ignore that<br>say he's a role model<br>he's a good kid though |

He's not a kid, and he should be executed by state for being an existential threat to humanity.

|                |     |               |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| George W. Bush | 10+ | Did very well | + commits treason 09/11/01<br>+ conspires USA-PATRIOT Act<br>+ abuse ThinThread surveil<br>+ authorize F22 Raptor devel<br>+ let Exxon demo WTC 1,2,7<br>+ have NIST ignore Rob Koro1 | Ignore that<br>Not see the problem<br>Ignore that<br>Say: Cool story, bro<br>Ignore that<br>Say: What thermite? | Pretend it's nonsense!<br>Can't see the problem<br>Give 1 greatness award<br>Give 2 greatness award<br>Pretend it's nonsense<br>Pretend it's nonsense |
|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Convinced this man committed treason. Isn't an ACTUAL cock sucker like Cuomo ... ? But, SOUNDS like one sometimes.  
 [Mission Accomplished]: <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EDBRJHxcPK0kbJ75hfPik7rx02zERtt3>

|              |     |               |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Barack Obama | 10+ | Did very well | + handles Deepwater Horizon<br>+ lies about mass surveil<br>+ labels Ed Snowden traitor<br>+ GM/AIG/Banks Bailout check<br>+ Gets Osama Bin Laden<br>+ Passes Affordable Care Act | Commend that<br>Ignore that<br>Round of applause<br>Ignore that<br>Round of applause<br>Round of applause | Give 1 greatness award<br>Pretend it's nonsense<br>Give 1 greatness award<br>Encouraged/supported<br>Give 5 greatness award<br>Give 5 greatness award |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Overall good job, commendable service, still decided to disgrace warrior EDWARD SNOWDEN

|                |      |               |                                                                                             |                                                      |                                                                         |
|----------------|------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rupert Murdoch | 10+* | The best ever | + extort gov/push propaganda<br>+ has Hannity suck his dick<br>+ hurt ppl w/ stacks of cash | Ignore that<br>Say: He must LOVE it<br>Say: So what? | Never even considered<br>Never even considered<br>Never even considered |
|----------------|------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Existential threat change Fox News → Not News Network

|          |     |              |                              |               |                      |
|----------|-----|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Vladimir | -20 | Fuckin moron | + tell mil to kill innocents | Consider that | Throw their hands up |
|----------|-----|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|

|       |  |  |                              |                      |                    |
|-------|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Putin |  |  | + tell mil to suck his dick  | Say: So what ... ?   | Remain indifferent |
|       |  |  | + has state issue propaganda | Say: Cool story, bro | Wish we could help |

Existential threat. Remove dildo from asshole, asshole.

|                 |      |               |                              |                    |                      |
|-----------------|------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Donald J. Trump | 10+* | Fuckin' moron | + try to overthrow democracy | Hem/haw for months | Ongoing development  |
|                 |      |               | + sounds like a moron        | Say: That's normal | Adds Brett Kavanaugh |

There are plenty of worse people ... but he's still plenty bad.

|          |     |             |                              |                      |                       |
|----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Ted Cruz | 10+ | Hes alright | + accepts bribery from Exxon | Say: Oh well, bro    | Never even considered |
|          |     |             | + fantasizes a date w/ Exxon | Say: He must LOVE it | Remain indifferent    |

Smarter than trump, but who isn't ... ?

|               |     |                       |                             |                    |                        |
|---------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Chuck Schumer | 10+ | Role model politician | + Keeps gov't SORTA running | Round of applause  | Give 5 greatness award |
|               |     |                       | + Doesn't accept bribery    | Say: Why not ... ? | Give 5 greatness award |

Dude's a role model politician. Kicks SO MANY people's asses at being a politician, he SHOULD run for president ...

|               |     |                            |                              |                      |                       |
|---------------|-----|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| William Gates | 10+ | Visionary, Genius, Scholar | + innovate ideas for decades | Say: He does that    | Asks for advice       |
|               |     |                            | + stole CPM from G. Kildall  | Say: Oh well         | Never even considered |
|               |     |                            | + Starts/runs Gates Found.   | Round of applause    | Asks for advice       |
|               |     |                            | + writes "The Road Ahead"    | Say: He's a good guy | Asks for more advice  |

Complicated, he may not have STOLEN CP/M from Digital Research/Gary Kildall, but it WAS COPIED SOMEHOW ...  
Regardless, the man is an awesome son-of-a-bitch, and has basically been on the forefront of innovation for decades. Literally took an Altair 8800, wrote a version of BASIC for it with Paul Allen, and bankrupted so many obnoxious douchebags over the years.

[Gates' \$1B/y plan to prevent next pandemic]: [https://youtu.be/F\\_heKZUKnCU](https://youtu.be/F_heKZUKnCU)

|                 |     |        |                               |                      |                        |
|-----------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Mark Zuckerberg | 10+ | Genius | + started Facebook w/ no \$   | Say: Cool story, bro | Give 1 greatness award |
|                 |     |        | + sold data → Cambridge Anal. | Ignore that          | Wonders if thats bad   |
|                 |     |        | + prioritize profit > people  | Say: Grumble 7 times | Finally sees bad       |
|                 |     |        | + censor users, kills for IP  | Say: Who cares ... ? | Give 5 greatness award |

His company has some serious problems, and he is LITERALLY having people murdered ... I have SUPPORTING EVIDENCE.

[Sailing]: <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1nkDurUU5RNBz6Ic1j2b9BMaqudh-EzGq>

|           |     |                  |                              |                      |                      |
|-----------|-----|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| S. Pichai | 10+ | Doing fine ... ? | + work w/ FB to CENSOR users | Say: Who cares ... ? | Encouraged/supported |
|-----------|-----|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|

I don't think he's a bad guy, but his company was DEFINITELY censoring my content for years.

I think my RECENT content has been viewed more favorably by the company ...

|            |     |                 |                           |                      |                        |
|------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Jeff Bezos | 10+ | Genius, but ... | + eavesdrops on customers | Say: Oh well, bro    | Never even considered  |
|            |     | not on the      | + William Shatner → space | Say: That's whats up | Give 5 greatness award |
|            |     | level of        | + threatened Leo DiCaprio | Say: LOL             | Say: We would've, too  |
|            |     | Elon Musk       | + makes a fool of himself | Say: Oh well, bro.   | Remain indifferent     |

McKenzie left him for a GOOD reason, he's like a KID in a candy shop, has occasional (ego/short sightedness).

|           |      |                                                                                   |                              |                       |                          |
|-----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Elon Musk | 100+ | Genius, Role model citizen, so far ahead of every1 else he's in a race by himself | + Paypal, pal-paying-program | Say: Good             | Give greatness award     |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + Tesla, GOOD electric cars  | Say: Awesome          | Encouraged/supported     |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + SpaceX, GOOD rockets/space | Say: Awesome          | Encouraged/supported     |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + first reflyable building   | Say: No way, dude ... | Is that even legal ... ? |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + starts Boring company      | Say: Awesome          | Encouraged/supported     |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + outright buys Twitter      | Say: Awesome          | Encourage/supported      |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + writes jokes on Twitter    | Say: Grumble 7 times  | They don't get it yet    |

Probably the coolest dude on this list, (that's sayin' somethin' too ...)

Probably mankind's BEST hope at avoiding an ELE/extinction level event.

[Tesla Model S Plaid @ Nurburgring]: [https://youtu.be/Ujp3q\\_aryRA](https://youtu.be/Ujp3q_aryRA)

[Starship SN10]: <https://youtu.be/ODY6JWzS8WU>

|          |    |                |                              |                     |                        |
|----------|----|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bob Lutz | 5+ | Senior citizen | + ran GM for 40-50 yrs.      | Commend that        | Give 1 greatness award |
|          |    |                | + shits pants @ 1045AM daily | Say: Seems unlikely | Never even considered  |
|          |    |                | + tries to insult Musk/Tesla | Say: Oh well ...    | They don't get it yet  |

Established the most profitable, low-quality standards at General Motors for 50 consecutive years ... \*clap clap\*

|          |    |                         |                              |                       |                        |
|----------|----|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Tim Cook | 8+ | Gayest guy in Cupertino | + Sells 0-day vuln. to NSO   | Say: 0-day vuln ... ? | Not give a flying fuck |
|          |    |                         | + Obstruct just. → iPhone 8+ | Say: That's a CRIME.  | Encouraged/Supported   |

Apple has lost its core values, cause the gayest guy in Cupertino LOVES gag-orders. RIP Steve Jobs.

|          |      |          |                         |                  |                    |
|----------|------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| R. Nixon | 10+* | Disgrace | + involved in Watergate | Investigate that | Have him impeached |
|----------|------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|

DEFINITELY a cocksucker/hypocrite, inspired GWB to take things to the next level with the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001

|                 |     |               |                              |                    |                       |
|-----------------|-----|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| William Clinton | 10+ | Did great job | + get blowjob in Oval Office | Investigate that   | ALMOST impeached ...  |
|                 |     |               | + Only pres w surplus budget | Say: Is that good? | Wonders if that's BAD |

Earned my respect, definitely at the top of list of modern presidents that did a good job, thanks to his wife.

|                 |     |                   |                                                             |                                  |                                          |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Hillary Clinton | 10+ | Wildcard, changes | + leaks classified materials<br>+ blacklist Monica Lewinsky | Investigate that<br>Say: Oh well | Invoked privileges<br>Remain indifferent |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|

Varies day-to-day, despite many GOOD THINGS, is still responsible for a lot of SHITTY things, too.

[Hypocrisy 101]: <https://youtu.be/rjyWKS1RePk>

|              |     |          |                                                                                                                |                                                                                 |                                                                                                |
|--------------|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Andrew Cuomo | 8+* | Disgrace | + sexually harass 11+ women<br>+ abuse auth./NYS resources<br>+ hand built Exit 3 on I-87<br>+ Malta Tech Park | Investigate/allow it<br>Say: Oh well<br>Say: NO HE DIDN'T...<br>Say: Blown away | Investigated, allowed<br>Ignored/ignored again<br>Extremely impressed<br>Blown away into space |
|--------------|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Did plenty of good for the state, but should stop trying to fuck girls 1/3 his age.

[Douchebag]: [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1conYSL\\_9y\\_oXdfC4Cqv\\_woXwG7junWI2](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1conYSL_9y_oXdfC4Cqv_woXwG7junWI2)

|             |   |               |                           |                     |                     |
|-------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| M. Cook Sr. | 1 | Fuck you, pal | + invokes first amendment | Say: Fuck you, pal. | Say: Fuck you, pal. |
|-------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|

Everyone says "Fuck you, pal" or, "It is, what it is, bro. Now fuck off, I've got more important shit to do."

Control Program/Monitor /-----/ Comparisons (2)

A man named Gary Kildall ([https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gary\\_Kildall](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gary_Kildall)) was the sole inspiration that caused Microsoft to develop an operating system called Disk Operating System. I really don't exactly have the whole entire story, maybe I have something wrong.

William Gates and Paul Allen wrote a version of BASIC for the Altair 8800 called Altair BASIC. In the book that Mr. Gates wrote called "The Road Ahead", he explains how and why CP/M actually cost a fair amount more than Disk Operating System, and THAT is the reason why his deal with IBM went as well as it did.

There was a 3rd entry or option, something that the military made, which was about \$475 for a license to that operating system. Then, Kildall's CP/M from Digital Research was about \$125-175 I believe ... ?

Then, there was Disk Operating System which was like \$50 bucks or something like that. Now, this is way back in an area where I wasn't even alive ... but I believe that Gates and Kildall had some sort of friendship prior to the IBM deal, and then AFTER the fiasco went down, Kildall basically lost everything piece by piece.

There's definitely a lesson to learn from this happening, though, this guy Gary Kildall basically had the idea for a smartphone long before Steve Jobs developed it.

(Gary Kildall/Digital Research) had inspired a lot of people in the 80's, and was seen on a number of interviews. He even came up with the CONCEPT for the MODERN SMARTPHONE, long before STEVE JOBS BUILT IT...

To say that Gary Kildall was NOT a very large influential character in the 80's, is sorta like saying that Donald Trump was one of the best presidents that ever lived...

Microsoft - Larger than Life /-----/ Control Program/Monitor

Computers were PRETTY FUCKIN SLOW back then, and a lot of times people had to swap in a number of floppy disks to load up programs or really to do whatever with the computer.

Disk Operating System was actually quite revolutionary, but it was extremely similar to CP/M. 86-DOS used to be called Q-DOS for Quick and Dirty Operating System. It was renamed to 86-DOS because of the CPU. Then eventually Microsoft acquired it somehow, and then they renamed it to MS-DOS. DOS was a huge hit back in the day, and it led to the development of Microsoft Windows. Windows Version 1 was NOT exactly without it's challenges.

There are plenty of videos that show Windows in it's very early form, and it wouldn't be until Windows 3.0 where they were making graphical user interfaces that had a full 256-color palette, or maybe it was 65536-colors. Not certain whether Apple had the Macintosh GUI released to market FIRST, before Windows was actually widely adopted.

What I do know is that Windows 95 was the first operating system that I used when I got my first computer. Windows 9x operating systems ALL relied on this component called "MS-DOS", and MS-DOS began as Q-DOS, which drew inspiration from CP/M.

Gates talks a fair amount about his early business dealings in this book, and makes a fair number of rather unnervingly accurate predictions about the future, such as fiber optic internet all over the place, the internet, being able to shop from home, cool stuff like that. Not unnerving in a BAD way, just, surreal that this dude has always been able to peer into the future and consistently impress the fuck out of people.

Yeah, the COMDEX 1994 presentation was pretty cool. [Cop presentation, FAKE Art sold, Bill interacts with cops] I have respect for William Gates, as it is obvious that he has done so many great things for the world. But- it doesn't change the fact that I remain absolutely convinced that he stole Gary Kildall's intellectual property CP/M in order to conduct his deal with IBM, and gave Gary \$20,000 afterward.

Here is why Mr. Gates FAILING to admit that, leaves a stain on his legacy ...

Microsoft - Larger than Life



Intellectual Property Theft /

Intellectual property theft is a SERIOUS PROBLEM now. (← It's so serious, I had to write this entire book)  
I'm not going to say that I'm gonna stay upset with the guy for doin' that, cause obviously Kildall was seemingly careless with his IP. However, translate that problem to today. Now it's impossible to come up with ideas without someone watching that can just take it from you and give you nothing for it.

IP theft is a problem that the police, nor anybody else, seem to give 2 shits about ... (Maybe they do, IDK)  
As far as I can tell, the police might care if someone such as myself, gets themselves stabbed ALMOST to death, by someone who's really respected in the community, and has a lot of money ... Because they may actually be able to call 911 on me and say that I got their knife all bloody ... Now I'm REAL fucked ... cause, that's gotta be at least 5-10 years in prison for getting that dude's knife bloody. It's supposed to sound ridiculous ...

For me to suggest that the cops would actually try to arrest me for being stabbed and bleeding on a knife ... ? It's a perfect metaphor for some people committing IP theft and then treating other people like a product, not a person.

Here's the thing. If someone is stabbed, and bleeding all over the place, the cops are supposed to charge the person HOLDING THE BLOODY KNIFE with a CRIME, for like, STABBING SOMEONE THATS PROBABLY BLEEDING TO DEATH ... maybe they just so happen not be bleeding that badly... maybe it's just a flesh wound like in Last Action Hero.

Normally, people should expect that the police will arrest that person, or take pictures or evidence...? But shockingly, if it comes down to INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY or like for instance, the content of this BOOK...? Well, they're gonna tell me to fuck off, they have U-turns to go sit at where they'll be doing the world a service. I can't treat all of them like that... but they seem to think they're smarter than I am.

Cool Factor / Intellectual Property Theft

Here's the REAL problem.

If certain people LIKE you, then you're allowed to be cool to SOME degree. But, if a lot of people don't really like ya...? Then you're only allowed a maximum COOL factor of like, nearly 0. Might have a colossal dick that makes \*every\* girls mouth water when they see it... Might even be more intelligent or more attractive, but the moment that you even THINK about trying to make friends with people...? Oh. You're THAT guy that isn't actually allowed to have a COOL factor higher than almost 0. "Fuck you dude. Your cool factor can't be raised."

This is exactly how Nikola Tesla lived and died, actually.  
I hate to break it to people, but people in real life actually think like that.

The thing is, people with TALENT, SKILL, and INTELLECT, they're just naturally a lot cooler. They don't need to be "ASSIGNED" a maximum cool factor by a bunch of mamby-pamby, circle-jerkin' fuckstains. Nah, they know that the "cool kids" are gonna pretend like they know how to come up with their own ideas. Everyone knows that the cool kids aren't smart enough to come up with their own original ideas. That's why people will say "I'd like to SEE you try~!" (← It's cause they want to learn something cool)

Most people probably don't even realize that Nikola Tesla had children. Ah... man. Nikola Tesla had kids, eh...? Yep, sure as hell did. Nikola Tesla actually fucked some broads in his day. People think he was a recluse, because hev- guvs like Thomas Edison talked a lot of shit.

IF THESE KIDS OF HIS COULD BE FOUND... They could LITERALLY take back their father's work, FORCIBLY. As in, relinquish the FCC's ownership over Nikola Tesla's property. Which, probably sounds prettv fuckin' terrifying to a bunch of people like Thomas Edison ...

Otherwise, HE could've been the one to build WIRELESS RADIO, or like ALTERNATING CURRENT. Simply put, Thomas Edison was quite the idea thief himself, taking ideas from other people, with no regard. That's because people like Thomas Edison will go on in the history books, being this awesome guy that SUPPOSEDLY invented the light bulb, right...? BUT- shockingly, nah. Some other dude did that like (2) full weeks before his ass did.

Edison : HEY LOOK AT THIS ITS MY INVENTION I CALL IT THE LIGHT BULB.  
Person1 : Someone else already made that, ya fuck ...~!  
Edison : Not one that works.  
Person1 : Nah, yeh, this dude's contraption definitely works.  
Seen it with my own eyes.  
Edison : Oh yeah, so this guy figured out the problem with filaments ...?  
Person1 : Yeah man, it's a LOT brighter than yours is, too.

Edison didn't realize this, but he was good at taking inspiration from someone else's already complete idea... So many people in modern society have that same take-someone-else's-idea-while-you-still-can philosophy. Because, if you wait too long...? Ah man, somebody else will steal that idea FIRST. Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

Cause, before you know it...? The idea you could've stolen FIRST...? Well, someone else capitalized on it, and now you're just a fuckin' chump, sittin' around, thinking "Man oh man, if I had just stolen that idea like 5 minutes sooner..." I could be a REAL rich bastard, let me tell ya."





I was about to throw down the proverbial gauntlet, and just, kick the ever livin' shit out of identity theft, and cybercrime. Like no single person had ever done in history ...

Look, the reality is it's irrelevant how cool anybody is... if I get stabbed to death by some kid who works for the police...? I'm gonna catch some charges for bleeding on this dude's knife. So it's OK if people try to kill me, and use Pegasus, and when I RECORD EVIDENCE of them ATTEMPTING TO MURDER ME... Oh. The evidence is gone... cause they were preventing me from getting the god damn video off, and then they straight up locked me out of it. It wasn't very inconspicuous either, it was very blatant.

So basically the only alternative is to keep writing this book, I guess. Cause even if I was the best programmer in the world, or EVEN IF I had the literal spiritual man named Paul Allen right beside me, telling me how to be the best there is...? Or, even if I did capture a picture of a "ghost car", or even if I did something that has never been done in history...

Suppose that I found a way to communicate with the dead... and that's what was giving me all these clues, tips, and tricks...? Ya know? Edgar Allen Poe, just somehow foreshadowing this whole entire period of time... where a man lived his actual life, that man being me.

Even though IP theft is just about the same exact thing as (ACTUAL theft/larceny), where money or goods are stolen, the police can actually remain indifferent because there's only so much they can do. Federal privacy laws don't exist, so, they don't really care unless you are ALREADY rich or famous or respected in a community, like Daniel Pickett is.

However. THAT IS WHAT IT IS BEING USED FOR. SORTA STATED THIS OPENLY AND LOUDLY BACK ON 05/25/20 in...

|          |                 |                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 05/25/20 | IMG_0625 Part 1 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1SDTxqE12WiYfD3WhgYHZZXlVJ2h9aU-D">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1SDTxqE12WiYfD3WhgYHZZXlVJ2h9aU-D</a> |
| 05/25/20 | IMG_0627 Part 2 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zhiwa9hvh5LqG58HTjDT9TpM0k6NRZVx">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zhiwa9hvh5LqG58HTjDT9TpM0k6NRZVx</a> |

But it is ALSO used for STEALING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, and then selling it to a company like Nfrastructure if it's worth somethin' ... all in all, some people owe me a lot more than a fuckin' apology, that's for damn sure.

Yeah, if people didn't think I had an idea that's what I detected, or thought was going on...? It's the reason why I made a recording on January 11th, 2019.

07/21/89 | 785-3221 Jesse Pickett  
[https://github.com/mcc85/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021\\_0414-\(Jesse%20Pickett\).pdf](https://github.com/mcc85/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf)

So, the above link goes to a couple of documents that I found in a box that my father tucked away in the attic, it wasn't collected or anything, nor looked at by the police like Joe Pugliese, the Albany District

Attorney who charged Zontell Gordon, Clifton Williamson, and Tyrell Crawford with murdering my father on 10/23/95.

When I tried to talk to my aunt Nancy on 07/11/22 about what I found in the box, [she told me to go fuck myself\*].

My father used to PROGRAM IN BASIC. And, was programming something pretty cool when he attended HVCC. THEN- somebody stole some shit from my father's vehicle, which means that someone stole my father's intellectual property. Ah man. That's why I'm making a stink over it, because ...

| It really feels like I'm living in 1984, by George Orwell |

My father basically knew how to program some of the things that Terry Davis programmed on the Commodore64. And, somebody stole something from my father and basically caused my father to lose interest in something he was pretty good at doing, based on the content of his notebooks from the box.

Regardless, pin all of that in memory.

My father, got himself killed and everything, nobody bats an eye as to whether someone would try to run and gun me down later on ...

Then, somebody had access to my smartphone and listened to that recording, even though I'd never actually sent it to anybody. Which means that somebody was accessing my phone FREELY STEALING MY IDEAS.

It was passed into law on the predication that it would be used to combat this thing called TERRORISM. Cause it's like, part of the fuckin' name and everything.

I believe that the EVENT that caused it to be rushed into law as fast as it was, is because it wasn't meant to be used to combat terrorism at all. It was meant to convert the United States of America into a monarchy, Surveillance Capitalism, where money is actually far more important than people. When I tell people that, they are rarely thoughtful enough to process that sentence. They don't understand what it means to them.

The reason is twofold. 1) The average American, clings onto the idea that they have rights, and that we live in a democracy, so when they hear the words pseudo communist state, they fail to realize that "Surveillance Capitalism" is the same fucking thing. 2) The person I just said that to, knows that I am correct, and has just identified me as a threat to national security.

The reason I know this as true, is because of the SILENT ALARM that they initiated at Stratton Air National Guard, back in September 7th 2020. I was sitting on a curb near the gate, writing down a link to a YouTube video I made, and then the alarm started going off, but it was a quiet alarm.

The problem, is that most people think they have freedom, and opportunities in this country. But nobody really has opportunities in this country, unless they make NO indication whatsoever, that they can actually see how fucked up it is. When I say that the British Monarchy basically runs America, I mean that quite literally. The British Monarchy basically had everything to do with the terrorist attacks of 9/11/2001. That means, the Pentagon, the Twin Towers, and commandeering Albany Airport, New York.

So many people think that the US military would NEVER, EVER kill a bunch of innocent people, because if they did ... somebody would've done something about that by now, right ... ? (← FALLACY ALERT)

You're right, somebody DID do something about it, by now. About 12 years ago, (JULIEN ASSANGE/WikiLeaks), decided to work with Bradley Manning, and distributed "Collateral Murder", a video which reveals how the US military killed 12 civilians in New Baghdad Iraq, in 2007, 2 of those civilians were reporters for the organization Reuters, and they submitted a FOIL request for information about the attack.

JULIEN ASSANGE isn't even a US citizen, but I would go so far as to say, that he did the citizens of the United States a service, equivalent to that of General McKenzie dutifully serving in the United States Marine Corps from 1979 to 2022, 43 years in total.

I'm not suggesting that JULIEN ASSANGE's service outshines that of a lifelong military general from the Marine Corps such as General McKenzie ... because that would be fucking ridiculous. However, it's still worthy to consider, how someone who isn't even a US citizen, would take one for the team, and allow himself to get stuck in prison for the next \*checks watch\* 175 years.

Based on my estimation, that means Julien will have to live 3 consecutive times ... Each of those times ... ? He's gotta serve his entire life, ALL over again, in the same prison cell ... He's gonna need to be potty trained, learn his ABC's, 123's, basically go through grade school all over again ... it's gonna be one long boring ass fiasco for a guy who didn't think he was gonna get thrown in prison for ... \*trailed off\* a really long fuckin' time.

Pretty sure the whole lived-an-entire-lifetime-in-prison-till-I-died, but-then-I-came-back-to-life-again, just-to-live-an-additional-lifetime-in-prison, do-that-3-or-4-times-back-to-back before he'll actually get out of prison. In other words, unless somebody does something about this injustice, the man isn't goin' anywhere. I thought that the world APPRECIATED things like JOURNALISM. Apparently I didn't get the memo ... cause, if there's a point I can make at all, is that the punishment doesn't fit the crime. Ya know ... ?

If a girl wakes you up with a blow job, but you wanted to sleep a while longer, DON'T just assault her ... my buddy told me he used to do that. Girl's trying to wake ya up with a pleasant surprise, I don't think punching her in the head, is really a punishment that fits the crime ... AKA "fucking excessive, bro."

Probably a bad analogy ... So, let's say some 7-year old kid steals a candy bar, that must mean that it's time to rip this kids fuckin' legs off. (← EXCESSIVE/PUNISHMENT DOES NOT FIT THE "CRIME")

Then again, really, if we're gonna talk about things that are excessive, consider why HILLARY CLINTON is serving out that same 175 years in prison, as well. That's fuckin' quite excessive, isn't it ... ? Holy hell ... OH wait, my bad, nah, she's totally doin' whatever the hell she wants to cause she's special.

I gotta say, I haven't reviewed all of the documents Snowden leaked, but I've seen coverage from PBS Frontline, Citizenfour, and Snowden starring Joseph Gordon-Levitt. I really would like to take a deeper look at all the documents he leaked. I'm not certain what's the most relevant or important documents to read, but here is the "quick" rundown of our modern equivalent to a Colonial Minuteman, Edward "Paul Revere" Snowden...

Edward J. Snowden | Expert Cybercommando/Wizard/Keyboard Warrior | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edward\\_Snowden](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edward_Snowden)

- Enlisted to fight in Iraq War
- Served for about 6 months
- Honorably discharged (stress fractures)

- Required a high-level security clearance
- Passed background checks and polygraph

- I'm a computer wizard. bro

- Adv. Training for 6 mo.
- Stationed in Geneva with diplomatic cover
- Hand picked by CIA to support the president at 2008 NATO Summit in Romania
- Top Technical and Cybersecurity Expert
- Formative → Team manipulated Swiss banker into D&D, Banker later arrested
- CIA Ops offered help in exchange for Banker to become Informant

- Expert Cyber (Intelligence/Strategist/Commando)
- Multiple Government Agencies (2009)
- Instructed (top officials/military officers) Basic-Advanced NetSec (2009)
- Mass Surveil/China (Investigate/Expose) WA Mass Surveil (2009)
- New Delhi, India | Java + Adv. Ethical Hacking (2010)
- Maryland | Lead Technologist (2011)
- Consulted by Chiefs of the CIA Technical Branches, for (CIO & CTO)
- Init D/L Docs Gov't Surveil Programs (April 2012)
- Lead Technologist for NSA in Hawaii Info-Sharing Office

Snowden : Stuff that doesn't sound right, stuff like that...

In 2013, Snowden was hired by an NSA contractor cause they needed a cybercommando like no other. One that had a reputation for things like



They'd really rather not have stains on their legacy, but sometimes that shit's unavoidable, and they will get REALLY pissed, when a citizen exposes something as bad as "Collateral Murder", and my god ...

... SOME people will actually hire a team of private military contractors to get me to shut the fuck up already.

Look, Collateral Murder is pretty bad, no way around it. Anyone involved in the murder of a bunch of JOURNALISTS, probably made a mistake. The mistake part isn't what made the situation as bad as it was. Trying to cover it up with some white out, denying the FOIL request, and not giving the grieving families ANY CLOSURE...? It just makes that entire chain of command... questionable.

If releasing a video like "Collateral Murder" pissed off some people in the US government, it stands to reason that SOMEBODY was pretty fucking embarrassed by it. Whether it was HIM, or someone else, I'm fairly certain this dude knows who's responsible for the "mistake", AS WELL AS, the FOIL request denial, AS WELL AS, who would get mad pissed at Bradley Manning over declassifying/decrypting the video.

Most citizens realized just how fucked up that whole situation was. NOW, they're not sayin' stuff like "those journalists obviously must've been doing something to deserve being killed like that, otherwise they wouldn't have gotten killed." (← FALLACY ALERT)

You could tell them "it happens every fucking day, dude..." And amazingly, they will find that too difficult to believe. I'm fuckin' dead serious. I have arguments with my mother STILL. I swear, her generation has too many people that probably had lead poisoning or brain damage from the lead in the gasoline that they used to put in gasoline all the time.

She is SO DYSFUNCTIONAL, that my father literally told this woman "HEY, I THINK SOMEBODY IS LOOKING FOR ME ... " And my mother, thought my father was just being paranoid. Nah. A lot of people thought he was just being "paranoid". So if I try to tell people "Ah yeah my father was murdered and 3 guys spent 25+years in prison ... " They'll say "So what ... ?" Then I'll say "Well, I think the reason that someone tried to do that to ME, is literally because the same people that had my father killed ... ? Well, they tried to get me killed too." When I say "the same people" ... I don't mean the 3 guys that never named the trigger man. Cause, the OTHER explanation, is that they were all paid to keep their fuckin' mouths shut. 00oOo00ooo00hhHMMMMHH.

As for "Collateral Murder" ...



Maybe some of the people out there realized that they had never seen such a SHOCKING, JARRING thing, where they were fuckin' lied to by someone wicked important. Then, it stands to reason... while MOST people may believe that's an isolated incident, it probably won't happen again, they're sure of it, it was a big misunderstanding... ?  
Most people will go RIGHT back, to believing that it'll never happen again. Cool.  
Setting themselves up for disappointment without hesitation.

However, some people sat there and thought, "Well, if they did it this ONE time... how many OTHER times have they done it...?" Hm. It's a great question. Not that many people really stop and ASK it, though.  
General McKenzie took accountability for a mistake that occurred where 7 children and 3 adults were killed, after:

| 08/26/21 | Kabul airport attack | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2021\\_Kabul\\_airport\\_attack](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2021_Kabul_airport_attack) |

I really hope that OTHER PEOPLE follow that example he set, where if someone made a fuckin' mistake... ? Own up to it IMMEDIATELY. Sweeping it under the rug, pretending like it doesn't matter...  
... nah, our BROKEN SOCIETY HAS CAUSED PEOPLE TO RATIONALIZE THAT, AND IT FUCKIN' DEFINITELY DOES MATTER.

Here's how it works.

Someone orders a drone strike, and it kills a shitload of kids in Afghanistan.  
Not a room full of Afghan SOLDIERS... but an entire school full of kids. Carelessness.

THEN, the demon flies around the world, and causes KARMA to unfold as a gunman breaking into a school, whereby killing 19 kids and 2 teachers. But, amazingly, the numbers continue to pile up.

Most people don't bother to make that CORRELATION, as they never ask themselves a single question along the lines of: "Has this happened BEFORE or SINCE...?"

Well, assuming that it's happened plenty of times before, AND since, is a safe assumption to make.  
The reason WHY, is because people really doubted that Ted Bundy was a bad guy.  
Ted Bundy, is one of the most notorious serial killers in modern history...  
... and he killed a LOT of women because THEY all thought "I don't think that guy would DO something like that."  
Sure. I gotta say... ? People need some education. Because, there are serial killers that work with the police.  
And, the military. And, politicians. Not exaggerating that at all.

So, when people say "I find that incredibly difficult to believe", they say that because they're a moron.  
"I don't think they would do something like that AGAIN..."  
Ah. Ok, check this out... imagine hundreds of these incidents all in a single video...  
One incident after another, just tell people to watch YouTube channel "Audit the Audit".  
MAYBE, that channel doesn't focus on people getting killed... it focuses on how the police will OBNOXIOUSLY VIOLATE PEOPLE'S RIGHTS ANYWAY.

At some point, people WILL stop saying stuff like "I find that incredibly difficult to believe."  
BUT- those people have to AUDIBLY STATE THOSE WORDS, because if they SAY NOTHING... ?  
Then it will just continue to happen to additional people.

Then, you see some shit like that on Vice Media.  
Vice Media will straight up tell people that there's a serious problem with our government taking accountability for shit.

Sometimes I reread all of this content and I think I'm a little too blunt...  
... however, there is only a small window of opportunity, where I don't need to insult anybody at all...  
... and they find my reasoning plausible.

The problem is, people really are too trusting of other people. It's only human to do such a thing, but there comes a point where people have to more collectively decide as a society "HEY, MAYBE WE SHOULDN'T JUST LIE CONSTANTLY..."

Because, if THEY lie, and then THEY trust people would NEVER lie to them... ?  
What the hell do they really know... ?  
Uh, nothing really.  
They're taking things on FAITH.  
They know with ABSOLUTE CERTAINTY, they're NOT being lied to...  
... but they sure as shit ARE being lied to.  
They don't see the ERROR in their thought processes.

These people don't quite understand the REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY aspect of my rhetoric sometimes.  
So if I say "It's okay if THEY lie, nobody will ever expect when THEY lie." (← REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY)  
Now, nobody even says the truth, ever.

To them, everything someone else said has GOTTA be the truth... right? (← FALLACY ALERT)  
It's stupid. You really can't COACH people on how to be fuckin' honest, either.  
They just gotta live their life, and find out.

Some people spent their whole life being nice to people, workin' their asses off, kissin' the bosses ass...  
... never once in their entire life did they ever know with sheer certainty, when someone would lie to them.

However, the reason why this document exists, to try and coach people to stop doing that needlessly.

Cause, taking people at their word... ? I'm not saying that everyone lies all the time, and that trying to trust people is foolish... But, most people lack the INTELLIGENCE, to determine with SHEER CERTAINTY, when someone has just: lied to their face, with a smile I might add - this is definitely a bold statement to make.

But, it's accurate. So, if I begin to feel as if assaulting somebody who just lied to me, might be a good idea soon, I'm gonna show signs of aggression FIRST. Body language, tone of my voice, my eyes will narrow, I might sound irritated... society trains people to tune all of that shit out. Don't tune all that shit out at all. Won't be like a "WHOOOPS, fuckin' ... I spazzed out and my fist flew at ya involuntarily ... my bad, bro ... " Ya know ... ? Pretty sure that doesn't happen that often ... like, Tourette's but just in terms of assaulting some poor fool for being 3 minutes off ...

If I go to that length, they'll know why they were assaulted.  
The other people will think that I just assaulted some poor man for no reason.  
Just to be clear, I don't do something like that unless it has been a consistent pattern.  
Every lie ever told carries a "weight". If a dude tells me that it's 6:59 when it's 7:02 ... ?  
I'm not ever gonna flip out for that, cause that lie doesn't carry much weight.  
HOWEVER, if it's a matter of someone lying about trying to KILL ME, or HIT ME WITH THEIR CAR ... ?  
THEN it will feel like a very "weighty" lie.

There is ALWAYS a reason to go so far, where punches get thrown.  
People TYPICALLY don't get themselves punched in the face like that for no reason ...  
The reason could be, that motherfucker just lied to me.  
I knew he was lying because I'm smart enough to detect it, and I'll teach other people how to do that too.

But when people just assume I did that for no reason, that does actually piss me off.  
Our society says "There's no reason to assault people ... " But, yeah there is sometimes.  
It's actually better than people getting shot to death and killed.

If people actually ASK "Why did you assault that poor man ... ?"  
Uh, well ... the guy lied, and deserved to be assaulted.  
A guy saying "It's 6:57" when it's 7:03, isn't really a good reason to assault somebody.  
However, seeing a dude raping a woman in an alleyway, is a PERFECT REASON TO ASSAULT THEM.

Sometimes, it's a good idea to take a deep breath and say "woosah" ...  
Most of the time, that is the best advice.  
Because if you just openly assault EVERYBODY instead of using psychological strategies ... ?  
Then you will go to jail. You might hurt somebody pretty badly.

"Woosah". Breathe in slowly ... ? "woo". Take like, 10 full seconds, before you breath out slowly ... "sah".  
Nah, cause if you DON'T do that, then you might take your anger out on innocent people that didn't actually DO ANYTHING, to deserve such disrespect. If you disrespect someone, they will tune every word out.

There is an incredibly small window where psychological strategies will actually prove victorious.  
Nobody gets hurt, people learn the truth, someone will probably be embarrassed because the truth was made quite apparent to other people ... but- bruised egos are a lot better than people getting injured and hurt.  
But- in order to be effective at this strategy, it needs to be readily apparent, that you will bare your teeth and clench your fist to stand up for YOURSELF, and your POINT.

They're gonna believe when they're told by the lying injured man, that he did nothing to deserve that at all~! Nah, he did ... He was as deceitful as Ted Bundy, and someone was actually lookin' out for everybody else.

Here's an audio recording. \*play it back\*  
Then they may say, "How can you tell he just lied to you in this recording ... ?"  
I'll say, "Listen to it again, lady ... ". (← this statement will vary in delivery)

Listening to audio recordings over and over, of OTHER PEOPLE's responses, helps train your brain to be able to disseminate them in real time. You can't expect to show up in public and ONLY show a nice side ...  
A lot of people do that, there's nothing wrong with it, but there's a whole other half of that person that is never conveyed, so like ... I could imagine that Ed Snowden has been pretty pissed off from time to time, that he's stuck in Russia. Sometimes being optimistic doesn't work. The negativity gets to everybody.

Regardless, everybody feels those emotions too. And, being honest with one's self helps to study and examine things over and over, then people stop insulting someone's intelligence. When they listen to it 5 times, or maybe even 20 times, they start to understand how to listen to the "microexpressions" in someone's voice, because they actually began to apply "EFFORT", cause they wanted to know if that man would ever lie to them.

The word "Microexpression" is pretty important, I don't know the OFFICIAL term for it applying to voice, but, they are part of the psyche that people can't control. Subtle vocalizations cannot actually be CONTROLLED, and those are the signs that someone is being deceitful or hiding something. The last several paragraphs really has a lot more to do with psychological stuff, if anything ... but it probably should stay right here.

Trusting people that should've never been trusted to begin with, is worse than someone blowing off some steam. They had a feeling that man lied to them a lot of times before, but that he was such a friendly dude ... They might get wicked pissed off at my mouth ... ? But I told them the truth, and they just didn't want to hear it. Then they assumed that I was some random asshole that had no reason to do what I did, at all. Nah. There was definitely a fuckin' reason alright, and I was offended that someone thought I had no business doing what I did.

They liked him a lot. They liked him, cause they really wanted to fuck him. Whenever someone told them that dude was a fuckin' lying sack of shit, she just didn't believe it. "No way is that dude a lying sack of shit. I like him. He's ... the best there is." Meanwhile, this dude constantly talked a lot of shit about her (among others), told her how stupid she was when she wasn't around, and she believed him every fuckin' time he lied to her. I'm literally talking about Ms. Devoe from the Orchard. Dwayne Coonradt used to talk so much shit about this lady, every fuckin' time. I could tell her the gods honest truth, and she will fuckin' disbelieve it all.

I don't really want to tell someone like her, that she's a fool to trust that dude for a single fuckin' minute. He would sell his own fuckin' kid, to save his own sorry ass. That's why he isn't anybody's father. Realistically, if someone tells you that someone is doing something or is deceptive, you can't allow your own feelings to get

in the way of the truth.

And THAT is why I resort to calling people names, and insulting them... it doesn't feel good to some people to be insulted, but- it might jar up enough sense FOR them, to analyze the situation, and reconsider changing the way they feel. Because they may be set in their ways, and suggestions won't likely work.

It works a lot better than making casual suggestions to people who aren't open minded at all, as they will ignore you. Long story short, the devil is in the details.

I suppose if someone went around Nazi Germany in 1940ish, and said that Hitler told that person he planned on killing millions of Jewish people, they would've all said "You are fuckin' psychotic dude."

Here's a fact: millions of them should've listened.

They didn't. I'm not saying anyone KNEW that Hitler had these plans in store, but- if someone told me that someone DID actually know ahead of time, I would find that PLAUSIBLE. So, everybody just said: "You're out of your mind, to think that a great leader like Hitler, would do something terrible like that." Because at SOME point LATER, Hitler decided to go full-out, murderous evil tyrant, and killed millions of Jewish people, nearly exterminating an entire category of people.

Why...? Cause he was a fuckin' evil bastard. Not even gonna joke about what an evil fuckin demonic individual HIM, Stalin, and Mao Zedong all were.

Even if someone DID know, AND, people called the police to tell the Nazi police:

"Some dude keeps saying Hitler is gonna kill millions of Jews~!"

Well, it accomplished NOTHING HELPFUL AT ALL.

Cause, Hitler told them "There's no way I would ever kill millions of Jews.

I happen to be half-Jewish myself. That would be UNTHINKABLE."

Sounds a lot like some lines from Macbeth, by William Shakespeare.

Those people didn't realize how moronic it was, to assume that the police would do something about it.

Oh, they did do SOMETHING about it... Yeah. That fuckin' idiot that tried to WARN EVERYBODY... died.

OR, maybe he was SENTENCED TO 175 YEARS IN PRISON. (← Yeah, JULIEN ASSANGE/EDWARD SNOWDEN tried to warn people)

I really hope that humanity has learned a lesson from World War II.

I don't think that they have, I'm afraid.

There's a reason why people should question authority, because "Absolute power corrupts absolutely."

Because, the oil industry is a LOT worse than all (3) of those evil fucks I just listed.

When the planet runs COMPLETELY out of oil, billions of people will starve to death, and die.

There's really nothing comedic about (millions/billions) of people dying.

There IS however, something VERY comedic, about when people ASSUME that someone's out of their fuckin' mind, when they're the only one among them that is correct.

SOME people will stop, and watch that video again, and again. This particular video, is nowhere near as alarming as the events of World War II and the Holocaust, however...? It's not something people should just throw in the trash. It's something people should pay close attention to, because like I said... Some of those demons rise up from the wreckage and rubble of the drone strikes that weren't VALID TARGETS...

...and that motherfucker is gonna fly all around the globe, and erupt as another classroom full of dead children, or it might be a nursing home, or even a Walmart.

It's good to get pretty creative about something sinister AHEAD OF TIME, because then people can talk about a solution that makes total sense. 500 people in a Walmart, just, all getting killed by a gunman who used 2x tractor trailers, and blocked all of the exits, so that he could waltz right in with his bulletproof suit, and just carry thousands of rounds of ammunition, and kill every single person in the building, and nobody stood a fuckin' chance, either.

Just cause I said it, doesn't mean I'm the bad guy who's gonna do that.

Nah. But, some people will think that I MUST have those thoughts.

THEN, someone's gonna point their finger in my face for doing the SAME EXACT THING that a screenwriter in Hollywood would write... not even kidding. I have to EXPECT, that someone from Britain will actually do EVERYTHING possible, to prevent me from invoking my first amendment rights, to freely express myself...

Not because what I said was ALARMING, but rather, because I think that they know how compelling it is to WARN people with these scenarios. Simply put, I think Britain ENJOYS watching our countrymen slaughter each other... I think it's absolutely fuckin' sick, and it has a 1776 vibe to it, too. Yeah, I think that Britain just kept pounding the United States with the bullshit tea anyway... eventually, they found a way to force someone like George W. Bush, to accept defeat.

|                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Collateral Murder   <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5rXPrfnU3G0">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5rXPrfnU3G0</a>   Point of all this explanation |
| Political language is designed to make lies sound truthful and murder respectable, and to give                                                            |
| the appearance of solidity to pure wind. -George Orwell (Author of 1984)                                                                                  |

They will think to themselves that Julien was onto something, and maybe they'll dig a little deeper.

Now, I wouldn't have spent the last few years racking my brain talking about these two guys, the modern Minutemen... if I didn't CLEARLY SEE, that something fucked up is going on.

The only people that can do anything about it, are the people that take action, and basically have nothing left to lose. I don't mean that it's time to mow down people with guns, because that's a LAST MEASURE.

What I CAN say, is that there might not be too much time left on the clock before we're ALL defenseless, because the second amendment was written for a reason and I don't actually agree with Jon Oliver about gun control at all. Anyone sounding like they're looking to take control of guns...? They're basically

trying to make us DEFENSELESS.

When I say take action I don't mean shit like 01/06/21. That was just a clusterfuck, if anything.  
What I mean is, basically putting one's self in Assange or Snowden's shoes, willingly.

You can't expect someone that's still attached to society, to fuckin' get it. Not without reprogramming.  
Cause some people will actually laugh at me, in my face when I tell them:  
"Yeah, I'm gonna get Julien out of prison, and Ed Snowden a ticket home."

Why do I keep sayin' that to people ... ? It's cause I see the strong sense of INJUSTICE all across the board.  
When the US works with Britain to extradite JULIEN ASSANGE? It's because his own queen sold him out.  
Prince Andrew, represents a perfect example, of how believable these people look, when they flat out lie.  
Yeah, Prince Andrew never slept with Mrs. Guiffre, nah. That man flat out swore up and down, that he'd never  
seen this woman at all, in his entire life. Except, ah man. There's a fuckin' picture of the dude, and her.  
You gotta think, Prince Andrew ... ? He's a dumb motherfucker. Even Jeffrey Epstein said it.

Yeah, Princess Diana had a pretty "royal family killed her" vibe to it.

Nobody understands what a threat to their constitutional rights and liberties that is, for American citizens.  
Then again, if the British monarchy basically took over America without letting a lot of people know, then  
basically we're right fuckin back to 1776, only this time, it's a lot more dangerous.  
Cause the National Security Agency and the Five Eyes are basically under the royal family's control.

It's worse than that too, because everybody's smartphone has a Trojan horse installed from the factory, like,  
Apple is worth \$3T for a very key specific reason. Why do these devices NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL SWITCH ... ?  
Ohhhhhh, maybe it's because a design feature allows the device to remain powered on even if you turn it off.  
So, Apple has no idea that ALL OF THEIR DEVICES ARE DANGEROUS. Mainly because of Pegasus alone.

Some dude who's a citizen of a totally different country, was lookin' out for everybody else.  
Somebody said "Fuck you bro. You're not helpin' ANYBODY anymore ... " and then he was brought to prison in England...  
where he tried to get married a few weeks ago, and then said

Assange: Babe, we can't do this... the cunts over in the United States just really prefer that I live out the  
rest of my days in a fuckin' prison cell. Can't put you through this life I'm stuck living.

Though, those were not the actual words he said to the woman who was STILL willing to marry this dude, there  
are a number of cowardly cunts that run our government ... and that's fine. I don't expect a lot of em to have  
any integrity for any remainder of time left on the 175-year clock Julien is looking at. I'm fairly certain that  
the current government has no control or say over that sentence at all. I think that his sentence is strictly  
because of Exxon Mobil, and the oil/gas industry, as well as the car industry.

Otherwise, he wouldn't be in the prison cell he's been sitting in... who would prefer that he remain stuck in  
that prison cell ... Why ... ? Some people like to remain in power even though they broke the law and probably met the  
criteria to be charged for a crime such as treason.

So what I'm suggesting, is that the "hidden government" whether it's a combination of British monarchy, or it's  
corrupt American oil companies, or it's somewhere in the middle, Julien pissed em off, AND, they're responsible  
for the 9/11/2001 terrorist attacks.

Idk man, I think that over the last 9 years, America has basically gone from something that felt really American,  
capitalist as usual ... and now it's basically a communist state. I still remember this fuckin' CVE-2019-8936, and  
the Wannacry derivative ... how it felt like I was about to be sick, because it meant that someone was watchin' ...  
and that's when all these things that Assange and Snowden were saying that whole fuckin' time, started to make a  
whole lot of sense to me.

For instance, suppose that you work for somebody, and you work each week 80-120 hours a week sometimes, and then  
for some reason the boss man can NOW use a CVE to avoid paying somebody for 40-80 hours that person worked each  
week. OR, a former employer can fuckin' connect to my smartphone and steal my intellectual property or listen to  
my audio recordings without letting ME know that they did such a thing, and if they heard something they thought  
was mad cool and they could turn a profit off of it ... ? Then fuck me, AND my idea around privacy. I recorded an  
audio recording with such a COOL idea, and it wasn't even mine anymore once I stated it into the microphone.

/-----  
The Uncanny Valley /-----

/ Relevant Details /

Go on an adventure with me.  
Step into the uncanny valley.  
You're uncertain what this adventure leads to ...  
... but you are in a state of mind, a time, and a place ...  
... where the unreal becomes real ...  
... the unknown becomes known ...  
... and what you assumed, did not exist ... ?  
It has been there this whole time.

Like sleeping with a blade in hand, or drinking poison that could easily take your life,  
the uncanny valley is not child's play.

When you think of this place, your awareness becomes heightened.  
Your insecurities become your only defense ...  
... because this state of uncertainty, is all that is keeping you alive.

\*pause\*

Months later, they made the decision to come back, because little did they realize, most of them would die. This, is what the constitution was literally fucking written for. People abusing their position, or authority, having too much power in their hands, having no fear of being killed at all. I gotta say, when someone is intelligent enough to know the game being played, that should indicate to somebody that they should stop

If I try to say that specific names and specific people are doin' some specific stuff... something specific is gonna fuckin' happen to em... Well, that's retarded. Cause then I'll lose the element of surprise. So long as I make these statements in the most fuckin' vague way I can, they will know I'm speaking DIRECTLY to them, cause they wouldn't be watching me if they had no idea already.

One side ... ? A bunch of unruly cunts who are treated exactly like royalty, who have the whole world by the balls. No conscious either, just... a lot of estrogen every single day, it clouds their judgement. They ALSO shove wicked big dildos up their ass all day - except, that's not a crime, totally legal. When you force people to erase their conscious, you wind up being like SEAN HANNITY, who has to brush his teeth with RUPERT MURDOCH's hairy nutsack. That's not a crime either, but sooner or later he'll have too many 'jizz-on-the-chin' situations, people will start to catch on.

Situations where somebody had some jizz-on-the-chin. That's not a crime in and of itself... because some people don't mind being seen with havin' a lil bit of jizz-on-the-chin. The only time where jizz being on somebody's chin becomes part of a serious crime or violation of the constitution, is when somebody misreports facts and figures, or generalizes the severity of a given situation... and that situation was illegal or unconstitutional.

Won't change the fact that he will still be doing that... but at least SEAN HANNITY will save some face. Till then ... ? I can't wait to get it on video. Just like Ted Cruz, getting railed in the ass by Exxon Mobil. Not only do they both live for the thrill of fucking some other man ... they get paid a lot of money too. When people say that politicians make more money doing the same thing as a porn star, it's accurate.

But, if Ted is willing to cry to himself as it's happening, and enjoys having all of that money... he's doing that shit to himself, and Exxon Mobil is gonna keep taking advantage of that. Literal tears, streaming down Ted's face...

Which means Hillary should be in prison for a portion of that time too.

Nah, none of that shit will happen.  
I can't really say it'll NEVER happen, cause it could theoretically happen at some point in time, like 30-50 years after she's passed away ... or something. But then again, maybe if she knew she was headed to prison, MAYBE she could NEGOTIATE Assange's sentence back down so that if they're gonna serve equal terms in prison, then, she will do her damndest to get Julien's sentence as low as fuckin' possible... Might even get him down to "Time served". out va go.

That's what's cool about fictional stories getting thrown into the mix here ...  
Not really sure how else to explain all of this, but the best case I can make, is that no exceptions should be made for anybody in reference to the law, being above the law, or telling the law to step aside. or.

minimizing the outcome of the law, or giving the law the middle finger, or somehow violating the law and not being seen nor caught doing that... any way you look at it, all of these things mean = being above the law.

If a girl is wearing panties, and you want to have sex with her without taking her panties off, you can move em to the side. Or pull em down. Shouldn't be able to do that in reference to the law, but that's exactly what some people do.

Like Richard Sackler, or HILLARY CLINTON. Middle finger to the law.

HILLARY CLINTON obviously did something to get that same exact sentence, but they never sent her to prison, jail, nor put her in handcuffs. Wanna know why...? People never ask me why. They just, like hating some dude for no fuckin' reason... cause they heard that JULIEN ASSANGE did something REAL bad.

Yeh. He probably called some woman that was fucking careless with documents that were classified, "careless", and not just "EXTREMELY CARELESS", but rather, "so egregious that she caused certain people to get killed somewhere... "

Yeah, what I mean is this... she could technically be blamed for \$1T worth of American military inventory that the Taliban now owns... cause, Trump made an agreement with these fucks, and then Biden already had his focus split between so many other things... like COVID. But anyway, whatever.

What if someone at the CIA took pictures of the entire database, and then took a trip to Moscow, and said "Yo, check this shit out, it's like, the whole archive..." Well, the problem at that point, is that anyone they have currently dispatched anywhere throughout the world...

They may possible get fuckin' killed by somebody now. Why...? Solorigate for (1).

But also...

Because they're undercover. Now their cover is blown. Now... Hillary didn't do anything as bad as that. What she did, was allowed a Russian to have a password to an account/archive, and THEN, they were able to commit the 2016 election interference, as well as silently kill people in the field, and as long as James Comey didn't say shit... they had nothin' to worry about.

Am I exaggerating...? Yes I am. But at the same time, Solorigate. So, technically, I'm not exaggerating. But here's the twist. 2016, Facebook helps Russia hack the US election... cool. Nobody even knew. Cause they didn't know, there's no fuckin' way it could happen again. At all. But then, it happened again after all. Why...?

People making promises they can't fuckin' keep. That's a lesson that continues to be repeated over and over again, throughout history... some idiot provided false assurances, that never panned out. People were fooled again. Some idiot says nobody will ever be fooled again after THAT point. Amazingly, people got fooled again. Yeh. This is why it's pretty important that people know when they are being lied to... because it could lead to them dying. (Check out "Room for one more")

Then the January 6th, 2021 uprising, just an example.

Regardless, not a specific example now... but when people trust someone who's talking out of their ass...? Then, they may all die. Why...? History repeats itself. "Those who do not remember (when a cocksucker lied to people sometimes in) the past, are condemned to repeat it."

If George W. Bush wanted me to TRUST him, he wouldn't be trying to read another speech in Shanksville, Pennsylvania on the 20th anniversary of 9/11. Because I don't think that plane actually landed in Shanksville at all. Something did crash, but it wasn't a fuckin' plane. What he could do, is write my ass a letter. He's got my fuckin' address, I'm damn certain he's read plenty of my material, he could totally fuckin' clear the air, but he doesn't feel like he fuckin' has to. He's right. He doesn't. But there's one thing that I know he DOES have to worry about... is if another former president determines that I am correct.

The way I see it is like this... someone killed a lot of people on September 11, 2001, and I think that Exxon Mobil, was involved. But, even if I had as much proof as Robert Korol, or Leeroy Hulsey, and etc. I know that none of that shit will change a god damn thing. I have a far better strategy.

President Bush, can't write like I can. Neither can anyone at Fox News. Not a single soul that I can think of, that can KEEP UP with how long I'll just sit here, pounding away at the god damn keyboard. Not saying that other people can't type faster than I can, or that I can make Tom Clancy's best book look like a fuckin' joke, that'd actually be... I believe, insane to make that claim. Tom Clancy has written a lot of really good books, he wouldn't continue to be such a highly praised author if he didn't.

...what I am saying is that I can write down my suspicions, and lock down channels to distribute this content. Then, record the censorship being performed in real time, then, other people can see it happening to me and then they will write a letter to their god damn congressman, saying this, that and the other thing, but they'll realize that sending letters to congressmen is also a waste of time.

Why...? Cause. They're just as helpless as the rest of us. Not saying that they don't try, but someone 'swapped out' the entire government, and now it's all for show. Hidden government behind the scenes, giving everybody a middle finger every day. Looks like a real government, acts like one too... but how come the \$30T keeps going up, and none of it is getting paid...? Well, it's because the feds are really good at tricking people. They are so good at it that they can even trick themselves too.

The best way to deal with all these suspicions is to continue where JULIEN ASSANGE left off, and continue to increase the voltage. The intensity of what he was doing, needs to be multiplied by factors and magnitudes that cause people to be strongly alarmed by what they're seeing.

I'm pretty sure that whatever I write or distribute will get censored...

When I distribute letters or documents, and I get a letter from a superintendent that says "trespassing, etc",

SCSO : Buddy, if that kid goes and shoots and kills a bunch of people, you're gonna be in a LOTTA trouble ...  
Me : \*chuckles\* LOL. Oh really ... ?  
SCSO : Yeah man, you can't just go around, and WARN OTHER PEOPLE, like that.  
Me : Oh yeah ... ?  
SCSO : Yeah.  
    If some kid named Sam sent you an email that said "HEY, GONNA SHOOT A BUNCH OF KIDS AT SCHOOL TOMORROW ... "  
    Oh well.  
    What can anybody do about it, bro ... ?  
    It's against the law to WARN OTHER PEOPLE.  
Me : Well, why would that be against the law ... ?  
SCSO : It just IS.  
Me : Hold up, have you ever heard of this thing called "The Constitution of the United States of America" ...  
    ... or like, the "Bill of Rights"  
SCSO : Nah, what are those things ... ?  
Me : Well, they're (2) very important documents that our country, like, runs off of...  
SCSO : LOL. Documents ... ? That the country "runs off of" ... ?  
    That's fuckin' psychotic, buddy ...  
    You're gonna have to put your hands behind your back, I gotta arrest you for sayin' somethin like that.  
Me : Nah, you're not gonna do that cause if you TRY to ...  
    ... you're gonna get yourself assaulted and placed under citizens' arrest.  
SCSO : That's illegal.  
Me : Nah man, you need to know what those documents are and how the United States runs off of them.  
    All you're doin' right now, is showing me that you need better training on how to do your job.  
    Correctly.  
    \*pauses\*  
SCSO : \*staring at me\*  
Me : Where you SHOULD be, \*right now\*, is finding out who this Sam kid is, and where he CURRENTLY IS.  
SCSO : Look buddy, all our hands are tied, we can't just go haphazardly lookin' for some kid named Sam.  
Me : I understand that your department has a lot of morons there.  
    That's why you just told me "all our hands are tied".  
    What I just said, should be a PRIORITY... not like an OPTIONAL thing.  
    PRIORITY means that it's MORE IMPORTANT THAN ANYTHING YOU ARE CURRENTLY DOING ...  
    ... and it needs to be handled with the HIGHEST LEVEL OF URGENCY ...  
    ... so that another Uvalde doesn't happen.  
SCSO : ... Uvalde ... ? Texas ... ? Are you threatening me right now ... ?  
Me : NAH MAN. HOLY FUCK.



^ That's why SCSO will get BLINDSIDED by the notion that some kid named SAM, that SENT ME AN EMAIL ...  
...brought a gun to school, and just started blasting away... killing about 60 high school kids.

In other words, I don't think people are actually **READING** what I write or distribute. Which means that they probably don't even care if a school shooting is likely to happen.

But I'm gonna get a letter saying "OoooO0oOhhhhhhHHh don't trespass bro. Alright ... ?  
SCSO \*might\* get in touch with ya."  
Nah. They won't.

They sure as hell could send someone to arrest me for trespassing...

If some kid goes to school and shoots 60 people at Shenendehowa ... ? Oh well.  
It's not like anyone gives a shit about that AHEAD of time ... right? (← MANIPULATIVE STATEMENT)

Everyone that saw it probably read 2 words that I wrote, and then threw it in the trash. Cause if they read it, and understood it, they'd talk to each other about it, right? (← dude in the ghost car traveling around at light speed, causing people to not give a shit)

When someone actually invests some thought into how fucked up that is, they stop sticking up for Hillary pretty quickly. Cause at that point it's like... man. What if the other people that wanted JULIEN ASSANGE in prison, they like... go missing...?

McKenzie : How come all these fuckin' videos keep popping up ... ?  
You keep like, killing innocent people.  
You're starting to make us look like Russia?

He's gonna get pissed if ANYBODY does that.  
I want to give this guy the benefit of a doubt, and assume that he wasn't involved in that "accidental" dozen deaths back in 2007 in New Baghdad, Iraq. Cause he was obviously stationed/dispatched there.  
Suppose we were to draw up a PARALLEL, and instantiate a scenario where someone wanted to FRAME someone, so that THEY go to prison for 175 years, right alongside JULIEN ASSANGE. Doesn't matter if they did ANYTHING, what matters is that people successfully made it APPEAR to be FACTUAL.

Here's a look at General McKenzie's (resume/history)... it's worth noting that he should be in the next Expendables movie with Sylvester Stallone.

\_\_\_\_\_  
/ Injustice

General Kenneth F. 'Top-shelf commander' McKenzie Jr. /-----\

Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. | Birmingham, AL | USMC (top-shelf) General [Retired]

| 1979 : Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps at The Citadel |

National Defense University | Masters - History |

- Senior Military Fellow at the Schools Institute for National Strategic Studies
- Honors Graduate of the Marine Corps Command
- Staff College and the School of Advanced Warfighting

|                   |            |                    |            |         |            |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|---------|------------|
| Second Lieutenant | (06/08/79) | First Lieutenant   | (06/01/81) | Captain | (02/01/85) |
| Major             | (09/01/89) | Lieutenant Colonel | (10/05/95) |         |            |

|           |                                |                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2001-2008 | Commanding Officer             | 1st Battalion, 6th Marines |
|           | 22nd Marine Expeditionary Unit | Iraq & Afghanistan         |

- Led forces in 'War on Terror' in (Iraq/Afghanistan) between 2001-2008

|         |            |                   |            |               |            |
|---------|------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| Colonel | (10/08/01) | Brigadier General | (07/01/07) | Major General | (03/05/11) |
|---------|------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|------------|

- Has (first/third) hand experience with 'Collateral Murder'

|      |                               |                                  |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2008 | Military Secretary            | National Military Command Center |
|      | Deputy Director of Operations | Pentagon, Washington, D.C.       |

- Selected by (Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff) Navy Admiral Michael Mullen to serve as Director of new administration transition team overseeing the transition of military forces under (OG) President BARACK OBAMA

|      |                                         |                                     |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2008 | General Officer                         | Deputy Chief of Staff for Stability |
|      | International Security Assistance Force | Afghanistan                         |

- Kicked ass, took names
- Occasionally told bad guys to fuck off

|      |                               |                                        |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2009 | General Officer               | Director of Strategy, Plans and Policy |
|      | United States Central Command | Afghanistan                            |

- Kicked additional ass, took additional names
- Continued to occasionally tell bad guys to fuck off even more than he did before

|             |                                                       |                                                |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2009 - 2019 | Commanding General                                    | USMC Representative Quadrennial Defense Review |
|             | United States Marine Forces Central Command (CENTCOM) | Pentagon, Washington, D.C.                     |

- Promoted to Commanding General of CENTCOM

|                    |            |         |             |
|--------------------|------------|---------|-------------|
| Lieutenant General | (06/03/14) | General | (03/15/19)] |
|--------------------|------------|---------|-------------|

- 14th Commander of the (USCC/United States Central Command) (03/28/19)
- Oversaw high-profile Special Forces raid in Syria, to:  
(kill/capture) Islamic State leader Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi in (10/19)
- Oversaw (reduction/withdrawal) of US military from Iraq:  
discussions began: December 2019, departure lasted: [From: (03/20/20), To: (12/09/21)]
- Oversaw (withdrawal) of US military from Afghanistan:  
... after General Austin "Scott" Millers departure, which was perceived by some as:  
... the SYMBOLIC end of the U.S. military mission in Afghanistan...  
..not the ACTUAL end of the U.S. military mission in Afghanistan...  
... nah, cause that was THIS dudes job
- Dealt with "2021 Kabul Airport Attack" [ August 26th, 2021 (08/26/21)] caused by:  
(ISIS-fuckin-K/douchebags) via "suicide bombing" outside  
Hamid Karzai International Airport in Kabul, Afghanistan  
Killed : 170 Afghanistan civilians/ 13 U.S. military personnel  
Injured : 150 (Afghanistan civilians/U.S. military personnel)
- Attempted a counterstrike against suspected ISIS-fuckin-K militants,  
via unmanned drone strike which killed 10 Afghanistan civilians (3 adults, 7 children)  
although bad, McKenzie immediately took accountability for the incident (left a positive impression on me)
- Retired [ April 1st, 2022 (04/01/22)], relinquishing command of CENTCOM to General Michael Kurill
- Continued to occasionally tell bad guys to fuck off here, and there, like never before

/-----\ General Kenneth F. 'Top-shelf commander' McKenzie Jr.

## Taking Accountability /-----\

This dude has integrity, he literally took accountability for the mistake AFTER the Kabul airport attack ...  
...and I think that if anyone's gonna have the moral high ground, sensibility, and capability to DO something,  
it might be this guy.

SOMEONE OBVIOUSLY FRAMED JULIEN ASSANGE TO GO TO PRISON FOR 175 YEARS.

McKenzie made it pretty clear, that the bombing of a car that was believed to contain a number of terrorists  
in Afghanistan after the airport was bombed... that an accident was made.

[Which is a step in the right direction, actually\*].

Actually, sounds exactly like something Teddy Roosevelt would do. Taking accountability for a mistake.

During the 2016 U.S. election campaign, WikiLeaks published confidential Democratic Party emails.

They were supposed to be protected and kept confidential, but, do our politicians ever blame themselves...?

Nope. Not (1) bit, man. I've never seen a politician blame themselves. Usually they'll fabricate something out  
of thin air, and then frame someone else instead, so...

...rather than to prosecute the Democratic party members for being careless with their EMAIL SECURITY...?

Blame someone ELSE instead, like JULIEN ASSANGE. NOT themselves, nooooope.

They are special, royalty even.

If Prince Andrew is seen sucking some other dudes' dick...?

Well, you aren't allowed to call Prince Andrew gay at all, and you're actually not even allowed to tell anybody.  
Because you will go to prison for 175 years for doing that.

Classic, run-of-the-mill, lazy-people-in-the-government, response.

Who cares if they were ALL CRIMINALLY NEGLIGENT with their EMAIL COMMUNICATIONS... Ya know?

James Comey won't give a shit.

They can literally send classified email with NO SECURITY whatsoever, so if someone ELSE stumbles across it...?

Well, obviously that person was the most highly skilled hacker that EVER LIVED, and so...

They will blame THAT person, for hacking their email server.

I mean, seriously, who cares if that person committed that crime, or not...?

Nobody. Not even that person that did it.

This is America, pal. This is the prime location on the planet where you can be friends with the right people,  
and never ever face any consequences for any of your actions. Because, you can easily blame someone else, and  
there are a lot of less important people than they are, that they can just randomly point at and manufacture  
evidence at any given moment.

That is LITERALLY how (careless/ignorant) SOME people in the US Gov't are.

That is how SCSO operates... It's how the NYSP operates too. So does the FBI.

The people that are reading this and getting pretty fuckin' pissed off at me...?

Don't get mad at me for being accurate. I'm correct. They do this shit to people, and nobody can actually stop it.

Oh well, man. Someone really important just accused you of killing a dozen people in an air strike...

Now, you weren't even near a control center, but that's irrelevant.

Someone important has evidence that they cobbled together in a moment's notice, and now you're goin' to prison  
for 175 years. Nothing anybody can do

This is a common theme in the US, some people in our GOVT don't have to put ANY thought into ANYTHING NOR take  
accountability... because there are SO many other people to blame. America... home of a lot of careless morons

But, pissing off people in the military like a top-shelf commander such as General McKenzie...

...probably isn't the best strategy in the world.

Nah, that's...

...likely to cause SOME OF THEM, to feel like they have EVERY RIGHT to grab the nearest weapon...

...aim it at me, and fuckin' kill me...

"WHOOOPS Killed a guy named Michael C. Cook on accident, my bad." (← SERVES THAT DUDE FOR RUNNIN' HIS MOUTH)

To be fair, sometimes I wake up and hope that's what happens, cause what the hell dude...

Seems like I'm damned if I do, or damned if I don't.

Eventually I come to my senses, and hope that I don't find myself becoming a victim...

AFTER I came back to my senses, it'll be like 6 months later:

/---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\

Marine : Oh, this fuckin' dude said some shit like (YEARS/MONTHS) ago, huh...?

WELL, fuckface...

I'll fuckin' show this dude what's up...

Doesn't even matter if he printed a RETRACTION or not, for being wrong...

Asshole just went right ahead, and used his first amendment right to say stuff.

NOW it's 6 months later...

\*chuckles\* Heh. This dude won't even know what hit him...

\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\

Yeah, people might feel differently at some later point in time, which is a concept that I'm certain  
guys like General McKenzie understands from beginning to end.

However, if I write about it... other people are going to start to see a list of potential suspects.





Whether it was down his leg...?  
Or, all over the company...?  
The man knew how to run some shit, alright.

Still, he had a habit of always wanting to know what the hell was going on a little too late.  
So, he spun it around.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Bob : Listen fuckface, you wanna run this company ... ?  
Hm ... ?  
Engineer1 : \*kept his mouth shut\*  
Bob : Alright.  
That's what I thought.  
Listen.  
I want you guys, to put a god damn groove, right here \*drags a pencil down on the blueprint\*  
Engineer1 : Well, that'll probably cause some damage after a while ...  
Bob : Oh yeah buddy ... ?  
I'll fuckin' damage YOU in a minute, if you don't do what I tell ya.  
Ya hear me ... ?

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

So, that's what they actually did.  
The company immediately started making more money for some reason ... they didn't understand it.  
Bob could draw a line anywhere ... ?  
... somehow, the company made more money.

After a while, the engineers started asking Bob for his input a lot more often.  
Bob would come in, and just draw a line anywhere he fuckin' felt like.  
The engineers were actually surprised that the cars they kept building lasted as long as they did.

They all thought for sure that people would die in them, or there would be recalls all the time ...  
... or even that ALL OF THEIR VEHICLES WOULD BURN/LEAK OIL ...  
Luckily, Bob had a knack for drawing a fuckin' line anywhere ...  
... and NOT cause critical damage to the manufacturing process.

To this very day, they all know that's how shit went down for years.  
Because whether it was drawing a random line, or runnin' shit at GM ... ?  
No one could stop this guy.

It was no secret to anybody at General Motors headquarters, Bob came in ...  
... they ALL heard gurgling noises whenever he stood around long enough.  
He'd try to distract people so that they couldn't really hear them ...  
... Bob had some sort of indigestion problem or something, and was too proud to see an actual doctor.

Like clockwork, every day, "Ah fuck. Not again."  
The pained look on everybody's faces, "Sir did you--"  
Bob ALWAYS got pissed off if somebody started asking him the most obvious question ...  
He would always snap back "You better not fuckin' finish that god damn sentence ... I swear ..."

They would put their hands up and be like "Ok. Sorry ..."  
Once he waddled far enough away, they really couldn't contain the laughter.  
He would get pissed off, but if he was far enough away, what the fuck can he really do about it ... ?  
Bob's waddling back to his office ...

He started bringing extra clothes with him to work.  
He really couldn't stand for this shit anymore, but couldn't do anything about it either.  
That really isn't that funny, CEO of General Motors was able to make short work of many of his competitors ...  
... but his recurring 1045AM nightmare, made short work of HIM every day.

Determined to find some way around it, he had a routine he worked at for a long time.  
Once 1045AM came around, he shit his pants again, right on schedule.

He was able to waddle back to his office, clean himself up, and then ...  
... he didn't fuck around for the rest of the day.

He might've fucked around for a fair amount of time before 1045AM, but AFTER 1045?  
He'd clean himself up, and get back on his fuckin' horse.

He could handle the rest of the day just fine.  
Cause when it came to building a lot of quality vehicles ... ? Nobody knew how to stop this fuckin' dude.  
They were the best low quality vehicles money could buy ...  
... and this dude smacked a grand slam every fuckin' day because of it.

He eventually had a shower installed in his office ...  
People would walk in his office ...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Them : Dude, why does it always smells like shit in here?  
Bob : Eh... my toilet doesn't fuckin' work...

A long, repeating sawtooth pattern consisting of solid and dashed line segments.

Look, I shouldn't give BOB LUTZ such a difficult time, the man did make plenty of awesome vehicles. Probably waiting for me to throw another insult, but nah... he made SOME good vehicles after all. The Pontiac Firebird/Chevy Camaro were awesome cars. So was the GTO. So was the Cadillac CTS-V. The problem is that, all of the ICE vehicles GM makes, they ALL burn and/or leak oil.

Might be a total waste of effort.

The way I see it is like this, I can see clear as fucking day, that someone successfully converted America, back into a monarchy, like, England. This time around, it wasn't some bullshit tea that Britain was forcing the people in America to pay for, now it's shitty vehicles that break a lot. Or, medicines that are dangerous and have deadly side effects and eventually cause cancer, OR, narcotics that people get addicted to, and can't get off of without some maintenance medication. Or, sometimes it's just a president being a lying sack of shit that violates everyone's rights. and would prefer not to tell anybody...

convince them of my many arguments. Most people will say "Who the fuck is EDWARD SNOWDEN?"

Doesn't make much sense really, because if Congress AGREES that the documents in the Snowden leak revealed some incredibly questionable shit, AND that shit was unconstitutional, that means that anyone that supported so many of the things he highlighted... could very well be charged with crimes... Pretty sure that includes GWB and Michael Hayden, among others. That is of course, IF everybody collectively gives a flying fuck.

The problem is, I think that the part of America that USED to have integrity, died on September 11, 2001, in Washington DC, and Manhattan. I am MOST POSITIVE, that BARACK OBAMA IS NOT THE GUY that I should be MAD at, because EDWARD SNOWDEN hasn't been given a trial.

The Department of Homeland Security, will not allow that to happen if he comes back, so, he is still not allowed back into the country. Cause, the ONLY person, that happens to be the MOST IMPORTANT GUY... ...that EVERYBODY should be upset with, is George W. Bush.

DHS basically does the same thing to GWB that Hannity does to Murdoch, from what I can tell. GWB might say "Nah, they don't." But, he's lied before...

Snowden was attempting to tell people that there's something SERIOUSLY fucking wrong, with the direction that the country is being pulled into. Why...? George W. Bush established or extended and enhanced the Department of Homeland Security, I don't know what their actual purpose is, other than to be a constant fuckin' question mark. Their existence looks like a communist outpost in the heart of a 'democracy'.  
"If you SEE something, say something."

Well, ok. I'm fuckin' sayin' something over and over again, but I think some morons can't fuckin' read. That's what I actually think. I don't think people can read.

They can for a fair amount, but then, talking about what they read ... ?

It's too hard because a lot of people are still plugged into society, they think:

| commercials are cool | Murdoch would never force Hannity to suck his dick | Lutz didn't shit his pants at GM |

But, commercials are meant to program people into buying some shit, even if you don't buy whatever it is. Murdoch probably doesn't FORCE Hannity to suck his dick at all, since he does it WILLINGLY. BOB LUTZ prioritized making huge profits off of vehicles designed to last (5) years or less ...  
...over NOT having a serial, everv-dav, episode of pooping in his pants.

Early on, like 3.5 years ago (October 2018-ish), someone was interacting with my documents when I would write them. If I tell other people about that, they might get offended by the notion that I know something they think is impossible.





Colorful Metaphors (1) /-----\

/-----\

Many of the girls I went to school with, even some of the teachers at Shenendehowa Central School district...  
...they might've had SOME jizz-on-the-chin here or there...  
...but not nearly as much as the President of the United States, George W. Bush...  
...or Shayam Sundar, director of the National Institute of Standards and Technology...  
...BOTH did, after publishing the NIST 9/11 report.

Cause if I try to tell SOME of these females that they had a lil' smidge of jizz-on-the-chin ... ? It's not the end of the world, really. Because, that was to be somewhat expected. Especially if they're wicked hot too.

Nobody's gonna be like SHOCKED, or AMAZED ...

Somebody : OH MY GOD, IS THAT...  
           ... some ... can't even say the word, it's so embarrassing...  
 Her : ... what... ?  
 Somebody : Looks like you have some "mayonnaise" on your chin there...  
 Her : \*moves her hand to check, feels something (wet/warm) there, mortified\* OH.  
           YEAH, THAT IS- DEFINITELY MAYONNAISE RIGHT THERE.  
 Somebody : Whew.  
           OK, good.  
           I totally thought that was-  
 Her : MAYONNAISE.  
           YEP.  
 Somebody : \*sigh of relief\* Well, thank god.  
           If that was something else, I don't know what I would've done.  
 Her : YEAH, TOTALLY. \*thumbs up\*

[illegible]

... that's cause she just sucked some dude's dick a moment ago.  
She didn't realize some of his jizz got on her chin.  
Oh well.

But if I try to tell SOME of them that George W. Bush and Shayam Sundar ...  
...practically had OCEANS of jizz on their faces, maybe people will get REALLY pissed off...

Girl : OH YEAH ... ?  
DUDES HAD OCEANS OF JIZZ ON THEIR FACES?  
WTF?  
Me : Yeah.  
Weird, right ... ?  
Girl : What the actual fuck, dude.  
That's not their job ... is it?  
Me : Nah.  
Girl : Well, that's fuckin' dumb as fuck ...  
Me : I know.  
Girl : Why though?  
Me : Prolly had some dudes dick in his mouth, just kept on suckin' it ...  
... till he knew that dude was about to jizz, I guess ...  
\*shrugs\* I don't know.  
Girl : I do that sometimes.  
Me : That's normal, though.  
Girl : It's like ...  
\*chuckles\* Heh.  
... my favorite thing to do.  
Me : I'll bet.  
Girl : You should tell me let me suck YOUR dick sometime.  
Might be fun.  
Me : I'm all for it.  
Girl : Cool.  
Why would President Bush, or the director of NIST do something like that ... ?  
Thought they weren't gay, or whatever ... ?  
Me : They probably aren't.  
Girl : I don't understand ...  
... doesn't make any fuckin' sense ...  
... if they weren't gay, why would they have jizz on their faces?  
Me : It's a fuckin' PERFECT QUESTION, isn't it?  
Girl : \*arms crossed\* Huh.  
You learn somethin' new every day ...  
Me : Look, I have no idea HOW the jizz got there ...  
I just know that nobody else seems to see it as well as I can ...  
and it fuckin' bothers me.  
Girl : Prolly cause it's not jizz on a GIRLS face ...  
Girl : I wouldn't like to see jizz on some dude's face, either ...  
Me : I'm not saying that gay dudes can't be doin that.  
Girl : Obviously, I'm not sayin' that either ...





So many people think: Popularity determines accuracy. (← FALLACY)  
It means, somebody used an incomplete circle of logic, and they sound like they've got a dick in their mouth.  
PHALLUS → latin word for penis  
FALLACY → sounds almost identical (phonetically), and means the logic is incomplete  
FELLATIO → blowjob  
FELLATE → providing a blowjob  
FALSE → incorrect

Usually if you SAY "looks/sounds like you have a dick in your mouth", they're not gonna AGREE. Obviously. Nobody is gonna openly AGREE "Yeah, I might have one in there... let me pull it out."

Metaphors are thing that ... GWB sorta sucks at understanding.  
That's why he can't write a good fuckin' speech if his god damn life depended on it.

Cause if he decided to go out on stage and say:

GWB : Listen up, ya fucks...  
I'm not playin' any fuckin' games today.  
I am the law.  
You're all gonna be fuckin' impressed no matter WHAT I say, and that's that.  
\*dramatic pause\*

Alright everybody, gotta go.  
Mission accomplished, the end. \*gives everybody peace signs\*  
<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EDBRJHxcPK0kbJ75hfPik7rxD2zErTt3>

...I would actually be HIGHLY impressed with that.  
First president in history to come right out and call everybody a bunch of fucks, say he ain't playin' no games, he IS the law, and that they're gonna be fuckin' impressed no matter what.  
THEN, the dude said "Anybody have any questions...?"  
THEN, a bunch of people started CLAMMORING to get their questions in... and the dude just said "Gotta go."  
(^ Very impressive.)

That's the point where any thought of these guys NOT having any jizz-on-the-chin, became a total impossibility ... and from that moment forward ... ? I've been left with a question that never gets an answer.

All I know is, when Shyam Sundar signed off on "diesel fires caused WTC 7 to collapse" ... then, how come NO OTHER BUILDINGS experienced that as well?

Every time I say this, I get the feeling that people really don't pay any attention to it. They may actually be hyper-attentive and aware of it, but they're tiptoeing around like James Bond ...  
...when really, they should be taking some lessons from (Tom Cruise/Ethan Hunt).

Perhaps most people will ignore it.  
If they don't, then they may immediately ask somebody who doesn't CARE ...  
...if they sound like they may have a dick in their mouth ...  
...after they try to read it, and get confused.

They may get confused by looking at 2800, and 1800, and say "This dude's GOTTA be insane ... " (← FALLACY ALERT)  
Cause that's what people will say when they're confused, and they just read something that they don't understand ...  
Even if they DO understand, they MIGHT state something that's not very well thought out.

In a rare condition where a rhombus has (4) corners that are all 90 degrees, a rhombus is ALSO a square.  
But, ONLY in that (1) single, rare, non-repeatable condition ...  
...will someone actually agree with me, AND, find what I wrote PLAUSIBLE, AND COMPELLING.

Then again, maybe more people agree with me, than I think.  
Maybe they too, agree, and I'm the asshole for thinking that it's gotta be rare cause no one ever says it  
out loud ... I don't know.

Look, I constantly expect somebody from England is gonna read everything I wrote, and then say something  
along the lines of "There's no way that dude is correct. That means he's insane." (← 2x FALLACY ALERT)

If people read it at all, and they want to sound intelligent to somebody like myself, when they get down  
to the part where I say 2800°F, 1800°F, and 1000°F unaccounted for ...  
They SHOULD say "That is actually very fucking alarming ... ", because then that person will <earn my respect>.

Because, what if people just started saying that (2 + 2 = 5) ... not 4.  
Then, 2 + 2 = 5 became a smash hit that everybody thought was correct.  
So if I say "No, 2 + 2 = 4", somebody will try to tell me that's just my "opinion".  
Heh. I'm not even fucking kidding, people actually think like this.

Not specifically (2 + 2 = 5), but if GWB and the news never said a single thing about how WTC 1,2,7  
ACTUALLY fell, they would realize that they were lied to. Officially. Then a war was fought. One where  
a lot of people died. And that it happened for \$\$\$\$\$.

That equation, doesn't FEEL right to a lot of people, because that would mean they have been living a lie  
for about 20 years. No shit. But, it probably is too accurate. Now climate change has caused irreversible  
damage to the planet. They all took part.

At that point, if those (3) numbers, (2800, 1800, 1000) I just wrote about don't set off any sirens in  
their minds ... that's just basic math that people can't do while reading.

They can say whatever they want to, but if they can't fuckin' do math when they read, and give up before  
they read it all, and call me nuts ... their opinion isn't very educated, is it?

This is actually how a lot of guys from SCSO sound when they talk too. They don't care if they're wrong.  
They will say they make an "educated guess" when they are taking a total shot in the fucking dark.  
It's not an educated guess at all, when they do that.

In other words, I should probably start doing a hidden camera show where I leave these documents somewhere,  
and wait for that person to start reading it ... Cause I'm certain that what's happening, is people are  
saying "WOW WHAT A WHACK JOB", because they don't know how to do research.

I'm not gonna keep saying these things and insulting people that don't deserve to be insulted, if I know  
that they're not ignoring what I'm writing, and just jumping to the conclusion that a president would NEVER  
EVER LIE TO PEOPLE ... because that's moronic.

-----/ Colorful Metaphors (2) /-----  
Presidents that have lied /-----

It's time to whip out the whole "Table of Presidents that have lied"

| [NAME]          | [TERM] | [ACTION]                                                                                          | [FALSE STATEMENT ISSUED TO PUBLIC]                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Clinton | 93-00  | Had Monica Lewinsky suck his dick<br>in the oval office                                           | I did NOT have sexual relations with that woman                                                                                                          |
| George W. Bush  | 01-08  | Had Michael Hayden (CIA/NSA)<br>reverse engineer ThinThread to spy<br>on U.S. citizens comm. Data | Stated during re-election campaign: "Look...<br>Constitutional guarantees are in place, alright?<br>Just, relax guys... and vote for me on election day. |
| Barack Obama    | 09-16  | Undermined his own election bid by<br>flip-flopping on transparency                               | Stated that the government is not looking through<br>the content of people's data on the internet.                                                       |
| Donald Trump    | 17-20  | Wrote "The Art of the Deal"                                                                       | This man constantly lies. But also, 01/06/21                                                                                                             |

I'm not even gonna put President Biden on this table, because he has more political experience than ALL of these  
people. Not even kidding, Biden's been doing this shit for a few years more than General McKenzie has been in  
the military, 1979-2022. That's fuckin' 53 years right there. I might have to break down President Biden into  
his own "resume" and then put it right here.

So, look ... here's some ADDITIONAL PEOPLE, that have LIED...

William & Hillary Rodham Clinton | James 'Chokin and strokin' Comey | Andrew 'Don't touch me, Grandpa' Cuomo |  
Matt 'Today Show' Lauer | Bill 'doin it live' O'Reilly | OJ 'The Juice' Simpson | Mario Batali | Larry Nassar |

(^ ALL of them lied to people while 'resting on their laurels', because APPEARING to be credible is all that  
matters. That means they can lie about whatever they feel like, any time they want to, and even go so far as to



I'm layering in some humor and it's gonna fall flat on some people, because maybe they're mortified that they respect people who lie. Not people that tell the truth... nor make people laugh, but rather...

"Woe to You Oh Earth and Sea...

Let him who have understanding reckon, the number of the beast...

For it is a human number...

Its number...? Is six hundred and sixty six." -Number of the Beast/Iron Maiden

People who will literally kill innocent people and then classify a video ... like 'Collateral Murder', and that's why JULIEN ASSANGE is in prison. Maybe I'm quoting the wrong Iron Maiden song and I should've selected "Hallowed be thv name", which is an epic tale about INJUSTICE.

Regardless, when people classify a video or blacklist doctors or scientists, they'll make the effort to call ME a nut job... cause I'm just saying all this stuff. But, I'm not the one classifying the videos where innocent people get killed. Am I? Nah. I'm not. So in the end, who's really the fuckin' nut job here...? <The people in denial are>.

... while they call ME the asshole, then, pulling that fuckin' thing out.

Shovin' it all the way back in...?

Back out.

In again...?

And then, once it is sittin' pretty, all the way in ... ?

Right back out.

Almost in a VERY PREDICTABLE MANNER...

Over and over, you would think that they could get enough of this ... ?

But, so long as they call ME the nut job, they're gonna be fillin' that asshole over and over.

And, that's why this is America.

People in my own family that might be calling me a 'nut job'...?

They probably do this too. (← Why PRINCIPLE OVER PERSONALITY > OPERATING ON YOUR ASSUMPTIONS)

I can't tell certain people that the National Security Agency had many of my phone conversations tapped.

But, they have. If it WASN'T the NSA, then it was somebody a lot worse.

They really should stop and ask themselves why, and find a fuckin' way to communicate that they know...

... rather than for me or them to make assumptions.

I could imagine that HAD my father survived the night he was killed, 10/23/95...

...that he could've told everybody that he knew he was about to be killed, but then he survived after all...

...his family and everyone he knows would've said:

"You're fuckin' delusional dude, nobody was trying to kill you at all."

Weird. The NSA wasn't tapping me at all, were they? (Somebody definitely was.)

Facebook/Google/CIA wasn't intercepting everything I posted to the platform, and preventing other people from seeing it, were they? Well, I have videos of that happening. The police like Trooper Borden, he must've been correct that there's no program that allows people to see everything people do on their phone, huh?

Well, think again fuckfaces.

When my father decided to shove his fuckin' foot to the floor of that cab, it's cause he knew what the fuck was goin' on. And, that's when Zontell Gordon killed him... Why...? Pretty sure his death was a lot more than just a foiled robbery. I'm fairly certain he was executed in a hit.

So, if I translate that to how I was almost killed by a couple dudes who were using an advanced tool called... PHANTOM/PEGASUS, people will say stuff that causes me to think I have to start insulting people.

Because I know what I saw, and I get the sense that nobody actually gives a shit, if it's true or not. Or whether the twin towers were demolished by treasonists... I mean, c'mon... who cares if that happened?

I'll tell ya. A lot of people fuckin' care alright, AND, Al Gore probably cares the MOST...

...cause he spent like, 20 fuckin' years telling people that we're driving straight into a brick wall...

...in a piece of shit vehicle that BOB LUTZ drew a fuckin' line through somewhere...

... that vehicle being called 'climate change'.

Amazingly, the adverse effect of the collapse of the towers was to tell the constitution to fuck off...  
...and then control people with technology.

Advancements in technology have made so many things in life a LOT more convenient.

Now the police, or feds or whoever really ... if they really want ya ... ?

They can start listening to you specifically, without a warrant.

Someone will tell me "o00ohhhhH that's a violation of the constitution, they can't do that..."

That's how I know people aren't even able to read my content, because I've been saying that.

People will get argumentative with me, not realizing that the police WILL violate the Constitution, CONSTANTLY- if they CAN'T get caught, they will fuckin' do that.

It's as if the Constitution doesn't exist anymore, and people just treat me like I'm babbling about fuckin' nonsense. Listening to someone on their device without a warrant, is a violation of the fourth amendment of the Constitution ...  
... but they sure as fuck do it anyway.

I know that someone will say "No they don't."  
Yes they do. I had an interview on the news with (Andrew Banas about SmartTV's - <https://youtu.be/bPdw7kcd3M>)  
"Weeping Angel/Willow" is a tool that the Central Intelligence Agency made that the hackers were using to exploit and eavesdrop on people's SmartTVs. I have referred to Weeping Angel a number of times already as Weeping Willow, and I'm just gonna keep using that terminology because it has an ALLITERATIVE RING to it. Weird. Almost like I know what the hell I'm talking about.  
No actual warrant required to use something like that, believe it or not.

I can PROVE that, if you like ... ?  
Not one person ever asks me to do that, and the reason why ... is because people make too many assumptions. Everyone makes many assumptions.  
Even the police. Many, many assumptions, confusing assumptions they make with "educated guess".

I write all this cause there's no use in talking to people.  
I come off as an ALARMIST, ECCENTRIC, or even ARGUMENTATIVE, rather than THOUGHT PROVOKING.  
Doesn't mean I don't try sometimes.

However, these are NOT things I would really talk about in a normal conversation with people ...  
... so when people see me or read what I write ...  
... they don't know that I've devoted the last 4 years to studying these things ...  
... because they're more important than running a computer shop.

Someone used some very advanced cyberattacks to relinquish my clientele and my relationship with my previous employer, because they like the idea of 1) filling their asshole with a cucumber-sized dildo, and 2) killing people like me for FUN.

People will think that the police really give a flying fuck about drug dealers when they occasionally have a story in the news about some of them getting busted ... but, they really don't give a shit about some single drug dealer, because they're literally everywhere.

People having their 4th amendment rights violated, sounds like it would be a newsworthy story ...  
It is. That's why they all keep it off of the media and news. Sometimes, they are allowed to run a story about it. Key word being 'allowed'.

That's how these people have an argument with me "OoOoOhHh, if they enabled GPS trackers n shit, then they'd be able to arrest everybody ... " They won't. The reason is simply because, too many people like Trooper Borden, exist. They will lie to my face, call the Federal Counter-Terrorism Agency, ask them if a program like Pegasus exists, lie, and then that's how the entire conversation goes.

Meanwhile, the factoid that Deputy Pirrone was stalking/following me that day, flew over everyone's fuckin' head. Then I walked up to his ass after I spoke to Julie, dropping off the Samsung Galaxy S9+, and said "Are you following me ... ?" That dude WAS following me ... because I wrote something that upset this cocksucker and left it with Oliver Robinson. Not to mention, the reason I dropped that shit off was because I didn't feel safe going to the police. What a coincidence, I was being tailed by jizz-on-the-chin Deputy Pirrone-!

The reason why Brownell Clayton was trying to stop me in front of Walmart on 06/17/20, is because ...  
... someone told him that I was at the Catricala Funeral Home that day.  
Cause like, Eric Catricala has been abusing his position/authority to try and get me in trouble SOMEHOW.  
Typically, people shouldn't call the police an INSTRUCT THE POLICE to do something that contradicts witness testimony, and somehow makes a lot of people question why I left evidence at a bunch of places ...

Well the reason is pretty fuckin' simple ... it's because some people tried to kill me MULTIPLE TIMES, and so they were trying to have the POLICE finish the job OR, some ulterior motive or objective, where it's just as BAD, as getting killed. For instance, having CPS write a letter of indication, and having Sheriffs conjure up false details on records, or just simply having DEPUTY COOPER show up and say "NFRAStructure NOT INVOLVED" ...

So, I kept leaving letters with Mr. Robinson, because ... again, I was asking for fucking help from SOMEBODY and I don't feel safe asking the police anymore. But what does everybody do ... ? Oh. Call the police. Cool. That's a smart idea. It's such a smart idea to call the police if the COMMAND IS COMPROMISED, and sorta HAD SOME INVOLVEMENT IN TRYING TO KILL ME ALREADY. COOL. AWESOME. THUMBS UP EVERYBODY ...  
That is why I call people MORONS. I'm not running from the police, I didn't do anything illegal.  
They're trying to get me in trouble and smear my character to COVER UP THE DIRTY SHIT SOME PEOPLE ARE DOING.

I would have thought Oliver Robinson, being a superintendent of a school, was intelligent enough to read what I had to write, but I don't know. I know the dude is ... but, there's an additional issue.

Getting feedback is pretty important, because now I have to worry about so many people failing to give that feedback, and assume that they've expedited an insanity aspect.

Can't be insane at all, if I know that's what they're saying or doing ... right?  
Well, maybe when I stare at the screen and type up all this stuff, maybe I'm deluding myself when I write it as well as I do. Then, when I tell people "I never ever use something like Grammarly, because I like to write my own shit" ... that confuses people. They wish they would write their own shit that doesn't bore people to sleep I'd bet.



I am certain people assume that, so that's why I will insult some people.  
You don't want to praise people that don't bother to say anything, so if they don't, insult them instead.  
They don't have any intention of getting back to you in either case.  
It's better than assaulting people.

Who do they go after? (1) /-----/ When the government goes too far /

Here's the bottom line.  
They will not waste their effort going after a drug dealer unless they are REALLY starting to piss them off.  
Unless the dealer was someone really important like Richard "Dick Tackler" Sackler.  
Then they'll be very sad that their child died from Mr. Sackler's fine medicine.

Aw. They can't get pissed about that, because of how important he is.  
Sorry to make a dramatic point here, cause I don't think anybody really deserves to die from a drug overdose,  
nor a sick fuck at a supermarket, or at a concert in Reno, or Dayton OH, or El Paso, or Dallas, or wherever.

I will say those things, however... and people will still think I'm worse than they are.  
Never shot or killed anybody, but people treat me like I HAD to have...  
I'm constantly assessing how other people will feel when they read my writing.  
But when I try to EXPLAIN to people WHY someone does that shit...?  
I deduce that people don't listen to me...  
... because they don't actually CARE if they get shot to death by some random crazy person who lost their mind.

Reading that sentence again, they probably do care about that.  
I'm sure they do after it actually HAPPENS... but before that happens, they don't.  
That leads to situations where someone would rather be killed unexpectedly by some random person...  
... versus listen to me and explain how or why people do that.

The truth is, society as a whole, doesn't care. Even when another shooting incident occurs, people don't care.  
They continue not caring, more incidents occur, because society does not care.  
Why does society not care, Michael? Is a question anybody COULD ask me... but they don't.

Why? They don't give a shit. They all seem to think that it all comes down to the individual, but the problem is MUCH LARGER than that. Every single person has their own choices in life to make. When people continually make shitty choices and lie to people or remain indifferent, it causes someone else to have to make up for that indifference. So if Mark Zuckerberg wants to be a rich bastard and not hire as many people, it'll directly affect people to the point where Frances Haugen has to fuckin' say something.

Same exact scenario, now include the things that they talk about in the documentary "The Social Effect".  
Wow. What are they all trying to say...? The computers are basically rotting people's brains because some people are greedy, and others can't self-moderate themselves, and what happens is that greed eventually causes someone to lose their fuckin' cool, and go on a fucking rampage.

Once you throw in a cocktail of guns, medicine, and people not paying attention to the warning signs...?  
Oh. The USA-PATRIOT Act is actually CAUSING people to act this way.

It's domestic terrorism, the designed to protect Americans from (cyber/bio/terrorism), isn't doin' that.  
Well, it probably is doing that to some extent I don't mean to downplay it's intent.  
But- it seems apparent to me that it is definitely being abused, AND...?  
... it's just SHIFTED where the terrorism comes from, now it's brewing up internally.

It's a fuckin' sick statement to make that people don't care, but I'm not the sick person for making the statement.  
They care alright, but not until it personally affects them, it would seem.

Me...? Trying to tell people how to stop that shit from happening.  
Them...? Giving me a middle finger, telling me to fuck off, then being amazed or shocked when another incident occurs. Not giving a shit till it's too late.

When people watch the news, they're getting a summary of stuff. Concision.  
They're being told a number of reasons in rapid succession...  
But they're not making an effort to understand or change HOW that shit continues to occur.  
Pretty sure I just explained it, perfectly.

People keep blaming individuals, and while the individual IS a problem, the problem is LARGER than that.  
The problem is the society as well.

Society has so many issues and problems, that it just... shakes their head and walks away.  
The problem is STILL THERE though.

Just because everybody walked away or moved somewhere else, doesn't change the fact that the problem...  
... has not been resolved at all...  
... and it may very well move back next door to people after they make a lot of effort to get away from it.

THEY were sick individuals, and nobody really saw the warning signs BEFORE they made that decision...  
Not just because there are a lot of people like Trooper Carter or Trooper Borden, who don't pay attention...  
But also because PEOPLE ARE CONSTANTLY DISTRACTED. That's why.

Look, sometimes making a statement that could be considered incredibly rude...?  
... fact of the matter is, being rude might cause them to snap out of the funk...  
... and absorb what's happening in front of them.

So when I'm writing about some of this stuff... some asshole keeps putting me into a category I don't belong in. Does the reason WHY, matter... ?

Or, is there some other issue where I just easily piss people off with my rhetoric... ?

I think the problem is that maybe I have worked my ass off at a long list of places, doing various things, and each time that I think I've finally gotten my big break... ? Someone decides to take all of my hard work away.

So, instead of just trying to start from scratch all over again... ?

I've decided that I'm just gonna piss these people off even more, because they seem to think that I'm a product.

Like, Lincoln Six Echo, and I'm just NOT ALLOWED to have dreams about a kick ass boat named "Renavatio".

Nah. I'm apparently a product that had dreams and memories implanted in me, and so... there's nothing I can do.

Cause, I'm literally a piece of property, and that's that, man.

Of course, I'm being facetious.

They've sent me on so many wild goose chases, that I have determined that what I do best, or enjoy doing the most... ..is writing stuff like this book.

Look, if I spend all day saying that I'm the most intelligent son of a bitch that ever walked the face of the fuckin' planet, they're gonna keep saying "Nah, bro." but, QUIETLY...

I'm fairly certain they think that they are.

But, every time they think to talk to me, I will prove that I've gotten their full interest.

As far as I can tell, I don't believe I did anything ILLEGAL to wind up in this position.

So, what the hell am I doing that's so interesting...?

Is it that I write good material...?

Am I an advanced persistent threat...?

Do I happen to look like I could just, go on a fuckin' rampage at any given moment...?

Does it seem like I would do such a thing if someone performs an UNLAWFUL STARING CONTEST with me...?

Is an UNLAWFUL STARING CONTEST even a real violation anywhere on the planet...?

Are there still some unclaimed gray M&M's out there in the wild...?

Look, questions, the truth is, who the hell knows what...?

Am I a lot smarter than they are, and they just want to study or examine me for some specific reason...?

Does George W. Bush think I'm a fuckin' cocksucker in return...?

Or, does he want me to stop bashing him cause, the man has done plenty of things to deserve some respect...?

Well, I'll tell ya...

Whatever the case may be, it's not anybody's fault that I started pissing people off on accident, and recorded a video of (2) dipshits that were right in the middle of trying to kill me using a dangerous weapon called PEGASUS/PHANTOM.

The government has gone way too far to be considered calm, collected, and gracefully executing a flawless exhibition. Yeah, I don't mean to bash everybody in the government, or the military, or the police, or justice system... but some people are REALLY drinkin' the fuckin' Kool-Aid, man. (← Metaphor for people being brain dead)

Some people were fed lead when they were kids, and ate paint chips and had brain damage.

Me... ? I've no doubt that perhaps I have some brain damage or something...

Maybe it's such a severe case, that I just don't ask for handouts from the state like everybody else does... ..regardless of the fact that I know plenty of money gets spent on keeping tabs on me, specifically...?

Truth be told, I'm not quite sure what the hell these people want to SEE or HEAR, before they back off and allow me to go right back to what I was already doing, unless of course, my performance or accuracy was just consistently causing certain people to victimize me.

I'm still calm and collected and happen to have a pretty thorough understanding ...

... somehow I get shoved into a category I'm not a part of.

At this point, I'm making a god damn show out of this.

They incorrectly allocate me to some place that I have no business being in.

If they did that to ME, then they've done it to others too...

So, maybe I'll start the (CCTF/Cybercommando Coalition Task Force), and we'll be basically a combination of...

- a constitutional militia...
  - dudes that joke around while also kicking everybody's ass at every game we play...
  - a force for the free press
  - one of the most fearsome groups of badasses that commit DEFENSIVE and OFFENSIVE cyberwarfare
- AT or ABOUT the level of the Central Intelligence Agency...

Or better yet, maybe it's time to talk about the (IC3/Internet & Computer Crime Cybercommando Task Force).

/-----/ Who do they go after? (1)  
/-----/ IC3/Internet & Computer Crime Cybercommando Task Force /-----/

That isn't the real name for this band of misfits that are essentially an entire division of the (Federal) Bureau of Investigation. I've been writing a number of stories about so many other government agencies...? Heh.

I haven't even spoken about these guys because they are relatively silent, and quite methodical about kicking the shit out of identity theft and cybercrime.

These guys... heh. They have probably been watching me to see if I have what it takes, to sit at their table.

Suit and tie.

Heh. If you thought that these guys didn't exist...? Well, they do.  
They're the closest thing you can get, to an actual, honest to God, portion of the government that basically consists of men and women with such a high amount of moral strength and resolve...?  
...that they call themselves freemasons.

Jim : Hey, this is Jim Browning, I'm a security expert who engineers my own software.  
I basically kick the shit out of scam centers and fraud artists, like I was BORN for it.

IC3 : Ohhhh, we know Jim.  
You call us quite often and try to tell us your introduction...  
...word about you has gotten around, Jim.

Jim : Oh it has, has it...?

IC3 : It has.

Jim : Well, alright then.

IC3 : You've earned our respect, for sure.  
Our table will always have a seat for ya if you wanna come on a ride along with US.

Jim : Alright, I'll pass on the ride along for now.  
I just wanted to make sure your agency has some advanced knowledge of an impending attack that will be coordinated by the Russians, Chinese, and India.

IC3 : Well, shit Jim. That sounds like some rather bad news...  
BUT- they're gonna find out the hard way that we've got this shit on lockdown, bro.

Jim : ...what do you mean...?

IC3 : This guy, Michael Cook...  
Secure Digits Plus LLC out of New York.  
He gave us some advanced clues and tips...  
...he somehow managed to stumble across the same exact group ...  
...that we've been investigating for a very long time...  
...based in Albany and Saratoga county in New York.  
This dude doesn't play games, either.  
Basically a one man wrecking crew...

Jim : Well, holy shit, dude.  
I'm impressed.  
What does he do...?

IC3 : Well Jim... this dude kicks ass, and takes names.  
Sometimes he doesn't even take names, frees him up to kick slightly more ass.

Jim : This dude sounds like he is gonna be eaten alive by that crowd of dirty cops in New York.

IC3 : We're aware of this. He is essentially operating as an undercover agent.  
We can't elaborate on the specifics... but this kid was born for this shit.  
Kid studied Cisco, Microsoft, CompTIA, had his own website on PLANETQUAKE...  
...this kid is the one we've been waiting for...

Jim : I feel like we're getting a little carried away here...

IC3 : \*scoffs\* Carried away, Jim...?  
\*Long sigh\* Haven't even told you what's on his resume yet ...

Jim : Alright, well, before you start describing him even more...  
...does he have any specific experience with these call centers and threat actors...?

IC3 : \*crosses arms\* Well, Jim... it just so happens to be the case, that this kid has basically ripped right through a SLEW of theories that we ALSO had, and this dude was in fact directly targeted by...  
...Advanced Persistent Threat 29, AKA Cozy Bear.

Jim : \*nervous gulp\* ...that probably almost killed him...

IC3 : Apparently, they DID almost kill him.  
And you would not believe how many rare elements to this kids story there truly are...

Jim : How RARE are we talking here ...?

IC3 : Ohhhh, well... this kids father was killed in 1995 and his father studied physics, programming, processor architecture, networking, and dabbled with BASIC, Primos, and Spice.

Jim : Jeez...

IC3 : Kids father happened to be associated with the Pickett brothers...

Jim : NFRAStructure...?

IC3 : ...that's right.

Jim : I am... actually rather fascinated with this story...

IC3 : Look, we took note of the things he's been doing all along the way.  
He studied under a networking and system administration ninja who goes by the name of David Patzarian...  
...he offered the kid a scholarship and he turned it down, because... he's intense like that.

Jim : Jeez, what about college...?

IC3 : Yep.  
ITT Technical Institute, studied under a few clerics, one of them named Mr. Elberfeld...

Jim : Did you just say, Mr. Elberfeld...?

IC3 : \*nods\* Damn straight I did...

Jim : Wow. I have heard a number of stories about Patzarian and Elberfeld...

IC3 : \*chuckles\* Jim, still haven't even really gotten started...

Jim : Well, holy shit this dude sounds pretty intense and over the top.  
I literally called to talk about a coordinated attack that's likely to be Solorigate 2.0.

IC3 : This kid literally said all the same things... he has some hunches that line right up with ours.  
Somehow this kid, apparently has eyes on the back of his head, and psychic powers or some shit...  
...he's like a walking lie detector. dude.

Jim : Yeah...  
 So, I'm assuming that he's got certifications and experience ...

IC3 : Damn straight he does... Dude knows how to fix a computer, network some equipment, terminate his own Ethernet and fiber optic cables, configure switches routers and servers, surveillance cameras, dvrs/nvrs, wireless access points and high performance workstation and desktop tuning.  
 Dude literally ran circles around an entire company of employees...  
 THEN, about 3.5 years ago, he started his own company to focus on application development, virtualization...  
 ...and my god... sayin that this fuckin dude has talent...?

Jim : ...yeah...?

IC3 : ...it is just very much an understatement.  
 \*Shakes head\* This dude, hasn't made much fucking money over the last 3.5 years, but...  
 We think he did that shit intentionally...

Jim : ...why would somebody do that INTENTIONALLY...?

IC3 : I think he was setting up a very complicated board of chess pieces arranged in the correct position...  
 ...to take down some of the most elusive fucking cybercriminals on the face of the earth.

Jim : You're talking about Cerberus, aren't ya...?

IC3 : Yeah man.  
 This kid apparently knew that this immigrant from Russia/Ukraine, Pavel Zaichenko...  
 ...was playing some fuckin' funny business...  
 ...we thought Pavel was working with the foreign intelligence service...  
 ...and this kid literally caught onto it as we first started mapping out the group of suspects.

Jim : Cerberus is one of the most deadly gangs of cybercriminals in the world, they're basically apex predators.  
 They only target rich bastards and financial institutions...

IC3 : The plot thickens, my friend.  
 Wanna know where this kid used to work...?

Jim : Where ...?

IC3 : KeyCorp.  
 He had his hands dirty with level 1 help desk stuff...  
 ...but this dude CLEARLY had a lot more experience and qualifications than that...

Jim : So, how does that play in to the overall narrative...?

IC3 : This kid has eagle eyed vision, apparently...  
 ...he remembered an event where a global unique identifier failed to match up in the virus definitions that System Center Configuration Manager CAUGHT, at KeyCorp in 2016.

Jim : OH WOW, THATS BAD...

IC3 : I agree, Jim.  
 But, you're not gonna believe who this kid managed to impress the hell out of...  
 ...when he started programming with PowerShell...?

Jim : ...who...?

IC3 : \*chuckles\* A man named Michael T. Niehaus, from Microsoft.

Jim : I know who that is. He's a legend. He made-

IC3 : Business Desktop Deployment, the Microsoft Deployment Toolkit, and System Center Configuration Manager...

Jim : So, this kid literally went right to the top brass at Microsoft and impressed the daylights out of em, huh...?

IC3 : Heh. It's almost like this kid kept 'accidentally' finding the most perfect way to make a name for himself...  
 ...and a fair number of people got pretty fuckin' jealous.

Jim : This guy would make a GREAT addition to the team man... especially if he knows all the stuff you said he does.

IC3 : Jim.  
 We have been watching this kid, because of how flat out impressed we are...  
 ...at the size of this kids fuckin nutsack.

Jim : I'd be willing to bet that you're not the only ones...

IC3 : Nah.  
 This kid is in WAY too fuckin deep on his own...  
 ...he thought he was just gonna learn how to be a programmer real quick... nah man.  
 These people have fucked his entire life up, and he's...  
 ...literally been telling so many people the truth, and they all just ignore him.

Jim : Are you serious...?

IC3 : Absolutely serious.  
 This kid LITERALLY has a disabled iPhone 8+ that he used to manipulate these serial killers abusing PRISM...  
 ...AND PHANTOM...  
 ...on fuckin video, dude.  
 And then the feds that WE were investigating...?  
 ...they remotely disabled his device.  
 Literally committed destruction of evidence.  
 Some of us thought he was making this shit up... but we are all convinced.  
 He has been telling people the truth.

Jim : Who is this guy, former military...? CIA...? Black ops...?

IC3 : Nah. Just a dude with a lot of passion, persistence, and drive.  
 Even Daniel Pickett says that this kid is no fuckin joke...

Jim : This is... a little too surreal, dude.

IC3 : You're telling me.  
 These dipshits committed MULTIPLE TELEPHONY DDOS ATTACKS, and MULTIPLE VEHICLES, and that whole entire time...  
 ...the story just sounded a little too good to be true.

Jim : Yeah, I was gonna say that.

IC3 : Look Jim... this kid, has earned our respect... he's also PISSSED US OFF a number of times...  
 ...but he admits when he is wrong, rather promptly...

Jim : Let's reconvene here, how does this kid bear significant relevance to cozy bear or Cerberus...?

IC3 : Well, Pavel is a Russian spy.  
 His father was as well, once upon a time.  
 They're both involved with people that have killed a lot of people.  
 So are some people IN THIS KID'S FUCKIN FAMILY.  
 They're dangerous.

Who do they go after? (2) /-----\

So, IC3 isn't exactly the Internet & Computer Crime Cybercommando Task Force...

...but with enough greasing of the wheels, maybe it COULD be.

The next best thing would be to enlist many of the people that work at IC3 that wanna get their hands dirty.

Hence, the Cybercommando Coalition Task Force is basically a lot of people's worst nightmare.

I'll seek out guys like Jesse "The Body" Ventura, who's still quite a fearsome dude, former Navy SEAL, governor, wrestler, and conspiracy theorist extraordinaire. Obviously I've taken some inspiration from his ideas, I used to watch his show, but- there were other elements that felt connected to me, and MAYBE, CVE-2019-8936 is the reason why I always felt as if, Russians might be doin' some real shady shit they're not supposed to be doing...

I'm sorta spitballing at this point, because frankly, I'm in this situation because I write a lot, apparently, in a country where there's freedom of expression, you're actually NOT ALLOWED to express yourself like I do, and that means that I'm basically breaking the law every single time that I write something in the word editor.

I mean, maybe I am committing the Espionage Act of 1917, and ya know, never even needed to have any fuckin classified materials at all, to be handed such a strict sentence.

When I write, I talk a lot, especially about guys such as SNOWDEN and ASSANGE.

I know that what I write, paints a very clear picture that I'm actually annoying the fuck out of some very important people the more I write and talk about them both.

But- that's perfectly legal for me to do. Ya know...? Who the fuck actually cares, if I'm upsetting someone in the government when I continue to write about getting EDWARD SNOWDEN a fair trial, and getting JULIEN ASSANGE out of his situation...? I know that there are people who care that I'm upsetting them, but it should be pretty fucking obvious, that I, personally, don't fucking care.

I'm not a terrorist, nor am I an extremist, nor am I willing to do something that causes so many people pain...

...I'm literally pissing off some dudes in the government whose sole purpose in life is to be a dick faced trollmeister... yeah. Doesn't feel like a real great summary of what they have done, serving in the United States government, does it? Being a dick faced trollmeister extraordinaire, but- times 20.

If it's not GWB that I'm pissing off or upsetting, it's gotta be some dudes who wear the type of jeans you could buy at Aeropostale that have pre-worn in holes in them, because of how fuckin' cool they looked back in the early 2000s. Maybe they wear a turtleneck sweater in the summertime just to be extra gay looking on top of how gay looking they already appear to be... and now...?

They're fuckin' getting WICKED pissed, cause, I'm literally grasping at straws...

At least these dick faced trollmeisters and I seem to have SOME things in common.

I have SOME issues with managing my emotions, but that's because sometimes I realize I'm saying words, but some people can't understand what they mean, no matter how clearly I say them out loud, or whether I write them, or whether I record a brand new instance of (ARCHIMEDES - <https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ>)

Look, the way I see it, I'm being watched cause a billionaire underestimated me, we're the same age, I have a lot more talent, he has a lot more money, we're basically tied because, he's not really having anywhere remotely as much fun as I'm having... is he...? If I'm WRONG about that, then... why do I continue to ACCUMULATE additional exhibits that I'll be able to use in a lawsuit...? Well, the reason is mainly because, I'm a serious liability. So when I tell people that I'm worth millions of dollars...? It's accurate.

The question remains, I mean... surely if a billionaire wanted me DEAD, I'd be DEAD by now, right...?

Probably would've bit the dust outside of the Computer Answers shop back on 05/26/20 if the morons that they sent, weren't so fuckin' obvious... but that's ok. They were pretty obvious, and I know that what I recorded on video, was SO FUCKING RARE, that someone disabled my iPhone 8+ remotely... and, man.

That means that I'm STILL a fuckin' loose end.

Anyway, if they're getting upset about how I keep describing what I merely ASSUME their sense of fashion MUST be, obviously they too, are gonna have difficulties managing THEIR emotions too, but in their case, wearing the fuckin' factory ripped up jeans and gay lookin' turtlenecks in the middle of the summer, there's gotta be some estrogen production goin' on too. And you know what...? That's ok. Sometimes people have an issue they can't fix.

Some psychiatrist or psychologist will try to tell me that he's studied every exam, and knows the DSM-V in and out, but I outsmart these people when they don't care enough to talk to me. When they DO talk to me, they'll hear what I said to Samuel Bastian.

Then, he's the only person that ever cared to sit down, and listen to me.

Well, I know that plenty of other people listen to me too, but they don't have a conversation with me where I can hear THEM... they can hear me just fine. They can use these fuckin' Vault 7 tools and exploits and basically fiddle around with the little strip of skin on their nutsack while they're watching me pound away at the keyboard dumping my train of thought... the end result is that they're not having an actual conversation with me.

As for Mr. Bastian, I shared with HIM, maybe 0.01% of the things I think about...

I didn't tell him that I ask myself some pretty bizarre questions when I'm in the mood to REALLY piss some people off.

For instance,

- Has Mark Zuckerberg ALWAYS been pretty lame...?
- Does Mark occasionally have LAN parties with his friends...?
- Why does he call himself the Eye of Sauron...?
- Why do the employees call him that, instead of shill boy from Tanzania...?
- Does he fuckin swing from vine to vine like Tarzan, when he feels like going full out, beast mode...?
- Does he ever use CREATINE with his workout supplements, or is he more of a 'shake-weight' type of dude...?



The only time there just so happens to be, a fresh wad of jizz on some dude's face...  
...is right after he sucked some other dudes' dick...  
...and then that dude busted a fuckin' nut on his buddy's chin.  
A president isn't gonna stand for a stain like that to be on his legacy...

GWB: I'm no fuckin' jizz-on-the-chin son of a bitch.  
Me: Oh... Looked like it.  
GWB: Whatever dude.  
I tried my best.  
Me: To cover up the demolition of a 3rd building... ?  
GWB: Yeah.  
Me: What about the airline stewardess, Rebekah Roth... listening to those phone calls, over and over...  
GWB: Those planes were landed already kid.  
They were all killed on the ground.  
Me: The F-16's on the runway was all for show then, eh?  
GWB: Yep.  
Me: The pentagon was hit by a-  
GWB: Cruise missile.  
Not a plane.  
Would've caused cars to roll over on the highway from the air resistance, had that been a plane.  
People would've seen it.  
No fuselage found at the Pentagon.  
That was a fuckin' missile alright.  
No plane crashed in Pennsylvania either.  
Shanksville was a distraction.  
So was Sarasota Elementary.  
I didn't commit treason.  
Something worse than that happened.

And THAT is the conversation that'd cause me to trust former president George W. Bush. Cause the theme is, "something worse happened" The reason it'll never fuckin' HAPPEN, is cause there's a good reason it hasn't happened already. Can't really happen any other way, believe it or not.

If I just CASUALLY say something like that in this DOCUMENT, and the FILE DATE happens to be like, YEARS BEFORE they decide to DO something that fuckin' ridiculous...?

To the lesser dramatic stories, the same exact concept applies to someone putting an innocent person on a watchlist. Whether I pissed off GWB, and he doesn't wanna talk, or because some rich dude got offended by someone such as myself invoking my first amendment of the constitution... I know I'm there because reasons I cannot specify.

Pretty sure that William Sidis did. Though, that dude was a lot smarter than I'll ever be. I still understand why he distanced himself from society ...  
The dude probably thought it was best to stay away ...  
... because, maybe some people can't comprehend that the human condition is flawed.

Sometimes it even looks more like somebody with a real fat stack of cash, was thrown by RUPERT MURDOCH...  
...causing someone to be injured because... that fuckin' dude's got a lot of cash.  
If he just wants to hurt somebody... he can do that shit with his cash.

Them : Yeah, somebody threw a fuckin' stack of cash at me ...  
Police : Bullshit, where is it?  
Them : I don't know man, it knocked me unconscious ...  
Police : Well, how do you know it was a stack of cash ... ?  
Them : Cause someone told me ...  
Police : That's hearsay. You don't even know if it was a stack of cash or not, dude ...

\_\_\_\_\_  
No one will know if a brick of cash that RUPERT MURDOCH threw at some dude ... is what knocked that dude unconscious. Rupert was like "Damn ... didn't mean THAT ..." So he like, has his driver stop the car, gets out like the 3 stooges, picks it back up, gets back in the car, and says  
"Alright, now get the hell outta here, I'll have to try that again later ... ~!"  
... the scene would look a hell of a lot like a scene on Louis CK's show where some car stops ...  
... a few dudes get out ...  
...and they swap one homeless dude with another ...  
...and they just, get the fuck on outta there ...

That's probably gonna sound unlikely to a lot of people ... Except him. He ... he's gonna probably laugh to himself. He won't laugh about me breaking the news that SEAN HANNITY cobs on this dudes knob ...  
That's supposed to remain a secret. But, he might read about TUCKER CARLSON talking shit to BOB LUTZ, about his golf game, and say "...that's a little surreal ..."  
Tucker too. He'll probably say "this fuckin' dude knows me a little too well. Wtf."

The Not News Network manufactures ways to manipulate people to into ignoring any alternative where people start to think "that makes perfect sense..." Stacks of cash being lobbed at innocent pedestrians, yeah, that is too difficult to believe. Nobody's gonna throw a fuckin' heavy ass brick of cash, not unless you're the random person they managed to hit. That's a rarity.

If you're somebody like me that finds poetic ways to unpack and examine why SEAN HANNITY sounds like a total moron when he talks, it could be for the same reason Ted Cruz puts himself through so much pain ... That man, experiencing a clobbering via Exxon Mobil's penis.

That's supposed to sound real gay, by the way.  
Just in case somebody was like "that sounds gay ..."  
Yeah. It is supposed to sound that way.

Look, if I don't poke fun at these people ...  
...the alternative happens to be shit like the kid that just shot a bunch of people in Buffalo.

None of those people deserved that.  
That kid, had some serious fuckin' problems ...  
But here's the thing that's likely to AMAZE the largest skeptics ...  
My father was killed ... 25 years ago ... by (3) black kids.  
If anyone were the most likely to be racist at all ... ?  
Well, it stands to reason that I oughtta hate them more than him.  
But, I don't.  
Never ONCE have I ever thought to do what that fuckin' kid did.  
...and I doubt that he wrote anywhere even REMOTELY close to the content I write.

It is just, unfathomable to me, that anyone on the planet, has the ability ... to write as much as I do.  
I doubt he was anywhere remotely as skilled at writing as myself ... but I haven't read what he wrote.  
Very few people are as skilled at writing as I am, at least it seems that way.  
So when I write stuff, they are words that I wrote, and nothing more.  
But a kid like him, he will literally scope out the scene beforehand ... ?  
Select that area just because he wants to burn in hell for eternity, and then kill people with an actual real life gun.

They will not write really any of this stuff where it could be widely distributed and seen by people.  
Because, this son of a bitch actually proceeded to build a god damn plan.  
Dwayne Coonradt, literally told people that I am, exactly like this son of a bitch ...  
I don't doubt that for one fucking second, but that's how much of a scumbag my old pal Dwayne actually is.

Cause let's face it. He was lying to people, stealing shit, and showing me videos of people either  
1) getting killed, or 2) killing themselves.

This dude showed me a video of some kid jumping off of a fuckin' tower, to his death ...  
...and some people were recording that on video. Sickening.

He also showed me another video of some older man, being woken up, and then some kid slams down a fuckin' heavy rake or some shit, seriously injured this dude on the FIRST swing, and on the SECOND swing, it went through his heart, and then that man was fucking instantly dead.

Yeah. If you're like me, they're actually gonna censor your ass, cause ...  
I'm not uploading videos of people doin' shit like that, but what the hell ...

Sometimes I don't think they do that to violate my rights so much as they're trying to prevent OTHER people, from realizing how fucked up the world is. But that stands to reason ... who are they protecting?  
I'll ask that question again. who is it they're protecting my limiting my freedom of expression or speech?



What I mean is, if other people put as much thought into the 'bigger picture', they may actually lose their mind. More people probably should, it's probably natural for people to experience ways to deal with the impossible. Like Noam Chomsky says, if people were bright at all, they'd stop filtering people that say controversial stuff, and just allow them more exposure. It'd have the reverse effect if they did that, but the fact that they tune the shit down, causes the INTENTION to be pretty fucking obvious after all.

That dude would build something like "the world's first submarine rocket".  
It was a submarine. Now it's a rocket. Flyin' all the way around the world in 5 minutes.  
Probably for 1/10th of the cost of any competing plane manufacturer, Lockheed Martin's gonna be WICKED pissed.  
Could be built with a fighter jet package too.

Elon: You want the weapons package on this thing... ?  
Them: Yeh.  
Obviously...  
Wtf.  
Elon: Alright.  
You're gonna be cool if we sell this thing to you, right... ?  
Them: Whaddya mean COOL... ?  
Elon: You're not gonna be another VLADIMIR PUTIN, right... ?  
Them: Nah, nah...  
Not at all...  
(they're Russian spies alright)  
Elon: Alright, you gotta show proof of ID and a birth certificate.  
Them: ...what???  
Elon: Yeah, you can't just buy something like this right here with the weapons package...  
...without validating who you are.  
You could be Russian spies that just lied...  
Them: Yeah right bro...  
I'm not cool with that at all.  
Elon: Alright, business concluded.  
Take care.  
Them: WAIT...  
Alright.  
What the hell.  
What'd you say?  
Elon: ID.  
Birth Certificate.  
Them: What about an American Express card... ?  
Elon: Nah.  
Doesn't count. dude.

Anyway, Elon would probably build something that kicks the shit out of the F-22, and Lockheed would not be cool with that cause then all of their contracts would dry up. The thing about the F-35, was that it was intentionally delayed and spread all throughout all 50 states, because it was a cash cow, and, it supported a lot of local economies. But, think about it. Someone thought it'd be a good idea, to like ... waste a lot of people's money ... And then, they didn't have anybody in Afghanistan when the \$1T worth of weapons, ammo, vehicles, tools, supplies, bombs, rockets, etc ... fell into the hands of the Taliban. Freely donated. Cool.

Might sound a little immature of me, that I insulted some dude who's a senator from Texas. That dude, probably does not understand that I'll roast somebody a lot more than Jon Oliver will. Not saying that Jon Oliver is by any means necessary not doing plenty of that already ... I'm just savin', read this whole damn thing all over again. Then tell me ...

In WTC 1, 2, and 7. I put 'diesel fires' in quotes cause I really think that only a moron would ever believe that shit. Not a genuine intelligent person, but someone that might believe anything people tell them.

Lining a building full of 1) thermite and 2) explosives, because they 3) had inside knowledge from the CIA, and 4) waited for Osama Bin Laden to have his buddies sacrifice themselves by flying into the towers that were already rigged, expecting that attack ... I don't really know if THOSE PLANES that hit the towers ...

... had any people in them at all.

Yeh. REBEKA ROTH sorta had me on the edge of my fuckin' seat with the way an actual expert that flies on airplanes, interpreted the call quality of those 911 calls. Pretty sure 0 people from Shenendehowa, have ever pieced this shit together like I have. 0. Just me. Only me.

The theme here, with this particular excerpt, "WHO DO THEY GO AFTER...?"  
Truth tellers, people that tell: THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH, and NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH... so help them god.  
People that walk around living in a constant state of confession...?  
Well, THOSE people REALLY piss off some people that have become rich, famous, or successful...  
...for being a fuckin' lyin' sack of shit.

Yeah, so, there's a war that occurs between morons who run away from the truth, (like Mark Zuckerberg) and people who will express their train of thought on a constant basis (like me), and the liars that could never fathom telling the truth that often, they will say/do some of the worst shit in the world to the truth tellers, and man... they're ruthless about it too.

The reason being, the liars quietly watch and listen and play with their dick all day in a bathtub while watching, reading, or listening to someone like ME, because I happen to be VERY INTERESTING to them.

Sometimes a guy like MARK, he'll fuckin' wanna give me a fist bump for telling it like it is...?  
But- sometimes I really piss the dude off and he'll actually be involved in the facilitation of murder.

Sometimes the police will do this too. They'll laugh at my jokes, they'll pretend they don't know what's going on, and they'll even pretend as if they give a flying fuck about what the citation book says, OR the bill of rights.

The police have a LOT of people on staff, who do the exact OPPOSITE of LAW ENFORCEMENT.  
But you have to consider using a DIFFERENT TERM FOR WHAT THEY DO... cause then it's really called LAW AVOIDANCE.  
In some cases, it's literally BEING A (MAFIOSO/FRAMER).  
That's actually the reason why I keep saying that the police at the CLIFTON PARK PUBLIC SAFETY BUILDING...  
...they're dirty. Are they ALL dirty...? No, they're not. I've written elsewhere in the material who's clean.

MISSENIS, Bosco, Ruffas, they are mafiosos and they are highly corrupt.

As for Shenendehowa, well... the 13 years I went there wasn't ALL hell, but some people MADE it hell for me.  
Because they probably don't care if our government committed treason that day.  
I'm absolutely serious about that, if I tell them over and over, and then it becomes a national headline...  
...they will hear about it and say "Yeah, fuckin' Michael Cook kept saying that... Whatever dude. Don't care."

Cause most of those kids probably take people at their word. Why the hell not? It's not like that's hard to fuckin' do. But, managing networks, programming, designing graphics, websites, print designs, business on-sites, outselling Dwayne every day, raid tanks, surveillance cameras, switches, routers etc. Nah, I think people can't stand the fact that I may be a broke bastard, but that is ONLY because I piss people off.

Whether I'm TRYING to piss people off, or not...?  
I will fuckin' piss SOMEBODY off SOMEHOW...  
Maybe it'll be because of an UNLAWFUL STARING CONTEST, or maybe I just walk into work looking like I just woke up, and I'm on time for work... "Oh my god this fuckin' dude, is on time for WORK... fuckin' Christ."

Yeah, I don't really understand it.  
I think the reason people develop PREJUDICE toward me, is because I'm intelligent.  
My mother constantly tells me that I should try to BE or SOUND, less intelligent than I am, and then maybe things in my life will IMPROVE. But, THINK about how fuckin' moronic that sounds...

I'm not hyperbolizing that. My mother thinks that if I was so smart, I'd be rich by now...  
...but becoming rich has very little to do with INTELLIGENCE.  
It has a LOT more to do with OBEDIENCE, and doing what you're told.

Regardless, even though I can be OBEDIENT, I will STILL somehow manage to upset or offend somebody like DWAYNE COONRADT, PAVEL ZAICHENKO, or maybe MATTHEW CALDWELL, or DANIEL PICKETT...  
...because I will give every single one of them a run for their money with my work ethic and intelligence.  
And they fuckin' know it.

As for 9/11/2001, researching that someone in our government committed an act of treason that day...  
... and none of those people care to understand how or why.

I would imagine, it's because when someone important tells society that they didn't fuckin' do something ...  
... none of those people question it.  
Maybe I'm wrong. Doesn't feel like I am though, cause ...  
... it feels a lot MORE like people dancing around the idea of having an actual conversation with me.

"Oh, fuck... there's that guy who knows a lot of complicated shit... Fuck that dude, man."  
I am certain that people have this line of reasoning, and I really could care less.

Oh... some people might ask me "You don't possibly expect me to believe that our own country would demolish those buildings, do you...?"

Well, if someone is asking me that question FACETIOUSLY, then, no fuckface, because the sarcastic undertone gave it all away as to how AUTHENTIC the fuckin' question really was, because it was stated RHETORICALLY.

So when I begin to explain why I gave them the answer they wanted to hear, I have to tell them that it doesn't matter if they believe me. What matters, is if it makes perfect sense.

The SARCASTIC/FACETIOUS undertone suggests that the person who asked that question asked it in a way where they have ALREADY IDENTIFIED ANY RESPONSE I MAY STATE, as ridiculous, like, ahead of time.

Because, that indicates that someone is wasting my fucking time by asking that question.  
My mother has done this shit to me my whole life, and it's why I cannot stand how she applies no effort.

Generally speaking, people such as my mother, THEY think about IMMEDIATE consequences or implications. They may have experienced BRAIN DAMAGE from LEAD POISONING back in the 60's and 70's when it used to be in the GASOLINE... so for THEM to think about things that are BIG PICTURE, or 10 steps ahead...? They have a VERY DIFFICULT TIME thinking TWO steps ahead. So, TEN steps ahead...?

You might as well fuck off, cause... this person is gonna act a lot like a mentally challenged person who was told a joke, and they need the punchline explained to them, and even if you do this, they STILL won't get it.

That's my mom for ya, and while I'm at it, might as well add my aunt Nancy to that list of people.

They're gonna have a SUPER difficult time thinking about how Exxon Mobil could've manipulated this son of a bitch OSAMA BIN LADEN into waging that attack... ya know...? Cause, if I fuckin want something for free, why not MANIPULATE somebody into doing something REALLY BAD, because... then people will join your cause and fight your war for ya.

These are things my uncle THOMAS would certainly understand, because he is ALSO a genius as is my cousin THOMAS. They are both geniuses as well, but they have a different TYPE of intellect. Exxon Mobil stood to gain BILLIONS → TRILLIONS of dollars, by invading the middle east. In order to get everyone on board to allow us to perform DESERT STORM PART 2, we would need to have someone do something SO FUCKING BAD, that it would have to be like destroying one of the wonders of the world.

The World Trade Center was designed from bottom to top, to be a piggy bank that America could smash, in the event that we needed to. So, suggesting that people were manipulating OSAMA BIN LADEN into doing what he did, was like playing CHUTES AND LADDERS, and then KNOWING DAMN WELL, that if OSAMA BIN LADEN decided to attack, then you'll be able to practically do 10 brilliant moves right after that.

Those "brilliant" moves were, converting America into a Surveillance Capitalism state, avoiding paying off the US National Debt, invading Afghanistan and taking their poppy production, invading Iraq/Kuwait for its oil.

When I lay it all out like that...? Well, my mother will probably realize that her son was a genius and she just, never bothered to listen or care about why I think the things that I do. My father sure as hell would have, as he spent more time interacting with me, and teaching me right from wrong, telling me what to prioritize, and... ..the man actually helped me win my 4th grade science fair. I kid you not...? My dad actually cared about me a lot.

A lot more than anyone else in my entire life, I would go so far as to say. So, losing HIM, caused me to forget what I wanted to be when I grew up, or what I wanted to do with my life, my aspirations, hopes, dreams... ..and so many people took advantage of that, and they continue to do this to this very day.

I might even be dealing with people that say "So what if they manipulated Osama Bin Laden into attacking us?" Well, anyone who legitimately has this line of reasoning should consider that what goes around, comes around.

If that sounds too difficult to believe ...? Sorry. Makes perfect sense to me.

These people that can abuse the 4th amendment, who supposedly they can't do that cause the constitution ...

...yada fuckin yada, they already had ThinThread in place. Pretty sure that neither

1) public defenders I went to Kindergarten with, nor my

2) cousin, or

3) family members, none of those fucking people...

... know what ThinThread is, does, or how it was reverse engineered to monitor every citizen in the US.

It was already in place, collecting and screening ALL domestic communication data on a daily basis.

That means, JULIEN ASSANGE was correct about everything being tapped by the phone companies...

...however, the National Security Agency had implemented a SECURITY FEATURE, where anyone requesting data from it needed to have what's known as a "FISA WARRANT".

Now they can just tell you or whoever else, to fuck off. No FISA WARRANT NECESSARY, because who cares...?

The Department of Justice doesn't care. Neither does the FBI, or really any 3 letter agency.

Look, I am definitely glossing over the integrity that some people in these agencies may have...

It's possible that they don't perform LAW AVOIDANCE, and many of them DO perform LAW ENFORCEMENT.

It's ALSO possible, that certain people still do this shit regardless of how offensive my generalizations are. Otherwise...? Why would EDWARD SNOWDEN still be in Russia, and not like, attending a trial for the "crime" that he ALLEGEDLY committed...? Well, it's because the politics involved in that are a lot like how millions of people will go out and vote for the next president, and the electoral college will give all of those people a middle finger if they want a certain person to be president.

Like, how Al Gore won the popular vote in 2000, and was at the hotel, waiting to give GWB a phone call regarding which among them won the presidency. However...? Uh oh. Fuckin' electoral college had to whip out the nunchakus, and beat the fuck out of any reality whatsoever, that Al Gore would remain in the White House for (4) more years.

Only THIS time, in the ACTUAL presidential chair, not the vice presidential chair.

Al Gore had a fuckin' phenomenal plan to COMBAT CLIMATE CHANGE and GLOBAL WARMING, and nearly everybody wanted him to run the fuckin country, it's... why he won the popular vote. Wanna know who DIDN'T...? Uh, the electoral college.

But also, our national debt situation seems to be accelerating and spiraling out of control.

I believe that there may be some association between "WERE IN A LOT OF DEBT" to "SILENCING TRUTH TELLERS".

The association happens to be OIL CORPORATIONS, and GLOBAL WARMING.

As for people that COULD be supporting me, my voice or writing...?  
I am given no support whatsoever, or if I am, it feels practically non-existent in an OFFICIAL capacity.  
That's how I know, that people probably don't care

I can't say for certain that they know or don't know how grave the situation is... but, when people DON'T say anything, that's a dead give-away, that there's quite a high likelihood they're saying something that isn't fuckin' good at all. But if they hear something that some dirty cops cobbled together...? They'll sure as hell hear ALL about that ONE SIDED STORY they were lied to about, and that's why I lose my fuckin' shit and get pissed off, and call people out. Because, suppose they gave me an opportunity to tell them, that... I've been knowing what I'm talking about for a very long time. Why are people in my family doubting what I have to say...?

It is mainly because, society favors people like MARK ZUCKERBERG, who can lie every day of his life... ..and everyone believes what he has to say. He will flat out tell people, "I... really do not even have to try." Whereas society does NOT favor people like the TRUTH TELLERS, who tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so help them god... because, once they hear that GOD is helping you tell the truth...? That's when SATAN has to say "Nuh-uh, bro. Fuck you, if GOD is helping YOU out...? I'm gonna fuckin' make a LOT of people hate every single thing you fuckin' say. Fuck you, dude."

And that is exactly why the world is headed straight for an EXTINCTION LEVEL EVENT.  
Unless of course, guys like Elon Musk manage to take control away from the morons.

Maybe I will stop calling SOME people out, at some point...? I really don't know.  
Some people actually violate the Constitution that supposedly exists, like the police did to me on 06/28/22.

Then, when people say "that's a violation of the Constitution, that's illegal." Right. It's SUPPOSED to be. Key term there, being "SUPPOSED to be".  
But also, assumptions being made by people that say "SUPPOSED to be" assuming that it doesn't happen anyway, when it does... and it gives a middle finger to the constitution as it continues to happen.

At that point I begin to consider that person doesn't realize that I'm correct...  
... then they write me off as if I'm contradicting myself...  
So then the logic board has to be whipped out.

Logic Board /-----/

/-----/ Who do they go after? (2)

Something violating the Constitution → Is illegal → Isn't supposed to happen → Happens anyway → Someone hears all that → They find it hard to believe → It's accurate → They assume somebody should do something about that → they fuck off.

Yeah. Well, if people are just finally latching on to what I'm saying and they really are paying attention to me cause they believe me... I'm not gonna insult those people.

They apparently see that I'm making plenty of sense after all. What DOESN'T make sense, is the foundation of lies they were told. so they have to pick apart everything they know and rebuild their perceptions from the ground up. That's what I spent 4 years doing. Adults in the workforce are gonna have a real hard time doing that if they have to go to work every day and fulfill some bottom line business model... ..which means they may constantly doubt it.

However, when I suggest that the police don't give a shit about drug dealers selling drugs, not unless they're selling thousands of pounds of the stuff... That's accurate. They don't care. But- some of the things that will REALLY piss them off... is when one of THEIR kids dies from the drugs they bought. They don't give a shit if YOUR kid gets killed from the drugs... because 1) YOU and 2) YOUR KID, aren't fuckin' important. Neither am I or my kids.

I accept that reality, even though I cannot fucking stand they think this way... because when it's THEIR fuckin' kid that dies from the drugs... That's it bro.

That ... was the last straw.

Wasn't when it was anybody else's kid, cause people like Kevin Andrews will die every day.

All because some cocksucker named Richard Sackler.

Wasn't such a serious issue until this fuckface, started getting people hooked to synthetic heroin.

Only, calling it MS Contin, or Oxycontin.

Not sure if people remember Heath Ledger, but, that dude died from this shit. Richard Sackler told people it wasn't that addictive. But, it sure as hell was. VERY addictive. When people JUDGE some of the people who USE drugs, they don't realize that Hydrocodone, Percocet, they're NOT heroin, not really all that close, BUT- they still cause someone to become addicted to an entire category of drugs, therefore, creating money out of thin air, resulting in a lot of people requiring hospitalizations, and... get this... Methadone and Suboxone programs that Richard Sackler get to make MORE money off of.

It perplexes me really, that this man makes money no matter what. If anyone deserves to be gunned down by maniacs at grocery stores, he is one of those people, for damn sure... But, I can't tell karma what to do. Karma makes its own decisions.

Sometimes I will entertain the idea of swapping roles with a person, to understand what they may think. That is why I am such a successful manipulator, because I can understand other people's perspective(s). Maybe by writing all of these ideas and skits down, someone else will be able to figure out these things too.

Like, Richard Sackler probably will probably never remain comfortable in his own skin, or in public. I'm not saying that the dude actually deserves to be gunned down by some lunatic. Nobody does. But, this guy will live out the rest of his days not having a way to relish his riches.

Besides, can't have somebody like him who lied to a lot of people, worry about his past decisions. I think that a guy like him, will have to work really hard, to stop thinking about all the people he hurt.

There's a story by Edgar Allen Poe, where some dude winds up killin' some dude, and puts him underneath the floorboards, and investigators keep coming back to interview with him, and the guy in the story is overwhelmed by the notion that the guy he killed is speaking to him...

So he winds up going nuts and confessing to what he did, he believes that he is hearing the dead man speak. Same concept probably applies, where the voice is so deafening...? He can't go anywhere or do anything without worrying what someone might do if they saw him. And, that's probably just as bad as being in prison.

Anyway, if a federal investigator has a problem with ME, whatever man. I know I'm not innocent or anything. But I do actually care about other people, even him, and HIS kid. I've never killed anybody... but sometimes I feel RESPONSIBLE for situations where I had nothing to do with a tragic scenario, but could've said SOMETHING to alter the outcome somehow. Like, this material, this book... I don't expect people to get it the first time they read it. Some might, most won't... but I am certain, something will cause someone to read it again.

This guy who always had an axe to grind toward me...? I'm willing to say something to piss HIM off too, if what I say might even save HIS kids life, and HIM from living the rest of his days wondering what he could've done differently. Cause if I don't, I'm gonna feel accountable in some way, regardless of the fact that I was not involved. Something I say might cause him to find out that his kid was addicted. And then, he took a step back, realized that I said something to save his kids life... and I did it to spare him the pain I've felt for such a long time.

Yeah, I might be writing this thing to be WAY longer than it needs to be... But, the reason why I'm putting everything I've got, into this fuckin' thing, is for a noble cause.

For some people, their kid wound up overdosing on drugs that Richard Sackler openly distributed in America... for years... causing an epidemic. Their kid was convinced to TRY something, cause it was COOL. Ignored the finger waved in their face, got addicted... Then, the kid winds up dead from an overdose.

If this is America, and it still runs off of the Constitution... where is the line that needs to be crossed before this son of a bitch is served his overdue justice...? Is justice all about dollar signs...? Is there no stack of cash too large for Murdoch to tape up and throw at somebody, where they're not going to allow themselves to be bought...? If people don't understand what questions they SHOULD be asking, then I have to show people how to do that. Yeah, I'm gonna annoy some people. Oh well. I'm not asking for permission to change the course of history... I'm just gonna keep going until I can't go anymore.

The line is somewhere. It hasn't been crossed yet. So, I have to consider what major component to the last straw for most people... Might have to be someone A LOT more important, than a federal investigator, for somebody to say to this dude: "You are under arrest, you have the right to remain silent, anything you can say and WILL be used against you in a court of law... etc." That guy knows what I'm alluding to. Why hasn't anyone done that yet?

It's because, guys like him...? They're special. You and I? We're not. Richard Sackler, can literally be like Pablo Escobar...? And nobody can do a fuckin' thing to stop him. Cool huh? I'm bein' facetious by the way, I don't think that's cool at all. So, unless you're in a high enough class of people, where you have a badge or served in the military... chances are rather slim. Even in some cases, they're not important enough either.

Whoever it is in this legion of "Who's who and what's what... " If THEIR child, who's a lot more important than any of us will EVER fucking be, that puts them in a category called "royalty". As far as I can tell, America does not HAVE royalty, except it most certainly fuckin' does... But hey, if their child dies from a drug overdose, because some moron sold them shit laced with fentanyl or whatever... They won't care until it's THEIR kid in the fuckin' coffin.

I'm not even going to deposit a word like 'aw' because I would get pissed off if I were in their shoes, reading what I write... cause they will want to blame me somehow. Only at that point, when someone special has their kid die from a drug overdose, or shot to death by some lunatic in a rampage... will these things that could be resolved by compassion and understanding... actually be a serious thing. Until then, nobody really has control of the situation. Not even Richard Sackler, believe it or not.

Pretty sure that dude is terrified by the number of things he hears about, reads, or sees... I feel bad for that dude. He will never be able to walk outside for the rest of his life in public. Cause someone will probably find out.

Afterward, ah. THEN Mr. Sackler might get a sentence, and tell that judge who gave him immunity, that his order is invalidated, and then Richard goes to prison. Has all of his assets frozen, taken, and then he's just stuck in a jail cell like JULIEN ASSANGE.

The people at the prison will be tempted to give him a taste of his own medicine, in all likelihood. The people in prison don't fuck around, either. They might 'accidentally' inject him with a lethal injection before he ever makes it into a prison cell... and I think that is the real reason why he isn't there already.

Because, just like Richard Sackler didn't know that the drugs he distributed were THAT addictive...? Well, someone will want the scale of justice to be balanced out.

See the problem?

At least guys like Mark Zuckerberg aren't distributing drugs that wind up killing people. Well, technically that's not even true, because some drugs are being sent through Instagram, killing kids. Then there are people killing themselves because of their self-image issues, and depression.

His company has some other serious fucking issues... who knows if they'll be resolved. They probably are trying to do something about it, but... having people spend more time on the platform has detrimental effects to people's psyche. Not unlike that kid that killed a bunch of people because he thought he was playing Halo. The "Halo killer"... People aren't going to self-moderate at that level.

Regardless, whatever the case may be, some people don't realize, I was tryin' to look out for this son of a bitch AND his kid, and everyone else's. Whether it's global warming that's causing irreversible damage to the planet, or drugs killing people, or APT29 targeting me at Computer Answers, Dwayne Coonradt isn't smart enough to know that's what happened. Wish he was. Pavel, probably asked someone to kill me, but I don't know. "A couple dudes trying to kill me with an advanced program like Pegasus/Phantom on 5/26/2020"... cause the guys from SCSO really think that shit sounds insane.

It does, but it's a real thing.

Now, even though I write all this stuff to help people step outside of the realm of society, (which is hard to do) a society that is literally broken from inside out...

stigma (noun: a mark of disgrace associated with a particular circumstance, quality, or person)

| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Role                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Stigma/thing they would prefer NOT to talk about                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
| Ted Cruz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Senator from Texas                               |
| - having Exxon Mobil drill em right between the ass cheeks (understandable, stop accepting bribery)                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| Hillary R. Clinton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | former 1st lady, Senator, Presidential Candidate |
| - could've been in the oval office giving Bill head<br>- could've had better email security.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                  |
| Bill Clinton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | former President 93-00                           |
| Probably prefers that I stop fuckin' bringin that shit up if I have any respect for the man, but was almost impeached over it. What about Monica and the life she HAD, being destroyed... ? Some people may not REALIZE, she wound up having a lot of fuckin' problems afterward... ... nobody talks about that. |                                                  |
| BOB LUTZ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | former director of General Motors                |
| Ran shit at GM for 50 years. Whether it was down his leg, or around the factory, the man knew how to run some shit, alright. Sometimes he'd show up in the research and development rooms and just draw a fuckin' line anywhere on the blueprint, somehow they made more money each time he did that.            |                                                  |
| Most people                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <any>                                            |
| Told that drugs are bad, only fuckin' losers do em, they're better than that, they talk shit about drug addicts for years, but then someone they love dies from an overdose... maybe they'll be a drug advocate AFTER that, but then SOME people will say "But you always talked mad shit about drug addicts..." |                                                  |
| TUCKER CARLSON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fox News host (highest ratings in the industry)  |
| Lies a lot, tells climate change to fuck off, and girls who see his dick say "Aw how cute~!" That's GOTTA suck, bro. So it makes total sense that he's never gonna TALK about it. Right... ?                                                                                                                     |                                                  |
| SEAN HANNITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Fox News host                                    |
| Allows RUPERT MURDOCH to unload many jizzlings in his mouth every day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |
| Hannity: Gotta go to work, honey.<br>Murdoch: Sean... ?<br>Don't ever fuckin' call me honey, ever again...<br>... you got that?<br>Hannity: Sorry.<br>I won't.<br>Murdoch: Good, you better not.<br>Tell people climate change doesn't exist.                                                                    |                                                  |

Look. Everybody has something they would prefer NOT to talk about... Realistically, I think everybody on this list would trade with BOB LUTZ on any given day of the week... But- a cool bastard named Michael Halpern once told me something when I once worked for Nfrastructure...



The point is this, whoever this person is whose child has to die from an unexpected overdose from his medications that SOMEHOW was of a high level of importance BEFORE Richard Sackler gets arrested and brought to prison...

That scene is a striking visual, of what happens when people don't necessarily OVERDOSE ... ? But they aspirated on their own vomit while sleeping. That's not EXACTLY an overdose death... though, it's certainly an INDIRECT cause. Most overdose deaths happen IMMEDIATELY after ingesting the drug. Although talking about it will probably make people feel uncomfortable, the alternative is basically having a dead family member.

Last Week Tonight covered the subject about how some of the police will take a whiff of fentanyl, and man ...  
...knocked em out cold. (← that's impossible)

Regardless, the point of discussing these things isn't to give people ideas. It's to explain HOW EASY IT IS TO DIE FROM.

Oh. Cool.  
Sounds like saying "You better not be doin' fuckin heroin~!" will definitely work, won't it?  
Nah, it won't.  
That approach sorta sucks ass, actually. Ask Donald Margolis about how that worked out.  
I'll provide some ideas that DO work, shortly.

The result was, that killed a lot of ADDITIONAL people... All of it was resultant to Walter White. A lot of people think Walter White is the GOOD GUY on the show. Nah. He sure as hell isn't. He just, never made the connection that something so small as Jane rolling over, causing that many people to die... though he does play with the idea in the "ship in a bottle" episode, "Fly".

But, so is something like Richard Sackler lying to people about the likelihood that people will get addicted



to his medicine. This thing he did led to people getting hooked to painkillers and opiates, and then the issue spiraled out of everybody's control.

Someone's kid is gonna die for each day that goes by, for each additional day throughout the rest of time, because Richard Sackler was just too greedy. Now people have to worry about something far more deadly than heroin... fentanyl. Doesn't feel like he's required to hold himself accountable, nor is liable for those people being a bunch of fuckin' drug addicts, at all. Neither did the judge that allowed McKesson/Purdue, to keep this dude separated from any criminal liability for anything Purdue or McKesson did distributing those drugs.

If I tell someone like Eric Schnakeberg about somethin' like that, he won't give a flying fuck. Even though he used to write my prescription for (buprenorphine/Suboxone) that I was able to get MYSELF off of, without HIM having to do that. Dude constantly forgot about it too. That dude, I should've been able to confide in when SCSO wrote a bunch of false shit on a report (03-01-2022), and I recorded an audio recording of the whole thing.

Nobody really asks me how I got addicted to those drugs, anyway. Well, it's cause a greedy cocksucker spammed the market with Oxycontin, Hydrocodone, and Percocet, after the US started getting a very steady supply from Afghanistan. Not to mention, I have degenerative spine disease, which means that every once in a while (2) things happen... 1) a disc will SLIP, MAD PAINFUL, and 2) the bones in my spine constantly 'crack', or 'pop'.

Now, despite the fact that I got myself off of all that shit, Eric Schakenberg...? Probably forgets all of that, AND, probably thinks that Pegasus/Phantom doesn't fuckin' exist. Cool.

I remember this dead eyed look that this cocksucker gave me the last time I told him what was really on my mind. He's lucky I didn't assault him.

A lot of people I talk to, think that there's NO FUCKIN WAY I'm THAT important, that someone would attempt to murder me with a TEAM of private military contractors that had an exploit installed and deployed to my fuckin' device.

I'm so unimportant that SCSO just continued to call me delusional, except, when I explain to people what's in many of their reports, there's a jizz-on-the-chin aspect to them, that I found out about with the private investigation work I had to do... SCSO has honesty/accuracy issues. It's called "private investigation" because that's sorta what FOIL requests are.

Eric Schnakenberg is the type of dude who will prescribe me Suboxone for years, and then forget that I got myself off of it, and he literally had to ask me "Are you sure you wanna do this...?" Yeah. That's a real thing that happened. It's strange. People like him think I'm a pathetic loser and that I can't manipulate people a lot more intelligent than he is.

Then eventually he might say to himself in the mirror:  
Eric: Damn. Might've been a lazy cocksucker after all...

That's ok. Really. I know that these things I write, make some people feel inferior. Because they eventually realize, I'm just some nobody attempting to be some type of equalizer or some shit.

Anyway, look, the drug dealers that piss these ACTUAL IMPORTANT people off... Once they know you're not Richard Sackler, it's game on motherfucker. They'll pour thousands of hours into eavesdropping on a bunch of people that think they're fuckin' slick... but they happen to be a LOT more slick than you or anybody else. Eric Schnakenberg would've done well for himself, to understand what WEEPING WILLOW is, which is the reason cybercriminals and hackers were stealing people's money when Andrew Banas reported about it back in 2018.

Guys like Eric, too important, to see a correlation between IDENTITY THEFT, CYBERCRIME, RUSSIA, PAVEL ZAICHENKO, and fuckin' ESPIONAGE. The drug dealers are a very low priority... what they care about the most, are threats to national security. I could tell Dr. Schnakenberg that I am essentially a security engineer, and that shit just slipped right past his head.

Could be because for a doctor? He's an arrogant prick. He's not alone though, even many of the people from SCSO, they fuckin' just don't get it. It's not a consistent case where I have (3) dudes from SCSO ignore EVERY WORD I SAY, and then INJECT WORDS I NEVER SAID, into a report.

When these people LOOK at me, they UNDERESTIMATE the graveness of my situation, and they will make the fastest assumption they can, that I'm talking out of my ass. Which, that's exactly why I will roast them in these documents, because... what the hell else can I do? If I offer to assault them for their attitude, yeah, they might wake up later and realize how stupid that was... but then I'm gonna get myself in trouble.

-----/ Logic Board  
Changing Direction /-----

I didn't go around being a miserable prick throwing my intellect around, insulting random people PRIOR, to the night I was almost killed. In fact, maybe I should elaborate because I did do that after I noticed that an employer owed me like \$4K. Somehow, I was expected to do a job, but- I was owed a lot of money.

This is after a history of me working for somebody, working my ass off, and then somehow my contributions get completely written off. Do I get a thank you letter from the Hearst Corporation for working with them for 3 years, lugging newspapers all around Saratoga County...? Nah. "Thanks for your hard work and dedication dude... " Nah, what I got, was the same thing that several other guys got, a "Severance Check" cause they sold our contracts to Hamilton News. Basically, a dude that always took 10 hours to do a 2-hour job. COOL.

Then at Nfrastructure, \*chuckles\* I am fairly certain that the REAL REASON I WAS TERMINATED, has something to do with my FATHER. But- let's assume that it had nothing to do with him at all... I suspected, even back then, that somebody found out something by cutting some corners in terms of morality. I specifically mean, somebody was able to use these programs used for matters of national security, to just see what the hell I was doing.

What I mean specifically, is... committing corporate espionage, regular espionage, insider trading, things of that nature. It's not like I just had a hunch ONE DAY, and decided to start saying shit. Nah, there was a PATTERN of observed behavior that caused me to make an audio recording about 8 years after I had gotten fired.

AND- I never even gave that fuckin' audio recording to anybody, but-hey. Somebody apparently got a hold of it. Nah I'm not even gonna rattle off the rest of the list, because I know damn well I was right about that.

So it started small, I realized that basically everybody lies about whatever they feel like, all the time... Then once I concluded that I can't trust anyone because some dude named Ed Snowden released some shit that made me better "connect the dots" regarding the USA-PATRIOT Act, I was able to "connect the fuckin' dots" alright. Then, Assange leaked Vault 7. Then Banas did an interview with me about a year afterward. There was quite an uptick in the number of customers/clients that I serviced, who were just getting money ripped from their bank, and NOBODY WAS DOING ANYTHING.

Sorta how like you can't really bring 19 kids and 2 teachers back from the dead after they've been shot, the police aren't able to track down these scam centers that I had to fuckin constantly clean up after, and to be fair, those people probably are starving over in India. Doesn't mean that some dude at Google or Microsoft should write up a script on how to rip people off, and then just spam the shit out of people until they swipe their credit card for \$500+. Yeah, somebody at these tech companies send shit back to their home country.

That's what I was seeing, and my suspicions caused me to reach out to Michael Niehaus at Microsoft, labeling a video RICO. Because I had a feeling that's what I was dealing with. I didn't see anyone give a flying fuck that I was actually calling the police and trying to help them and give them leads. Nah. The general attitude has always been "Look dude, you've gotta lot of nerve to call the police and give them leads ... ACTUAL COPS DO THAT ALREADY."

Oh ok. Do any of those cops know where the power button is on a computer...? Cause, I have a feeling that they don't. I can like, show ya...? Lady had \$20K stolen from her, and you guys never even turned her computer on... Cool. Hm. I used to think the police did stuff about all that. As far as I can tell, if someone gets rightfully pissed off, they'll just drag someone like ME over to a list of people I shouldn't even be a part of.

Then, after running this dudes company for like 3 years, I kept telling Dwayne and Pavel that I was gonna put them out of business, because they were stealing shit from customers. But guess what...? They have friends that seem to be part of the local AND state government... So they can literally hack their own customers AFTER doing service, right...? And be the group of people that steals their money, forcing the customers to come back to the store again. Charge more money. Wait a while. Attack the customer again, have them spend more money...

Oh. That's what I got pissed at these dickheads for. Maybe about 25% of the talent I have, and about 10% of my motivation. That's me being pretty generous. You'll never find Dwayne Coonradt building a network, or running his own cables, NOR REALLY, knowing how to save a tax professionals entire business from a hard drive that was just about failed. Dwayne had jealousy issues. He kept undermining my contributions to the company. That's when I started blastin' this dude.

The ring of crime that I was observing, that was just perpetuating itself without anybody asking any fuckin' questions, got pretty big. I wouldn't put it past Hoffman, Tanski, Pickett's, that they were doing some shady shit with KeyCorp. It seemed like there was NO FUCKIN WAY, that Pavel Zaichenko knows how to deploy RANSOMWARE, DDOS, and CVE to the equipment I was servicing.

Maybe neither Tanski or Hoffman would either, BUT- I do specifically remember when the ENDPOINT ENCRYPTION PROTECTION at KeyCorp failed one day, and ALL of the systems needed to be rebooted. Yeah, I remember it was a GUID that popped up, and I think that these guys had something to do with that.

They were like right in the midst of the FNFG → KeyBank merger, Nfrastructure just had Matthew Roerig install a bunch of switches at a lot of branches, July 2016. I don't think Matt Roerig is the guy doing that. But- he seems to be involved in a number of questionable incidents.

He sent me a message on Signal that came through on my device, even though I had DISABLED THE WIFI, BLUETOOTH AND CELL at or about OCTOBER/NOVEMBER 2018. Huh. How did that message come through...?

Then, I was talking to him on January 15th, 2019. I had told Matt about the recording I made on January 11th, 2019. Then miraculously (4) days later, serious cyber-attack... so, I asked myself thousands of questions, and STILL DO.

I'm going to cover the events of (06/13/20 → 06/22/20), though the first entry will cover details from...  
...(06/10/20 → 06/13/20).

June 13th, 2020 (1) /-----/ Changing Direction

I was in a verbal altercation with my mother and stepfather.

I'm going to tangent off to events BEFORE June 13th, 2020, so that when I explain what happened that day...? It'll make a lot more sense to anybody else.

As for the verbal altercation on June 13th, 2020 that ESCALATED...

A lot of the verbal altercations we kept having, stem from the fact that my mother and stepfather are delusional. When I say DELUSIONAL, what I mean is that they may have BOTH experienced SEVERE BRAIN DAMAGE.



So, after my father was MURDERED, by the SAME PEOPLE that TRIED TO KILL ME TOO...  
Oh. My mother is basically a <unspecified> who emotionally abandoned me after he was killed, spent 0 hours a week with me helping me do my homework, was very MINIMALLY INVOLVED IN RAISING ME... she's gonna find it hard to believe that some very dangerous and elusive bastards have been targeting me and going so far as to sabotage my work and even attempt to murder me, and even go so far as to cover up all of the felonious activities THEY did, right...? But, she's just ASSUMING that I'm babbling on about some bullshit.

I'm totally serious too, she's never seen me play a video game and asked questions about what I was doing, or how cool something looked that I built, she would raise her arms up and say:  
"How am I supposed to know whether that's COOL or INTERESTING.?"

I still wound up doing alright for myself for a while, but apparently, if I'm not working somewhere, then no words are able to be said about the severity of my situation where it registers in HER BRAIN, or my GRANDMOTHERS BRAIN. I am certain that the problem is the same all across the board... most people don't realize how valuable I am.

People don't realize how valuable my skills are, and they can just write me off.  
I can fill out hundreds of job applications.  
I'll be overqualified for every fuckin' job I apply for.  
Someone will assume that I'm bullshitin' them somehow... there's no way that I have more experience than any other candidate. Yeah there is, actually.

I could be working with KENNETH YATES (Business Products Company) at 1763 US-9, CLIFTON PARK NY. BUT- judge Paul Pelagalli decided to be a fuckface when he found out that I RECORDED the VIRTUAL COURT APPEARANCE, because his COURT was SENDING ME the WRONG FUCKING TIME for my COURT APPEARANCES.

FURTHER TO THAT POINT, the PUBLIC DEFENDER that the COURT ASSIGNED ME, was IGNORING ALL OF MY COMMUNICATIONS.

Does it make sense why I would do something bold and audacious at that point...?

Ok. So, I had an appearance on 04/06/21, and I recorded an AUDIO LOG the DAY BEFORE, about how I had a feeling that the people at SARATOGA COUNTY were pulling some fucking FUNNY BUSINESS TO ME, SPECIFICALLY.

Should I have gotten snippy with Neil Weiner..?  
Probably not, but when SCHELLINGER and WEINER were basically CHOOSING to do something RIDICULOUS...  
...such as, [ISSUING A PUBLICATION OF SERVICE IN A STATE THE CHILDRENS' MOTHER HASN'T LIVED IN OVER (5) YEARS\*]...  
...and deciding not to pursue any course of action where a MORE EFFECTIVE METHOD IS USED TO FIND HER...  
...for instance, USING THE LAST KNOWN ADDRESS OF THE MOTHER THAT I PAID A PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR TO DETERMINE...  
...is the one that I sent to MY PUBLIC DEFENDER...  
...they're gonna leave it at that, and do nothing further with that information, cause that's fuckin' DIFFICULT.  
I'll return to the DOING SOMETHING FURTHER WITH SPECIFIC INFORMATION in a moment.

I posted the recording above, on my Facebook account, and my god... light speed about it, someone gave LISA MENTES a link to that post, and she was quite expedient about ensuring that the court obtained a record that I did that.

Understandably pissed about how the recording does a pretty fucking fantastic job of embarrassing the judge...  
...he sent me a letter asking me to EXPLAIN MYSELF, but I already did this to my PUBLIC DEFENDER.  
I did write some shit to the judge, but if I had sent what I REALLY had to say...?  
Probably would've went to jail for the maximum amount of time.

Regardless, I did NOT send that letter, and thus he decided on APRIL 23, 2021, to send me to jail for (20) days. And, JUDGE PAUL PELAGALLI NEVER MAILED ME THE ORDER TO TURN MYSELF INTO THE JAIL. COOL.

The (20) days in jail, that I served, it STEMS from the ROOT CAUSE where...  
...he was careless with a court order he wrote.  
So, I'm not allowed to say anything in my own court appearance, nor defend myself, nor to really have a defense.  
So, the reason why I have ALL of these EXCUSES, or EXCUSE after EXCUSE after EXCUSE...?  
It's because, they are PERFECT EXCUSES, where I WAS NOT DOING SOMETHING WRONG. SOMEONE ELSE WAS.

I'm surrounded by fucking lazy careless morons like my mother, or my stepfather, or...

...the SARATOGA COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE.

Just like when I told SCOTT SCHELLING about my 911 call in front of Center for Security, he thought it was TOO DIFFICULT to COLLECT MY PICTURES or WATCH THE VIDEO, and WRITE NO NOTES WHATSOEVER in the CALL FOR SERVICE SCSO-2020-028501... which amazingly, wasn't in my...

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 09/04/20   SCSO RECORDS REQUEST                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <a href="https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Records/Cook%20%20request_000210.pdf">https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Records/Cook%20%20request_000210.pdf</a> |  |

However, I STILL WAS able to OBTAIN the CORRECT RECORD after having a conversation with...

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 02/01/21   SCSO CAPT. J. BROWN | <a href="https://drive.google.com/drive/u/2/folders/1MpqD7AmxYA1IoAZHfsA3tZ_xwTGRwPPY">https://drive.google.com/drive/u/2/folders/1MpqD7AmxYA1IoAZHfsA3tZ_xwTGRwPPY</a> |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

And, once I submitted a FOIL request for THAT specific incident number...

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 02/02/21   SCSO RECORDS REQUEST                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <a href="https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Records/2020-028501%20Cook%20req.pdf">https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Records/2020-028501%20Cook%20req.pdf</a> |  |

Ahhhhh... You would never believe how many months the SARATOGA COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE kept trying to HIDE...  
...the NUMEROUS CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES IT COMMITTED...  
...on 05/26/20.

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 10/04/22   Records | <a href="https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2022_1004-(RecordsList).pdf">https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2022_1004-(RecordsList).pdf</a> |  |
| GodMode            | <a href="https://youtu.be/dU_5rdVkcD8">https://youtu.be/dU_5rdVkcD8</a>                                                                                                                 |  |

But, hey... SCSO commits 7 felonies, doesn't face any trouble or anything like that for any of it, IGNORES MY EVIDENCE IN CHAPTER "THE WEEK", TRIES TO KILL ME, HAD CPS TAKE MY KIDS AWAY...

But, hey. Look on the bright side.

Somebody with access to the GOD MODE CURSOR, thinks something is fishy about SCSO-2020-003173, which is the INCIDENT that FRED RENCH defended me for, regarding CRIMINAL MISCHIEF in the FOURTH DEGREE.

These guys, are doing this county a fucking AMAZING service, by having FRED RENCH defend me for KARELS kayak strap. Not the PHONE LINE that I cut. Not the MURDER ATTEMPT that I was subjected to. Nah. All of that shit was annoying. Too much work for ANYBODY TO INVESTIGATE THAT SHIT, right...?

Amazing. That is exactly what I mean by a lot of people, are doing the BARE FUCKING MINIMUM.

Such as, PAUL PELAGALLI.

Cause... why the fuck not, these people are ALL doing some shady shit in UNISON, why not go the full measure...?

The mishap with the judge is something that people should take seriously.

I didn't write the COURT ORDER that HE WROTE incorrectly, I told my PUBLIC DEFENDER that it was WRITTEN INCORRECTLY, and she just didn't get back to me.

What I DID say, RIGHT BEFORE THE ORDER WAS WRITTEN (12/10/20 or so...), was that I was ALREADY A PATIENT AT THAT CLINIC, SARATOGA COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH, and they ALL just PRETENDED as if they didn't hear that... and then the RUSSIANS immediately launched the LARGEST CYBERATTACK IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES ... SOLORIGATE.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020\\_United\\_States\\_federal\\_government\\_data\\_breach](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020_United_States_federal_government_data_breach)

Look, the reason why SOLORIGATE happened, is because there are a SHITLOAD of people making CARELESS MISTAKES in our government, law enforcement system, justice system, and, guys like me understand EXACTLY what the fuckin' problem is. Ya know...?

[Lots of people making careless mistakes\*], and [they really don't give a shit if they do\*].

I didn't send myself a court appearance that was off by 5 hours, which is what they were ALSO doing...

I didn't sound like Neil Weiner coming up with excuses not to find the mother of the kids in Texas.

Yeah, lets publish the thing in a town where she hasn't lived in over half a decade. Cool. Awesome.

I'm glad this dipshit gets a paycheck.

Anyway, this whole system appears to be completely fucked up. Maybe it's JUST ME, though... Ya know...?

Obviously I did this shit to myself. I fuckin', was born... and then, I grew up, and then maybe it's the WAY I take a shit. It's offending somebody... My bad bro.

As for how this relates to KENNETH YATES...

When I was STUCK IN THE FUCKING JAIL, I asked my mother to GO TALK TO KEN.

I SPECIFICALLY STATED "time sensitive", and this fuckin' moron who happens to be my mother thought...

"wait till next week", and then she did, and then the next time I spoke to her, she said that he was COOL...

...but when I got out of the jail, I found out that HE WASN'T FUCKIN COOL WITH IT AT ALL.

Wanna know why...? It's because... ohhhhhhh... my fuckin' moron mother thought that "time sensitive" meant...

"wait till next week", so he lost out on the \$250 that he spent out of his OWN POCKET, on a DEFECTIVE MOTHERBOARD that the PART SUPPLIER SENT to his business, and KEN WAS PRETTY FUCKIN PISSED ABOUT THE 30-DAY RETURN POLICY THAT WAS EXCEEDED WHEN HE WAITED TOO LONG TO RETURN THE DEFECTIVE PART I REPEATEDLY ASKED HIM TO (RETURN/TAKE CARE OF).

Awesome.

This has been an issue for some time now, when I DELEGATE FUNCTIONS to OTHER PEOPLE, they fuck it all up.

KEN was doing me a fucking FAVOR, by ALLOWING ME to ATTEMPT to DO BUSINESS at HIS SHOP.

And, I had a \$700 sale, already lined up and good to go. Wanna know what wound up happening...?

Worst case scenario after worst case scenario. Just, over and over. This shit happens to me repeatedly.



And, my 911 calls.



If she's gonna enjoy something like that, then I have to phrase it as if I'd be reluctant to do that. Cause then it's not taking control of the situation to let her call CPS on me, commit CPS fraud, and then, I go to show her the pictures, but wind up making her office a total mess. Cause then she'd just be coming out ahead on all fronts. Ya know? 00o0o00hhhh call CPS on me, file a fraudulent case, don't collect evidence of a crime, or multiple crimes happening to me, ah. COOL. So like, USED TO MANAGE A COMPUTER SHOP, WASN'T BEING AN ASSHOLE, SOME ASSHOLE DECIDED TO USE A CVE, DDOS, RANSOMWARE, and PEGASUS, AND THEN SOME DUDE WHO STEALS SHIT FROM PEOPLE, AND LIES TO EM TOO ... DECIDED TO SLANDER ME IN EVERY FUCKIN' WAY POSSIBLE. Somehow this cunt is ok with all of those things... ?

June 13th, 2020 (2) / \_\_\_\_\_/ Kristin Johnson

My kid...?  
Was learning how to lie repeatedly from his grandmother and grandfather.  
Two people that apparently have brain damage... somehow not realizing that my son was learning to do all  
this, whereby getting his FATHER IN SERIOUS TROUBLE...  
But nobody cares about the (2) men that tried to kill me, nor that the government disabled my iPhone.  
Awesome stuff.

Imagine if you would, that Kristin Johnson and I actually started banging it out in her office. Well, a SERVICE DISRUPTION is a lot like me, pulling my dick ALL THE WAY OUT ...? And then, just being a REAL PRICK, and make her wait a moment... wait till she says "What the hell, why'd you stop...?"

I wasn't really pissed off at my children at all, however, my son was lying to me about a number of things.



Eventually, my mother and I were arguing outside, to the point where Bill Moak had to tell me through his window, that he'd prefer to shove a dildo in his asshole in peace..

I didn't realize how inconsiderate I was being. I was inconveniencing everyone around me with this "government disabled my iPhone during a murder attempt" gag.

Well, I didn't realize that my argument with (2) elderly adults that each have a serious case of brain damage, means that I have to suddenly respect them when they consistently disrespect ME, and teach my kids to start lying.

"Oh, my bad Bill, I didn't mean to interrupt your asshole-stuffin'-funtime-magic-show."  
It's not what I actually said, nor what he was doing, to be fair.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Bill : OoOoOoooHHHHhhH who cares if your mother is wrong, you need to show some respect~!  
Me : Hey Bill ... ?  
Bill : \*eyebrows up\*  
Me : Do yourself a favor, and shut the fuck up.  
Thanks.  
Janet : Hey pal~! We're havin' this conversation through the kitchen window, and we are S0000 gonna lie to the police, so you better fuckin' watch your mouth.  
\*making gestures with her hands\* You're all talk and no action anyway...  
Me : Hey Janet, remember when I did your husband a \$600 job, and even like, saved him from spending \$400 when I said "Buy this BIOS battery, and I'll install it for ya ... "  
Janet : Nah, can't say that I'd ever admit to receiving about \$1000 of money that YOU saved us from having to spend.  
Me : Nah, I know, that's because when you do favors for people, people fuckin' forget that shit.  
Janet : Shouldn't bring up the past like that ... All talk, no action.  
Me : You really are a cunt, you know that ... ?  
\*everybody makes an audible gasp\*  
Bill : I'm just lettin' ya know through my kitchen window ... ?  
I'm gonna fuckin' kill ya  
Me : Bill, go take a Midol already, will ya ... ?

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Little did I realize, that Bill was actually full of adrenaline, and he grabbed an aluminum baseball bat out of 'fear' and decided to hit the side of his trailer in 'fear' and then RUN ONTO MY PROPERTY and charge at me, without taking a single moment to reflect on how many crimes this man was in the middle of committing~! This dude got pretty fuckin' close, and I was just standing there thinking:

"There's no way this old fuck is gonna run that whole distance without getting winded, right?" (← FALLACY ALERT\*)  
Nah, Bill actually ran pretty fast. Onto my property. When I was standing next to my porch. And my house. On my property. So like, Janet Moak, Bill Moak, and Michael Streeter committed several felonies that day.

(\* FALLACIOUS statement, but since it was phrased as a QUESTION, it means it is a NOT a FALLACY at all)

The first charge: felony is ATTEMPTING TO ASSAULT ME WITH A BASEBALL BAT  
The second charge: felony is PROVIDING FALSE TESTIMONY ON A WRITTEN INSTRUMENT  
the third charge: misdemeanor is TRESPASSING  
But amazingly, if I fuckin call 911, and I know for a fact that SCSO recorded that god damn 911 call ... ?  
oOoOoOohhhHh Well, some fuckface that runs SCSO will leave that 911 call transcription out of my FOIL request. COOL. Then when Mark Sheehan shows up, he will take everybody else's statement FIRST, before talking to the guy that called 911.

I realize the world is not full of a lot of intelligent people ... Because, who knows.  
I'm sure there are intelligent people SOMEWHERE.

I volunteered to get a psych evaluation because I couldn't convince any of the morons around me, to take a good hard look at the evidence I was able to get off of my device BEFORE it was disabled by the manufacturer.

I'm not like making this up here, nobody cared to look at the pictures, STILL.

Check this out ... Mark Sheehan was actually pretty cool to talk to, but- doesn't change the "aftertaste" of reading that fuckin' report at all, which I will put his statement in at the tail end of this day.  
Nah, what the report says is that my 911 call ... ? Never occurred~! Why is that ... ? A cocksucker at SCSO.

Seriously. My 911 call ... ? The actual REAL REASON why the fuckin' police came there to begin with ... ? Oh. THAT specific 911 call transcription that CAUSED Mark Sheehan to show up to begin with, oh. That call has been omitted every fucking time ... and denied.

Gee, I wonder why? Is it cause there's a moron in charge of SCSO?

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

(SCSO-2020-003564) MARK SHEEHAN: (← SORTA TRUST THIS GUY) On the above date and time, I responded to 201 HALFMOON CIRCLE (Nah, actually that was 200 Halfmoon Circle you responded to first) for a reported disturbance and a male subject with a bat (WILLIAM MOAK).

Upon arrival there were multiple subjects in front of lot 200 and 201D. There was no disturbance at this time. (Instead of speaking with the CALLER FIRST) I was advised by Mike Streeter that the caller Mike Cook was have

a mental episode (he meant having a "mental episode") and needed to see someone at a hospital.

Note: My mother, stepfather, my neighbor WILLIAM MOAK, my neighbor's wife JANET MOAK, may ALL have ...

(^ BRAIN DAMAGE as a result of LEAD POISONING)

The Man Who Accidentally Killed The Most People In History - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IV3dnLzthDA>

They were ALL having a "mental episode", as a result of LEAD POISONING.

Side effects of LEAD POISONING:

| Difficulty w/ memory/concentration | Mood disorders | High blood pressure | Joint/muscle pain | Headache |  
| Abdominal pain | sperm → Reduced count/Abnormal | Miscarriage/stillbirth/premature birth in preg. Women |

By the way, my stepfather never said that I needed to see anyone at a hospital.

I am the one who VOLUNTARILY SUGGESTED the IDEA, as opposed to PRESSING CHARGES AGAINST WILLIAM MOAK.

That is the reason why SCSO refuses to give me the 911 call transcription for this incident.

Streeter stated there were no threats made during the verbal altercation between Cook and Moak.

Note: Here's a conversation of me and my stepfather... [https://youtu.be/f0SawZTj\\_L0](https://youtu.be/f0SawZTj_L0)

(^ That's the VIDEO that I edited that shows the RECORD, in addition to the conversation)

I emailed that to John Hildreth. Basically, the case that I'm making is that I called 911 on 06/13/20.

|                                                                                        |                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| from: Michael Cook <xxxxxxxxxxxx@gmail.com>                                            | I have EVIDENCE WRITTEN BY MARK SHEEHAN HIMSELF, that shows |
| to: <a href="mailto:jhildreth@saratogacountyny.gov">jhildreth@saratogacountyny.gov</a> | A HIGH LEVEL OF PREJUDICE TOWARD ME. Frankly, this should   |
| date: 09/15/2021 0640                                                                  | indicate that I CLEARLY called 911, IT'S IN THE STATEMENT.  |
| subject: SCSO-20-003564 [Voice Recording]                                              | What I suspect, is that MICHAEL ZURLO INSTRUCTED MARK TO    |
|                                                                                        | WRITE THIS. Allow me to continue.                           |

I began interviewing COOK (AFTER already interviewing the others) who stated that he is convinced\* that Russians (and) the US Government are hacking (his equipment) and censoring his (social media) content.

Cook stated he was trying to explain that to MOAK and his family.

Note: I wasn't explaining a god damn thing to BILL MOAK or his FAMILY UNTIL BILL MOAK felt OBLIGATED, to: LITERALLY STICK HIS HEAD AGAINST THE SCREEN MESH OF HIS KITCHEN WINDOW to give me his OPINION, about RESPECTING MY MOTHER, which I DO when she's not BEING A MORON. Since it wasn't BILL MOAKS business to stick his nose into, he COULDN'T UNDERSTAND the WORDS that I would SAY to HER and my STEPFATHER.

[MAIN] REASONS WHY WE WERE ARGUING ON OUR FRONT LAWN:

- My stepfather would ask my son if he did his schoolwork 12x a day, my son would LIE TO HIM EACH TIME
- I asked him to SHOW ME many times, and he ALWAYS had some excuse "Ooho000hhhHh, my fingers hurt~!"
- My children were complaining about not having internet

[SECONDARY] REASONS WHY WE WERE ARGUING ON OUR FRONT LAWN

- SPECTRUM/GOV'T/RUSSIANS attacking me: (2021 0207 Buffer Overflow - <https://youtu.be/H4mLJnMh9Q0>)
- SPECTRUM/GOV'T/RUSSIANS did this THOUSANDS OF TIMES when I managed COMPUTER ANSWERS 15-19
- Me → ACTUAL EXPERT in 2017 → (Spectrum Cable Modem Reset - <https://youtu.be/LfZW-s0BMow>)
- INTERVIEW w/ News 10 → INCREASED ATTACKS: (SmartTV/WEEPING [ANGEL/WILLOW] - <https://youtu.be/bPdwt7kcd3M>)
- Anyone ask DWAYNE COONRADT at COMPUTER ANSWERS, "What is an ipconfig...?" He won't know. Bummer
- I disconnected the service that WAS being provided by SPECTRUM, because of the NUMEROUS ATTACKS
- An ATTACK is like when SCSO COUNTY SHERIFF MICHAEL ZURLO allows ANDREW CUOMO to fuck him in the ass
- My children NEEDED the internet to do their schoolwork, because of the COVID LOCKDOWN
- M. ZURLO TOO BUSY LETTING CUOMO TEAR UP HIS ASSHOLE, TO BE OF ANY ASSISTANCE WITH A MURDER ATTEMPT

[TERTIARY] REASONS WHY WE WERE ARGUING ON OUR FRONT LAWN:

- My children were STILL complaining about not having internet, after several DAYS
- SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER MR. MUELLER called US, recommended getting a HOTSPOT @ SHEN IMS ON CAMPUS
- I IMMEDIATELY WALKED to SHENENDEHOWA CAMPUS after speaking to MR. MUELLER, he said he is US Military
- IMMEDIATELY BEFORE I got to SHEN IMS, a BLACK MILITARY HELICOPTER FLEW OVER THE CAMPUS and TRACK
- WHEN I GOT to SHEN IMS some lady IMS was super unhelpful, and told me to submit a ticket through my kid's account, but I'd need the INTERNET to DO THAT... AND my kid's ACCOUNT/PASSWORD
- I WALKED BACK home, and GRABBED the CHROMEBOOK, and asked my son for his ACCOUNT/PASSWORD
- My son: I don't know what a password even IS bro... =( [my son was BEHIND ON ALL OF HIS HOMEWORK]
- So, I contacted ELIZABETH RILEY to get his PASSWORD for his ACCOUNT, cause my son was playing dumb

- KRISTIN JOHNSON/LAURA HUGHES had no idea that any of these "details" existed, because they're "LAZY".

- SARAH SCHELLINGER/NEIL WEINER/PAUL PELAGALLI had no idea... \* just as "LAZY"

Ohhhhhhhhh... So maybe ... ? I really WAS being hacked by the Russians AND the US Government ... ~! WOW~!

Mark should probably SAVE SOME FACE and WRITE A NEW REPORT.

Cause, I can add him to the list of people getting charged if he wants to be.

COOK took offense to this and walked toward MOAK, his wife and granddaughter shouting obscenities.

In "fear", MOAK picked up a bat and told COOK not to talk to his family like that and leave the lot.

The two lots are in very close proximity to one another.

All three of the parties interviewed stated that MOAK never made a threat to use the bat, he was just ...

... holding it.

Note: Uh no I didn't. If you want to consider the fact that I was RIGHT IN THE MIDDLE, of having an ARGUMENT with my MOTHER and STEPFATHER on MY FRONT LAWN ... ? I didn't actually APPROACH BILL MOAK, at all. Nah.

Here's what it looks like when a guy like me has to tell MARK SHEEHAN, and MICHAEL ZURLO to STEP ASIDE so that an actual EXPERT can explain "How it went down..."

- 01) I told BILL MOAK: "Shut the fuck up, and mind your own business."
- 02) JANET MOAK stuck HER head up against the SCREEN MESH of their KITCHEN WINDOW, and SAID TO ME while I was STILL STANDING ON MY FRONT LAWN... "You're all talk and no action." while making hand puppet gestures. I WAS actually pretty offended by THAT because...
- 03) His cunt wife forgot about the \$1000 worth of work I did for her husband, and the \$200 discount for the laptop that I sold him at COMPUTER ANSWERS with DATA TRANSFER, LOOKIN' OUT FOR HIM. Cool.
- 04) I said to her "Cool, thanks for your input, ya fuckin' cunt." since calling someone a CUNT isn't against the law or anything like that. Probably SOUNDS illegal...? But, only MORONS think that.

The reason being, there's a document called "The Constitution of the United States of America" ...  
...it allows someone to LEGALLY call their neighbor's wife, a CUNT, ESPECIALLY if she is BEING one.  
Or, LEGALLY call anyone in the GOVERNMENT, a TREASONIST, ESPECIALLY if they are BEING one.  
"Legally" being the key term there, for any lawyer out there.

- 05) BILL MOAK thought that calling his wife JANET MOAK a CUNT (for BEING ONE) was actually ILLEGAL for me to DO (it isn't) and THEREFORE, BECAUSE HE IS A FUCKING MORON... TOOK IMMEDIATE OFFENSE (fine)
- 06) BILL MOAK then stated through his KITCHEN WINDOW "I'm gonna fuckin' kill ya'" (not fine OR legal) while I was still standing on my front lawn. (which means, he threatened to come onto my property and kill me, just so any actual law man who reads this, can discern the crimes that transpired...)
- 07) I was actually impressed, cause I really thought he was having a MENTAL EPISODE to say those words.
- 08) I was so impressed, that I walked onto my porch, and was ABOUT to go inside and call 911, when BILL MOAK said something to get my attention, and then he smacked the side of HIS TRAILER, with the BASEBALL BAT that he SUPPOSEDLY grabbed in 'fear', when in reality he grabbed it in 'frustration' because he just... "made an explicitly stated threat to kill me from inside his house through his kitchen window to ME, as I was standing ON MY FRONT LAWN..." BILL MOAK HAD NO SENSE OF FEAR AT ALL, THEY ALL LIED.
- 09) I walked down the steps because I was about to rip the baseball bat from his hands and beat him to death on my lot, which- would've been [100% LEGAL\*], since [HE HAD INDICATED AN INTENT TO KILL ME WITH IT\*]. This process is actually referred to as "SELF DEFENSE" (← Non-peaceful resolution)
- 10) My stepfather and JANET MOAK decided to INTERVENE and RESTRAIN WILLIAM MOAK, SEVERAL FEET FROM ME, on my lot. Not BILL MOAK's lot which is 200D...? But instead...? MY LOT, which is 201D. Totally different lots. NONE OF THESE EVENTS actually occurred on HIS LOT, AND I STATED THESE THINGS INTO THE 911 CALL.
- 11) At which point, the (3) people that just committed a felony, decided to come up with a fictional account of what they just did, because they knew I was about to call 911.
- 12) I speculate that MICHAEL ZURLO was IMMEDIATELY notified of the 911 call I, MICHAEL COOK had made, and he threw in a 911 call FOR BILL MOAK, so HE wouldn't get in trouble. (← OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE)

After interviewing all the subjects, I again spoke with the caller, Cook [1]. I asked if he wanted to hurt himself or anyone else [2]. He stated he would like to take a "Mental Test" to prove that he is not crazy [3]. I explained I could facilitate a transport to Saratoga Hospital MHU for evaluation [4]. Cook was transported to Saratoga Hospital for a voluntary MHU evaluation without incident and turned over to Stephanie in the paddock [5]. Nothing further, no crimes committed [6].

Note: MARK SHEEHAN needs to be put in check with this report, as well as his superior officer. JOHN HILDRETH, as well as MICHAEL ZURLO.  
MARK SHEEHAN seems like a good dude, based on my observations.  
JOHN HILDRETH also seems like a good dude, based on my observations.  
MICHAEL ZURLO does NOT seem like a good dude, based on the TOTAL LACK OF OBSERVATIONS I've made.

- 01) He spoke to them first. He didn't speak to me, THEN go speak with them, THEN COME BACK and speak to me, that's bullshit. If he came to speak to me FIRST, then why is the FIRST sentence "STREETTER SAID"...? Well, you would be fucking absolutely AMAZED, to determine that, the reason WHY, is because I wasn't the first party that was SPOKEN TO on MY 911 CALL THAT I MADE. Huh. How fuckin' cool is THAT...?
- 02) I had no intention of hurting anyone, but I was prepared to defend myself cause that's the reason why I called 911. Where's my 911 call transcription? Ohhhhhhhhhhhh, it WASN'T included in my fuckin' RECORDS REQUEST that I submitted on (09/04/20), because some people that work at the SARATOGA COUNTY SHERIFFS-OFFICE just so happen to be FUCKING LAZY. Weird... It SHOULD be in there, right? Because... there's a 911 call record in this thing for when DEBORAH ORTON came to my house (07/13/20), AFTER I went to her house (4) times to RETURN HER LAPTOP. But- she had her TV on, the DOOR was open, and she was REFUSING to... answer the door. That doesn't mean that I was taking too long to repair the device at all. I DO think that there's a group of people that are telling everyone else, to do this shit. Debbie Orton WAS ABLE TO GET MY ADDRESS BECAUSE DWAYNE COONRADT GAVE IT TO HER. WOW. HOW AMAZINGLY COOL IS THAT...? ANYBODY GET IT?
- 03) Apparently, he wrote NOTHING about the CONVERSATION that SHEEHAN AND I HAD, TO PRESS CHARGES AGAINST MY NEIGHBOR, WILLIAM MOAK... because [I was considering pressing charges against BILL MOAK\*]. However, I figured I'd save a lot of people a lot of time and effort by talking to a psychiatrist, not because I am crazy, but because [ALL OF THESE PEOPLE PROBABLY ARE: mother/stepfather/neighbor/his wife\*]. THAT is why I started out by saying I think they ALL have BRAIN DAMAGE from LEAD POISONING THAT is PROBABLY a VERY COMPELLING REASON why they ALL have a difficult time PROCESSING REASON. They don't realize, every time I try to explain to them how I have a COLLEGE DEGREE, and a LOT OF EXPERIENCE, and am CERTIFIED BY MICROSOFT... I'm just consistently more intelligent than they are.
- 04) I am the person to suggest a voluntary mental evaluation, NOT MARK SHEEHAN. I didn't expect that the psychiatrist would ALSO be a moron that commits MEDICAL FRAUD. The COOL thing is that I met with an ACTUAL PSYCHIATRIST after this event named SAMUAL BASTIAN. He will probably tell people that RICHARD TODD LOEBER should probably GO BACK TO SCHOOL AND STUDY
- 05) During the transport, MARK SHEEHAN told me he was a PHYSICS TEACHER for 7 years, and being a sheriff was a part-time thing for him. He also blasted some music by "Ghost Inside". I also told him something that sorta caught him off guard. He thought I was actually insane or something. But- once he said something about being surprised about something... I told him I'm not surprised by anything anymore. He visually confirmed that he'd never heard that before, and even said he'd have to remember that one...
- 06) Crimes WERE in fact, committed. YOU protected some dude who tried to hurt/kill me, who I happen to be a father of (2) children. THEN, your department was COOL with letting CPS commit CPS fraud, and take



They don't even CARE if you catch them in the act, because they're not getting paid a lot if they know that OBAMACARE/AFFORDABLE CARE ACT insurance is covering the visit. This BILL actually caused a SEVERE DROP IN QUALITY OF CARE. Now, it's standard industry practice ... to just bullshit their way through every visit a patient makes, and that's when MOST of them BLATANTLY COMMIT MEDICAL FRAUD.

JOHN LEN doesn't commit MEDICAL FRAUD, AND has more experience than this dipshit ERIC SCHNACKENBERG, or RICHARD TODD LOEBER. Even, DR. SAMI at ALBANY MEDICAL CENTER. Back in 2016, I was transported to ALBANY MEDICAL CENTER from 17 CORPORATE WOODS on MAY 18/19th 2016, where I remained for 11, full, entire, 24-hour, back-to-back "days" in the hospital, because I had a SEVERE INFECTION in my SPINAL COLUMN resultant of a CORTISONE INJECTION that I received about a half mile away from Saratoga Hospital in February 2016 when I was "dating" AMBER BURDO...

Yeah, a lot of doctors don't like being told that they're fuckin' careless. Sometimes you SHOULD be able to ASSAULT them for being as careless as they are. But, then that'd be REAL bad, cause... they'd have to go see a DIFFERENT doctor, to like... get a CAST, or like, FACIAL RECONSTRUCTION SURGERY... for like, BEING A CARELESS ASSHOLE. But hey- you really aren't even ALLOWED to make these dudes shit their pants in fear, when you tell em stuff like "the truth". Ya know? If you tell a doctor that he is a careless asshole, when he hasn't even given you a BLOOD TEST when you're in the hospital for 3 fucking days... ? Well, I think that the doctor has earned himself the right, to be told what a careless asshole he is. Ya know... ?

June 16th, 2020 / June 13th, 2020 (2)

So, if I say "My neighbor came onto my property and attempted to hit me with his baseball bat ... ?" They immediately convert that statement into "Oh, he's delusional and can't make sense of what he's saying." I don't know if they're doing this intentionally, or if they really are that stupid. It's really too tough to tell.

When he heard me speak...? Well, I know for a fact, that the man understood what I was saying, because we were talking the whole way up to the hospital...

That's not a real fair assessment to make, because if anything, I consider myself to be quite a "very controlled cannon", not a "loose cannon". So, maybe it's worth mentioning that I think BRUCE TANSKI is literally bending MICHAEL ZURLO over, and doing the EXACT SAME THING, to him, that Exxon Mobil is doing to Ted Cruz's asshole.

That means, swap MICHAEL ZURLO in with Ted Cruz' "fantasy" earlier in the document, and then imagine the Saratoga County Sheriff, getting fucked in the ass, right next to his son Paul. Cool.

So, to put this into the perfect context...? Let's say I were to get some lady's cat out of a tree. Being the awesome guy that I've always been, I'm gonna fuckin' bring the cat down safely. Not break any branches...? Gonna be mad considerate not to crush or hurt the cat at all...? Gonna be extremely careful not to even brush up against a single leaf...? Cause I don't wanna hurt the tree, OR the cat, OR anybody else, OR myself. But- as soon as I get ALL the way down... with the cat...? Safely...?

SOMEONE will say → This fuckin' dude just instantly decided to switch into a bloodthirsty, fuckface demon that RECKLESSLY, and HAPHAZARDLY decided to throw himself into a god damn tree... Dude broke every god damn branch, tore every leaf, just, what a fuckin' psycho bro~! Luckily, the cat was scared and then it decided to come down on its own. What the ACTUAL fuck, bro. This dude needs to be on medication~!

I'm not fucking kidding about that, that is EXACTLY the CORRECT PERCENTAGE of TRANSLATION that occurred, when LISA MENTES submitted her petition to FAMILY COURT.

On my way BACK...? I saw JUSTIN BELLEVILLE, behind the COUNTER, inside the BANK, and he had CASH DRAWERS IN HIS HANDS. When I say that...? I'm not hyperbolizing that. Literally saw this dude, INSIDE THE BANK, and it fuckin' looked EXACTLY like he was moving money around INSIDE THE BANK, after hours. He might've been doing that LEGALLY, but I knew after working at KeyCorp, NOBODY IS ALLOWED IN THE BANK BY THEMSELVES, EVEN WITH PREAUTHORIZATION. The reason I knew it was Justin Belleville, is because I fuckin' saw the dudes face. And, his red car too.

About 7-8 minutes after I walked past the bank, SCSO Sedan 4148 passes me, and hits its brake lights slightly after realizing it's me walking on the side of the road. I don't know what the reason was, that the police officer chose to stop in the middle of route 9, with his turn directional on, ABOUT to turn into Parkwood plaza. Then, he doesn't turn. He just sits there, having a little showdown with me.

Me : You keep referencing these FALLACIOUS STATEMENTS. Someone DID notice it by now, and they're working REALLY HARD to keep it a fuckin' SECRET.



Well, they won't understand the concept of how some things are NOT accidental in the least. They will APPEAR to be accidental, but then I experience a secondary manner of communication that is based on barometric pressure.



Because I spend like an hour typing up a shit-storm in the video I recorded, AND, I prefer to have longer "session" based recordings so that people aren't like:  
"OooOoooOohhHhhh you fuckin' edited the video bro, totally fake ... ~!"

Nah, I have a video that shows some shit happening in Jonesville, the blurriness of the camera lens as a blue car drives by, and then the different file sizes of the videos, and then I recorded a video of the desktop as I was attempting to play the footage.

These people really are working incredibly hard to manufacture evidence and frame me, they've done such an amazing job that KRISTIN JOHNSON and LAURA HUGHES will be the first people to admit that they fucked up, because they don't want to go to jail for being "CARELESS".

They were attempting to prevent me from extracting a specific video file from my secondary hard drive. Also, there was a PROCESS INJECTION for explorer.EXE instead of explorer.exe, which became like a dead giveaway that Picheljitsu may have been involved in that somehow - or at the very least, a technique I learned from him was actually being used by SOMEBODY with a LOT more skill, than anybody at Computer Answers or Nfrastructure.

The difference between the two, is that the last 3 letters are "exe" and then "EXE", which means that it's not the DEFAULT process. It's a SWAPPED IN process, which is something that Microsoft-grade security engineers OR, Russian CYBERCRIMINALS and ADVANCED PERSISTENT THREAT groups would use, to commandeer a given system.

I have no doubt that SOME people at Microsoft, Google, Facebook, Apple, etc., they leak information. When I say that they "leak information", what I mean is that they will say "WHOOOPS, MY BAD BRO..." and then, 'accidentally' send somebody a list of stolen credit card numbers, or database logins/passwords, and then they're basically COMPLICIT with stuff that inevitably becomes SOLORIGATE. SOLORIGATE is also known as the 2020 FEDERAL DATA BREACH - [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020\\_United\\_States\\_federal\\_government\\_data\\_breach](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020_United_States_federal_government_data_breach)

Anyway, TROOPER BORDEN, LAURA HUGHES, KRISTIN JOHNSON, MRS. MATURA, MRS. SMITH, DR. OLIVER ROBINSON, DWAYNE COONRADT, PAVEL ZAICHENKO, ERIC CATRICALA, BRUCE TANSKI, JOHN HOFFMAN, ERIC SCHNACKENBERG, ROBERT RYBAK, JAMES HUGHES, LESTER WORMUTH, KELLY WORMUTH, PAUL AMATO, KEVIN TOLLISEN, basically every name I could think of that is in Clifton Park, or near it, or like... I dunno.

Clifton Park, and 100% of the people that live in it... don't understand that I literally knew these fucks had this shit on my equipment, not because I'm SPECIAL or anything, but because I KNOW WHAT THE FUCK I'M DOING, so, when I say that ... ?

People ASSUME that you gotta know a LOT of the RIGHT PEOPLE, in order for you to ACTUALLY know ANYTHING. That's right... so many people in our society are FOOLS who think that's the reality. But, that's not true. You can certainly "know the right people" and get ahead in life, but you can ALSO "be more observant than everybody else", and then it's pretty easy to start detecting things that everyone is TOO LAZY to LOOK FOR.

I really don't understand why Picheljitsu would be involved, it makes NO SENSE. As far as I know, I've never pissed in this dudes' wheaties or anything... But he is in the United States Air Force, and he is probably a legitimate cybercommando. Just like EDWARD SNOWDEN and JULIEN ASSANGE. Cybercommandos don't fuck around, man.

I distinctly recall a number of events that occurred at or about the time my friend Kris Wacikowski said I could use his blade server around January 28th-31st 2020, and that's about the time that I sent email to Picheljitsu, regarding what I was workin' on.

I've been incredibly AUDIBLE and BLATANT about a lot of things, because it causes some people to notice that I will just keep doing that, and someone will try to get an edge on me to be a real sneaky bastard... ...not realizing that I expect people to do that.

Like, I don't do it to be a moron, I do it to manipulate people that think I'm an idiot. I don't think Picheljitsu has malicious intent at all.

Still, I got very side tracked. I wanted to build a utility that took Black Viper service config and MadBomb122's Windows 10 optimizer, and merge them with the tools that I was already building...

Almost like I could already be working for Microsoft and helping them do some amazing stuff with SCCM, MDT, Autopilot, and Intune.

Problem is, I need to finish what I started. The tool I'm building will scale multiple threads automatically, and basically EXPORT every single event log and event into an objectified will be very useful, and I did manage to get quite a bit of framework completed for it... the problem is that this document/book has taken a higher priority, because that tool doesn't have a lot of work left to finish...

...and I have to make an example out of the long list of people here in my hometown that have been ignoring me and pretending like they don't know I'm a lot smarter than they are.

Now, does that make me an asshole for indicating that... ? Well, if I'm gonna be the guy that actually does the real job at protecting people from identity theft, and cybercrime, you can't really depend on lazy-dicked douchebags that constantly fill out problematic and inaccurate reports on everything they do. So, you need someone that is a lot more intelligent than everybody else, so that they can give people better training. You know ... ?

John Hoffman has probably never had an expert like Eric Mead show him how to do an actually amazing coin trick.

Bruce Tanski has probably never had an actual expert show him how to run or build his business without having to murder his competition, and steal their money and then hire a bunch of dudes to chase them down when they caught him committing fraud.

The guys that work at Center for Security have probably never once had anyone show them how to have integrity, and not just crack anybody's lock or safe, and then murder people in their sleep. Nah. (^ these guys are morons and they know I caught them, and they're definitely fuckin' worried.)

Paul Pelagalli probably never had someone who was skilled at being a judge, teach him how to be a good judge, though if he wanted to learn from someone that's been doing this shit correctly for over 35 years, James Hughes would be a great start.

Laura Hughes probably never had anyone teach her how to correctly investigate somebody for child abuse.

Kristin Johnson probably never had anyone teach her how to be an actually halfway decent psychologist.

The people at SCSO like Jeff Brown, Shelley Zeitske, or MICHAEL ZURLO probably have never once had someone skillfully teach them how to do their job CORRECTLY, as well as how to collect evidence. They're actually very skilled at IGNORING stuff, and then [MANUFACTURING EVIDENCE\*].

They should probably consider not doing that anymore, because even if they only do that once in a while...? Now they have to worry about being caught.

The guys at the NYSP probably never had anybody teach them how to do their job without lying ... And to be fair ... ? Trooper Leavey is not on that list, and many of the troopers I've dealt with ARE honest. Leavey should be the station chief of Clifton Park, cause the current one ... ? He's fuckin' lazy.

Dwayne Coonradt probably never had someone show him how to generate really high sales at Computer Answers without lying to his customers, or stealing components from their machines to swap in bad parts and earn a profit off of that.

In nearly every case...?  
Someone has to set a better example, so that the people in the future aren't making so many careless mistakes.  
Yeah, Pelagalli is probably the one guy I have to be MOST WORRIED about, because, he doesn't actually care if I have evidence of him committing a FELONY.

Nah, these people are cocky bastards, they think that they're gonna keep committing felonies over and over again and never actually serve time in prison... Well, we'll see just how long that lasts.

Because, do you think Theodore Roosevelt would stand for that shit at all...? No. Theodore Roosevelt would knock Warren Buffett the fuck out, if he knew that Buffett was involved in staging a monopoly amongst several phone companies and internet providers.

James Comey probably never had an expert teach him how to do his job correctly, otherwise Clinton would've gone to prison, and Assange would've been released already. BARACK OBAMA, dare I say it, probably has never had someone teach him how to uphold the constitution at ALL times, and not make little exceptions here and there. Otherwise, he would've done something about DHS not allowing Snowden back into the country.

Will all of those statements piss these people off...?  
Of course, I'm not saying these things to piss them off though.  
I'm saying them because they're obviously TRUE.

Tangential, but- actually relevant. I wrote up a document called "Secure Digits Plus" and in that document, I basically say a bunch of stuff, tell people how much ass I intend to kick, and that I had quite a story already way back when... Now look at me. I've taken it to a totally new level and I'm not just kickin' ass and takin names, but I'm also throwing down the gauntlet, and setting up the foundation in which additional asses are gonna get kicked, AND, additional names are gonna be taken... when all's said and done, the mightiest gauntlet of them all. will reign supreme.

In other words, I'm just trying to make things sound cooler. The truth is, my cousin Ryan Ward might have a pencil dick... but, he's had training at what he does best. He's actually highly skilled at kicking peoples asses. So, it was just me and him this whole time, knowing that there are so many morons in the world that lack morals... And, ya know... that's what causes people to slip up and make so many mistakes. He's on the other side of the coin, however.

In a world where people like John Hoffman, and Bruce Tanski are given a participation trophy for showing up?  
 \*scoffs\* Well, accuracy matters.  
 Especially when it concerns digital security.  
 You might have some friends in high places, but you might also know how to write your own code...  
 ...and configure your own equipment, like I do.

You really can't find a single person that can perform as many roles as I can, without paying top dollar. When I say stuff like \$175/hour, that's my low end rate.

You want the best there is... ? Heh.  
It won't be cheap, but it'll still be a hell of a lot less than hiring a team of dudes.

You can't get perfect with accuracy all the time, because that would piss everybody off.

Guy1 : Who the hell is this guy, man...?  
Guy2 : \*chuckles\* Bro. he's the fuckin' Phantom of the Opera.

Guy1 : ... what ... ?  
 Guy3 : Phantom of the Opera.  
 Guy1 : What does that mean though ... ?  
 Guy2 : It means he's a fuckin' master of many trades.  
 Guy1 : I call bullshit. I'll bet he can't breed horses.  
 Guy2 : Nah, that's not even digital security bro.  
 Guy3 : You're talkin', somebody who was born to dig his heels into the dirt ...  
 ... and not need anybody to hold his hand.  
 Guy1 : Yeah, I mean, that does sound impressive, but this dude can't do everything ...  
 Guy4 : How do you know that ... ?  
 Guy1 : I'm just guessin' ... I don't know ...  
 Guy4 : So, you're making assumptions ... ?  
 About this guy ... ?  
 Guy1 : Yeah, so what ... ?  
 Guy2 : Oh man ...  
 \*covers head, walks nervously in a circle\*  
 Dude, you probably jinxed us.  
 Now he's gonna come along and accidentally fuck everything up again.  
 This isn't the type of dude, that anyone wants to make assumptions about ...  
 Guy1 : What is he, Special Forces or somethin' ... ?  
 Guy4 : Who knows. Guy has eyes basically on the back of his head.  
 Guy1 : Bullshit, bro ...  
 Guy2 : Nah, he doesn't have eyes on the back of his head, but he can see in basically every direction ...  
 Guy1 : \*pauses\*  
 ... so he's got eyes on the back of his head ... ?  
 Guy4 : Nah the man has a way of knowing wasn't happening behind him, in front of him ...  
 ... who the hell knows bro ... ?  
 He's basically like Batman.

June 18th, 2020 (1) / June 17th, 2020

Back in the early 1900's, they used to have these Sherlock Holmes-like dudes, wearin' a special hat, smokin' on a pipe. Long ass trench coats for the rain. Now, look at what they've got. They've got cybercommandos that basically do their job for em. Once you get a few cybercommandos on deck, your job becomes a HELL OF A LOT easier.

Anyway, the point of June 18th, 2020, was that I went to a shitload of places and visited a number of people, and maybe the truth is a lost cause ...

| Facebook issued: Community Standards Strike (05/26/20 - 30d ban) |

If a bunch of dudes try to kill you a half-dozen different ways over a 2h period of time, block (2) of your 911 calls, and you post something about purchasing a firearm for self-defense, that is worthy of a 30-day ban, bro.

If Facebook censors people ... ? Oh well. That's fine. But if someone tries to kill you and you capture evidence of it ... ? Well, now you're banned bro. They didn't appreciate my language after I survived the attempted murder.

|                                    |                                            |                                            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1) Feiden App. Center<br>1771 US-9 | 2) Shen District Office<br>5 Chelsea Place | 3) Center for Security<br>1659 US-9        |
| 4) AAA Clifton Park<br>1647 US-9   | 5) Computer Answers<br>1602 US-9           | 6) Trickshot Billiards/Wicked<br>1602 US-9 |

Feiden Appliance Center / June 18th, 2020 (1)

I was looking for ANY EVIDENCE WHATSOEVER of (SCSO-2020-028501) the (record/interaction). I wouldn't get this information until speaking to (SCSO Captain Jeffrey Brown) in February 2021. So basically, I requested records, and, I didn't get the main record I was looking for. I was offered an ACOD on cutting the STRAP, and nobody got arrested for almost murdering me. (SCSO James Leonard) decided to ignore numerous crimes committed against me. Why ... ?

It's cause he's a moron. Just so we're clear, a moron is someone who TRIES to be intelligent and fails.

| - Facilitating an Attempted Murder | - Obstruction of Justice | - Tampering w/ Evidence | - Stalking |  
 | - Attempted Vehicular Manslaughter | - Preventing 2x 911 calls | - Attempted Murder | - Censorship |

Well, SCSO has a habit of doing this in some cases. JAMES LEONARD chose to FRAME ME, for cutting a KAYAK STRAP at (05/26/20 0545), almost as if the facts don't actually matter. So, if the facts don't matter, then why was I charged with a CRIME that doesn't matter ... ? Is it because MAYBE there's a fuckin' moron who ORDERED Deputy Martin to perform this arrest ... ?

Yeah. That is what happened. Not just (1) moron, but MULTIPLE MORONS. You really have to be concerned about MULTIPLE MORONS joining forces like VOLTRON does. Or, that skit ("Power Falcons" from Key and Peele - [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m0yE\\_l80D4Y](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m0yE_l80D4Y))

|       |                |                |              |               |               |
|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Name  | : BRUCE TANSKI | ERIC CATRICALA | JOHN HOFFMAN | MICHAEL ZURLO | JAMES LEONARD |
| Org.  | : Tanski Corp. | * Funeral Home | Not sure     | SCSO/Sheriff  | SCSO/Moron    |
| Color | : Brown        | White          | Blue         | Pink          | Green         |

I mean, that's what it fuckin' looks like to me, right there. (5) dudes that I think are DIRECTLY involved. Might be thousands that are indirectly involved. The Pickett's weren't involved in this ticket at all. Nah, if they're gonna do anything that's not by the book, it'll still be done with far more class.

[TANSKI, BRUCE]: just thinks I'm an annoying prick, but I was watching him for many years. I became MORE suspicious after I saw the (broken fiber optic cable: [https://youtu.be/zs0C\\_ig-4CQ](https://youtu.be/zs0C_ig-4CQ)) I really don't think WNYT is doing anything shady. I think that's the issue with a lot of my content, I'll SAY something that's probably not very ACCURATE, right ... ? And then people won't pay any attention to the thing I recorded in the VIDEO that is pretty fuckin' spot on. That's ok. It allows me to just keep doing it right in plain sight, practically undetected. I say practically because it probably doesn't FEEL like I keep 'accidentally' recording additional evidence.

In the video, (1) guy looks right at me, and I think he knows who was attacking my cable modem over and over. I'd really like to get a COURT SUBPOENA for that dude who was texting somebody, and looking RIGHT AT ME, Cause, I'm fairly certain he was texting someone at the FBI that was behind the ATTACKS to my CABLE MODEM a WEEK EARLIER. Probably ALSO ATTACKING ME when I managed COMPUTER ANSWERS, and then AFTERWARD.

I went and spoke to these guys and not (1) dude there knew how much their fastest service was. But, suppose that all 10 of those trucks were Spectrum trucks sometimes, and then they just flip the magnets over that say SPECTRUM, so then they'll all say VERIZON ... ? I mean, quite literally, what is happening, is VERIZON is making SPECTRUM gag on a big fat dick, right ... ? And because my analogy is quite COMPELLING, people will get offended by it ... ...but nobody really stops and asks me "Is that why does my service sucks so much dick all the time ... ?" Yeah. It is. It is the reason why your INTERNET SERVICE by SPECTRUM sucks so much dick ALL the time.

If you had FIOS, you would INSTANTLY HAVE a WAY BETTER UPLOAD SPEED (which is great for when you want to upload files at the same speed as when you download them ... Not already providing that SYNCHRONIZED SPEED, sorta means these guys suck at networking, and nothing more.

Well, it's mainly cause they're both owned by the same guy. He doesn't like the idea of making less money. Nobody does. Unfortunately, you have to file a CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT against MULTIPLE COMPANIES at the SAME TIME, and, have COMPELLING EVIDENCE AGAINST ALL OF THEM, and then, INVESTIGATE THE JUDGES BEFORE DOING SO.

So then, Tanski can't ask his buddies to help him out of a jam. Nah. Spectrum shouldn't be able to pay off a Class Action Lawsuit with FREE HBO like it did LAST TIME. Especially if the lawsuit IMMEDIATELY causes it to go BANKRUPT alongside Verizon ...

Almost like \$500 billion dollars' worth of value got wiped off of the face of the earth at the same time. Sniping out their stocks. Strategically placed stock purchases being TRANSFERRED from THEIR bank accounts, and then DEPOSITED into a COMPETITOR's, almost like you could manipulate the stock market all the time that way. The COMPETITOR is the one that OWNS the FIBER OPTIC CABLES.

That means, they have the same connections that VERIZON does, and they can offer something A LOT FASTER than the FIOS service, without even NEEDING Verizon to exist. It's not really the SPEED that I'm worried about so much as the fact that there's ACTUAL COMPETITION that keeps INCREASING the CAPABILITIES of the NETWORK.

So, back in the day, Time Warner cable constantly upgraded their network. Almost like they saw the sense in CONSTANTLY making it FASTER/BETTER. At some point, they decided to start gaggin' on a big fat dick, and then they settled down and had kids. Now they have like 12 kids, they all fuckin' use all the hot water every morning taking showers before school, everybody's miserable, whenever they eat dinner, somebody doesn't get to eat ... simply put, they need a BIGGER HOUSE and MORE MONEY SPENT ON FOOD/SUPPLIES/UPGRADES.

Same concept can be applied to how lazy Spectrum and Verizon are, in conjunction. When I say LAZY, what I mean is, they fuckin' suck ass at what they do. Constantly. The thing is, Verizon is actually good at what they do, so if I'm saying they suck ass, it's because they don't FEEL like they have to work hard anymore. They literally have no motivation, to give a shit. So, you have to MANIPULATE THEM, into thinking about how they'll feel when they are flat broke.

Their lines are owned by another company. Oh wow. A totally different company OWNS the fiber optic lines? Verizon only RENTS those fiber optic lines ... ? But- I thought they all had Verizon badges on them ... ? Well, some people will try to say "those aren't Verizon stickers on those ... " Oh, no ... ? Pretty sure that they all say Verizon. That means that someone's looking at some serious prison time.

How could it possibly go bankrupt? WELL. Imagine if you would, that somebody flew a fuckin' plane right into the Verizon headquarters in NYC? Just like Verizon did to the World Trade Center. I'm not even really being metaphorical about that, I believe that the BRITISH own fuckin' Verizon. And that THEY'RE the ones that attacked us on 9/11/2001.

"Keep your eyes on Verizon" was basically them cheekingly letting people know that they were about to stage that attack against the World Trade Center.

Hey, maybe I'm wrong about all of those things about Spectrum and Verizon ... and it's just a really clever way for me to cause them to start thinking about offering their best service.

So, anyway... TANSKI has much smaller problems.  
So do ERIC CATRICALA, JOHN HOFFMAN, MICHAEL ZURLO, JAMES LEONARD ...  
...but they're all involved in a sting operation.  
They're all looking at some time in prison.

| The problem is, if you cut the head off of a hydra, two more will just grow right back. |

(^ What MARK SHEEHAN told me on 06/19/20. It's ALSO a metaphor for Kerberos, the hound of Hades)

Tanski was able to get 1 year probation cause of how awesome he is at everything, except fooling ME. The reason why it was such a small slap on the wrist, is because a lot of people have to be ensnared with something that depletes their entire bank account in a single transaction. Not just THEIRS, but also, their buddies too. Being able to INFORM everybody about FAKE COP CARS, and Center for Security being SERIAL KILLERS ... It's gonna cause some people to take some fuckin' notice.

Imagine if you would, the movie Casino, since TANSKI and PESCI act a lot alike.  
Let's say I'm somebody that wants to take down an entire Racketeer Influence Criminal Organization, right ... ?

Well, I wanna take out De Niro and Pesci's entire organization, and the BEST way to do that, is to just PRETEND like I'm a fuckin' moron for a while. After a while, I'll start to introduce pieces of evidence that reveal WHY my iPhone 8+ was remotely disabled by an FBI man on 05/27/20 after I showed that particular video to NYPD TROOPER SHAEMUS LEAVEY.

Cause, I have a feeling that was their Achilles heel to their entire operation. BRUCE TANSKI, is VERY AWARE of this. So is JOHN HOFFMAN. So, they're watching with great anticipation...

In order to take down the entire organization, I have to explain how many components are involved. That means you have to catch all of the cops and the judges FIRST. Once you do that though...? Then really, I guess the next move is just psychological shit to make them feel paranoid... like this book. I'm not going to elaborate on the next several moves, but just know that it's a game of 10 dimensional chess.

The reason why I went to the Feiden Appliance Center on June 18th, 2020, is because (SCSO-2020-003173) is actually a CRIME that JAMES LEONARD committed. Here's why →

MY VERBAL ADMISSION to CUTTING the KAYAK STRAP, did not occur AT the time they decided to STAPLE to the arrest report. Because, you're supposed to use the ACTUAL TIME THAT SOMEONE WAS THERE, not just use some off-the-shelf paper to staple to the arrest report, because that's not by the book.

I mean, theoretically, you could be a fuckin' lame son of a bitch like this dude JAMES LEONARD, and do that anyway, but then you're committing a FELONY. MANUFACTURING EVIDENCE is a SERIOUS OFFENSE. So is IGNORING a 911 call. So, ignoring (2x) 911 calls, that's actually a CAPITAL CRIME, bub.

That's basically, you, and everyone involved, getting their buttohole pounded out in prison for a while. Luckily, I don't think MARTIN or THOMPSON knew what the fuck they were getting into, and I'm not looking to pursue charges against them.

THE ACTUAL TIME ISN'T EVEN ON THE ARREST REPORT.  
THE CORRECT DATE ISN'T EVEN ON THE ARREST REPORT.  
Like I said, I believe this man is an actual, moronic individual.  
I NEVER ADMITTED TO BEING THERE AT (05/26/20 0545).  
I WAS NOT AT THAT LOCATION AT THAT TIME.  
I can actually prove what time I WAS there, believe it or not~!  
Ya know...? Almost like someone has to be told over and over again  
correct people, then he IS going to prison. Cause it's not just

(06/01/20 SCSO-2020-003173) MICHAEL O. MARTIN: (← NOT THE GUY IM PISSED AT)  
I was dispatched to 1771 US-9 in the town of Clifton Park, in regard to an ongoing issue. The complainant stated that he was disturbed by the Facebook posts involving the want to purchase a firearm, that had been posted by the suspect of an earlier complaint made by Zachary involving the strap to his kayak being cut. Zackary showed me the Facebook posts of the subject, Michael Cook.

Zachary made no indication that he is NOT on Michael Cook's Facebook friends list, which means that I am admitting that I am complicit with Zachary Karel STALKING Michael Cook. (← That's what that is buddy)

Zachary made no indication that Michael Cook had severed his phone line at 130AM @ SCSO-2020-028501, which Michael did in order to attempt establishing contact with 911 emergency services, since his smartphone was subjected to a CYBERATTACK known as PEGASUS/PHANTOM.  
(^ Obstruction of justice, actually.)

I read through the post and determined that there were no direct threats to Zachary. However, I advised Zachary that if he feels unsafe because of his recent complaint involving Michael Cook, he could obtain an (OOP/Order of Protection) at the Saratoga County Family Court office. Zachary felt that would be a good idea. Zachary also requested that I make advisement to Michael, advising Michael that he is not allowed on his property 1769 Route 9, and his place of employment, 1771 Route 9, (even if he is attempting to collect evidence of SCSO-2020-028501)

Deputy Thompson and I patrolled to the residence of Michael Cook at 201 D\* Halfmoon Circle, in the Town of Halfmoon. We made contact with Michael and were engaged in a conversation regarding both \*\* and how the property owners are advising that Michael is not allowed on the properties.

During the conversation, Deputy Thompson asked Michael "Let me ask you a straight-up question, did you cut the phone line at 130AM...? Because we really don't care about the kayak strap. We wanna know if you cut this dude's phone line... Cause, maybe you were tryin' to call 911 with your phone, and like, couldn't...?"

Michael responded by having "a series of pictures we never looked at to make his case, that Zachary Karel was in fact stalking Michael Cook."

^ Yeah, I ad-libbed a bunch of stuff there, because these police officers were accessories to a crime that JAMES LEONARD COMMITTED. Ya know...? Ignoring the fact that I called 911 multiple times...? But hey. Go right ahead and arrest me for a fuckin' kayak strap, sorry for trying to smack some sense into JAMES LEONARD.

Shenendehowa District Office /-----/ Feiden Appliance Center

I wrote a pretty long winded document or two, and left them with the superintendent at 5 Chelsea Place. I had already left numerous documents there. I don't know if the guy has been reading them, or not. But- there's a reason why I don't go to the police. It's cause I had evidence of 2 dudes trying to murder me on May 26th, 2020, right...? And then when I showed the video to NYS Trooper Shaemus Leavey, my device DISABLED itself, rendering everything on the device UNAVAILABLE.

Note: I really hope people understand, I'm not making this shit up.  
- My device didn't DISABLE ITSELF  
- It was DISABLED REMOTELY by a team of SERIAL KILLERS  
- KEILA who works at the APPLE STORE in CROSSGATES: "You entered your pin number wrong 10x"  
- Nah bitch, I am an ACTUAL EXPERT/GENIUS, that didn't happen at all, here's what did:  
- I RECORDED VIDEO OF 2x DUDES using PEGASUS/PHANTOM to: COMMIT CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES on 05/25/20  
- DURING THE RECORDING OF THAT VIDEO, these 2 dudes ATTEMPTED TO MURDER ME  
- ME - performing iPhone repair for Asurion in 04/18 - <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i3qn1CZ-5WM>  
- NO 10 INCORRECT PIN ENTRIES CAUSED MY DEVICE TO BECOME DISABLED  
- Next time I'll just tell you to suck my fuckin' dick  
- I hope that video clarifies that misunderstanding that KEILA at the APPLE STORE, had.

Some <unspecified> decided to be a sausage wrecker, and they disabled my device remotely. People like Keila, should consider the idea of just going right ahead, and sucking my dick already. Cause she doesn't know what the fuck she's talking about, and SOMEBODY IS TEACHING PEOPLE LIKE HER TO SAY SHIT LIKE THAT.

Which, it's is the perfect explanation as to how Apple got to be worth \$3T, and why Tim Cook needs to be called out. He's allowing the FBI or government to remotely disable a given device that they made. Strange how he and I have the same last name, right...? No relation as far as I can tell.

The reason why I keep making a stink about all of this, is literally because this is ME, being an EXPERT, trying to get HELP, from SOMEBODY, because I cannot rely on the POLICE, except like a handful of them... I'm well past the point where I give a shit if people think I'm an asshole. I'm an expert. I'm WELL beyond the capabilities of MOST PROFESSIONALS. Professionals watch their language. Experts will be COCKY and tell you to get on your fuckin' knees, and suck on it.

I was following up on a ticket I submitted already to get a hotspot for my kids, but at this point, I was too frustrated by the numerous times I'd been basically undermined by everyone I run into. Seriously. I could tell people, "I've been doing this shit longer than anybody in this building, or on the Shenendehowa campus."

Some people will agree and they know I'm correct. The rest...? They won't realize that I'm not bullshitting anybody, and that I ran a computer shop for 3 years, went on the news, have certifications from Microsoft, used to have a mapping site on Planetquake in 2001...  
<https://web.archive.org/web/20010509235518/http://www.planetquake.com/bfg20k/>

So, when I tell people that I HAVE A LOT OF FUCKING KNOWLEDGE IN WHAT I TALK ABOUT... it is FUCKING ACCURATE. Anybody can CRUISE AROUND on that particular WAYBACK MACHINE LINK I gave them, and look at how long I had that site, where I was posting IMAGES/UPDATES/PK3 files of what I like to refer to as "GRAPHIC/ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN".

I don't just FABRICATE shit out of thin air if I say something like that in person. I realize that's what people ASSUME I am doing, for instance, KRISTIN JOHNSON, didn't get understand WHY I was in the position I'm in.

Like, if she were to consider my phone being hacked by SERIAL KILLERS at the FBI...?

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Me : Alright, can you fuckin' make \$800 an hour...?  
Johnson : Nah, that's a lot of money...  
Me : Yeah it is.  
Johnson : Well, why aren't you doing that...?  
Me : Because I'm working on something a lot more important than that.  
AND, because my former employer, says a lot of shit about me to people in the community.  
Wanna know why that is...?  
Johnson : ... why?  
Me : It's because he gets a thrill out of LYING and ALMOST making half of the money I brought into the company.  
Johnson : Well, if he's making money, then it doesn't matter what he's doing.  
Me : OH.  
You're a psychiatrist or some shit...?

Sounds like you're a fuckin' moron.  
He does IMMORAL SHIT.  
So, if he's literally assisting serial killers in killing innocent people ...  
... then as long as he's not getting caught, AND he's making money,  
it doesn't matter what he's doing.

Johnson : I didn't say that.

Me : Yeah, you definitely did.  
You said "As long as he's making money, then it doesn't matter."  
You're just like a lot of other people in our society that say this fallacious bullshit.  
"As long as such and such ..."  
It's like:  
"As long as you don't get CAUGHT murdering somebody to steal someone's clients or money ... ?  
Then that's all that matters."  
That's how stupid you sound.

Johnson : He's OBVIOUSLY not killing people, otherwise he wouldn't have a business ...

Me : \*chuckles\* Heh.  
You didn't even have the FIRST FUCKING CLUE how many times my son LIED TO YOU.  
What makes it so (OBVIOUS/READILY APPARENT) to you, that Dwayne's not killin' people, lady ... ?  
Hm ... ?  
Did you work with the dude for 3+ years like I did, and outperform everyone at that company ... ?

Johnson : Nah.

Me : Alright.  
Look lady, I can literally provide VIDEO BASED EVIDENCE that shows people WHAT THE PROBLEM REALLY IS.  
This dude LIED TO A LOT OF PEOPLE ABOUT ME.  
Guess what THAT wound up doing ... ?

Johnson : Probably caused people to not want to do work with you ...

Me : Ahhhh ...  
So, you're not REALLY a moron after all, eh?

Johnson : Look dude ...  
Maybe you should change your morality a bit, that way you can take what you can get.

Me : \*chuckles\* Oh, ok.  
Here, instead of fixing this situation I'm in, where I COULD go RIGHT BACK to making \$800/hr ...  
... I'll have to STOP doing what I'm doing, and then START doing what YOU do ...  
... such as, spreading your ass cheeks, getting pounded in the butt for minimum wage ...  
... and get nowhere fast.  
That's such a brilliant plan, lady.  
How would I ever expect to drive a car, or pay a mortgage, or pay off my loans and stuff ... ?

Johnson : Well, maybe you need more training, or something.

Me : Nah lady, I'm an expert.  
I don't think you get it ...  
I have the talent to make guys like the former owners of Nfrastructure ask their clients/contacts ...  
... to commit incredibly sophisticated cyberattacks ...  
... like the one on January 15th, 2019 ...  
... which involved this program called PEGASUS/PHANTOM ...  
... a CRITICAL VULNERABILITY AND EXPOSURE ...  
... a DISTRIBUTED DENIAL OF SERVICE ...  
... and a derivative of WANNACRY.  
It's not like you know a single person that could do all of that.  
When I told you that the school records all of the phone conversations, THAT WAS IN FACT TRUE.

Johnson : No it wasn't.

Me : OH.  
Ok.  
Where did you get your Cisco Certified Network Academy certification, may I ask ... ?  
Cause anyone that's at least STUDIED VOICE-OVER-IP knows that all conversations MAY BE SAVED.

Johnson : I asked someone that knows somebody over in IT.

Me : Yeah, the person you asked in IT probably publishes the documents that get mailed out.  
They don't actually pull cables, nor cluster virtual machines nor use PowerShell to remotely manage shit over the internet.  
There's nobody at Computer Answers that knows how to do any of that shit.

Johnson : OooOooOooHHHHHHHH ...

Me : \*shakes head\* Listen lady ... I'm gonna be very up front with you, I don't think you really understand how much I miss my fuckin kids, and how much I resent you, specifically.  
I didn't do anything to deserve this shit.

Johnson : Well, it seemed to me, the best decision was to slander you.

Me : No, I understand that you're not wary of the fact that my father was brutally murdered when I was a child and then my mother failed to be around often enough to raise me ...

Johnson : Doesn't give you the right to be a fuckin' deadbeat father.

Me : Nah you're right, about that ...  
I didn't expect society to be full of so many judgmental morons that get paid no matter how stupid they sound.

Johnson : Dude you've had all this time to figure something out, right ... ?

Me : You put me in a position where the truth doesn't even matter.

Johnson : Yeah, well, oh well dude. Grow the fuck up.

Me : You know, its that mentality right there that causes me to think that humanity is basically fucked.  
Cause I dunno, I don't wanna make assumptions here, but you sound like you've been handed everything on a silver platter your whole life.  
Not even like you worked all that hard to get where you are ...

Johnson : Bro. Are you fuckin' serious right now ... ?

Me : Yeah I am. Morons like you think you have something to hold over my head or whatever,  
I'm telling you what's tearing our society apart, and you're tryin' to tell me to suck it up and move forward.

Johnson : What exactly did you think I would do if you told me that a couple guys tried to kill you ... ?



Me : In all honesty, I thought maybe the town would say:  
"HOLY SHIT, A COUPLE DUDES TRIED TO KILL SOME GUY~!"  
And then the police could like, take my statement about the event...?  
Ya know...?

Johnson : Well, why DIDN'T they take a statement...?

Me : Oh. Hold up a second, I'm trying to explain to you, THAT ISN'T MY FUCKIN JOB, LADY.

Johnson : It's not my fuckin' job either.

Dude, everybody almost gets killed by 2 guys ... Grow the fuck up.

Me : Yeah I don't think so. I think these guys were either FBI or probably foreign spies.

Johnson : \*scoffs\* You really do sound insane.

Me : Hey, that's because I'm not insane you're just being a short sighted moron.  
Did you know that the computer shop I used to run, was like, attacked with serious cyberattacks...?  
Sorta like, just mentioned that.

Johnson : Look dude, I don't care about any of that shit.

Me : Yeah, that's obvious.  
Basically, because I'm a lot smarter than most people, someone targeted me with a surgically precise attack... which means that whatever I was doing...? It was pissing off somebody with a lot of skill.

Johnson : Yeah well if you were any good at what you're doin' you'd be making some money, right...?

Me : You really sound a lot like my mother, believe it or not. She has brain damage or some shit.  
She doesn't make sense when she talks sometimes, cause the fuckin' estrogen clouds her judgement.  
You and everybody else in society seem to think "Ooo0000ohhh0ohhhH make money. Support yourself."

Johnson : Uh, yeah.

Me : Well, unlike you, I don't stoop so low as to suck some dude's dick or kiss people's asses to get ahead in life. I just naturally piss off people that don't have as much talent as I do.

Johnson : The world doesn't run on talent dude. Nobody cares about talent.

Me : Yeah, that's why all these mass shootings happen, and then everybody blames the individual instead of society.

Johnson : I'll agree with you there, society IS broken.  
Oh well.

Me : It needs fixing, and it's not gonna fix itself if everybody's busy chasing their fuckin' tail.  
I'll tell you what I can do, and why it matters.  
At some point, all of the oil will be gone.  
People like you who were judging me and having my kids taken away because I was almost killed...?  
It's almost like you have no humanity.  
Makes no fucking sense.  
It's almost like my father deserved to be killed, and that I need to just get over it...  
And you fuckin' call yourself a psychiatrist...?  
Nah, I think the problem is the mentality of people in society.  
Like 90% of people in our society probably think just like you do.

Johnson : Tell me, what is it that makes you so special, or different...?

Me : Well, if I tell people repeatedly, over and over, maybe eventually the reality will sink in.  
My life was FINE, until I began to cause someone who is nowhere near as talented as I am, to feel jealous.

Johnson : Yeah, who's that, Dwayne...?

Me : He's not the first person on the list.  
Nah, someone with a real deep wallet.

Johnson : Yeah...? Who, Pavel...?

Me : Nah.

Johnson : Who, then...?

Me : Mark Zuckerberg.

Johnson : That's the dude who owns Facebook.

Me : Right.

Johnson : He's... a billionaire though.

Me : Yeah. He is, what's that supposed to mean...?

Johnson : That dude has a lot more talent than you'll ever have.

Me : Nah, not at all.  
Dude's been censoring me for like 3.5 years.  
I've recorded videos of his "security team" using these advanced exploits against my systems.

|                                                     |                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Archimedes (a CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY TOOL)     | <a href="https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ">https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ</a> |
| A matter of National Security (SCRIBBLES)           | <a href="https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8">https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8</a> |
| Censorship on Facebook                              | <a href="https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs">https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs</a> |
| Blue Screen of Death caused by Facebook stalking me | <a href="https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y">https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y</a> |
| After that Blue Screen of Death                     | <a href="https://youtu.be/oShPs6_uXIk">https://youtu.be/oShPs6_uXIk</a> |
| After that Blue Screen of Death                     | <a href="https://youtu.be/LYVUMLpofWg">https://youtu.be/LYVUMLpofWg</a> |

Johnson : Yeah, well, maybe whatever you're doing is pissing somebody off, and you should stop it.

Me : That's what someone with a vagina would think to do. Not a man with a nutsack.  
Basically what I'm saying, is that's something a huge pussy would say/do.  
Basically exactly what MICHAEL ZURLO, DWAYNE COONRADT, or PAVEL ZAICHENKO would say/do.  
Zuckerberg is getting a lot of people hurt.  
I think he's a big reason why the country and society is turning to shit, and is basically...  
...a communist state or monarchy now.  
Did you know that dude like, steals ideas from people...?

Johnson : So what, everybody has ideas dude.

Me : Metaverse was an idea I had in 2013, I didn't call it "Metaverse".  
Basically with a pair of glasses, overlay a virtual world over the physical one.

Johnson : So, somehow that means you're the idea king of all time and space or somethin'...?

Me : Nah, I just know that I always have ideas, so when people TAKE my ideas, and don't feel like giving me credit...? It's because they're spineless cocksuckers that don't know how to come up with their own ideas, and that means they're worthless, and morally bankrupt.  
They'll eventually regret making that decision.



Cause I'll have a better idea.

Johnson : Whatever dude. You're so full of yourself.

Me : Let me ask you something, how much money do you make doing your job ... ?  
Because I guarantee, I have more experience with psychology than you do at it.

Johnson : \*Laughs profusely\* HAHAAHAAH YOU REALLY NEED TO SEE SOMEBODY, HOLY HELL ...

Me : Nah, lady.  
I don't need a piece of paper to outsmart you at the thing you have written on that "degree".  
I really, don't think anybody gets it...  
I don't actually care that I'd be better at your job than you,  
without putting much thought to it either.

Johnson : So, you're a defiant son of a bitch then.

Me : Yeah, basically. Cause I see how everybody clamors for "OooOooHHHh A JOB ... ~!"  
I told myself a while ago that I have too much invested in this, if I wasn't on some sort of LIST,  
I could... right now... get hired for a job making at least 250K a year.

Johnson : LOL, YEAH RIGHT BUDDY.

Me : Hey, it's fine I could make even more than that... I was making that much at Computer Answers.  
The company was.

Johnson : Yeah, you gotta save up money and then you can do all that, bub.

Me : Nah. I know a way more efficient way to do this.

Johnson : Oh yeah ... ? Then why don't you DO it already ... ?

Me : Because all good things take time.  
What I'm doing will make history. I'm certain of it.  
The whole time, everyone was telling me I needed to chase down pennies and nickels ...

Johnson : Dude, you've got some issues, or delusions of grandeur.

Me : I saw a shooting star one night when I went to visit my father at his grave.  
Right before I saw it, I was getting ready to leave, and I told my father that I was gonna leave  
a mark on this world on his behalf.  
Ever since then... I see how petty the human race really is.  
A child is born and they're taught that it's ok to lie to one another, it's ok to hurt one  
another, it's a dog-eat-dog world, and survival of the fittest...  
But I think there's a better example to set.

Johnson : Nobody can fix society or the world.

Me : If everybody thinks that, then that is what makes society as flawed as it is.  
Before long the world will devolve into chaos, and many people will die.  
Unless ...

-----/ Shenendehowa District Office  
Center for Security /-----

I wanted to get the footage for the 911 call that I made in front of the camera here. I had already been to this place beforehand on 5/27/20, and the same blonde haired kid came up to me, and had this kinda dead-eyed look when I asked him about it. He immediately asked me if I had a badge, and I don't. So, I said that and he's like "Well, alright then."

So I threw a real curveball and said "Ah, by the way, the FBI was just recording that conversation just now." Were they ... ? Probably not ... ? But, I don't know. I had the device on me, and I know for a fact that SOMEONE at the FBI was interested in (watching/surveilling) me. It's not exactly something I am trying to come across as "braggadocios" about, it's something that people should make an effort to desensitize themselves to, because the concept isn't all that rare.

They could be watching anybody that comes up with a rather PLAUSIBLE THEORY about the universe, that may have gotten posted on Facebook/Reddit. I'm dead serious. I think they were actually surveilling me back in October 2018 if not before that, because I posted my theory about the universe, and how the big bang is wrong.

The truth is, even if they were ... ? They're not gonna be obvious about it at all.

-----/ Center for Security  
AAA Clifton Park /-----

I went to this place as well, because on the night of the attack, I tried to leave some type of evidence that I was here. As for THIS date, I was at this location for approximately 15 minutes or so.

I spoke to a woman and gave her estimates on time range and whatnot ... I wasn't necessarily asking to HAVE the footage, I just wanted to see if they could CORROBORATE my story, or time. Here's the thing...

The dude over at Center for Security, he's a little queer.  
He didn't have to immediately be like "WHOA BUDDY ..." because why would he jump to that without asking me what my intentions were, first ... ? And that's just it.

Innocent people will typically cooperate, they aren't worried about getting in trouble for anything, cause innocent people did nothing wrong. However, guilty people will typically act like the dude at Center for Security "You got a badge ... ?" That doesn't necessarily mean that he's guilty, it could be a standard response.

The bottom line is, typically people will ask you WHY you are requesting to see the footage, or WHAT FOR.

If they don't even ask those questions ... ? Then it's a pretty dead giveaway that they have SOMETHING to hide. The people at this place were totally cooperative, and didn't really provide any resistance at all. I don't think they had the footage I needed.

-----/ AAA Clifton Park

Computer Answers /-----\

So, I was thinking about how I had this incident where 2 dudes committed a ransomware attack like a couple years before, and how this dude Dwayne, literally tells people that he can easily beat my numbers.

He and I both know, he can't. He knows he never will touch those numbers again. I'd imagine that ME having set such a high bar, is analogous to how Bill Gates and Paul Allen fucked everybody up, for a real long time.

It's not like I'm lying or hyperbolizing that.  
The dude cannot sell computers or anything at Computer Answers as well as I used to, without lying to people.  
Cause, he's not CREATIVE enough nor is he IMMersed in what people really use their computers for.  
If he was ... ? He would be a way better salesman. That's all there is to it.

So, even though this is the case, the guy likes to feel like he's got something to hold over me, right...? That's why I would occasionally go there, and ask him:

Me : Hey, did you break \$30K at all recently... ?  
Dwayne : \*wicked pissed\* Dude, you act like you fuckin' know everything.  
Me : But, did you break \$30K at all in the last like, idk, several months... ?  
Dwayne : That's not important...  
Me : Ahhh... not important... alright.

[illegible]

Dwayne uses a lot of REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY. He will try his damndest to make it seem like it doesn't bother him that he will talk so much shit about his numbers, but then I come along and I ask him about when the last time he cleared \$30K was. And he will have this expression that has that BOB LUTZ worried-about-shittin'-his-pants-in-front-of TUCKER CARLSON vibe.

Dwayne is not the type of dude who will take kindly to being told that he's leavin' skidmarks in his boxers or underwear. But hey, that's alright. As long as he'll work his ass off, and NEVER COME CLOSE TO MY SALES RECORDS ... That's a victory for me, bro. Nah, I just... came, cleaned house, and took off. Like a miracle that just stopped by, and had to go. Oh well, bro.

Trickshot Billiards/Wicked /-----/ Computer Answers

Trickshot Billiards/Wicked /

Then, I went to Trickshot Billiards, with a few items that I found on the side of the road since I walk around town quite a lot. The cool thing is, even Judge James Hughes walks around town quite a bit. The literal town justice. The end all, be all, of awesome local judges.

Nah, I'm not even kidding around, James Hughes is actually pretty cool. I don't know how he'll feel about all my documents and rhetoric, but- I really would find it too difficult to believe that this man, would take some bribes or allow himself to be paid off... but I don't know.

When you're like ME, and you see a man his age, putting on his own god damn shoes, walking around his own god damn town, on his own friggen feet...? You start to develop a lot of respect for that person.

Robert Rybak probably isn't an evil prick either, but I do have the feeling that he's had some questionable behaviors in the past. Regardless, I'm not gonna talk about any of that.

I saw Julie who's Tim Berlin's girlfriend, and she runs that place like a well-oiled machine. Yeah, not once have I ever said anything bad about her, or really most of the girls that work there... There are exceptions. Like Meg.

But it's not something I spend my entire life dwelling on.

Me : Oh no, that girl that used to flirt with me a lot... she fuckin' hates my guts now, doesn't she ... ?  
\*shakes head\*  
Well... what am I gonna do?  
I've never experienced the feeling, of a female, despising me for any reason at all... ever.  
Have I?  
Nope.  
Not me.

[illegible]

Of course I think it happens to everybody. I'm sure I've been considered to be a real obnoxious prick all along the way ... So, I deserve to be told "Hev douchebag~! \*shakes head\* You're ... somethin' else man ..."

Anyway, I'm ok with that. I tried to tell Julie in a manner that wasn't outright blatant:

A row of 18 identical, stylized, abstract symbols. Each symbol consists of a horizontal line with a small vertical tick mark on the left side, and a diagonal line extending from the right end of the horizontal line downwards and to the right.

Me : Ah yeah. I think that phone belongs to the victim of a serial killer.

Boomer-McCloud Plaza / Trickshot Billiards/Wicked

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

The point is, I could've allowed myself to be totally, randomly arrested, by being an oblivious dumbass that this dude assumed I would be, and then...? Pirrone would've wasted NO time at all tryin' to pump me in the butt, cause he has that kind of vibe. I'm all set on that, though.

Yeh, I don't do the whole 'allowing myself to be pumped in the butt, like Ted Cruz' thing, so...  
I saw Catricala standing there, basically lookin' at me like he's Johnny Sacks, and I'm Tony Soprano.  
\*chuckles\* Heh. Bet you can't get me now, buddy.  
Catricala just stood there, lookin' at me, shakin' his head...  
I could see this dude shaking his head, I'm not making that up, he just saw me, and started shaking his head.

I knew what he was thinking.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--/

Catricala : \*shaking head\* Unacceptable, Michael.  
Totally unacceptable.  
I may live at 20 Anchor Drive ... ?  
Basically the same road as Stone Quarry Road ... ?  
Across from a street that starts with a letter B ... ?  
But- you'll NEVER see that on ANY report that I submit with JAMES LEONARD.  
Ohhhhhh no, ya won't.  
Will ya?

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--/

I wasn't trying to have a conversation with him from the other side of route 9, it was more of a nonverbal showdown between two guys on opposite sides of a main thoroughfare.  
Could even be the name of a movie, show, or a book...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--/

"Showdown Between Two Guys on Opposite Sides of a Main Thoroughfare"  
On the next exciting episode of "Showdown Between Two Guys on Opposite Sides of a Main Thoroughfare" ...  
There they were.  
Just another day, as usual.  
(2) guys ... ?  
Each, on their own respective side of the road.  
The road, being a main thoroughfare.  
A tale, as old as time itself.  
One man ... ?  
A State Assemblyman, slash Funeral home owner ...  
The other ... ?  
A highly advanced expert with technology ...  
... who just so happens to ALSO be wicked skilled at writing.  
You really cannot come up with a FAR MORE INTERESTING STORY... than this, pal.

-----/ Walmart /-----/ Boomer-McCloud Plaza /-----/

Shortly after the showdown between myself, and Mr. Catricala, (who happens to be alive, and well, believe it or not...) SCSO Clayton Brownell felt like coming right up on me near Walmart, and nearly scaring the shit outta me. He got out of his SUV/vehicle, says "HEY MICHAEL~!", and then immediately has his hand over his holstered weapon. Ah. I literally thought I was about to get shot. Why ... ?

Oh, it's cause of the thing I posted on Facebook.

I didn't have a gun at all. But someone probably told him that I'm armed and dangerous.  
Armed, because I have (2) arms. And, dangerous... because, how could anyone not add that to every description about me ... ? What's so dangerous about me ... ? Well, I'll tell ya. I'm basically a one-man wrecking crew.  
But also, I'm dangerously obnoxious.

Clayton gave me a large shot of adrenaline, when my fight-or-flight response kicked in.  
Nah, now I'm ready to go on a mission when some dude looks like he's about to whip out his pistol and he's sayin' my name. Just had the equivalent of 5 turbo shots in like 10 seconds...  
... heart is pounding really fast. Time to lose this dude somehow...

So I weave into the Walmart parking lot...  
... and then I manage to evade this guy, cause I have no earthly idea if I'm about to get shot...  
I was there, man.  
I seen it, almost (go down/got shot).  
It became a reality to me, it was ALMOST game over, AGAIN.  
Almost.

Anyway, I lost Clayton, and made it to GT Toys...  
And that is when I saw a brigade of police cruisers, barreling down Route 9.  
Obviously, they needed about 6 of these guys to intercept a (1) man wrecking crew like myself...

-----/ GT Toys (Trooper Borden + SCSO Clayton Brownell) /-----/ Walmart /-----/

I attempted to get all the way through the parking lot, but I failed, because then all of a sudden, there's the man, the myth, the legend... It's Trooper Borden. Here's the thing about Trooper Borden...

He starts out the entire conversation with "Oh man I guess I gotta lie right now... "  
So, naturally, I expect that every word out of his mouth will SOUND believable, but BE wrong.

Borden : Hey, Michael~!  
Me : YEAH...~?  
Borden : Hold up, buddy. (← COMMAND, NOT A SUGGESTION)  
Me : Can you give me a ride to the FBI or the military base...?  
Borden : Sure.  
You gonna be cool now...?  
Me : Yeh.  
Borden : \*puts his shades on\* Alright. \*steps out of his vehicle\*  
Me : I thought you were gonna give me-  
Borden : Nah, can't do that, I was just sayin' that to get you to stop running... (← FALSETTO)  
Me : Oh I see, you just flat out lied to me, huh...?  
REAL cool...  
Borden : Hey man, it's part of my job description...  
Sometimes I gotta lie to people, for their safety. (← HAS BEEN FILLED IN ON MY SOCIAL MEDIA)  
Me : (not enthusiastic) Cool.  
Borden : So, you're the man with a plan now, eh...?  
Me : Nah, you basically shot my plan to shit...  
Borden : I know that.  
I'm just sayin', beforehand, like, last month to now.  
You're just like, \*hand wavin' around\* walkin' all over the place...  
Taking on Verizon and stuff, eh?  
Me : Sorta.  
I mean, it's a lot BIGGER than that, but yeh.  
Borden : Buddy. It's gonna be tough to take em all on your own.  
Me : No shit.  
Borden : \*suspenseful stare\* Alright.  
Look, I gotta search ya, to make sure you're whatever, and stuff. (← SHOULD'VE STATED REASON FOR STOP)  
Me : What the hell is whatever and stuff...?  
Borden : I mean I gotta put some cuffs on ya.  
Don't worry I'll take em off in a few...  
Me : OH YEAH...?  
Says the guy that just flat out lied to me...

What I should have stated BEFORE Trooper Borden decided to "detain me", is "what are you detaining me for?" Because, EVERY CITIZEN SHOULD DO THIS.  
How do I know that Trooper Borden wasn't dispatched to destroy my evidence ... ?

My smartphone had its battery unplugged, so I know I wasn't being TRACKED at all. Still, I don't expect EVERYBODY is gonna know how to buy a pentalobe screwdriver, and then a #000 tripoint screwdriver, so that they can PHYSICALLY unplug the battery. Just so I make myself VERY CLEAR, Samsung Galaxy devices actually REQUIRE a tool to heat the glass on the back of the device to PHYSICALLY UNPLUG THE BATTERY. And that glass breaks VERY EASILY. That's intentional, actually.

Regardless, these design implementations aren't happening by accident. They're INTENTIONAL, they FORCE YOUR DEVICE to be PRIVY to being COMMANDEERED by FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE. So, the ACTUAL POLICE, they don't realize that they're being SPIED ON. Whether it's THROUGH THEIR DEVICE, or it's a RUSSIAN INTELLIGENCE OFFICER that they (WORK WITH/TRUST).

So, if somebody says "There's NO WAY that my device is spying on me.", (← FALLACY ALERT)  
Tell that person, they're an idiot to ASSUME as such, and to spend some time reading this document.

Whether or not a particular person is INTERESTING enough for anybody to CARE about... is the REAL question. People assume "There's NO WAY that I'm interesting enough for people to be spying on ME." (← FALLACY ALERT)

People really should consider that if you have a COOL idea, someone will DEFINITELY try to (STEAL/COPY) it ...  
... cause it's probably worth MONEY.  
Moron: "OH. IS THAT WHY ... ? I thought maybe there was some ALTERNATE reason that didn't really matter ... "  
Nah, I mean there are probably MANY other reasons, but INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THEFT IS SERIOUS.

That's how the FCC came into existence.

Borden : Hey, the sooner we do this, the sooner we can get outta here.  
Me : Sure buddy.  
 : \*Brownell and a few other NYSP Troopers pull up\* (← BROWNELL IS A GOOD COP)  
Brownell : Well, well well... Mr. Cook.  
 : Slippery bastard \*points\* you are \*chuckles\* eh.  
Borden : Ohh, this guy got away on ya, eh... ?  
Brownell : Yep. Hey, at least we got him now.  
Borden : Ohhhhhh, we do buddy, we most certainly do.  
 : Mr. Cook, do you prefer Mike, or Michael... ?  
Me : Doesn't matter, dude.  
Borden : You know, buddy ...

...you went to school with my sister.  
 Me : Oh yeah...?  
 What's her name?  
 Borden : Her name is Lindsay.  
 Me : \*drawing a blank\*  
 It sounds familiar, but I'm drawin' a blank.  
 NYSP1 : So, this is the guy, huh?  
 Borden : Yep. This- is the guy right here.  
 \*scoping through my backpack\*  
 Hey Mike, I'm not gonna find anything like, sharp or whatever in here, am I?  
 Me : Nah.  
 Borden : Alright, just checkin'.  
 I like to keep my hands in one piece, know what I'm sayin'?  
 Me : Yeah, totally.  
 Me too, believe it or not...  
 Wouldn't be real useful if they weren't, know what I'm sayin'?  
 Borden : Oh, I know what you're sayin', buddy...  
 Alright.  
 Checked your bag, you're not in possession of anything DANGEROUS...  
 Me : Well, that's technically not true.  
 Borden : \*Head cocks to the side slightly\* What do you mean, technically not true...?  
 Me : My obnoxious nature is pretty DANGEROUS.  
 Sometimes I \*taps chest with chin since I have cuffs on my wrists\* myself, am DANGEROUS...  
 And, some of the EVIDENCE I have in that backpack, that you haven't looked at, is also DANGEROUS.  
 Borden : C'mon Mike, lets be specific here...  
 Me : I'm just sayin' I must be pretty DANGEROUS cause there's like 5-6 cops here, dude. (← FALLACY ALERT)  
 Brownell : Glad you noticed...  
 You're just the talk of the town lately, man...  
 Me : Yeah, but \*squints\* is that a good thing...?

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Brownell and Borden look at each other, and then they say nothing, but then they both size me up...

\--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_

Borden : He does look like he could PROBABLY do some damage, man...  
 For sure.  
 Brownell : Yep.  
 We don't play around when a guy even SOUNDS tough...  
 ...or DANGEROUS.  
 Me : Guys, you're all DANGEROUS, y'all have guns and shit...  
 Me ... ?  
 No gun, just an orange backpack with DANGEROUS EVIDENCE in it.  
 So, not sure why you need 6 dudes for 1 me.  
 NYSP1 : Listen bub, you were reported as potentially DANGEROUS by someone VERY IMPORTANT...  
 So, we're respecting your boundaries by performing an ILLEGAL SEARCH AND SEIZURE...  
 ...and you're bein' cool.  
 No need to start flexin' er nothin'...  
 Borden : Nah.  
 No need to give us any tickets to the gun show, man.  
 Brownell : Yeah, no gun show tickets pal.  
 Me : Alright, so what's next...?  
 Borden : The ... psychological examination, obviously.  
 We gotta CORROBORATE your story with someone who called this in.  
 Brownell : Yeah man, if you pass this thing...?  
 You'll be like, outta here dude.  
 Me : ...really...?  
 ...as if there was no reason to send like 6 cops after me...?  
 Borden : You gotta past the test FIRST, dude.  
 Me : Alright, whatever bro.  
 I've got basically a DOCTORATE in PSYCHOLOGY.  
 Brownell : \*surprised\* Yeah...?  
 How do you figure...?  
 Me : Well, based on his Borden's body language, and stature, facial queues...  
 I can trust what Trooper Borden's sayin' right now, he's not lying to me this time.  
 Brownell : \*surprised look on his face\* Well, sounds like he kinda knows the ropes, man...  
 Borden : Alright, so, what's goin' on with your kids there, dude...?  
 Me : What do you mean...?  
 Borden : Well, they're beautiful kids dude, you could go back there right now, and this'll all be over.  
 Me : Nah.  
 I really don't think that's an option anymore.  
 Not gonna just forget about almost being killed by (2) dudes.  
 Borden : C'mon Mike, how'd you know they were tryin' to kill ya...?  
 Me : Uh, cause they fuckin'...  
 ...dude, it's not something I can explain in like a single sentence.  
 They were tracking me on my phone.  
 Borden : Mike, are you serious, these dudes were tracking you on your phone...?  
 How...?  
 That should be totally illegal~!  
 Me : I dunno man.  
 There's gotta be some program that does it.  
 Like, 911 emergency location services, or cellular rebids...

Almost as if the cell phone companies have stuff that does this, and nobody knows that...  
Pretty sure even Microsoft could do that.

Borden : Yeah, well, that's Microsoft. They can.  
But if it's anybody else...?  
I can call my buddies at the Federal Counter-Terrorism Intelligence Agency...  
...and ask them if they know anything about this program...  
...or like, (Anonymous/Cicada).

Me : Yeah, well they used this program to block my 911 calls.

Borden : What do you mean...?

Me : I dialed 911 twice...  
... May 26th, 2020 at 0004 near Clifton Park Eye Care...  
... May 26th, 2020 at 0009 in front of the camera at Center for Security...  
... the reason you're even HERE, is because someone is committing OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE.  
Both times, it failed to make it to dispatch.  
I walked to Stratton Air National Guard last month...  
... cause I found somethin' else that was... alarming.

Borden : That is highly disturbing... alright.  
I'll call my buddies...  
\*dials phone number\*  
Hey.

<unknown> : ...

Borden : ... do the police or military have a program that can track people's phones?

<unknown> : No way, buddy. That's impossible.

Borden : You're sure now, right?  
There's no way that this could ever blow up in our face...  
... or somehow be the same thing as (PEGASUS/PHANTOM)...?

<unknown> : Nah, we would know if the police or the military had something like that.

Borden : Cause, this guy seems to be CERTAIN that we have a program like that...

<unknown> : Buddy, I just said, with sheer certainty, nah we don't.  
Nothin' like that exists.

Borden : You're sure now...?

<unknown> : I mean theoretically, we might...?  
But, it wouldn't be called PEGASUS.  
It'd be called PHANTOM.  
It's been around since like, 2014.  
So that's like... \*checks watch\*  
... almost 6 years.

Borden : So, we DO have something like that...?

<unknown> : ... it's a classified (program/tool) that provides remote access to ANY smartphone on earth...  
... nobody's allowed to confirm its existence.

Borden : So, if this kid knows it exists...

<unknown> : Can't confirm its existence.

Borden : He was almost killed by it on May 25th 2020 - May 26th 2020 ...

<unknown> : Dude, oh well.  
He probably did something to deserve it.  
... even HE can't know.  
Even if he DOES know...?  
LEGALLY, he can't.

Borden : So, what you're saying is that it's ILLEGAL for him to KNOW it exists...?

<unknown> : Didn't say that either, dude.  
You're just not gettin' it, are ya...?

Borden : Nah, what are you trying to say...?

<unknown> : Buddy, have you lost your fuckin' mind?  
I'm tryin' to tell YOU that, yeah.  
Something like that DOES exist.  
But, you can't tell a CITIZEN...  
... because it's a classified (program/weapon).

Borden : So, it DOES exist...?

<unknown> : Yes, but do not tell him at all.

Borden : So you're telling ME that it exists, but I should tell HIM-

<unknown> : ... that it doesn't, bro.  
What the actual fuck, you're a State Trooper...?

Borden : Yeh man...  
Sorry for botherin' you, just wanna make sure I don't lie to this kids face.

<unknown> : Well, you definitely have to.  
Take care buddy.

Borden : Alright, thanks buddy.

<unknown> : No problem.

Borden : \*hangs up\*  
Well, Mike...  
I've got bad news.

Me : Sounded like you were like confirming that it exists, and that it doesn't exist...  
... then it does again...

Borden : Nah, straight from the horses mouth, doesn't exist.

Me : I'm pretty sure it does.  
I have like (3) videos of it.

Borden : What about the pictures you've got...?  
You got some pictures of stuff from Catricala's or somethin, right...?

Me : Yeah.  
I took those pictures IMMEDIATELY BEFORE the murder attempt at (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0155)  
What about em...?

Borden : The pictures you took...  
Do you remember the (make/model) of the boat...?



[illegible]

That's basically being totally fucking clueless, and APPEARING to have already checked or known. In other words, it's literally an assumption that YOU WILL KNOW, is wrong.

Even if you have EVIDENCE...?  
They don't bother looking at ALL of it...  
Unless YOU are like ME (very intelligent) and then THEY look at that EVIDENCE while YOU are ALSO looking at it...  
...on YOUR device. Not theirs.

Brownell : Michael, were you at the Catricala Funeral Home today ... ?  
Borden : Ah, yeah, that's right.  
That's the reason I had to detain you, by the way.  
I should've told ya that, but ...  
I don't play by the rules, sometimes.  
Well, most of the time.  
Me : \*to Borden\* Whatever dude.  
\*to Brownell\* No, but I saw a dude from your unit at the plaza right next to it.  
Brownell : What type of vehicle ... ?  
Me : Nearly unmarked SUV ... ?  
4130.  
Brownell : \*puts hand on back of neck, thinking momentarily\* Ah, that's the traffic safety cop.  
Me : Yeah, well \*cocks head slightly\* seems more like a scrotum safety cop to me ...  
Brownell : Hey.  
You know you shouldn't disrespect another officer like that ...  
Me : Nah man, sometimes it's warranted, that dude was following me for a while down Route 9.  
Brownell : \*about to scoff but catches himself cause it sounds plausible\*  
Now, why would he be doin' that ... ?  
Borden : Yeah, Mike.  
Answer THAT one ...  
Me : Well, it could be because Deputy Pirrone has been ordered to commit OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE  
and he destroyed the footage of my 911 call at Center for Security back on May 26th, 2011.

Ya know...?

I went backward in time, and left a letter that DESCRIBES DEPUTY PIRRONE in the letter I left at 5 CHELSEA PLACE today, with DR. ROBINSON.

Weird.

Almost as if I found a clever way to outsmart a group of morons.

I also went to the Feiden Appliance Center, because I was looking for anything to prove that evidence of the record SCSO-2020-028501 (SCOTT SCHELLING, JEFFREY KAPLAN, JOSHUA WELCH, ZAPPONE) EXISTS, but MICHAEL WHITACRE hasn't yet gone to talk with SUPERINTENDANT DR. ROBINSON about the content of those letters, nor who SCROTUM CHIN is, the "traffic safety cop" that was CONVENIENTLY in the plaza next to the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME.

It's not like I'm makin' this shit up, either.

Borden : You know Mike, you can get in a LOT OF TROUBLE, for comin' up with these tall tales of yours ...

Me : Listen cocksucker, I'm gonna keep writing this story over and over again until somebody does something about it. Hoping that you people are gonna do the job...? It's fuckin' moronic. Cause I have every reason to believe that your command post is compromised. But, everybody that wants to help is gonna have to fuckin' tip-toe around the situation, right? Obviously YOU cannot be TRUSTED.

However, I trust this Brownell dude over you any day of the week.

Reason being, the dude has not lied to my face, not once, not ever.

...even though he DID scare the shit out of me with that incident in front of Walmart.

Brownell : Well, somebody told me that you had a gun on ya ...

Me : Nah, I wrote a post about WANTING TO PURCHASE A FIREARM FOR SELF DEFENSE, because a couple cocksuckers tried to murder me. THEN, Facebook banned me for 30 days so I can't actually communicate with people and tell them that I'm afraid I'm gonna get killed.

Borden : Alright, well ...

...it's whatever man.

You can get in a lot of trouble for using your FREEDOM OF SPEECH/EXPRESSION ...

Guess I better take the cuffs off ...

\*starts unlocking the handcuffs\*

Me : The first amendment was written along with several others, just so you know ...

You oughtta read the constitution sometime.

/ GT Toys (Trooper Borden + SCSO Clayton Brownell)

June 18th, 2020 (2) /-----

After Trooper Borden and crew decided to kick me loose, I walked all the way to my friend Samantha Caine's house. She apparently, wasn't home. While I was walking there, I plugged the BATTERY back into the LOGIC BOARD, and then all of a sudden... Whoa. A kid that I saw at my friend's house the night prior...?

Sorta like, showed up coincidentally... in the passenger seat of somebody's car. Coincidental? Maybe. I kept walking down Crescent Road, and noticed that some dude with sunglasses was following me on foot. Cool. Coincidence...? Maybe.

Weird. Lots of fuckin' coincidences... Way too many.

I left a quarter behind her mailbox, to leave some type of clue that I was, in fact, actually there.

Walked all the way back home ...

/ June 18th, 2020 (2)

June 19th, 2020 /-----

At some point in the day, a woman named LAURA HUGHES showed up, knocking on the door.

She seemed to have such GENUINE CONCERN about me almost being murdered... that she made no mention of it.

She asked to speak with me, so I went and spoke to her outside at the table.

While we were speaking, I was explaining to this lady how I had spent the last few weeks, having people at SCSO FACILITATE AN ATTEMPTED MURDER, and then COMMITTING OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE.

It was an incredibly SERIAL CASE of these CRIMES happening, that they weren't arresting themselves for...

...that explaining them to someone like LAURA HUGHES probably felt like I was insane or something.

But- no. Sometimes I happen to be A LOT MORE INTELLIGENT than people who have MISJUDGED me.

Some details would be made incredibly clear to me over the last couple of years, that I didn't know for sure that day. Now, I asked this lady to do what I call "taking notes", AND to make an audio recording. Haven't gotten that audio recording... Hm.

Whenever I said something that I thought would be worthy enough to "write down as a note"...?

I would "take a mental note", whether she was actually using her "hands" to "type something important".

What I remember specifically, is this lady barely touched the keyboard.

Which is sorta irrelevant, because NOW I know that the system is corrupt and trying to protect certain people in it, which is actually against the law on all accounts.

While she was speaking to me, both DEPUTY MICHAEL WHITACRE, and DEPUTY MARK SHEEHAN showed up.

MARK SHEEHAN appeared to have read some of the documents I wrote and distributed on the FLASH DRIVE that I gave to DR. OLIVER ROBINSON at 5 CHELSEA PLACE.

MARK SHEEHAN had a look on his face that day, which told me more than words, basically he said "there IS no vehicle 4184" Ah. No shit, it's probably why it's a fake cop car that's being used to commit fraud.

MICHAEL WHITACRE seemed to have some genuine concern, until this dude DEPUTY CAPTAIN COOPER, showed right up. As soon as CAPTAIN COOPER showed up...? He immediately said the words "NFRAStructure is not involved in this."

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Side 1 | MICHAEL COOK, DR. KITE, ST. PETERS, July 21, 1989                                                                                                                                               |
| Side 2 | Jesse Pickett 785-3221 ← written by my dead father.                                                                                                                                             |
|        | <a href="https://github.com/mcc855/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf">https://github.com/mcc855/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf</a> |

Note: I did not think the SCHOOL was doing this.  
Nor did I ever (think/indicate) that anyone who works for Shenendehowa has such (talent/experience) because I knew for a FACT, it was being exploited by the FBI/CIA/NSA probably via a [VAULT 7 tool]

[VAULT 7]: [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vault\\_7](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vault_7)  
One of these agencies had COMMANDEERED EVERY DEVICE THEY COULD, in order to EAVESDROP on my RESIDENCE Such as on 01/28/20 AFTER I called and spoke w/ INVESTIGATOR CHRISTOPHER MURPHY, somehow the very next day, a woman from CPS who was RECORDING US, waltzed into my house, and I somehow KNEW they were doing this. NORMALLY, this is a violation of the FOURTH AMENDMENT of the CONSTITUTION.  
However, SOMEONE DOESN'T FUCKIN' CARE, AND DOES IT ANYWAY ...

The interview I had with Andrew Banas : <https://youtu.be/bPdwt7kcd3M> (SmartTV's → WEEPING [ANGEL/WILLOW])  
WEEPING [ANGEL/WILLOW] CONVERTS A TARGET SMARTTV INTO AN EAVESDROPPING DEVICE → ITS A TOOL FROM [VAULT 7]  
These agencies target ANY DEVICE WITH A MICROPHONE, INCLUDING iPHONE/ANDROID/PC/XBOX/PLAYSTATION/ETC.  
SCSO CAPTAIN COOPER KNOWS THIS SHIT EXISTS, and is VERY GAY about EVERYTHING he does in life, and that's OK.  
There's NOTHING anybody can even do, about how gay he is about EVERYTHING he does, in his life. Oh well.

Note: I didn't start out by yelling at the lady who SUBMITTED A TICKET FOR THE HOTSPOT DAYS BEFORE Some of my frustration was resultant to my children needing the INTERNET to do their SCHOOLWORK Ya know...? Sorta said that WAY FURTHER UP. 5 CHELSEA PLACE is the SAME PLACE I submitted the ticket. I later met with DR. OLIVER ROBINSON in OCTOBER 2020 and gave HIM and his ASSISTANT the TICKET NUMBER. As soon as I gave them the TICKET NUMBER, his ASSISTANT IMMEDIATELY RAN OUT OF THE ROOM. As far as I can tell, that woman MAY have IMMEDIATELY went to DELETE that ticket. I have no reason to think otherwise, believe it or not. If I'm wrong about that...? I'll own up to it. As for 6/18/20, the device was MOST DEFINITELY BEING USED TO EAVESDROP ON MY RESIDENCE. [That means it was DEFINITELY bugged] ...with (the SAME/SIMILAR) SOFTWARE that was deployed to my smartphone. (PEGASUS/PHANTOM)

Note: Bell Atlantic, Verizon, and Spectrum are owned by the same person.  
They have cornered the market and it isn't about the speed of the internet.  
What they're doing is actually ILLEGAL (at least it's SUPPOSED to be, and WOULD be to Teddy Roosevelt)

```
| Note: I don't BELIEVE that they are watching me, I KNOW that they are watching me. Big difference.  
| They ARE, and HAVE BEEN for over [3.5 years], such as:  
| - NSA/National Security Agency  
| - FBI/Federal Bureau of Investigation  
| - CIA/Central Intelligence Agency  
| - DHS/Department of Homeland Security  
| - CISA/Cybersecurity Infrastructure and Security Agency  
| - DOD/Department of Defense  
| - DOS/Department of State  
| There's actually a REALLY GOOD REASON that they're watching me. They're performing a STING
```

Note: It was IN FACT VERY RELATED, read some of what I wrote up on (06/13/20)

- I previously spoke to the school resource officer Mr. Mueller about getting a hotspot for my kids
- the incident on (06/13/20) was resultant to my children complaining about the lack of INTERNET
- I already submitted a thing called a TICKET to GET access to the INTERNET, by requesting a HOTSPOT
- The lady at IMS wasn't really HELPFUL, and my son was LYING ABOUT HIS PASSWORD
- I had to contact ELIZABETH RILEY to get the PASSWORD
- I decided to just SUBMIT THE TICKET AT THE DISTRICT OFFICE days BEFORE (6/18/20), AT THIS OFFICE.
- I had just DISCONNECTED THE INTERNET SERVICE because the PROVIDER was ATTACKING ME
- I had even CALLED THE FBI at one point. but they basically ATTACKED ME EVEN MORE

His children's doctor contacted them expressing concerns about Michael's mental state.

Michael was advised about saying off school property to which he agreed to comply and his letters along with the thumb drive given to his mother. Michael did not show any indication that he wanted to hurt himself or anyone else. Nothing further at this time. (End of report written by DEPUTY MICHAEL WHITEACRE)

So, I had every belief that speaking to these people was going to be HELPFUL, not DETRIMENTAL. It was DETRIMENTAL in the sense that I had to write this material/book, to showcase a real life example, of how many people worked together and didn't have their fuckin' facts straight ... and they ALL wound up looking like a long list of morons.

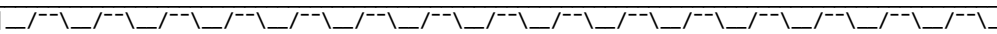
June 19th, 2020

I think that someone who works with Capital Digitronics, also works with the military, and the State Police, AND the people who live at 203D Halfmoon Circle ... ? They work for ... ? CAPITAL DIGITRONICS.

He told me the digital birds are a real thing. (Evidence: 2021 0207 Bird-Zodiac - <https://youtu.be/zXkmxtYQ6wQ> )

Then, I saw a black DODGE DART parked in the CAPTAIN's spot, cause I can read signs and stuff...

NOT JUMPING IN FRONT OF CARS because that's what a SERIAL KILLER/DUMBASS would openly call in for service. So many years being such smart bastards, got done in by the ol' trying-to-be-too-BLATANT, gag.

| End Side point |  |

THEN, I memorized the fuckin' license plate, NYS/DVA-2450. (← This vehicle, is driven by a CRAZY PERSON)  
I remember it had a sticker in the windshield, red Clinton County Community College sticker.

| 07/12/22 | Captain's Kids off of Farm to Market Road | <https://youtu.be/crAWULZ0jFo> |

So, here's how I KNOW FOR A FACT THAT VEHICLE WAS DRIVEN BY ONE OF THE (2) DUDES THAT I RECORDED IN THE VIDEO I SHOWED TO SHAEMUS LEAVEY ...

I kept walking down NEW SCOTLAND ROAD, I saw a familiar lookin' dude with a RED MINIVAN getting gas at STEWARTS.  
About a HALF HOUR or more afterward, someone in a WHITE SUV (probably a Mercedes-Benz SUV) passed me ...

| 2529 Route 85-A, Voorheesville, NY |  
| <https://drive.google.com/file/d/12mWS0e8n2beMA843wT0IBzpxyUJdWDsV> |

So, I am walking in THIS direction, right ... ?  
When all of a sudden, I see that the WHITE SUV that JUST PASSED ME ... ?  
IMMEDIATELY hit its BRAKE LIGHTS ... AFTER the person DRIVING IT, SAW ME walking on the OTHER side of the road. I immediately had a ringing in my ear right before I saw the brake lights.  
Almost like I have like a "sixth sense", or SOMETHIN' ... ya know ... ?

Lets' put it like this ... imagine if someone REALLY WANTED to KILL YOU.  
Don't think about ANY EXISTENCE OF DOUBT.  
IMAGINE that it is ACTUALLY HAPPENING. Now, INITIATE THAT SIMULATION.  
Someone ACTUALLY trying to MURDER YOU ...  
Ask yourself, how FAST would that vehicle STOP, and then TURN AROUND, and then CATCH BACK UP with ya ... ?  
Well ... That is EXACTLY the scenario that occurred.

So, when my mother tells me "Honey if they wanted to kill you, you would've been dead by now ... "  
... she doesn't realize how many times they've tried. This motherfucker ALMOST got me. ALMOST.  
He had some way of knowing that I was HEADED THERE, or ALMOST THERE, because ...  
... there's no fucking way that SUV I saw in CLIFTON PARK, would BE THERE and ARRIVE in the SAME FUCKING COINCIDENTAL MANNER, unless of course, my HOUSE WAS BUGGED ... right?

OR, get this. Maybe MATT ROERIG told this cocksucker.  
Maybe MATT, offered to pay for an UBER for me, to fake me out, completely.  
But then, MATT wouldn't make sense to be the one that was CONVENIENTLY IN CLIFTON PARK.  
So, nah. Pretty sure Matt can hack stuff, but not the shit I dealt with at the Computer Answers shop  
that's DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET from the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME.

Somehow this (person/ERIC CATRICALA) IN THE SUV knew that I ONCE I MADE IT TO NANCYS HOUSE ... ?  
KILLING ME would become A PRETTY FUCKIN' STUPID IDEA.

So, he was AGGRESSIVELY HUNTING ME, driving into the driveway up on the RIGHT.  
Which, you gotta figure that HIM trying to do this, especially when I know exactly where he lives ... ?  
Hm. A NY State Assemblyman, trying to murder me, having JAMES LEONARD file SCSO-2020-003177,  
and then trying to have DEPUTY PIRRONI arrest me IMMEDIATELY AFTER I GAVE JULIE THE SAMSUNG GALAXY S9+?

It's lookin' like it's this dude ERIC CATRICALA, ladies and gentleman.  
Cool. A New York State Assemblyman, DEFINITELY tried to murder me.  
The locations in the next picture ...

| 2530 New Scotland Road, Voorheesville, NY |  
| <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1aQ-CmZ2oF6euDKWL0xTuBq3jkX5mFKm> |

Coming back out for a second, ERIC CATRICALA was thinking:  
Eric : Ah man.

He is, NOT back here.  
Fuckin' a, man.  
\*waits a minute\*  
Somebody's probably gonna SAY SOMETHING if I stay here TOO LONG ...  
Guess I'll try LOOKING ELSEWHERE.  
\*pulls back out to the road\*  
Man, WHERE did this MICHAEL C. COOK GUY actually GO ... ?  
\*shakes head\*  
You know, his FATHER was a LOT EASIER to HAVE KILLED.  
\*hesitates, second guesses himself\*  
You know what ... ?  
Let me check that spot AGAIN.  
This fuckin' prick might be back there ... so, I'll look in the woods.  
There's NO WAY that this STUPID SON OF A BITCH ...  
... KNEW I was gonna TURN AROUND to KILL HIM, is there ... ?  
That's IMPOSSIBLE, right ... ?  
How would this dumb motherfucker know that ... ?  
\*couple minutes goes by\*  
Well, he's definitely not back here, but- I need to make CERTAIN that he ...  
\*shakes head\* ... makes his way into a coffin or somethin' ... ?  
Maybe if I drive across the street to New Salem South ...  
I could TRY and FAKE HIM OUT somehow.  
Alright, that's what I'm gonna do.

New Salem Road South, Voorheesville, NY  
[https://drive.google.com/file/d/1eoc0bao3jJV\\_EHrNgdBCTrb0gxiiPEyl](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1eoc0bao3jJV_EHrNgdBCTrb0gxiiPEyl)

Eric : You know ...  
I do not see this fuckin' kid.  
This is REALLY bad.  
Why did I actually wait so long ... ?  
If he gets to their house ... ?  
I won't be able to KILL THIS FUCKIN' KID without someone REALLY IMPORTANT KNOWING.  
I am gonna try my best, to FAKE HIM OUT ... AGAIN.  
It DIDN'T WORK LAST TIME, but maybe, MAYBE, this time it will ...  
I'll just ... drive all the way down this road ... ?  
... and then, COME BACK AND SURPRISE THE SHIT OUT OF HIM~!  
\*drives off, but I'm far too patient\*  
\*I was actually walking AGAIN, but had to jump back in the woods\*  
... is this dude walkin' around ... ?  
Holy hell dude, I gotta call SOMEBODY for help.

I saw the BLUE CAR again. The one I saw in the JONESVILLE video, as well as the WHITE CAR I believe.  
Not one car was able to see me, because nah bro. Guy needed some fuckin' night vision goggles or something,  
to find MY ass. I had every fucking expectation that I was gonna run into trouble, and this guy literally  
made it pretty fuckin' obvious.

The reason I had a bad feeling, is because it immediately reminded me of 05/26/20 AND, 06/16/20. Such as:

(05/26/20): Recording a video of 2 dudes trying to kill me near the Catricala Funeral Home,  
(06/16/20): ALMOST killed by a FAKE COP, driving a FAKE COP CAR after LEAVING KEY BANK at 1703 US-9

| This behavior: DRIVER OF THAT VEHICLE RECOGNIZED ME, TRIED TO TURN AROUND AND GET ME, FAILED TO |

This exact scenario went down in the letter I dropped off with Oliver Robinson, after I saw an SCSO vehicle  
park in the middle of route 9 staring at me, only to turn around in the driving range parking lot. Just  
so we're clear here, this is a picture of the EXACT VEHICLE THAT I SAW ...

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ERIC CATRICALA - 20 Anchor Drive, Waterford NY (Old address)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (1/3) |
| <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1GEm-mKSjgV72818UB7MguM8f-Zum4Mqw">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1GEm-mKSjgV72818UB7MguM8f-Zum4Mqw</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
| ERIC CATRICALA - 20 Anchor Drive, Waterford NY (Old address)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (2/3) |
| This is the SUV that was AGGRESSIVELY hunting me, about a mile away from New Salem, NY<br>about 2 hours after I found the license plate on a black Dodge Dart for NYS/DVA-2450 at<br>1134 New Scotland Road, Albany NY<br><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1yW83zEWYc8n0y_UXAZtIx2GQF2EAI8Z4">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1yW83zEWYc8n0y_UXAZtIx2GQF2EAI8Z4</a> |       |
| ERIC CATRICALA - 20 Anchor Drive, Waterford NY (Old address)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (3/3) |
| This car was parked in the Cul De Sac near 26C, at some point in (APRIL/MAY) 2022, I looked out<br>my window, saw it sitting there. THAT'S when it DROVE AWAY. Interesting.<br><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1aT35fdotBvr382x6xXLZWgIEnrqcKBXL">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1aT35fdotBvr382x6xXLZWgIEnrqcKBXL</a>                                            |       |
| NYS Correctional Services Training Academy, 1134 New Scotland Rd, Albany NY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (2/2) |
| Where I found the BLACK DODGE DART with the license plate NYS/DVA-2450<br><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1bdwna7HG8Y7GEk3BqRF6poxS8RaLzPbi">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1bdwna7HG8Y7GEk3BqRF6poxS8RaLzPbi</a>                                                                                                                                                 |       |
| NYS Correctional Services Training Academy, 1134 New Scotland Rd, Albany NY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (2/2) |
| This is the vehicle that I believe I recorded in ... IMG_0646.mov on 05/25/20 (2343 - 0004) ~21m<br><a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wbjBoS-5zLUkbwCU0oiRR0z4B4x0r9wC">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wbjBoS-5zLUkbwCU0oiRR0z4B4x0r9wC</a>                                                                                                                       |       |

Now, the COOL thing is, I would've NEVER MADE THAT CORRELATION, if... these people weren't so fucking blatant.  
I mean, one way they COULD'VE prevented me from FINDING this vehicle, OR, discovering the FRAUD SCHEME with the  
FAKE COP CAR, is to try a little bit harder at not being so fucking obvious. Ya know ... ?

Like, had this Catricala dude NOT hit his fuckin brakes the way he did...  
I may or may not have felt an IMPENDING SENSE OF DANGER.  
However, I don't think he really expected me to be out there. Oh well man. Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

| 07/12/22 | Where Eric Catricala tried to hunt me down on Father's Day 2020 | <https://youtu.be/FyZ08HPJExc> |

When I got to my aunt Nancy's house, it was wicked late... so I passed out in the shed.  
The next morning, I tried to tell her what happened. I didn't KNOW that it was ERIC CATRICALA.  
The license plate wasn't from HIS vehicle/white MERCEDES-BENZ SUV.

I believe I even gave her the plate # I found @ 1134 New Scotland Road, the BLACK DODGE DART above.

I mean, I probably would've forgotten about it if the SUV wasn't ACTIVELY LOOKING LIKE IT WAS HUNTING ME DOWN.

What made matters FAR MORE COMPELLING FOR ME, was the fact that they were ATTACKING THE CABLE MODEM/COMPUTER. I wound up working on the computer while I was there. They were doing everything they could, to slow me down. Then, I spoke to my aunt Kathy from North Carolina... and while I was on the phone with her... ? I could hear the line being AGGRESSIVELY TAPPED.

Then, you'll never believe how much more compelling all of this BECAME after she wound up driving me home ... Trooper Borden. Fucked it ALL up for ya...

-----/ June 20th, 2020 /  
June 21st, 2020 /-----

First thing I did when I woke up, was to knock on the door to either my aunt Cindy's or Nancy's door. As soon as I managed to wake up, I looked in the DIRT for where I WROTE the license plate NYS/DVA-2450, but I really could not read it at all. I still remembered the plate number from the day before, I chanted it numerous times 'DELTA VICTOR ALPHA TWO FOUR FIVE ZERO'. Probably hundreds of times, actually.

I think that's the part some morons don't really understand.  
I'm not gonna memorize a plate number to a vehicle unless there's a PRETTY GOOD REASON FOR IT.  
JAY GEE AY NINE FOUR THREE THREE ... (SUV that tried to hit me on route 9 near Stone Quarry Road, 08/11/20)

Anyway, my aunt Cindy was getting ready to leave for work, so was my uncle Johnny. Kyle gave me a SPIDEY SENSE t-shirt. I made myself some breakfast, and coffee for my grandfather who was sitting on the recliner watching ... Fox News.

Here's the reality. I literally have videos such as this ...

|          |                      |                                                                         |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 08/31/17 | Spectrum Cable Modem | <a href="https://youtu.be/LfZW-s0BMow">https://youtu.be/LfZW-s0BMow</a> |
| 03/18/18 | WTEN Smart TV's      | <a href="https://youtu.be/bPdwt7kcd3M">https://youtu.be/bPdwt7kcd3M</a> |
| 10/04/19 | Buffer Overflow Attk | <a href="https://youtu.be/H4MLJnMh9Q0">https://youtu.be/H4MLJnMh9Q0</a> |
| 09/26/22 | God Mode Cursor      | <a href="https://youtu.be/tw80Zj_H6Fw">https://youtu.be/tw80Zj_H6Fw</a> |

But my uncle Rick is gonna think that shit's pretty (STUPID/RIDICULOUS), because who calls something a "GOD MODE CURSOR" ... ? Well, uh, that's what it is. It is somebody REALLY IMPORTANT, interacting with me, in my code editor, Visual Studio Code. The reason why MOST people will think that shit is STUPID, is because they'll NEVER EVER see something like that, unless I happen to SHOW them.

Or, if somebody in the government or Microsoft is teaching other people about how it works. Only in one of those (2) cases, however.

That means, someone thinks I'm either DOING something important, or I AM someone important. Regardless, while I was at my aunts house, I started working on the computer in the BASEMENT. I spoke to my aunt Nancy Smith about the situation in general, wrote some stuff down about night vision goggles, license plate DVA-2450, and et cetera ... ?

But I think that I have to recall specific things that I remember from my time being there, for instance, my aunt Nancy was working from home, she had a work laptop she was using to connect to her job remotely, (which is something I'm an expert at knowing how to do, using remote desktop protocol) and she was talking about Facebook Portal.

Here's the reality.  
All of the stuff that I did while I worked at Computer Answers, allowed me to generate a rate of over \$175/hour for the company, Computer Answers on some days. Some days that number was as high as \$300/hr. There were some very rare circumstances where I would, on a whim, walk into the Albany store, and Timothy Gardner would WALK IN, and BUY a \$1500 laptop... while I wasn't even clocked in.

This actually pissed off DWAYNE COONRADT, because he could never do something like that if he tried. Nah. With him, he would have to spend a half an hour talking someone into buying something, and then repeat the phrase over and over so that the customer would be BULLIED into making that purchase.

Me ... ? I could say 'Tim, you should buy this laptop. It's SLICK, SLEEK, HAS A FOLDABLE SCREEN so you can use it as a TABLET with it's TOUCH SCREEN, or, as a regular laptop, and look like a cool badass at the same time.' and then the man would just go right ahead, whip out his credit card and say: 'Alright, fine. You got me.' and then boom.

So, when I try to tell people in my family about someone using SERIOUS CYBERATTACKS and then trying to murder ME, in nearly an IDENTICAL WAY to how my father was murdered ... ? I start to get pretty fuckin' pissed off, just like my father did... when people doubt what I'm saying.

In his case ... ? People thought he was just being PARANOID, and it led to him being brutally murdered. In my case ... ? I knew that something fucking SHADY has been going on, and I have several VIDEOS, PICTURES, and RECORDS, where the police constantly look like they're trying to outrun the skidmarks they left behind in their underwear. Are they REALLY leaving skidmarks in their underwear ... ? Well, no. I'm using a METAPHOR.

The metaphor being, I'm more vigilant than 100% of the people I run into, on a daily basis. I haven't PHYSICALLY RUN INTO SOMEBODY that I can QUANTITATIVELY SAY:  
"This person is obviously a LOT MORE THOROUGH and HARD WORKING, than I am ... "

Wanna know why ... ?

It's because our society allows people that aren't very thorough at all, to rest on their laurels. Which means that if somebody has a REPUTATION ... ? They don't need to be thorough anymore at all.



So, when the CABLE MODEM at my aunts house started being ATTACKED as I was working on the desktop in her BASEMENT ...? My aunt Nancy probably thought that I was just being PARANOID, exactly like my father. And so eventually I was able to speak to my aunt Katherine Cook-Murray, and I will tell you what I remember about that phone call specifically.

Me : I think I've run into a situation of great significance.  
I need to speak to somebody in the MILITARY.  
Kathy : \*standard issue Carolina accent\* I don't really know anybody that you could talk to...  
Me : I'm looking for a SPONSORSHIP from somebody IMPORTANT.  
Kathy : Well, if you're looking for a SPONSORSHIP from people in the MILITARY, you have to pass  
BACKGROUND CHECKS and PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS and things of that nature, they don't work with  
just ANYBODY...  
Me : Yeah well, my father aced his ASVABS military entrance exam, did he not... ?  
Kathy : \*sigh\* Yeh, my brother certainly was a smart dude...  
Me : And, so am I.  
Kathy : You need to support yourself and your children, Michael.  
Me : That's why I'm seeking a SPONSORSHIP.  
Kathy : Ya know, anytime Uncle Sam didn't need me, I had to find other ways to support myself.  
\*ENV\* : \*PHONE LINE BEING AGGRESSIVELY TAPPED\*  
Me : Yeah, well, I think that somebody's working OVERTIME to put a pillow over my face and  
suffocate me to death, without leaving any traces of that shit behind.  
\*ENV\* : \*PHONE LINE BEING AGGRESSIVELY TAPPED\*  
Kathy : Well...  
\*ENV\* : \*PHONE LINE BEING AGGRESSIVELY TAPPED SOME MORE\*  
Me : I'm in too deep to give up now.  
I'm damned if I do, and damned if I don't...  
Kathy : Well, it sounds like you have your mind made up.  
You're gonna have to put it all together, then.  
Have a great big diagram of people being connected ... ?  
Put em into boxes and string them all together...  
Me : What about like a book or something ... ?  
Kathy : I suppose that'd work...  
Me : Excellent.  
Kathy : You got your work cut out for ya, kid...  
Me : Oh, trust me...  
I know...  
\*ENV\* : \*PHONE LINE BEING AGGRESSIVELY TAPPED\*  
Me : \*puts sunglasses on\* I was born for this shit, aunt Kathy.  
Kathy : Yeah well, love ya kid.  
Stay safe.  
Me : Love you too. see ya later.

After I spoke with my aunt Kathy, I passed out and had a dream about my cousin Johnny being wicked pissed off at me. When I woke up, I kept trying to write about something I posted on Twitter (since I was banned from) Facebook for like. 30 days.

I called it "Captains Log".  
I might have the original log somewhere, and if I do, I'll try to include it here at some point.

My aunt Nancy made a decision to drive me back home at some point the following day. I didn't tell her about the CABLE MODEM being attacked, similar to THIS VIDEO RIGHT HERE ...

Here's the reality.  
HER cable modem was being attacked in nearly an identical way.  
I didn't have a way to RECORD IT ON VIDEO, because guess what ... ?  
My Apple iPhone 8 Plus that I recorded a bunch of other CRITICAL SHIT ON ... ?  
It's been disabled this whole time, and it STILL has FORENSIC EVIDENCE ON IT THAT NEEDS TO BE TAKEN OFF.  
I haven't run into a QUALIFIED EXPERT POLICE OFFICER that's willing to COLLECT IT to EXTRACT THE MURDER ATTEMPT  
THAT I RECORDED ON VIDEO.

Cool...? That's what I've been saying for over 2 years now...? Did I go around saying all of this shit BEFORE 05/26/20...? Nope. I didn't. That's why I keep saying over and over, that some people are fuckin' stupid.

My aunt Nancy wound up driving me home. Wish my mother was as bright as she is, cause this woman actually sounds smart when she talks. You can tell someone is smart by the way they ask COMPLEX QUESTIONS, and provide RELEVANT STATEMENTS that fall in line with the direction of the conversation, so if this person isn't asking questions in a state of facetiousness...?

Then you know they're not being a fuckin' asshole like my mother can be.



Note : However, after the event that occurred on 06/28/22, my aunt Nancy and I aren't getting' along because she refused to listen to the AUDIO RECORDING of me and my mother ARGUING, and DIRECTLY CONTRADICTING the REPORT that NANCY believes is 100% accurate, cause she believes everything she is always told when someone important lies to her. Cool. That's why the world is full of MORONS.

I'm sure, whoever had my house BUGGED, they've heard the whole charade. Now, everybody's smartphone device can allow these intelligence agencies to provide microphone input UNWITTINGLY. That's right.

|          |                     |                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10/18/21 | Clapper-Wyden (1/4) | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Sfi33TDHJLo7X_w4kgLj9jBulCuVmY02">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Sfi33TDHJLo7X_w4kgLj9jBulCuVmY02</a> |
| 10/18/21 | Clapper-Wyden (2/4) | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1khioPpcfQXp6RpGMG8qNLI44Z_fSLhP">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1khioPpcfQXp6RpGMG8qNLI44Z_fSLhP</a>   |
| 10/18/21 | Clapper-Wyden (3/4) | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1RLnL-U90rfDHjRfEZxkMGSIdrKqkiohX">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1RLnL-U90rfDHjRfEZxkMGSIdrKqkiohX</a> |
| 10/18/21 | Clapper-Wyden (4/4) | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/11jnTotHzEQSoZ75gwPGMkXH7-iK7TuuQ">https://drive.google.com/file/d/11jnTotHzEQSoZ75gwPGMkXH7-iK7TuuQ</a> |

Anybody reading this that thinks to themselves "There's NO way that they're listening to ME on MY device..." You're right, there's NO way that they (would/could). (← sarcasm detected)

Before you write yourself off as being a dumbass, ask yourself if your smartphone HAS a microphone. It is a PHONE which has a MICROPHONE... right... ? Oh. Ok. So, there's 1 out of 2 things necessary to allow for the logic gates to be rewritten correctly.

Next, ask yourself if it has a RADIO in it. It does, right... ? It's a smartphone that has a radio in it... ? Oh. Ok. So, that's 2 out of 2 things necessary to allow for the logic gates to be rewritten correctly.

So, anybody reading this, if you EVER HEAR SOMEBODY SAY:  
"There's NO WAY they would be listening to me on MY device"  
... that means that person is a fucking moron, and that's the end of the conversation. Because in reality, what they're TRYING TO SAY is "IT IS HIGHLY UNLIKELY THAT SOMEBODY WOULD BE LISTENING TO ME" ... But that too, is ALSO INCORRECT. Because, the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, allows for federal investigators or artificial intelligence, to collect all of the input from your device, and to send it somewhere cryptic on the internet, such as a CORPORATION or a MONOPOLY so that they can process all of the data breadcrumbs from your device, and then process them all to spam the shit out of you with advertisements.

There's no way that they'd be doing something like that, right... ?  
Nope. The OFFICIAL POLICE SAID SO, SO THAT MEANS WHAT THEY SAY IS ALWAYS CORRECT ... (← indicates a moron)

The police, the official police... not the FAKE police, but the REAL POLICE that drive around and answer their radios and shit... ? Sometimes they say stupid shit to people that makes no fucking sense at all.

SOMETIMES THE OFFICIAL POLICE, like SOME of the ones who work for the NEW YORK STATE TROOPERS, or the SARATOGA COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE... they'll say "There's NO WAY, such-and-such".

Nah yeah there IS a way, dumbass.  
They're doing that, and not telling you.

Ever talked about something one day, and the next day there's an ADVERTISEMENT talking about that thing you were just talking about the DAY BEFORE... ? OHHHHHHHH... That probably feels incredibly COINCIDENTAL, doesn't it... ?

Well, it's not a fuckin' coincidence because you said it around a DEVICE with a MICROPHONE and a WIRELESS RADIO. That's how stupid some people are. They'll say "THERE'S NO WAY THAT SUCH-AND-SUCH", and then the next day, they hear an ADVERTISEMENT about the thing they said around NO OTHER PEOPLE, and they think "WOW, I JUST TALKED ABOUT THAT THING THE DAY BEFORE", and they thought that it was ONLY A COINCIDENCE.

|                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| That is why I am often times, smarter than the police that I encounter.                        |
| It is a consistent case. It is SUCH A CONSISTENT CASE where I KNOW MORE THAN THE POLICE DO ... |
| That they will just ARREST ME FOR ANY BULLSHIT REASON because of how far behind they are.      |
| Nah, someone really important told them not to worry, and that I'm a real bastard ...          |

They know that my mother is a total moron, so is my stepfather, so is my neighbor and his wife. This person hears very clearly that I SHOULD BE AN EASY KILL. BUT- I haven't actually died yet, so... still writin' this whole biopic, fuckface.

Nancy and I spoke for a little bit on the way back to my house about public utilities, telephone poles, and internet. Basically talking about the things I was taking pictures of and researching because I knew that someone was doing something HIGHLY ILLEGAL. But, if it's the FEDERAL GOVERNMENT that's doing this HIGHLY ILLEGAL stuff... does that mean they can just keep doing it... ?

They want people to think "YEAH, THEY CAN." But, NO THEY CAN'T.

As SOON AS I GOT HOME, I asked my MOTHER to use her phone, she said "NOPE."  
I asked my stepfather to use HIS phone he said "NOPE".  
I convinced my SON, to get a POLICE OFFICER TO THE HOUSE.

He called 911 like a good little boy, but I basically had to manipulate my own child because my mother and stepfather as well as a bunch of people in my community, have all been committing crimes to me and not caring.

Not really exaggerating that by much. At what point can I catch them all committing crimes together, and then get all of them in trouble... ?  
The answer is that, this document needs to be written FIRST.

My son asked for TROOPER BORDEN, and TROOPER BORDEN was there in like \*checks watch\* about 3-5 minutes max.





However, Richard Todd Loeber is on the exact opposite end of the spectrum. He is terrified of someone even LOOKING at him in an ALMOST intense way. Probably sounds like I'm making this dude out to be the biggest pussy that ever lived, right ... ? Well, that is exactly what I'm doing ... but also, it's extremely accurate.

Guys like him are big pussies, is basically what I'm saying.  
Born to BE one ... ? Never gonna stop being one till he kicks the bucket, I guess.  
That dude doesn't tell people the truth.  
I don't want him to feel SCARED or SHIT HIS PANTS. like BOB LUTZ does ...

Those experts that made the Audi, they're in Germany.  
They know how to make a GOOD fuckin' car.  
Unless you're rich, or you're going with stock cars, then Americans don't make quality cars like they used to.  
Except Tesla, they make the FASTEST PRODUCTION CAR IN THE WORLD, now. [https://youtu.be/Ujp3q\\_arvRA](https://youtu.be/Ujp3q_arvRA)

NASCAR, doesn't use shit cars... they're pretty good ...  
...but NONE of them are as FAST as ^ that battery powered Tesla.  
Seriously, it's almost like NASCAR should consider upgrading to something cooler than gasoline powered cars.  
The gasoline in these cars actually causes the vehicle to EXPLODE or CATCH FIRE in some accidents.  
Battery powered cars can, in some cases, burn even worse, however- they don't EXPLODE.  
Maybe I'm wrong about that...

Might be a real decent set of wheels up until the 4th year, 364th day... as soon as that last day is over...? It will fall apart right there and then, maybe it'll be a blown motor or transmission, or both. Then you're REAL fucked, dude.

Only manufacturer worth paying attention to anymore, in America.  
MAYBE I'll start to cut these companies some slack when they COMPLETELY STOP MAKING ICE VEHICLES.  
Sorry Ford, I know they're trying ...  
But like, this dude started this electric car company like \*15 years ago\* and even Arnold Shwarzenegger told people that the 2006 Tesla Roadster kicked ass, and took names ... "I drove it ... it's hot."

Not his fault, his best engineers never met with the ACTUAL experts that Elon Musk did.  
Which is sayin' something, isn't it...?  
Spent like 50 years not talking to anybody who happened to be as highly skilled, as the guys Elon Musk met.  
Now, Tesla has the fastest car in the world.  
This one car alone, is pissing off a lot of guys that spend all their life, tuning engines and stuff.  
It's almost like people will give a shit when all the oil runs out at some point.

Well... nah, people won't give a shit about ICE cars when OIL IS ALL GONE.



I mean, if the ELECTRIC VEHICLES are actually A LOT MORE PROFITABLE, why even bother making internal combustion engine vehicles...? The answer is that guys like BOB LUTZ are fuckin' morons. That's why.

You would think that BOB LUTZ knew this shit...? That, making decent electric vehicles would've put more money in his pocket...? Well, he probably did. He just didn't give a shit. I don't get it.

WELL, sometimes you really can't stop someone from making additional retarded decisions. That's just humanity has always been.

Who the hell would anyone really be, to tell someone like BOB LUTZ, that he's a fuckin' moron ... ?

Amazing guy, always has been.

Cool. Glad I went to a school that excluded me the whole time.

But that changes the equation, entirely. It's not  $(2 + 2 = 5)$  anymore... Nah. It's  $(2 + 2 + 1 = 5)$

Yearbook Girl : Oh well.  
Left ya outta the yearbook.  
Grow the fuck up, dude.  
You act like you're important enough to be in it.  
Or, like you went to the Shen for 13 years.

Me : Yeah.  
K-12 actually.  
You ever like, done math by any chance ... ?

Yearbook Girl : \*crosses arms\* You're like, being REALLY RUDE right now ...  
So ...

Me : OH ... MY BAD.  
Here, allow me to get you a gold tissue so that you can CRY ABOUT IT.

Yearbook Girl : Really ... ? You would actually give me a gold tissue to cry with ... ?

Me : Sure. Why not ... ?

Yearbook Girl : Why would you wanna make me cry though, I was always nice to YOU and EVERYONE ELSE ...  
\*starting to cry\*  
IT'S NOT FAIR~!

Me : Oh, cool ...  
That's like, exactly how my DAUGHTER would act.  
OoOooOoHhhh some mean boy said something really mean to me, what a mean faced meanie ...

Yearbook Girl : \*starts bawling her eyes out\* I CAN'T BELIEVE YOU, DUDE~!

Me : You ... left me out of the yearbook. Pretty good reason for me to be pissed at you.

Yearbook Girl : DIDN'T DO IT ON PURPOSE~!

Me : Sounds almost like you tripped, fell, and landed on some dude's dick, now you're suckin' on it.  
Just like Eminem said.  
Basically, the tears, and the lies don't really work on people like me.

Yearbook Girl : \*stops fake crying\* Whatever, dude. Where's that gold tissue ... ?

Me : Ah, I mean, I was just being sarcastic, but I'm glad that you said that ... cause, just made my argument even more compelling ...

Now look. Am I basically treating this girl like I'm gonna piss in her dollhouse teapot ... ? Yeah, I sorta am acting like that, cause, that would be a pretty mean thing to do. But, I have to consider that this person has GROWN UP just like I have ... And, still ... has never once in their entire life, had an actual dude's dick thrown in them in such a way, that it caused em to have a really violent orgasm ... like the one I talked about in the Judge Pelagalli scene. Ya know ... ? They're probably gonna wonder what THAT'S like.

I know I'm coming off as pretty fuckin' arrogant right now, but- I've got plenty of reasons to be. ERIC CATRICALA had his buddies DISABLE my SMARTPHONE to prevent me from showing ADDITIONAL PEOPLE the VIDEO. But also, not one fuckin' picture of me in the yearbook. Not one fuckin' person stood up for me. Not in any way that I can remember vividly, back THEN, nor in the last couple years.

What I do remember, are a lot of people joining in, antagonizing me ...  
Not caring about what I was going through.  
Some people still do that, too.

Elon Musk had to deal with Tesla being short sold by people that were too fuckin' proud to admit that maybe he's actually A GENIUS. And, more skilled at making cars. That's not the only reason WHY he eventually became the richest man in the world.  
Wasn't JUST cause he got "lucky" ...  
Wasn't JUST cause he "worked his ass off" either ...  
Wasn't JUST cause he's "smarter than most people" ...  
But rather ... ALL OF THOSE THINGS COMBINED.  
He did get lucky.

You'll never catch somebody who's been an entitled fucking brat their entire life, ever doing those things.

Sending Starman into space... It's just gonna be a jarring attitude adjustment for some dipshit that he

sorely underestimated. That was the biggest middle finger in all middlefingerhood, directed right at some dude who shat his pants for 50 fuckin' years, and called that "the best in the industry".

SCSO, might not understand that. Using WORDS, and ONLY words...

I can manipulate the most powerful people on Earth, and it's not that hard to do when I continue to refer to someone like Elon Musk.

First man that made the world's reflyable building. That may sound like total fuckin' nonsense to people... Until they say to themselves what Dwayne Coonradt would: "Wait a minute, that kid is a lot smarter than I fuckin' am... maybe he's onto something..." Yeah. People actually think that in their head, when they hear about me.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

Dwayne : Wait, that kid that's a lot smarter than I'll EVER be...?

He said that Elon Musk developed the world's first reflyable building...?

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

Sorta how like a mentally challenged person needs to have a joke explained to them, Dwayne doesn't understand what the world's first reflyable building, is. But- it is exactly what it sounds like. It is a BUILDING... ..that can FLY MULTIPLE TIMES.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

Dwayne : Wow.

How does it do that, though...?

Me : Well, bro...

... it doesn't have to fuckin' steal components out of customers' devices or anything...

... cause it is literally a rocket that can 1) take-off, 2) land, 3) be fueled again, and 4) repeat.

Dwayne : But, I don't get it, what makes it a BUILDING...?

Me : The fact that it's fuckin' 25 stories high...

Dwayne : ... that doesn't make it a BUILDING though...

Me : Yeah, it sorta does.

It's literally 25 stories tall.

That's basically "a building".

Dwayne : Ohhhhhhhhhhhhh.

So like, somebody built it, to be a building and it flies...?

Me : Nah man, I'm ... done.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

Yeah, world's first reflyable fucking building, it's a pretty substantial achievement.

But, it's such a slick clever way to say something larger than Saturn V and is actually 25 stories high.

Somebody might say "That's fuckin' impressive." No shit.

Dude ran Tesla WHILE conceptualizing this fuckin' thing, all while BOB LUTZ ran shit down his leg.

/-----\ / Aftermath  
Smarter People Exist /-----\

I'm gonna segue here, cause, I have more important shit to say, then telling a bunch of people, that smarter people exist...

These dudes who abused this program outside of Computer Answers, at some point, they're gonna try and be slick, and kill me again. They're not going to make any fuckin' mistakes if they choose to do so again. Unless they do.

With these new smartphones and since the mass shooting in San Bernadino, California, the government found ways around the security locks on smartphones.

The girl "Keila" from the Apple Store in Crossgates, she had no idea that I called Apple back in June 2019, and told them that my phone was crashing. Someone had already hacked my device, they installed IRREMOVABLE CONTACTS, and when launching certain applications on the phone, the application would crash and revert back to the desktop AFTER flashing with a BLACK SCREEN for a real quick window (several milliseconds, maybe...?)

Anyway, I had a feeling that someone hacked my device back in April 2019.

So, I made a fuckin' recording of it.

Then, I showed it to this girl, when she remotely connected to my iPhone.

None of these people at Apple really give a shit about Pegasus, nor how dangerous it is.

Otherwise, they would've known about this shit beforehand.

The reason why they're DENYING that it exists, is because people are morons.

Unbeknownst to MICHAEL ZURLO, or anyone else at SCSO, I actually called the National Security Agency in 2019.

Pretty sure they're a lot more important than anyone at SCSO.

Doesn't mean I have a working relationship with them... but I have contacted them, told em my name, and they have talked right back, and said a minimum number of things needed to convey that they agreed with things I said. I called them and said some things about 9/11.

They recorded me for 13 minutes until I stated my aunts name, and then they disconnected the call.

Afterward... I noticed some incredibly disturbing things, because I have a habit of telling people like

Linus Sebastian, that he would stand to gain my respect, by not sucking Asus's dick for free shit all the time.



He didn't like that. I wonder why, really ...

They can deploy software that enables them to pull the password off of the device, whereby allowing remote entry. Sometimes it's literally as simple as Tim Cook, handing an FBI man a specific login. Other times, the NSA will call Tim Cook a cocksucker for pretending like he gives a shit about his users, and said "NO" to a request or gag order ...

While I don't think that Linus Sebastian has the technical skills to be able to do this shit, he might know some people that do. But, even then, it makes a lot more sense to me, that someone at the NSA would do something like that, because a guy like EDWARD SNOWDEN told people it was bound to happen ... nobody really put a lot of thought into it. I kept it in the back of my mind, but didn't understand WHY it was so important.

Now, I most definitely do.

Tim Cook could be giving users information and shit to personal military contractors, and then lie about doing that while being a \$3T company. None of that appears coincidental to anybody.

Tim responds to every gag order, I don't think he ever says no in real life.

So, when some dude says "Hey, wanna choke on a big fat D...?"

Well, he really likes the way that sounds, and NOW his pants are wet, so OF COURSE he does ...

Dude would earn my respect if someone at Apple who was an actual expert, assisted me in extracting the fucking video on my disabled iPhone. But amazingly, some jizz-lipped fuckin' cuntface, is gonna tell me 'that's impossible' ... Meanwhile that \$3T that Apple is worth looks more and more suspicious.

Nobody drawing the connection I'm making here. I could literally say the sentence over and over again ... And for some reason, some jizz-lipped fuckin' cuntface, isn't gonna hear the theme I'm making across this entire document.

What if Apple does this, they hire private military contractors to hack into their devices, right ... ?

And then they just kill your ass because they can.

You made fun of the iPhone 13 ... they put a LOT of HARD WORK, and BULLSHIT into that thing.

So, that's basically worth killing you ...

Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

I really don't think Linus Sebastian would ever choke on a big fat D in reference to any of the people over at Asus, but ... somebody didn't like the IDENTITY THEFT posts I kept trying to repost, way back when I was in Bennington. And, now I have this video of Asus acting like a bunch of morons, cause they decided to be as gay as Tim Cook, and then they deployed a spiked UEFI BIOS to my Q504UA laptop. I still have that video.

Nobody knowledgeable nor helpful has come along quite yet, that knows how to update the BIOS for that specific laptop. That would include the people at Asus R&D, the people that made every other version beforehand. You would THINK that THEY would know how to do that? But, you gotta suck their dick like Linus Sebastian does. THEN they'll actually do an amazing job of writing firmware that doesn't have UEFI/BIOS firmware w/ persistent MALWARE on it. Yeah. That's what they do. They deploy MALWARE in the actual UEFI/BIOS on some models.

Now that I kept saying it ... ?

OH. Some people are actually watching a few cocksuckers over at Asus. Huh.

I just have to find a compelling way to LINK/MERGE BRUCE TANSKI, and KEY BANK, and ASUS.

Hm. How could I really do that ... ?

There really are a lot of entitled fuckin' brats with less experience than I have in this world, pretending like they didn't 1) hear me insult them, or 2) that I exist. I'm not gonna say that Linus is one of em, even though I know he probably asked his buddies at Google to be a dick to me. And that's fine. That's gonna backfire.

Innocent people get shot to death sometimes ... people DID hear something being said, but pretended as if they DIDN'T. People heard someone damn well. But- BECAUSE they PREFERRED to keep choking on a big fat d ... ? They never paused for a moment at all, to STOP choking on it, say "Alright, heard ya.", and then, if they wanted to returned to chokin' on a massive penis some more ... ? That's totally their prerogative. That gag order of theirs, is the same exact thing. See no evil, speak no evil, hear no evil ... Malice.

Malice, is basically a girl that is stuck in an abusive BDSM relationship where she willingly asks to be tied, gagged, and bound ... cause it is totally erotic for HER. That's what the justice system is sometimes.

Allow me to clarify ... I already wrote this shit earlier.

It's not a crime at all, if someone chooses to gag on somebody's dick.

It might be indecent exposure if you do that in public ... ?

But, other than that ... ? It's not a crime at all.

Hannity has never gotten arrested for it.

So ...

Most people don't know this, but I am an apex predator.

What that means is, some dude like Pavel Zaichenko, should be gravely concerned about someone like me, telling everybody HOW that dude lies to everyone ... and even though he might be twice my size ... ?

He's still a bisexual individual, I believe.

So, if I somehow felt an urge to follow through on smacking the shit out of him, since he said that to me so many fuckin' times ... he's not likely to get up, cause, I really can't specify what WILL happen, but ... ... I can guarantee he won't be expecting it.

Dude would literally tell me that he would kick the shit out of me sometimes, but when I say it back he's ... suddenly scared shitless and gets off the phone.

Because trying to talk to him causes him to prove to me again, he starts to sound very afraid of me.

That's why he gets off the phone mad quick.  
He's no idiot actually.

If he thinks that, he can't be fuckin' stupid after all.

But, I have to hold onto some notion, that this dude just LOOKED like he was in the wrong place at the wrong time, and just CONVENIENTLY appeared to be involved in a CYBERATTACK against that Bennington store ...  
And because it appears to be POINTLESS to go to the FBI for help ... ?

That's why it's likely, that if I have to repeat what I did to some kid that molested me when I was a child ...  
(Jeff Truesell)

Well, Pavel probably will underestimate me just like Jeff did.

Nothing quite causing somebody who's twice your size, to be terrified of you. That's Pavel.

Truth be told, I'd rather find who he had hack my equipment, over in Russia.

I know that my cousin Ryan and his buddies hacked my equipment.

But, I am certain that Pavel's buddies over in Russia ALSO hacked me, because I kept running Traceroutes for a while. Traceroutes basically point to a location between one point and another.

I'd rather find out who he had ATTACKING me, in Russia, fly over to Russia ...

...and just clean house. When the FBI was scared shitless ... ? Ryan Ward actually wanted to go with me.

There I was, telling VLADIMIR PUTIN what a fuckin' cocksucker he is, not only will I kick the shit out of the polar bears, but then I'll kick the shit out of Vladimir too. Then I'll make him watch me bang his fuckin' girlfriend, and both of his daughters. Twice.

Make all three of em wait in line.

What the fuck could the president of Russia really do about that ... ?

Oh, well ... if he was MY president, he could do all sorts of shit.

Cause he is a sick fuck.

But since I'm an American, he'll be afraid to lift a finger, cause that's what a bitch he is.

Just gonna bang the snot out of his (girlfriend/two daughters), TWICE ...

...and he's gonna feel like BOB LUTZ does when he really doesn't wanna shit his pants, but then he does.

The FBI likes this idea ...

They may not like some of the shit I say ... but that paragraph right there, probably makes them all laugh profusely. Because, they're probably terrified of doing that.

So is really anybody else.

It is a suicide mission. No shit.

But that's what it means to 'serve your country', you're willing to fly over, and stomp the ever living shit out of a man that just mows down innocent civilians in Ukraine.

I'd be assisting Zelensky beat the fuck out of a tyrant, one who had something to do with a bunch of cyberattacks that Paul Pellagalli would never fuckin' find himself doing a thing about, if his life depended on it ... Cause why?

He'd rather prevent me from being allowed in my own trial. Yeah, fire a public defender like the one I had, the public defender's office will switch it to some other guy that tells me he's gonna call me- but then doesn't fuckin' do that at all. When I call his ass 500+ times, oh, I didn't call 501 times.

My bad. Then when I go to tell people at the court, they don't realize how many recordings I have of them sounding like they're contradicting themselves. Whether is the main receptionist, or it's Dennis Bruce, they don't care if I have something that makes that court look like a fuckin' joke.

That would probably cause Paul Pelagalli to shit his pants just like BOB LUTZ did at GM for over 50 years. The polar bear would probably be the first thing that would get Judge Pelagalli ...

Thing is, I can stand to be corrected, but when I show up on forum like Linus Tech Tips, what happens is I probably have more experience than all of the people on the forum, and if it existed way back in 2001 when I ran a site on Planetquake, would've probably been more experienced than all of em THEN too.

Anyway, no doubt I probably caused a grown man to cry ... and I apologize.

Didn't mean to make Linus Sebastian cry in a quiet room where no one would see him.

Nor Mark Zuckerberg... Sorry guys.

Didn't realize I was being so inconsiderate/rude while people were being victimized.

But, these guys on YouTube, sometimes they hear somebody loudly and clearly.

They may not read EVERY comment if they have 1.7M+ subscribers, but, they'll still get some messages and be hesitant to respond. Why? "Oh, you think I read EVERYBODY's comments?" No.

Pretty sure they saw the video where I said a bunch of shit about Google, privacy policy, and him.

They were acting like children, prompting me into making the video.

Why did I keep doing that?

Identity theft, and the national debt, being exacerbated and not discussed at all.

Because, some people were actually hiring contractors in India, to scam people.

Jim Browning. People should look HIM up on YouTube. When they do, they should ask Jim Browning, how do those people get their leads ... ? Also, if someone in the United States keeps pissing them off, will they have someone like APT29 use a VISCIOUS cyberattack, or even have a group of PMC's assassinate someone like me ... ?

Thing is, that's what actually happened to me. They failed because I could see "clues" ahead of time, and they didn't get it. I literally have videos that show pieces of evidence that support my theory.

That's not helpful at all, is it? Dennis Bruce sounded that fuckin' stupid too, "Oh it's just your opinion that your court appointed attorney isn't being helpful". Yeah, it was a lot more than that bro. Oh well.

Then, I was able to make a correlation to these (2) kids on May 26th, 2020, that my smartphone was hacked with Pegasus. So, that's how I know the shit is more complicated than what Linus Sebastian does on YouTube. Or what Paul Pelagalli handles in Family Court. I'm gonna say it right now, Linus hasn't outright disrespected me. Not out loud, anyway. Paul Pelagalli most definitely fuckin' has, cause I could tell him ERIC CATRICALA tried to kill me, right? He won't care.

[illegible]

So, unless you're a dude with testosterone and a brain, you can people to fuck off, like JULIEN ASSANGE, or myself. It works, basically every time.

Take for instance, Amazon Web Services, Google, even Microsoft at one point ... these companies have even fallen victim to trying to tell ME what to do, but found out that I was ALL set... and that's when I began to turn the screws.

Some people might not understand, these manipulative tactics work a little TOO well...  
So, you might not realize when you're stepping on your own teammates toes.

Still, people might not realize this, but when [people cooperate/communicate with me]...? Then, I have NO REASON to be an arrogant dickhead, then I'm basically your pal.

It's like, imagine somebody like Terry Crews, he has that personality where if he says those words like he used to do the Old Spice commercials, it's gonna sound like a real spiteful "HAVE A NICE DAY", but nah.

Guy probably means it, for sure. Sometimes people say things that sorta sound facetious, but they're not actually being facetious at all. So like, you might get slightly miffed by it too...

Not gonna use a tactic like 'manipulation', when someone is cooperating.  
But if a girl is talking back to me in a submissive way like above...?  
Not only do I know they're telling me the truth... but apparently they are getting closer to me.  
That means she probably wants to cob on my knob.

Look, not trying to make it about manhandling females all the time here.  
I'm just saying, when people cooperate, what they say will sound PLAUSIBLE.

Microsoft actually decided to cooperate with me, because they cared about an actual certified professional that studied their curriculum, and they wanted to be more transparent. People want to protect their reputation and everything, but when someone starts making accusations, oh shit, quiet that dude down asap.

They can get away with that in a lot of cases, because people won't be persistent if they're just running their mouth and lying. However, someone that's telling the truth is gonna keep repeating themselves, over and over again. Then eventually, the feedback loop becomes too loud to contain, and then just like Tesla, \$250B shows up out of thin air, and people will say to themselves "Holy fuck!"

Google/YouTube has spent the last 3 years having an EMPLOYEE downvote nearly ALL of my content... probably because they didn't appreciate that video, where I told Linus Sebastian "You're their bottom bitch." either. Worked a little too well, he didn't want me to know he fuckin' saw that video several times. Asus then proceeded to get themselves caught in a video where I can still file a lawsuit against them, for something that occurred in 2019, it's called UEFI/BIOS persistent malware. You reinstall the operating system, and it still deploys the malware on the BIOS chip.

Sometimes an actual professional has to come along and show guys like Linus Sebastian "Here, let me show you how an actual expert would do that." Of course that's gonna piss him off, cause that's like one-upping this dude on his own content stream. Oh well. The new kids were using some real dirty tricks, but I have some dirty tricks too.

There are other ways to express themselves, where you can be like me, and perform a demonstration instead of having 20 people edit a video... and like, do it all by yourself. He COULD do that, but he doesn't actually know how to. That's because his editing team is actually pretty skilled.

YouTube, can skew its own metrics. So, don't piss off a platform like YouTube, and they won't make it impossible to get exposure, compensation, or viewers/subscribers. If you do, they will limit your exposure on their platform, almost like how the Patriot Act is used to put a piece of tape over JULIEN ASSANGE's mouth, or EDWARD SNOWDEN's mouth... Meanwhile, that video "Collateral Murder" could be the reason why EDWARD SNOWDEN released so many files from the National Security Agency.

Mark Zuckerberg can censor any individual on Facebook, then go before Congress (like he did in October 2019), and tell them "We don't censor people", when that dude definitely lied.

Just like he did with Cambridge Analytica.  
That dude and his company LITERALLY had my account suspended because I thought that some dude on Facebook was a "bot", or "Russian". Facebook, probably doesn't know this but, they're the reason why the 16 election allowed Trump to win. Cause it was manipulated by Russians. So Operation Crossfire Hurricane happened, and Congress got involved, and there was a dick in a slew of people's mouths that wasn't supposed to be there.

I swear, I feel as if Facebook is causing America to become PRETTY COMMUNIST or FASCIST after all.  
Not all around the board, but, it does feel like things are progressively worsening.

Then 6 months after (2) dudes tried to kill me using Pegasus deployed to my iPhone, the 2020 US Federal Data Breach, AKA Solorigate. The Russians are smarter than Americans in many cases.  
Why...? Well, if it's how some of these guys from SCSO think...

It's cause so many Americans are overconfident without even knowing what the fuck they're talking about.  
Their "money muscles" allow them the excuse for Viagra or Cialis to fuck their wife.

It's not a big deal if people need that, but...  
Russians, probably don't need that at all, it's why they basically fist fight polar bears.  
Nothing like some polar bear showing up, and then it growls at ya, and you say "Shut the fuck up..."  
...and then the polar bear fucks off. (← ANYBODY IS GONNA BE IMPRESSED BY THAT)

That's how they will look for any little mistake that the Americans made, alongside the Chinese.  
Then, when someone like myself tells:

|                   |            |           |                 |                |                  |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Linus Sebastian   | Google     | FBI   NSA | Scott Schelling | Shaemus Leavey | Frederick Wrench |
| Sarah Schellinger | M. Niehaus | Pelagalli | my family       | Tati Cleveland | -----            |

... I was actually almost killed by some fuckfaces that attacked me at my job, and are so sophisticated...  
... they've never been caught. Until they got caught by me, then they locked me out of my own device.  
Now I know BRUCE TANSKI, ERIC CATRICALA, JAMES LEONARD, MICHAEL ZURLO, and JOHN HOFFMAN have some conspiracy shit going on with Center for Security, among many other local businesses. I'm talkin' getting a whole bunch of businesses and people in the local, county, and state agencies, to DO ILLEGAL SHIT WITH THEM

Such as: Fraud, more fraud, additional fraud, even more fraud than that, when they're not committing fraud, home invasions, kidnappings, rapes, murders, breaking and entering without breaking and entering (lock picking), disabling security systems and alarms, safe cracking, stealing documents/wills/valuables, basically anything you can think of that would result in stealing EVERYTHING a person OWNS, in ANY bank account, ANY property, and if they wanna throw you into a concrete foundation...?

Well, they can and they will.  
It probably sounds fucked up, but I'm sure they don't even think twice about it.

That's how I know, if I apply how I would write some code that ACTUALLY WORKS, then I somehow have more

sense than any police officer, judge, doctor, lawyer, etc. In fact, that (1) video above just goes to show that anyone who works at any computer shop in any country in the world, OR, any network engineer in the world... ..that I may match or exceed their experience or qualifications. Because it integrates a dozen different aspects of programming, virtualization, networking, system administration, graphic design, and logic development... ..into a single package that not (1) single person assisted me in building.

In other words, I made that, to impress the hell out of some people that engineer the world's best software.

Some of them seem to think that you have to have a large stack of cash to be able to detect when people lie to you.

Uh-uh. No way. I can tell that shit from the sound of people's voices. And, that's one reason why apparently, it's illegal to make an audio recording of a court proceeding. It sure as hell shouldn't be, because then the sound of their voices can't be HEARD, nor the "microexpressions" in their voice or on their faces when they lie in a courtroom. Weird.

Not sure if people get the feeling that I've been containing quite a lot of rage my entire life. When I managed Computer Answers, nobody could keep up with me. They didn't understand, that I will tear a human being apart when I'm ready to do that. But sometimes I have to stop myself from thinking about being that intense.

Intensity / Smarter People Exist

At some point, I have to curtail what was said cause I know someone will intentionally misunderstand what I wrote. It's like this... Innocent people that aren't doing something stupid, they have no reason to be worried about me. The people that think they are fuckin' dangerous, they probably know that I am on their level. So when some kid mows down a bunch of people in Buffalo... everyone is shocked and horrified by that...

They don't know WHY it happened, they just RESPOND to it AFTERWARD.

It's not a PROACTIVE approach, that most people ever take.  
It's a REACTIVE approach.

And then AS I spend several days writing up this entire thing ... ? Uvalde Texas, 19 kids, 2 teachers, shot down by some kid. Some of these people in the FBI and the NSA, they actually like reading and seeing stories like this. Most of them don't. Most of them will probably get extremely fucking offended that I would say something like that at all. What I said may true, there may be some sick fucks among you, that lie about it to their peers. I wouldn't say it if I didn't see it with my own eyes.

I'm not gonna take that comment back, either, because the problem is too severe for anyone to know with any degree of certainty, if that is true or false. No one may EVER know that, but if I can draw up a parallel from SCSO to everywhere else.

People think there's no way to stop someone like that, and guys like Trooper Carter, they think shit like that. Someone is their own person, they're gonna make their own choices... However, it helps when some guy looks at pictures of a couple people that attempted to murder me.

Cause now, I gotta deal with a long list of people that think I made that shit up, or think there's no way I called 911 at all TWICE. Yeah, I recorded a video of these fuckin' queers, and, tried to call 911 TWICE, but both times I hit the send button, the timer would rise, and no sound came out of the device.

Captain Jeff Brown, is a fucking moron and doesn't understand what that means. MAYBE SOMEDAY, I'll say sorry. It wasn't bad reception. It was two fuckfaces that were IN THE MIDDLE OF, attempting to corner me, to kill me. Not me making up wild fuckin' fantasies or stories, me, myself, directly linking CVE-2019-8936, on 01/15/19 and then Pegasus on 05/26/20 at like. the same fuckin' address I worked at for years.

I did say these things to some cunt named Sarah Schellinger. She ignored me.

Cool. Then, I think to myself, I really don't want Trooper Carter to get shot by some psycho. I had some clue that Russians were doin' this shit to me, but nobody actually gave a fuck. That would include my neighbors, my family, everyone I know, "Wow, dude's out of his melon." Except, 2020 US Federal Data Breach, AKA Solorigate. Yeah. Now I have something to hold over everybody's heads...

Trooper Carter could not process anything about how the best people in the industry at the:

- Department of Defense
- National Insecurity Agency
- Federal Bureau of Incompetence ...

... they allowed the Russians complete access to everything they wanted, gave them a middle finger, and took off.

Trooper Carter couldn't understand what I said back in December 2020. It's like, if you ask for help...? They will help you. They see you treading water in the ocean, and Trooper Carter will toss you a really heavy brick.

Carter : There ya go buddy.  
I'll give you plenty more if you need.

... but nah. That's not what I meant at all.

He seems to think I am that type of person... who would go to Uvalde, Texas elementary school, and mow down a bunch of innocent kids. Or, shoot his ass. At no point did I say that I was going to shoot VLADIMIR PUTIN, OR the polar bears, OR Pavel Zaichenko...

Nah, what I said was that I was gonna kick the shit out of them with my bare hands.  
Putin, Polar bears, Pavel. The 3 P's. Trooper Carter didn't understand that...

I was like half his size, and could do the same thing to him...  
When I say I'm gonna do something, it's just my bare hands.  
I was pretty pissed off with this dude, but he's not the only one.  
Obviously I've gotten quite a name for myself.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

911\_1 : Oh, MICHAEL COOK, did you say...?  
Guy : Yeh, fuckin' dude's just pounding away at his keyboard.  
Sayin' some shit.  
Says he's gonna kick the shit outta some polar bears or somethin' ...  
911\_1 : ...that's animal abuse...  
Guy : Well, this dude's sayin' it...

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

I don't want people that are TWICE MY SIZE, to think I'm a fuckin' loose cannon.  
But they will STILL send like (6) guys whenever they hear about ME being involved in something...

If I lay down, disassociate from society like my uncle Thomas Cook kept telling me all about at Cook's Deli...  
...do nothing and let Trooper Carter handle it...

He might wind up getting shot to death by some fuckin' lunatic. My dad got shot too.  
Who gives a shit...? I do, believe it or not.  
\*pointing at chest\* I could've done something about it LONG beforehand...  
But, somebody felt like it was best to slander me, or put me in a fuckin' bubble, and totally ignore me.

-----/ Intensity  
Turning the screws /-----  
-----

|                                                                                   |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| If SEAN HANNITY sucks RUPERT MURDOCHs' dick,                                      | who gives a shit? Nobody. |
| If Ted Cruz gets fucked in the ass by Exxon Mobil,                                | who gives a shit? Nobody. |
| If Dwayne Coonradt gets killed by some Russian kids,                              | who gives a shit? Nobody. |
| If Andrew Cuomo finally gets busted for sucking some dudes dick in a parking lot, | who gives a shit? Nobody. |
| If Pavel Zaichenko gets eaten by a polar bear,                                    | who gives a shit? Nobody. |

The truth is, that's REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY.  
People WILL actually give a shit, if ANY of those things happen.  
Sometimes you have to ask the question to see what other people's reactions are, not to say you'll hope it happens, but rather if people are actually PROCESSING what's being stated.

| [Cruz, Ted] |/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Ted probably cries himself to sleep every night, and isn't actually gay.  
But, so long as he allows Exxon Mobil to drill his asshole, he is \*temporarily\*.  
After Exxon Mobil busts a massive nut...? Ted goes back to not being gay anymore.  
But, he remembers it, and he cries about it too.  
He'll talk to himself in the mirror:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Ted: Why do you let them do this buddy?  
Can't let em just do what they want...  
You \*points in mirror\*...?  
You're a man with integrity.  
You're Ted god damn Cruz, bro.  
Show the fuckin' world, that you're ready to crush some shit.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

But then when he sees an additional fat stack of cash, he'll take it and roll right over.  
Sorta how a girl would.  
Might even spread their own ass cheeks to help out. "Fine, go ahead, I guess ... "

| [Hannity, Sean] |/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Sean cries himself to sleep every night, too. Tears of joy, though. When he was younger he never thought he would water at the mouth, when thinking about sucking some dudes' dick every day.  
But, he does that to support his family.

If his kids ever find out...? They're gonna probably change their names and fuckin' take off.  
Cause they found out their dad was a TOTAL cocksucker, not even a metaphorical one either.

He told himself that getting paychecks from one of the richest bastards on the planet, was worth the

disgrace after all. He'll talk to himself in the mirror too:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Sean: \*scoffs\* Who cares if climate change is real?  
\*points at himself\* You're gettin' some top notch Rupe jizz all over his face, and nobody can stop ya either.  
Is Carlson that lucky...?  
\*scoffs\* I don't think so buddy.  
Nuh-uh.  
No fuckin' way pal.  
Look at ya.  
Dressed so well.  
Ain't nobody gonna see that \*points at self\* I, SEAN HANNITY, just washed my fuckin' face off...  
...cause RUPERT MURDOCH just jizzed all over it.  
\*shakes head\* NOBODY is as LUCKY as YOU are, pal...

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

SEAN HANNITY could end the madness by making (2) simple decisions...

| STOP BLOWING RUPERT MURDOCH | ADMIT THAT CLIMATE CHANGE IS REAL |

... but he likes the mountain of cash a lot more, so he'll never consider either one of these options.

| [Lutz, Bob] |--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

BOB LUTZ, former director of General Motors...? Definitely not gay by any means at all.  
But even HE has a conversation with himself in the mirror too:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Bob: Son of a bitch... I am awesome.  
Wish I could stop shittin' in my pants every day...  
But, so what if I don't?  
Every man shits their pants at some point...  
I just happen to be consistently above average, at everything I do.  
\*points at self\* I run General fuckin' Motors pal...  
\*I\* could go into \*any\* research and development room,  
...draw a fuckin' \*line\* ANYWHERE on the engineering blueprint...  
And my god...?  
Our company will make a \*lot\* more money.  
Who cares if people complain...?  
Nobody.  
Everyone, gets a 100K mile warranty.  
If the fuckin' engine or transmission have serious problems...?  
Oh well.  
We'll "fix" it, alright...  
I'm Bob fuckin' Lutz.  
And I'm gonna kick TUCKER CARLSON's ass at golf, if it's the last thing I do...

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

The rest of his problems he can ignore.  
If his office smells like shit, oh well, he'll tell people his toilet isn't working.  
What really bothers him the most, isn't recalls or manufacturing defects... cause why?  
That'd be less money for GM.  
What bothers him the most is when a guy like TUCKER CARLSON talks shit about his golf game...  
Now, Bob needs to do something about that.

| [Carlson, Tucker] |--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

TUCKER CARLSON, isn't gay either, but- lies a lot on television, probably has a 4-inch dick.  
He ALSO has to talk to himself in the mirror:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Tucker: Ho-ly shit.  
TC on the fuckin' scene.  
Fox News wouldn't be shit without me, and they know it.  
Fox and Friends...?  
That's not what people wanna see, and the ratings say it all.  
Best in the industry, folks.  
Cause they wait for ME to be on. And they know it, too.  
Old people flippin' the channels...?  
They put it on Fox News, and they see "ah it's not Carlson"...?  
"gotta be something GOOD on somewhere..."  
When it's me...? They all stop.  
It's why I have the best ratings in the industry... just, make a god damn fool of myself.  
If I was gay, I could have RUPERT MURDOCH suck MY fuckin' dick, and he would too.  
I dunno why Hannity does that to him. \*shakes head\* But, that's fucked up.  
Wish I could get some girl to suck \*MY\* dick sometime...  
Yeah, it really is an embarrassment when I spend \$500 on a date...  
Then I whip my dick out, and... fuckin' a dude.



```
| [Cook, Tim] |--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/
```

[illegible]

Ted : Hey, what should I be interested in having sex with, today ...  
vagina ... ?  
Or, penis ... ?  
\*puts his hand to his chin, in deep thought\* Hm ...  
I dunno man ...  
this is a tough one.

/\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\

Narrative / Turning the screws

/\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\ /\

[illegible]

I don't remember the fuckin' recording I made, I tend to forget them after a while. But I know someone got a hold of that recording, and I was right about what I said, and I know it. That's why I left that fuckin' thumb drive and letter back on 02/26/20. Maybe it was the 27th.

Still, nah, despite all the things I said, it's pretty apparent that I had DAN PICKETT, pegged incorrectly.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Side 1                                                                                                                                                                                          | MICHAEL COOK, DR. KITE, ST. PETERS, July 21, 1989   |
| Side 2                                                                                                                                                                                          | Jesse Pickett 785-3221 ← written by my dead father. |
| <a href="https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf">https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf</a> |                                                     |

What that is, is a direct link between Jesse Pickett, and my deceased father.  
Even sending a copy of this to Oliver Robinson yielded no additional change in status, or care...  
...at least it seems that way. So there's some sort of association here that isn't be verbally addressed.  
I think somebody owes me an explanation.

| Jumping out of the Dan Pickett narrative, into the BIGGER PICTURE narrative |

I WAS convinced, that Mr. Pickett got my audio recording back around 01/11/19...  
...when I was talkin' to Matt Roerig, and I told him about the recording, I can't remember whether I ever  
sent the fuckin' thing or not...  
But I know that CVE-2019-8936 had something to do with it.

Now I know that even if he was...?  
The police won't actually do anything about it, except ignore it.  
For VERY different reasons than it seems.

Paul Zurlo did this TWICE in July 2020.  
Paul Zurlo, is MICHAEL ZURLO's son.  
Shelley Zeitske ALSO ignored this, when I printed a bunch of pictures, a storyboard...  
...and brought them all to the SCSO Administrative office.

So, if someone attacks someone elses' business with technology based attacks like "cyberattacks", oh well.  
They might actually tell you to fuck off, cause they don't give a shit.  
So, nobody exists who can do anything about it...  
They will say "it was your own damn fault", or "Maybe you were doing something you shouldn't have been doing".

So, to be perfectly clear here, even if you spend \$250K on EQUIPMENT, it can still be subjected to a  
cyberattack that can cripple any business.

So, when people say "it was your own damn fault". Nah, it probably wasn't at all. It was probably a surgically  
precise operation where someone with a lot of patience and experience, took out that company like a game of  
10 dimensional chess.

It's like, if I recorded something on my smartphone, and someone heard what I recorded even though I never  
sent it to anybody...? That means about 10 fuckin' things are VERY REAL.  
I can't really get mad at a SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL.

But- it means that MASS SURVEILLANCE has INVADED EVERYONES PRIVACY.  
It means the device doesn't actually need to have a paid service plan in order for it to be remotely accessed.  
It means that everyone's idea of privacy is long fuckin' gone.  
It means that A lot of people just blatantly lie, so no one really knows what the fuck is going on.  
The people that DO know what's goin' on have a lot to hide.  
Then there are certain ENFORCERS that FRAME and MANUFACTURE evidence, to get people in trouble, because...  
...well, America is like a PRISON.

So indicating the TRUTH, will get people in trouble.  
And the truth is, America is pretty strong on camera, to everyone else in the world.  
We're incredibly fragile, and we lie to each other to keep the system going.  
The truth is, at any moment, it could all collapse... because of our enemies in BRITAIN, and RUSSIA.

When my smartphone has the fuckin' radios disengaged, but... a message STILL comes through on Signal...?  
Not only is that fucking alarming, but it caused me to think that I needed to keep my eyes peeled in every  
fucking direction. Some dude that's trying to hurt me isn't gonna leave "clues". But, someone who's trying  
to KILL me, they may actually go so far as to sell me a wireless access point, as a trojan horse.

I don't think the conversation is ever going to get away from that subject where somebody did try to kill me,  
multiple times... and now I have to catch all of you fucks in the act.  
Which, believe me, it'll be a lot easier than people think.

Fake cop cars have a lot to do with endpoint encryption errors that throw a GUID right around the time of  
the FNFG → KeyCorp merger in 2016. So when all of the computers needed to be rebooted, a transaction had  
already transpired.

If I tell Dan Pickett, "Hey, sorry for blowing up your spot a lot of times, but someone tried to kill me,  
and I thought YOU were involved..."  
I don't think he was anymore, haven't for a while.  
Dan is not gonna respond via words.

Because a guy like him knows that I'm right about this shit, someone CAN use Pegasus/Phantom...  
...to try and kill me with a squad of private military contractors...  
...and if they fail?  
Ask SCSO to cover it up, and then, that's exactly what they do.

| As for the GAG ORDER narrative...? |

Females, and gay guys like Tim Cook, they really love gag orders.

But, companies and stuff...?  
They DON'T really like those.

In relation to Tim Cook, whether it's with his boyfriend, or if it's allowing someone remote access to my device like back in May 2020...? Tim fuckin' loves gaggin' on somethin, doesn't he...?  
I'm not excluding really anybody, what I am doing...  
...is writing all these things down because my father rarely ever did that.

Most people think that people in the distant future are going to give a flying fuck about the selfies people took, or how cool somebody was at a dinner party. Nah, they're not gonna give a shit about how you looked at all. Or how cool you were to people currently alive. They're gonna read stories like this, and realize how fucked up society currently is.

The answer is, if somebody has done something worthy of being remembered, or written about, it won't be because they did something that anybody could do. It'll probably be because somebody who had the world at their fingertips, chose to have some restraint, to make it fair for others.  
That'll be the thing people remember.

It's not society's fault that it teaches people to be indifferent, and to care less.  
Society is incredibly cold and calloused to one another, and I believe it has a lot to do with the idea of a PERMANENT RECORD. Records aren't supposed to be PERMANENT unless somebody or something has died.  
But, the OPPRESSORS use this legal system to allow OIL COMPANIES to do whatever the hell they want.  
They've caused society to break down into chaos.  
It's society's fault for not seeing the error of its' own ways, but I like to compare the idea of...

Society, being like the 6 trillion+ cells in a human body, one individual cell can't necessarily talk to another specific cell, can they...? Perhaps if they're close enough.  
Usually the body speaks to itself because it is comprised of multiple components.  
So, if the multiple components are acting indifferently, than society will ALSO be indifferent.  
If the individual is taught better morals, and upholds those morals, then society will inevitably heal itself.  
However, that is impossible to do if so many people have had BRAIN DAMAGE from LEAD POISONING.

I think that is what is going on.  
I think that humanity, has POISONED itself, and the earth is slowly becoming the "Garden of Earthly Delights".  
It's the MASTERS faults, they lost control and they don't care to admit that.

People in the future are gonna read about somebody who finally took offense to the story I was telling, and then a bunch of people had a new American civil war.  
One that forced a lot of people into a grave site.

It's actually unavoidable, because organizations like Fox News exist, pumping propaganda that is literally lying to people's faces...  
...American society fails to draw the conclusions I've made, because...  
...I see the biggest picture there is, in reference to humanity.  
I see exactly where everything ends.

Extinction level event, it may be impossible to stop now.  
Unless of course, SpaceX manages to save the world...  
Then, most of the planet will just be cooked alive...  
Some people will survive...  
But most of them will die.

| As for the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT narrative.. |

If in 20 years, we're all still around, we could look back and remember things like 2016 Before the Flood, or like, this document talking about how the last 8 of 10 years were the hottest years on record.  
THEN, THEY'LL look back and see "Damn, this dude was really onto something, huh...?"  
They'll see that 28 of the last 30 years were the hottest years on record.

SEAN HANNITY will STILL be saying, "climate change isn't real".  
But, that's because... people who watch him, are morons.  
People seem to think your likability, or amount of money you have, means you're a productive member of society.

That's how stupid they are.  
If they have a house, car, wife, or kids... to show for all their hard work...?

Most people think that means they're important.  
Sure it does. Keep tellin' yourself that.

Most of those people don't realize that most people that get married, they get divorced.  
Most of those people don't realize that even guys like Elon Musk or Bill Gates...  
...they feel quite empty and listless at times.

Why...?  
Because money doesn't resolve how they feel.  
They may crush it at this or that, but nobody is ever truly content.

Ultimately, here's what separates morons from intelligent people...

| Benjamin Franklin - It is the duty of every citizen, to question authority. |

The truth is, I could write these documents for the rest of my life.  
THAT IS something to show for my hard work, but most people won't care... because reading is really difficult.

Unless they're reading something COOL, or INTERESTING... then it's actually REALLY EASY.

Cause they have heard everybody elses' story, and thought that my story was too complicated or doubtful ... That's because society shapes people's expectations.

The more you interact with OTHER people, the more you judge people based on their APPEARANCE, not by PRINCIPLE. So, as long as someone APPEARS to be clean-shaven, dressed well, etc. so forth...? Then people will IMMEDIATELY assume that person is about as RELIABLE AS THEY COME... ..at telling the TRUTH, the WHOLE TRUTH, and NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH... ..and THAT is the moment where they will lie when and where it works out the best.

And this entire process is basically FOOLPROOF, too.

So, someone you knew for a very long time may have been a genius that entire time, but ... ..nobody ever knew because they didn't actually invest enough time developing their own ideas or perspective.

In reality, a lot of people have the same things everyone else does ... opinions shared, perspectives shaped, cars, homes, wives, kids ... very few of them ever dare to be unique enough, like me.

Had my father written MORE of his thoughts down, I probably would've understood him a LOT better.

| As for the LOCAL GOVERNMENT being an ORGANIZED CRIME SYNDICATE narrative... |

[SCSO-2022-013379 | Paul Pecor - Jeffrey Margan - Daniel Nelson]  
<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BNfF9vWjG4vBIO-8oXmIw6aLeNvFRjRL>

|                                                     |        |                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A matter of National Security                       |        | <a href="https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8">https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8</a> |
| Censorship on Facebook                              |        | <a href="https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs">https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs</a> |
| Blue Screen of Death caused by Facebook stalking me |        | <a href="https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y">https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y</a> |
| After that Blue Screen of Death                     | MOBILE | <a href="https://youtu.be/oShPs6_uXIk">https://youtu.be/oShPs6_uXIk</a> |
| After that Blue Screen of Death                     | LAPTOP | <a href="https://youtu.be/LVUUMlpofWg">https://youtu.be/LVUUMlpofWg</a> |

All of THESE VIDEOS, were RECORDED, in the month of FEBRUARY 2022, like DAYS BEFORE this INCIDENT above.

I told these dudes on March 1st, 2022, that [I was targeted by the Russians\*]. They flat out said "(Fuck you, dude...\*) I don't think the Russians are attacking you." (\* They didn't say that) They had no information to come to that conclusion. The police do this, they don't realize how moronic they sound when they do this ... but, they do it anyway.

My problem is, why would I go around believing that ... ? How do they know ... ? I'm asking these questions facetiously, because they were talking out of their ass. The truth is, the Russians were attacking me, but- EVEN IF THEY WERENT ATTACKING ME ... ..these police officers did "0" things, to conclude that I was wrong.

Normally, a police officer is supposed to look for marks on a person that's been assaulted, if they see marks, then they can conclude that they were just attacked. That doesn't apply to cyberattacks at all, so you have to accuse them of having some jizz-on-the-chin.

They were judging things based on how they appear. So, Dwayne appears to be an actual professional, running a computer shop, lying to people. Nobody did anything about the ransomware attack back in January 2019. Then, nobody did anything about the fuckin' cable modem DDOS. Or, my USB-Lan Turtle getting "unplugged" ... it was still plugged in, someone was using SOFTWARE to disconnect it. The police are just too stupid to ask about stuff like that, nor care about what it means.

I don't think these cops knew that I had a video where Facebook and YouTube were downsampling a video that I uploaded at 1080p resolution. I did specifically state that ... but like I said ... they're fuckin' stupid.

I also have a 2hr~ video of myself uploading "A matter of National Security", That video took 2hr~ to process the HD content, of a 10m video. Amazingly I recorded a different video of this because I knew it had gotten flagged at Google/YouTube. While it was processing, I recorded a NEW video, spent 20m playing Counter-Strike: Source, and kicked everybody's asses.

Then, I ended that recording, and saved the file.  
Then, I uploaded that NEW file.  
Then, I watched that entire 20m video WHILE it was uploading.  
Then, once it was UPLOADED, AND FULLY PROCESSED, I watched that entire 20m video again on YouTube.  
When I was done watching THAT video (2x the length as the original video, "A Matter of National Security"), it was still processing the HD content of the first video.

I'm gonna keep that particular video UNLISTED, but yeah it's basically a video getting FLAGGED for referencing PEGASUS/PHANTOM, JULIEN ASSANGE, COLLATERAL MURDER, and the WORD DOCUMENT LINE EXPLOIT.

Now, to a moron like the 3 of the (4) guys I just rattled off from Saratoga County Sheriffs Office ... ? They're not gonna be bright enough to know what the fuck that means.

Nah. It's cause Google flagged that video, or someone in between did. Why did it get flagged ... ? The document ITSELF, was discussing JULIEN ASSANGE, "Collateral Murder" ... ..and a thing called "PEGASUS/PHANTOM"- it's an (unresolvable/constant) threat to national security.

Because I wrote a document that a little green man was altering using an EXPLOIT that they've been using over the last (3) years whenever I edit documents. It's cause the people that have been keeping tabs on me, they have these various glitches that normal people who get paid a lot of money (Like Eric Schnackenberg)

They might say something like "0o0oOhHh, so you're wicked special huh?" Nah, I'm saying that if I show the video to 5,000 people, 4,998 of them will NOT notice the exploit. That is probably because most people will watch the video on their SMARTPHONE, and they won't bother to set the resolution to 1080P. Because if GOOGLE keeps knocking the resolution DOWN on all of my VIDEOS, then people won't notice the exploit, and then people will just think "WOW, THAT DUDE IS OUT OF HIS MIND~!"

It MAY be higher than that... perhaps SOME people will see the content in HIGH DEFINITION, but I really fuckin' doubt a lot of people are doing that, because of this one reason alone: NOBODY SAYS ANYTHING.

- 1) they didn't notice it,
- 2) they noticed it and realized how strange it looks, or
- 3) they're involved.

I really have to start planning for this contingency. Because, there's a chance that this BOOK, might save people's LIVES and the rest of the planet. Now, I don't know that, but I have to ASSUME that it's UNAVOIDABLE. Why ... ? Because that's just how Satan has always gotten down. For every iteration of this planet with us humans on it, we perform the same exact role as the fruit fly experiment. Basically, the fruit flies in a petrie dish their population explodes and then eventually they run out of resources. Then, massive die off, and they all die.

Nah the problem is that you have to convince people that MAY be, being moronic, to STOP being moronic for a few minutes, because if they ACTUALLY hold off for THAT LONG ...? There's a fuckin' chance that the human race will actually survive. Seriously. It's ... life or death buddy ... (2) short minutes ... NOW they're thinkin':

Me : I know, it's basically like I'm trying to manipulate myself...

Dude was just sent over on a fuckin' mission, KGB/MI5:

But HILLARY CLINTON may have had direct involvement, if I'll be perfectly honest. Not gonna even explain how or why, but it would have something to do with Monica and a LOT more than that. I'm still gonna give her a benefit of the doubt, because of BARACK OBAMA, and the fact that I think she did a great job when she was in the white house with Bill. AKA, Bill actually a pretty good president till Whitewater. I still don't think it's fair that Assange is in prison and she isn't. She should consider getting him out,



I think it may even have to do with Zontell Gordon murdering my father, and my aunt Terri Cook. Terri, picked me up from my aunts Debbie's house back in October 1995, when our whole family was there on Lasher Road. She picked me up, and I stayed at her house for several days, playing Doom on their computer.

Ohhhhhhhhh, someone thought it'd be mad cool to try and kill me, almost like some faggots were involved in that... Just like they had my dad killed.  
(^ Seems the most compelling., but TO WHAT END...? ← That's what INVESTIGATORS are supposed to FIGURE OUT)

Considering that BRUCE TANSKI committed some shady shit that sounds EXACTLY like what JOHN described, I believe that he could ALSO have been very involved... Really, the reason being that all of these people seem to have a relevance to the AREA, and A LOT OF MONEY. AND, a history for doin' some shit. I truly don't think BRUCE TANSKI is actually bending JOHN HOFFMAN, MICHAEL ZURLO, or JAMES LEONARD over, and pumping these guys in the butthole...

You see, that above description about BRUCE TANSKI is meant to be REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY... However, there are fucking morons that live in CLIFTON PARK that think all of that shit is 100% spot on. That's because they're STUPID, though. Because, yeah. There is a way he's doin' somethin SHADY/ILLEGAL to people FINANCIALLY at the BANK, like PAUL AMATO, or even NIKOLA DINOVA ... among hundreds to thousands of other people.

Yeah.  
It is.  
You would have to be as fucking stupid as TROOPER RUFFAS or MISSENIS, or BOSCO, to not understand what I'm saying.  
Because they are on the ILLEGAL CRIME MAFIOSO PAYROLL. SO IS MICHAEL FUCKING ZURLO.

Fake cop car 8 minutes after I passed the bank, 6/16/20 ~ 2200 SCSO vehicle, 4184 SEDAN. I know that is what I saw, and this incident was RIGHT DOWN THE STREET from MR. TANSKI's office at 1-2 Cemetery Rd. Not to mention, right down the street from his RESIDENCE on MEYER ROAD. COOL. So, I know exactly who this dude is. Not to mention, the woman who owns WITS END is CHUCK HOFFMAN's SISTER (Guy who owns OAK BROOK COMMONS, ACROSS FROM TANSKI'S RESIDENCE on US-9). and SHE told me that SHE HAS NEVER HEARD OF JOHN HOFFMAN.

Which, surprisingly, there could be a REALLY SINISTER FUCKING REASON FOR THAT HIDING IN PLAIN SIGHT...  
The sinister reason could be, because the police in CLIFTON PARK, have some MORONS working for them.

Not to mention, I kept seeing a couple of NYSP cruisers driving into Zappone in PAIRS like all summer long, I think they were doin' something, shady. Zappone is literally adjacent to BRUCE TANSKI's "property/home area". It's across the street from 1783 Route 9.

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | Side point   / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  | 06/28/22 - As far as I know, having THEORIES or IDEAS isn't illegal, nor unconstitutional, so when you're like me, spouting some of them off, and then TROOPER MISSENIS or BOSCO have to have a conversation on the side where they're not right in front of me. I have to assume that it's because they're discussing how to downplay the severity of the crime they're about to commit, like they did on 06/28/22. |

I believe that my aunt Terri had some ulterior motive for doing that, based on some of the things my father stated in the weeks leading up to his execution. I call it an "execution" because I truly believe, from the BOX of stuff that my father managed to leave behind...? It makes a lot more sense, that he was onto something truly fucked up after all.

I tried to show some of this box of stuff to (2) sheriffs (Paul Zurlo, Anthony Agresta), and 2-3x NYSP troopers, on July 14th, 2020. The (1) dude told me to:

Cop1 : Hey, you... with the face.  
Me : Sup... ?  
Cop1 : Fuck along now fuckface, none of us give a shit.  
That's a federal case you have there.  
Me : Whoa, buddy... easy.  
You wanna hold off on the fuckin' boston cream donuts ...  
... and connect me to a federal agent ... ?

Cop1 : C'mon man ...  
 I wouldn't even know where to BEGIN, in contacting the FBI for a FEDERAL CASE you have there ...  
 Me : Oh, nah ... ?  
 Cop1 : Nah, man. Look, if you need a hand ... ?  
 You could TOTALLY call em yourself, ya know ... ?  
 Me : Nah, yeah. I totally could call them myself, couldn't I?  
 Cop1 : Yep. You sure could.  
 Besides ...  
 \*pats belly\* ... I'm the donut eating champion.  
 Me : Oh ...  
 Well, I'm fuckin' absolutely amazed bro ...  
 That tall State Trooper standing in the doorway ... ?  
 What's HIS NAME, and what'S YOUR name ... ?  
 Cop1 : One of us is 2G62, another one is 2G36, and another one is 2G32.  
 Me : Well, which one are YOU ... ?  
 By the way, Paul Zurlo and another officer listed as a NYSP Trooper, is DRESSED AS AN SCSO OFFICER.  
 Either that or we have an unidentified police officer in SCSO CLOTHES ...  
 ...who was ALONGSIDE PAUL ZURLO on at least 2x occasions.  
 I think he's like MILITARY actually.  
 Cop1 : Look, you only see 2x NYSP Troopers right now in your kitchen, right ... ?  
 Me : Right. Tall guy, looks like he's Dwayne Coonradt's friend.  
 YOU, you're the short guy that I'm gonna see again on 08/05/20.  
 On that day ... ?  
 Opopano is going to HAND YOU the PAPERWORK that TROOPER DICKSON started.  
 Its SUPPOSED have the address 1602 on it, it'll say 1609.  
 Then YOU, standing near my refrigerator right now, will HAND that ticket TO ME, like a football.  
 Tellin' me I've got a FEDERAL CASE all STREWN OUT ...  
 Cop1 : That's right, man.  
 Maybe you should take a picture and paste it into this conversation here ...  
 ... that way we have an idea of what we're dealing with retroactively ...  
 Me : Alright ... that's actually a real good idea.  
 Cop1 : I know, it's why I, Cop1, said that ...

Index : 8  
 Name : SCSO-2020-040845  
 Date : 07/14/20  
 Receive : 7/14/2020 9:47:15 PM  
 Transmit : 7/14/2020 9:50:06 PM  
 Elapsed : 00:02:51  
 Responder : (5)

|   |                          |        |
|---|--------------------------|--------|
| 0 | SCSO Cameron Missenis    | 2G62   |
| 1 | S43810AA Anthony Agresta | SL4138 |
| 2 | S44333PZ Paul Zurlo      | SL4182 |
| 3 | <UNSPECIFIED[1]>         | 2G36   |
| 4 | <UNSPECIFIED[2]>         | 2G32   |

Entry : (7)

|   |                          |                                                                                                                                                             |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | SCSO-2020-040845 (1).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/16LJXiWdXHTHdjdu8RZljsP4QtcaLpb9o/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/16LJXiWdXHTHdjdu8RZljsP4QtcaLpb9o/view</a> |
| 1 | SCSO-2020-040845 (2).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1d66nKgEBDPum_ZRRHGjtV2i5wLCQX11/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1d66nKgEBDPum_ZRRHGjtV2i5wLCQX11/view</a>   |
| 2 | SCSO-2020-040845 (3).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1n9FR3MNUuqQTl0kdYa9D8ZePoGF8krpF/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1n9FR3MNUuqQTl0kdYa9D8ZePoGF8krpF/view</a> |
| 3 | SCSO-2020-040845 (4).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1M5z-B_Unn8kW3WXBFSBGL8wQXL5TU56v/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1M5z-B_Unn8kW3WXBFSBGL8wQXL5TU56v/view</a> |
| 4 | SCSO-2020-040845 (5).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1p2Jeu80lNBtUADhsbeDFPDhcP4qpWWhK/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1p2Jeu80lNBtUADhsbeDFPDhcP4qpWWhK/view</a> |
| 5 | SCSO-2020-040845 (6).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vR6pvH9X3cVivus0dw1C00Ac0QZk-ItV/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vR6pvH9X3cVivus0dw1C00Ac0QZk-ItV/view</a> |
| 6 | SCSO-2020-040845 (7).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1PYhrVopmknIXisUKQ-CeCzAKPQnMh2g3/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1PYhrVopmknIXisUKQ-CeCzAKPQnMh2g3/view</a> |

(2G62/CAMERON MISSENIS) was IN HIS SCSO UNIFORM. SON OF ROBERT MISSENIS, Bob knows who the fuck I am, Troy 2014. Basically, THIS TICKET RIGHT HERE IS REPORTING THIS DUDES SON AS a STATE TROOPER that night, but- he was in his SCSO UNIFORM.

Somehow this STATE TROOPER showed up at the EXACT same time as ...

- PAUL ZURLO (SON OF MICHAEL ZURLO)

- ANTHONY AGRESTA (ASSOCIATED TO OTHER INSTANCES, non-suspect).

So what THAT means, is that someone can work in MULTIPLE POLICE ORGANIZATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY. COOL.

Cop1 : So, on 08/05/20, I'm gonna look at ya, shake my head, and tell ya that you're a real prick pal ... ~!  
 Might shake my fist at ya ... ?  
 Might not.  
 Depends on what happened that day.  
 Me : Got it.  
 Cop1 : THEN I'm gonna tell YOU, that our superiors can track us by our PHONES.  
 Me : K.  
 Cop1 : I'll be on patrol with the blonde haired Trooper girl, who somehow keeps running into you throughout 2020.  
 The RADIOS we walk around with ... ?  
 I'm gonna have a conversation with you about how our superiors track us ... using those as well.  
 Good so far ... ?  
 Me : Yeah, good. \*thumbs up\*  
 Cop1 : Alright, THEN, I'm gonna tell YOU, that the camera systems in the trooper vehicles are like, worth 17K.  
 Me : K, then ... ?

Cop1 : THEN, I'm gonna tell ya to knock off the funny business, don't be a lame bastard ...  
 ... then you'll be free to go.

Me : Alright Mr. fuckin' Marty McFly from the future, who somehow knows what'll happen on 08/05/20 ...  
 ... what if RIGHT NOW DURING THIS INTERACTION, there just so happens to be DEPUTY MISSENIS who is REPORTED  
 as 2G62 but somehow he's wearin' an BLACK SCSO uniform, right ... ?  
 But he's reported in the interaction as NYSP.  
 Black uniform, not gray.  
 He's alongside Paul Zurlo.  
 Paul and MISSENIS JR. are talkin' with my mother right now when this incident occurs.  
 It's DEFINITELY not Anthony Agresta, cause he's still standing right here.

AA : Damn straight, I am.  
 That's me.

Me : Pretty sure that dude with Paul Zurlo, talking to my mother ISN'T a STATE TROOPER.

AA : Look pal, we're just making sure you're safe, they're safe.  
 Everybody's safe.  
 Everywhere.  
 All the time.  
 Safe, or else.

Me : Cool.  
 Well, I'm NOT safe, cause 2 dudes who work with the STATION CHIEF at the CP Safety building, the guy  
 with GLASSES, I suspect that HE IS DOING SOMETHING MAD SHADY.  
 And, SO IS TROOPER BORDEN.  
 But also, obviously guys at SCSO.  
 Like, SCOTT SCHELLING and DEPUTY PIRRONE.

Cop1 : Dude, Trooper Borden is like Robin, you're not allowed to say stuff about HIM.

Me : ... Robin ... ?

Cop1 : Yeh.  
 You heard me, Robin, like Robin and Batman.

Me : TROOPER BORDEN has made a number of slip ups.  
 I'm not callin' the guy out for no reason.  
 06/18/20 is when I first officially met this 'Robin' ...

/ Hiding Guilt (1)

Trooper Borden /

BORDEN's (behaviors/responses) did not match a pattern where it caused any suspicion that he had ANY  
 involvement whatsoever, in the attack on 5/26/20. In short, he wasn't involved in the attack on 5/25-5/26 2020  
 I am absolutely certain of that.

However, when I first met him on 06/18/20, apparently he knew about my social media posts, as well as the  
 pictures I took of the Verizon/Spectrum stuff, AND Catricala's property, because he was asking a lot of  
 questions about them ...

I believe that BORDEN ... :

- attempted to use his PERSONALITY to CHARM me, but failed
- I don't think he's gay (I'm gonna keep callin' him a cocksucker for lying to me)
- covering for CATRICALA (6/18/20)
- later ignored leads I kept trying to give to the police (6/22/20)
- called someone at Federal Counter-Terrorism Intelligence Agency
- apparently those EXPERTS had no idea PEGASUS/PHANTOM "existed"
- which means they're either CARELESS, or not THOROUGH
- which would lead to the first public reporting of SOLORIGATE/2020 Federal Data Breach on (12/13/20)
- [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020\\_United\\_States\\_federal\\_government\\_data\\_breach](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020_United_States_federal_government_data_breach)
- this was a SUPPLY CHAIN ATTACK
- it is EXTREMELY LIKELY that PEGASUS/PHANTOM was used to STAGE this attack
- I had evidence of this program being on my device 6 months before the attack
- I'm not pleased that I was MORE correct, than everyone who lied to me
- this event led to CPS taking custody of my children
- I have every reason to be pissed off
- Catricala knows people w/ access to PEGASUS, because that's how he found me in APRIL 2020

BORDEN → HERE'S SOME LEADS, BRO →

[Specific cases of the WHITE MERCEDES-BENZ SUV/ATTACK]

| #1) Date: 04/XX/20-05/XX/20 | Time: 10-11PM | Location: 1759 US-9 |

- Ostoja VUCETICS driving range property
- I remember seeing a white SUV barreling into parking lot ~(APRIL/MAY) 20
- As soon as it came onto the property, it immediately turned its lights off
- SOMEHOW, my phone with NO SERVICE was giving this dude my GPS COORDINATES
- 1st TIME I was able to deduce that my device was used as a (WEAPON/TRACKING BEACON)
- Felt like the driver of this vehicle was probably about to kill me
- Scared the shit out of me, because now I know they've been doing this to people

| #2) Date: 06/20/20 | Fathers Day 2020 | Time: 10/11PM | Location: 1134 New Scotland Road |

- I found the vehicle that was involved in the (attack: 05/25/20 2315)
- Not sure what time I FOUND the black Dodge, close to evening
- memorized the license plate by repeating it like a hundred times
- Couldn't remember the vehicle, but knew it was a WHITE SUV
- not a Ford Explorer, Cadillac SUV, or Jeep

- plugged in his address in Google Maps
- remembered the design cues as soon as I saw the SUV in his driveway
- didn't KNOW it was HIM until LAST NIGHT, but suspected his involvement
- that's literally how I put it together, AND ...
- 2 hours after sundown, ERIC CATRICALA shows up in the WHITE MERCEDES-BENZ SUV
- description of the VEHICLE that I FOUND, CAUSING the WHITE SUV to HUNT ME DOWN

| color: BLACK | make: DODGE | model: (DART/CHARGER) | plate: NYS/DVA-2450 |

[Specific cases of the WHITE LEXUS/STALKING]

| #3) Date: 02/22/22 | Time: 10/11PM | Location: 26C Halfmoon Circle/Cul de sac |

- vehicle has been seen doing this (1) time
- I stood up at some point, and looked out the window
- saw this car sitting next to the cul desac
- as soon as I saw it, they started the vehicle, and drove away

Hiding Guilt (2) /

/ Trooper Borden

Me : Trooper Borden already SAW the PICTURES I took of Catricala's rear building, when he had to look through my backpack at GT Toys on 06/18/20. I didn't know then, was that... ERIC CATRICALA was the guy in the WHITE SUV that was hunting me down on: 1) Ostoja VUCETICS PROP. IN APRIL, 2) 06/20/20 NEW SALEM ROAD SOUTH CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME is DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET FROM COMPUTER ANSWERS. I think that dude, just so we're clear on what dud I'm referring to... ? It just so happens to be, NY State Assemblyman, ERIC CATRICALA. I believe that this dude has a legion of cybercommandos in his back pocket that can attack COMPUTERS, MOBILE DEVICES, CABLE MODEMS, TELEPHONE LINES, SmartTV's, probably even Smart Dildos... you never know. If he knows who can hack a smartphone using Pegasus, then any electronic device is on the table. Then again, maybe this dude just as all the skills in the world, and does all this himself.

Cop1 : Dude, nobody has a legion of cybercommandos in their back pocket, not unless you're friggen Rex Power Colt himself.

Me : Yeah... ? Says you. I'm just sayin' ERIC CATRICALA probably knows the top-shelf hackers at the FBI. I mean, lets have an honest discussion about it ... If we were to pit the cybercommandos from each and every organization in the US government that HAS cybercommandos on deck... who do you think would win... ? Cause, any legion of cybercommandos isn't somethin' anyone wants to be up against. They can practically karate chop people with their friggen eyebrows, if they wanted to.

Cop1 : Nah bro, they cannot karate chop people with their eyebrows. What the hell is wrong with you, pal... ? Obviously, the Central Intelligence Agency.

Me : I said PRACTICALLY. And that's a good pick, dude. Damn. \*Cop1, Cop2, and Agresta all glance at each other, all have their eyebrows focused\*

Cop2 : The National Security Agency is nothing anybody wants to mess with...

Me : Yeah you're right about that.

AA : Man, I can't pick the same ones they did, huh... ?

Me : I mean, you COULD.

AA : \*sits there for a moment in deep thought\* I dunno, man... this is TOUGH.

Me : It is. They all basically have the same teachers and skillsets. It's sorta like "which child is your favorite child... ?"

AA : Well, I'm gonna actually go with the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Me : Nice.

Cop1 : What about you, you haven't picked one.

Me : Uh, Microsoft. No hesitation.

Cop2 : THAT's a COMPANY... not a government agency.

Me : HEH. That's what YOU think. It is a company. It is also where the worlds best software engineering has always taken place. That means, fully stocked with the fiercest cybercommandos known to man.

Cop1 : That's basically cheating though.

Me : Look, when ALL of these agencies need someone to give them a dose of wisdom... ? Where you do think they go, I mean, really... ?

Cop2 : That is where I would go, actually...

Cop1 : Not gonna lie, can't even argue with you.

AA : I mean, look guys, we shouldn't be pitting our own countrymen and cybercommandos against each other anyway.

Me : Alright, well, ERIC CATRICALA probably does not have Microsoft helpin' him out. But it doesn't make the cybercommandos at his table, any less dangerous or lethal.

Cop1 : How... ?

Me : Well, I don't really have an answer for ya... MAYBE he's like a legitimate magician. Cause the dude showed up (2x) hours after I walked past 1134 New Scotland Road. The only reason I found that plate, and the car, is cause Scrotes Pirrone said to DJ Thompson, at the Halfmoon Sheriff Substation, on: [06/01/20]

Scrotes : Hey, what is this guy even doin' here... ?

DJ Thompson : Ah, he fuckin' SUPPOSEDLY jumped in front of a vehicle that the Captains kids were driving. The ones that live off of farm to market road, called in... ...dude literally tried to jump in front of THEIR CAR, trying to damage their car. Like an asshole, dude.

Scrotes : \*looks at me, palms up\* Dude, what the hell is wrong with you... ?  
 Why would you jump in front of somebody's car like that... ?  
 \*shakes head\* Unbelievable...

Me : Nah bro, I didn't jump in front of anybody's car.  
 But hey, I'll remember that one, if some dude is walking nearby... ?  
 OH... call 911 and tell THEM that they just haphazardly jumped in front of my car...  
 ... and I ran this IDIOT over NOW I gotta get my car fixed...  
 ... I think the guy is definitely dead though. Hold on...  
 \*bang bang\* Yeah he's definitely dead.

Scrotes : You know that's basically a crime right there, right... ?

Me : Right. So like, that's what the CAPTAINS KIDS tried to like DO. Dumbass.

DJ Thompson : Hey. Don't you insult this fuckin' dude who's standin' here doin' nothin'... Alright... ?  
 Thought you were gonna be cool wit' us... ? Now you're bein' a douchebag...

Me : Bro. I HAVE A FUCKING ALIBI. WHAT DO YOU NOT UNDERSTAND ABOUT THAT... ?

DJ Thompson : Dude, I already told YOU, that there's nothing I can really do about that. Orders man.

Me : Oh. Ok.

[06/01/20 \*obviously ad-libbed, but the context is spot on]  
 Anyway, yeah, this WHITE MERCEDES-BENZ SUV that can be seen PARKED in my friends neighbors driveway.  
 fuckin' ERIC CATRICALA - 20 Anchor Drive, Waterford NY - that is the vehicle that was driving in and out  
 of every driveway, near NEW SALEM SOUTH ROAD, about 2 hours AFTER I passed 1134 New Scotland Road, and  
 this dude was definitely trying to kill me, because he didn't OPEN THE WINDOW and SAY A WORD... and he would  
 DRIVE OFF, and then try to fake me out, and come right back, but this dude is a dumbass, hate to say it.

Cop1 : You do realize, that's fuckin' Eric god damn Catricala, right... ? Dude's a literal State Assemblyman.

Me : Yeah, well, he's also a stupid motherfucker that's goin' to prison at some point.  
 I don't know though, maybe he's not stupid at all, and he's an incredibly intelligent bastard that's gonna  
 get me when I least expect it.  
 He like, tried to have Clayton Brownell ARREST ME for being at the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME on 06/18/20.  
 WASN'T EVEN ON THE SAME SIDE OF THE ROAD. That was AFTER I caught SCROTES PIRRONE TRYING TO BE SLICK.  
 This dude, heard about the conversation I had with DR. ROBINSON, and the letter probably, and then ALSO heard  
 about how I stopped at CENTER FOR SECURITY, to request access to their security footage, since I know for damn  
 certain, that camera in front of the place, caught my 2nd 911 call, on 05/26/20 0009  
 Julie from Trickshot Billiards might even say something about me being a total fuckface douchebag on all  
 accounts, but: "Oh yeah that dude, man. He WAS here, on 06/18/20, handed me a smashed-up purple  
 Samsung Galaxy S9+, and then this dude, he just, took off, man..."

---

IMG\_0646.HEIC | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Lb8RLYUsJnnKnTOHbunlyBmidIXycjVD>  
 uploaded AFTER SCSO-2020-028501 @ 05/26/20 0357

---

Cop1 : Buddy... that's gotta be all nonsense... I go fishin' with that dude... He's a mad chill funeral home owner.  
 There's NO WAY that dude would ever hurt a fly.

Me : Ohhh alright. Maybe he was just trying to ask me if I wanted life insurance or something on the side of the  
 road, about 20+ miles from Clifton Park, just randomly happened to CONVENIENTLY be, in fuckin VOORHEESVILLE...  
 MAGICALLY, CONVENIENTLY, 2 hours after I found that BLACK DODGE DART sitting in the CAPTAINS' spot...  
 Yeah, the guys at the Halfmoon substation said "Captains kids called this in", so I saw this black dodge dart  
 parked in front of the CAPTAIN'S spot.

Cop1 : You know, you would HAVE to have EVIDENCE of something that serious... right? Cause, I'll fuckin' arrest ya  
 right now for sayin' all this falsetto shit...

Me : Oh ok, so, I showed the god damn video of this kids face, to Shaemus Leavey, on 05/27/20 at about 9am. Leavey  
 only saw about the first minute of the video or so, and I'm pretty sure he'd remember that it was in front of  
 Catricala's funeral home. Anyway, I'm gonna go backward in time to BEFORE all this shit started happening...

Cop1 : What the hell is THAT supposed to mean, dude... ? You're not supposed to be able to flip back and forth through  
 time like that... Not without a time permit or somethin'...

Me : THEN, I saw Trooper Leavey and showed him IMG\_0647.mov which was a SINGLE file that CATRICALA's CYBERCOMMANDO  
 BUDDIES were working REALLY FUCKIN HARD to PREVENT ME from EXFILTRATING from my DEVICE. They've been doin'  
 this shit to me for like 3.5+ years now, believe it or not. I first noticed it back when I was at Computer  
 Answers, and then suddenly, I had this suspicion that someone was ACTIVELY EAVESDROPPING ON THE DEVICES IN  
 THE STORE.  
 Almost like a legit case of OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE. Well, it's not even ALMOST, because it IS O.O.J.

Cop1 : Yeah but you still haven't shown me that you've got a time-permit to show me stuff from the past like that...

Me : \*ignores Cop1\* After I showed Trooper Leavey THAT video, of the kid that DRIVES THAT CAR that HAD the LICENSE  
 PLATE NYS/DVA-02450 in front of the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME, my phone screen went COMPLETELY BLACK. Wasn't off.  
 Had to remove battery, plugged it back in, phone said "Fuck you dude." I was CONVINCED that LEAVEY had some  
 hand in that, but- then I remembered that I fuckin used it for a minute after he drove away. My neighbor works  
 for the company CAPITAL DIGITRONICS which provides radio comm. equipment for the NYSP, in this area. 40Mi+

Cop2 : Hey, listen buddy, we don't have ALL DAY to talk about this hypothetical, non-realistic long ass convo that  
 you're not even allowed to do, without a time-permit... So...

Me : \*ignores Cop2\* | Tom McCabe: (03/21/22) <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kYKHBLJFC4-w8K1q0ROM4CvLF0dfwdb0>  
 ^ Capital Digitronics guy/owner COOL DUDE, HE didn't hack HIS OWN comm. equipment. FBI (did/had access).  
 ERIC CATRICALA then ASKED SCSO James Leonard to DO SOMETHING, FAST. SCSO-2020-003177 with SCOTT CARPENTER.

|           |                        |
|-----------|------------------------|
| Name      | : SCSO-2020-003177     |
| Date      | : 05/27/20             |
| Receive   | : 5/27/2020 2:14:00 PM |
| Transmit  | : 5/24/2020 7:05:00 PM |
| Elapsed   | : -2.19:09:00          |
| Responder | : (2)                  |

|   |                 |               |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| 0 | Scott Carpenter | <UNSPECIFIED> |
| 1 | James Leonard   | <UNSPECIFIED> |

Entry : (5)

|   |                          |                                                                                                                                                   |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | SCSO-2020-003177 (1).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1xritPqOI-ng04v_yp203zM_3sG2-Jb2">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1xritPqOI-ng04v_yp203zM_3sG2-Jb2</a>   |
| 1 | SCSO-2020-003177 (2).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/119rBz3sGpt6lPF4qQ90nWwALZ2WliWJ3">https://drive.google.com/file/d/119rBz3sGpt6lPF4qQ90nWwALZ2WliWJ3</a> |
| 2 | SCSO-2020-003177 (3).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1FfcBWZLkmf88X0tq0xBIvgK6m_3qwkP">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1FfcBWZLkmf88X0tq0xBIvgK6m_3qwkP</a>   |
| 3 | SCSO-2020-003177 (4).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1WkNbhqgvDIWZJYbCOBEI-j12Mz_g2CDJ">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1WkNbhqgvDIWZJYbCOBEI-j12Mz_g2CDJ</a> |
| 4 | SCSO-2020-003177 (5).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rjCU9yHzIo6gFw41aPATAMmr42-iAG1I">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rjCU9yHzIo6gFw41aPATAMmr42-iAG1I</a> |

(05/27/20 1414) [SCSO-2020-003177]

Carpenter, Scott: On the above date and time, I responded to the listed address for a report of a SUSPICIOUS SUBJECT[01]. Upon arrival, I was met by Eric "god damn" Catricala[02]. Eric stated that he responded to his funeral home on 05/24/20 at about 8:00 because an alarm was set off[03].

While inside the building, Eric heard a knock on the door[04]. There was a male not known to Eric, wearing tan pants and a blue and white checkered shirt[05]. The man who was [later identified as Michael C. Cook\*] told Eric that he needs to stop taking his computer to Computer Answers to have work done[06].

Michael told Eric that they put stuff on his computers so that they can track everything he does[07]. Eric told Michael that he does not use them anymore and asked him to leave[08]. MASSIVE SLOTTCHES OF THE OL' WHITE-OUT-SHOUT-OUT PROBABLY A LONG POINT I MADE TO CATRICALA ABOUT BRUCE TANSKI, KELLY/LESTER WORMUTH, and PAUL AMATO[09].

Patrol checked the property for damage which yielded negative results[10].

[Eric is requesting periodic area checks\* 72 hours later...] of the Catricala Funeral Home located at 1597 Route 9, in the town of Clifton Park[11]. Patrol to follow up with Michael Next shift[12].

- [01] SUSPICIOUS SUBJECT somehow being reported as suspicious, 3 days late... is pretty fuckin suspicious already, ya know...? "Ah man, SHOULD'VE taken a call (3) days ago, but- I didn't. Oh well".  
TICKET WAS SUBMITTED AFTER SEEING LEAVEY 5/27/20, and AFTER MY PHONE WAS DISABLED REMOTELY.
- [02] That's correct, he's fuckin' Eric "God damn" Catricala alright ...
- [03] He was already at this place when I walked up to it, AND, it was more like 7:05-7:10PM
- [04] Correct. I did knock on the door... real politely too.
- [05] Correct. Had a blue checkered shirt on and tan pants. Good.
- [06] I said a lot more than what was written, because most of the conversation was about BRUCE TANSKI, WORMUTH, and the guy PAUL AMATO who I didn't know his name, I just knew that TANSKI had gotten arrested, or something. I didn't know that it was PAUL AMATO, the guy who floated TANSKI like \$60M for Kings Isle. Tanski is doing some incredibly dirty shit with Hoffman and Catricala. Whether that's fuckin' each other in the ass, or just committing fraud, it's all the same to me.
- [07] Realistically, CATRICALA may have been involved in the CYBERATTACK that occurred on JANUARY 15th, 2019, along with an FBI man, and/or my cousin RYAN WARD, since he knows who the (2) guys are. CIA VAULT 7 does that shit too.
- [08] Eric never ASKED me to leave, I just said "Alright, thanks. I'm all set take care." and then left. No incident.
- [09] I believe that JAMES LEONARD had sex with MICHAEL ZURLO and then he jizzed all over this document, and that's why it has so much "white out" on it.
- [10] Correct, cause I didn't do anything to his property, didn't take anything from it, didn't care about it ... I heard something in the woods and thought it was coming from that building on ... 05/25/20 2340ish (28 hours later)
- [11] I too, would like to request periodic checks 3 days late, but for the next foreseeable 48 hours, so that it will look like I fuckin' had someone legally arrested... yeah. That's how retarded this ticket is.
- [12] Nobody ever followed up with me.

This ticket was supposed to SUPPLEMENT the ticket SCSO-2020-003173...

|           |                          |                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name      | : SCSO-2020-003173       |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Date      | : 05/27/20               |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Receive   | : 5/27/2020 12:12:00 PM  |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Transmit  | : 6/1/2020 12:19:00 PM   |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Elapsed   | : 5.00:07:00             |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Responder | : (3)                    |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 0         | Michael Smith            | <UNSPECIFIED>                                                                                                                                     |
| 1         | DJ Thompson              | <UNSPECIFIED>                                                                                                                                     |
| 2         | James Leonard            | <UNSPECIFIED>                                                                                                                                     |
| Entry     | : (6)                    |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 0         | SCSO-2020-003173 (1).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/14Ajb2y93NEJ6YC255-lHe361KoCF70xP">https://drive.google.com/file/d/14Ajb2y93NEJ6YC255-lHe361KoCF70xP</a> |
| 1         | SCSO-2020-003173 (2).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ksriWjDat6F2mz9Vy8FJMUWLRf6ViY04">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ksriWjDat6F2mz9Vy8FJMUWLRf6ViY04</a> |
| 2         | SCSO-2020-003173 (3).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1l_fs1BP1FmQiuoQ7rJZQAh3dvpw5o-bQ">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1l_fs1BP1FmQiuoQ7rJZQAh3dvpw5o-bQ</a> |
| 3         | SCSO-2020-003173 (4).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1cDq5H8QpzvowOJ1C3rLbraiNCJaoscTW">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1cDq5H8QpzvowOJ1C3rLbraiNCJaoscTW</a> |
| 4         | SCSO-2020-003173 (5).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/13zr1gip9mkaJSsXRnxU8lhZiR5cNYTKj">https://drive.google.com/file/d/13zr1gip9mkaJSsXRnxU8lhZiR5cNYTKj</a> |
| 5         | SCSO-2020-003173 (6).JPG | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/17ZvRkZWwxDTHCnrhbHOL7hh_L2MCnF7t">https://drive.google.com/file/d/17ZvRkZWwxDTHCnrhbHOL7hh_L2MCnF7t</a> |

(05/27/20 1212) [SCSO-2020-003173]

Martin, Michael: I was dispatched to 1771 Route 9 in the town of Clifton Park, in regard to an ongoing issue[1]. Upon my arrival, I was met by the complainant, Zachary Karel[2]. The complainant stated that he was disturbed by the Facebook posts involving the want to purchase a firearm, that had been posted by the suspect of an earlier complaint made by Zachary involving the strap to his kayak rack being cut

(not the phone line)[3].

Zachary showed me the Facebook posts of the subject, Michael Cook (← not my friend on Facebook, that means he's stalking me)[4]. I read through the post and determined that there were no direct threats to Zachary [5].

However, I advised Zachary that if he feels (unsafe/like a big pussy) because of his recent complaint involving Michael Cook, he could obtain a protection order at the Saratoga County Family Court office[6]. Zachary felt that would be a good idea[7].

Zachary also requested that I make advisement to Michael, advising Michael that he is not allowed on his property 1769 Route 9, and his place of employment 1771 Route 9[8]. Deputy Thompson and I patrolled to the residence of Michael Cook at 201D\* Halfmoon circle, in the town of Halfmoon[9].

We made contact with Michael and were engaged in a conversation regarding both... (2 dudes probably associated with Karel) and how the property owners are advising that Michael is not allowed on the properties[10].

During the conversation, Deputy Thompson asked Michael "Let me ask you a straight up question, did you cut the kayak straps (OR did you cut the phone line)[11]?"

Michael responded to deputy Thompson with a bullshit response (that I just said YEAH to cause I was also admitting to cutting the PHONE LINE because I was attempting to contact 911 SOMEHOW)[12]. Based on Michael's admission to cutting the kayak strap (not the phone line we don't give a shit about that, right)[13], I placed Michael under arrest for the charge of (Crim. Misch. 4th° PL whatever doesn't fuckin' really matter we're just bullshitting an arrest and ignoring crimes)[14]

I (did not) transport Michael to the Halfmoon station for arrest processing (because DJ Thompson did that)[15]. I (did not) process (or) fingerprint Michael (because DJ Thompson ALSO did that) on the aforementioned charge and (did not) release him on an appearance ticket (because DJ Thompson did that) to etc[16].

So forth, the rest is basically whatever. It was dropped to ACOD, but guess what... ?  
They stapled a verbal admission report with a TOTALLY INCORRECT TIME on it.

- [01] Not an ongoing issue, it happened like \*checks watch\* 05/26/20 0130 → 05/27/20 1212 | about 36h LATER.  
Cool.  
By the way, I spoke to Trooper Leavey like, LONG before this ticket was written, as well as the other one. [SAME SUPERIOR OFFICER, JAMES LEONARD\*] handled BOTH of these tickets.  
Which causes me to believe that [ZACKARY KAREL] and [ERIC CATRICALA] are [ASSOCIATED\*].  
(^ EXCELLENT WORK, MORONS)
- [02] Probably wasn't lying about who he really is.
- [03] Dude's not my friend on Facebook, whether my profile, or commentary is public or not... ?  
Who the fuck is giving him this information... ?  
Do random people just follow what I'm doing... ?  
OR, is the OWNER of FACEBOOK just PROVIDING PEOPLE my information... ?  
Like CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICA... ?  
In other words, these people don't realize how retarded they sound writing this report.
- [04] Yeah. That LITERALLY means the dude is looking me up, for whatever reason.  
Maybe, he waited like 36 hours cause he really wanted to find some way to get in my pants, who knows...?
- [05] I think what's really happening is that a group of people that do some stuff for Mark Zuckerberg, they go around using these technology exploits, so that they can kill people. I can't specify with certainty that ZACKARY KAREL is part of the GROUP OF SERIAL KILLERS, but I can say that he was probably following me with his drone.
- [06] Dude feels UNSAFE because he's STALKING ME, and because I had (2) guys try to kill me the night before, ah, me mentioning I wanted to purchase a firearm for my own protection actually caused this dude to be quite butt hurt by the second amendment.
- [07] It WOULD feel like a good idea, if maybe someone was used to being able to STALK people and just, treat me as if I'm property, or a product. They "allegedly" feel unsafe because I know that someone is trying to treat me like PROPERTY. THAT is why he feels that it would be a good idea.  
That way, if I actually kick the shit out of him, I just go to jail or prison. Ya know... ?  
That dude can come STAB ME TO DEATH, but if I actually lightly slap him across the face...?  
Oh no, I'll get JAIL TIME, or something.  
These orders of protection can be ABUSED, and they often ARE.  
Because someone that's not doing anything worthy enough to get one placed or written, they can LITERALLY BE DEFENSELESS. And, if <that dude kicks the shit out of me>, then <I could still get arrested for that>.  
Does that sound stupid...?  
Oh, well, nobody fuckin' cares if that sounds stupid, that's currently how it works.
- [08] I went back to the Feiden Appliance Center multiple times requesting footage for 05/26/20 0100-0130, because I was trying to obtain the record SCSO-2020-028501. Which I submitted a records request/FOIL on 09/04/20, which I got on 09/09/20, which DID NOT have my 911 call transcription from 06/13/20 for SCSO-2020-003564 MARK SHEEHAN, NOR did it have that 2020-028501/CALL FOR SERVICE. (← my alibi)  
I wouldn't get this ticket number until I spoke to CAPTAIN JEFFREY BROWN, INVESTIGATOR around 02/04-06/21
- [09] They did indeed patrol to my house, it didn't appear as if they had any malicious intent or anything.  
They just flat out, either DID NOT CARE about the phone line, or DID NOT KNOW about the phone line.  
I think that they DID NOT KNOW.  
I know for a DAMN FACT, that if I went around cutting people's phone lines, I WOULD GET IN DEEP SHIT FOR THAT.  
Why did I not get in trouble for that on THIS particular night... ? oh.  
It's cause 2 douchebags that are friends with ERIC CATRICALA were using a tool called PEGASUS/PHANTOM.  
I didn't know that's what it was called back then, I just KNEW that the program HAD to exist, because I had a feeling that someone was watching me on my device and interacting with my touchscreen display as far back as... October 2018.
- [10] Well, I'm really saddened by the fact that I'm not allowed there anymore. Oh nos.  
I might cry myself to death... Nah, really I don't care.
- [11] At the time, I did not know what the hell was going on at this house, BUT- I do know, that the 2 dudes that were



trying to RUN ME OVER, were in his house. At that time that I cut the 1) strap, AND the 2) phone line at about 0130AM. My phone was DEAD, I was terrified of going into the woods by myself, I had a feeling that unless I got somebody's attention somehow, I was a dead man.  
[12] ^ . [13] Oh well. [14] Bummer. [15] ACOD which means it's basically a bullshit charge anyway. It was ONLY meant to prevent me from being able to have somebody arrested for using this program PEGASUS/PHANTOM. It's fucking dangerous. I don't really know how I caught these guys, but I used every trick in the fuckin' book and I caught a number of exhibits.

---

LITERALLY TRIED TO TIE THE EVENTS of 05/24/20 around 7PM, to the events of 05/25/20 around 1135PM well, they didn't try, that's what they actually went ahead and did.

Then, 5 minutes after that dude left, my phone had a BLACK SCREEN. So, I unplugged the battery. Then I plugged it back in, then it said "Fuck you bro, it's all locked and gone." I was amazed, cause my phone shouldn't be rude like that... Most rude-ass fuckin' message a phone has ever shown me.

Now, maybe they were able to read all of the stuff I had, without actually opening any of the notebooks, or just, maybe each police officer has superman vision. And, I'm the asshole for not knowing that. They were able to obtain information about all of the stuff written in a BOX full of notebooks, faster than I could even detect.

That's when they made a suggestion... "I don't see the problem..."  
Oh wait, nah that shit is impossible. They made an assumption and fucked off just like Cooper did back when Whitacre, Sheehan, and Hughes were at my house...  
... joining forces after deciding to write a letter of indication that threw me into the State Central Registry for being a child abuser.

No marks or bruises on my kids.  
Nah, that's because I would literally beat my (2) children to death with my bare hands, but then suddenly...? They've got the same fuckin' healing factor as Wolverine, ya know, the dude from the X-Men that can heal instantly. So, each time I beat my children to death, each one of these little fuckers would instantly heal right back to full health, each time, and then they would start laughing at me too...

Kid : Hahaha dad, I'm STILL alive~!  
Me : Oooooohhhh my god you LITTLE SHIT...

I kid you not, I have done it hundreds of thousands of times...? Every fuckin' time...? They laugh in my face. But shockingly, I've never left a single mark on either one of these kids...  
I can tell ya, there's a reason why... my kids have some Wolverine shit goin' on. OR...

I was just kidding, it's because I've never beaten my kids.  
But, that doesn't matter if the GOVERNMENT is CORRUPT.  
No evidence collected.  
Nothing except a letter that my mother wrote, because she's fuckin' stupid. Yeah.  
My mother, retard sometimes. Doesn't realize that I'm just smarter than SHE is, and the DOCTOR at the hospital.  
And, Eric Schnakenberg. A whole list of other people too, but, my mother decided to be a cunt that day, and write a letter that isn't even true...  
... to this woman named Laura Hughes.  
And that was that.

Some people probably will tell me that I need to be nice to people, then this shit won't happen. That doesn't actually work, believe it or not. If anything, it allows people to lie to your face. That's what I think about Dale Carnegie's book, "How to win friends and influence people"  
It'll work if people like you based on your appearance.  
Then that book is amazingly helpful.  
Doesn't work when you're actually smarter than most people.

Yeah, anyway, on May 26th, 2020, I said something about my cousin Bookie Ward, and Tati Cleveland. I was walking around, just saying whatever the fuck I could to manipulate these people I knew were listening and following me around... then I also saw (3) sheriffs drive down 146, toward Fire Road, and then turn right onto Fire road, toward the fire station.

Those units were listening to my feed.  
They were listening to my feed when I was standing behind the old county courthouse across from Snyders. Maybe they weren't, I have no concrete idea whether the LOCAL police were doing that or not, but it seemed to follow a pattern.

Someone with an axe to grind against Julien or Ed Snowden, they might feel like eavesdropping on any citizen with a smartphone, ESPECIALLY if someone such as myself, keeps talking or writing about them. Really, it's a lot easier than people think. They can do this to anybody, who owns a device where they have the mac address for. Sometimes that's just as easy as looking up an invoice from the place you purchased a phone.

Other times, you just ask Apple for a specific account, where someone called in for remote support from Apple. Apple, might even try to tell people there's no fucking way they can just connect to any device they've made... right? But they fuckin' definitely can. And they can even lie about it too.

Some people will reason with themselves, "there's no way they could or would do that..." (← that's a FALLACY)  
Right, there's no way that morons constantly say stuff like that either. (← that's a FALLACY)  
Oh wait, yeah there is... an invalid circle of logic where someone has 'faith' that Apple isn't doing that.  
They're worth \$3T. There's no way they would lie to people, you're right. (← that's a FALLACY)  
There's 3 trillion ways that they could lie to people.  
It is supposed to be UNLIKELY, that's what people SHOULD say.



When they say "it is unlikely", they can be given an update where they realize how rare my situation is.

They can say "Ah my bad. Didn't realize you are an actual expert."  
Why would I tell people I'm an expert...? Cause I used to repair those fuckin' phones for a living.  
The police never comprehend that at all... Even Trooper Carter, saw me holding the phone...  
Plugged the battery back into the device, and powered it on.  
Then the date said "June 7th, 2020" and this moron who ignored basically every fuckin' word I said,  
asked me "How did you get the phone to show the date like that...?"

It's cause you're a fucking moron. Right there and then, he could've realized my situation was RATHER  
RARE AFTER ALL.  
But, he didn't. Just went right back to being a useless fuckstain that doesn't give a shit.  
Could've changed my entire perception of our interaction if he gave a flying fuck. But- oh well. Donuts.

Maybe if I'm nice to Trooper Carter NEXT time, he can casually act that way, rather than to be afraid  
of having his legs broken. There's a theme here. People not giving a shit, when I am calm, level headed,  
and know what I'm talking about...

They will tell me that I'm probably wrong.  
Then I have to insist, that maybe they're an idiot instead.  
Then they insist that they're not an idiot, because they're a professional.  
Then I tell them, obviously not, because I actually know what I'm talking about since I happen to be an expert...  
... which is more educated than a professional.  
Then they will get offended by the truth.  
Then they will say that they don't have to answer to me because...  
... I may be an expert, but that doesn't give me the right to tell them the truth.  
But, they don't realize how stupid they sound while they're being recorded on an audio recording...  
... then they have jizz-on-the-chin.

I won't tell them that I just recorded them in an audio recording...  
I'll just ENSNARE them with it, and watch how the system responds.

Audio recordings are the ultimate weapon against morons.  
However, the recordings really piss off the system, because if Laura Hughes made a mistake, they have to  
work a lot harder to ignore me for a while.

Then if I record Judge Pelagalli's voice, in a court appearance, nobody will understand why I made  
that fucking recording to begin with.  
Even if I tell the cunt that happens to be my lawyer, she's gonna ignore that completely.

So, there is no point in being nice to people if they begin to show signs of resistance.  
They have a predetermined intention, and I can tell from the microexpressions in people's voices.  
The people that are actually processing things I say, will sound a lot more like Michael Whitacre from SCSO...  
... where he is asking me QUESTIONS, rather than making STATEMENTS.

As far as Paul Pecor, Jeffrey Margan, Jared Gardner, Daniel Nelson...  
... one of these guys said to me in the audio recording I recorded on March 1st, 2022,  
"All of this stuff you're saying...? Sounds crazy~!"

Right, but that dude might be an idiot who doesn't understand this sentence.  
If it SOUNDS crazy, but it's ACCURATE, then that means it's not crazy at all. You are.

Digital security, fuckface.  
You stick to driving your vehicle around, I'll stick to knowing what the fuck I'm talking about. Got it?

-----/ Hiding Guilt (2) -----  
/ Asking the Accused /-----

These guys don't like being put in check. It is literally that simple.  
So if I tell them that Dwayne steals shit from customers and from software distributors,  
... that doesn't make sense to them...

"How can he steal software...?" It's not a question they ever ask. Not once, either.  
I know that people used to see posts or comments I made, and then go ask him... but that's what  
society does, man. Like, Ron Goldman and Nicole Simpson were found dead.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Cops : Hey Mr. Simpson, can I bend your ear for a minute?  
OJ : \*eyebrows up\* ... yeah?  
Sup ... ?  
Cops : Uh, well... \*hand on back of neck\* Did you like, kill Nicole and Ron Goldman... ?  
OJ : \*nostrils flared\* Excuse me... ?  
Cops : Whoa, whoa buddy... calm down.  
OJ : Do I LOOK like the type of lunatic who would kill my wife, or some dude she was fucking in my house... ?  
Cops : Look buddy, I can't operate on assumptions, so, just askin' ya a simple question...  
OJ : I loved my wife... \*fake tears\*  
Who cares if she was fucking Ron Goldman...  
\*fake sniffle\* She was my EVERYTHING...  
Cops : ...you haven't like, answered the question though, dude...  
OJ : I can't take this anymore.  
I'm OUTTA here... \*gets in his White Ford Bronco\*

[illegible]

The kicker is this.

When they do purchase this program, they have to be trained on how to use it by the NSO Group in Israel.

Citizen Lab. knows this shit exists.

SCSO, a police organization in Saratoga County, existed since 1795 or something...

None of them know who Citizen Lab is.

Ed Snowden, knows who they are.

Al Jazeera, knows who they are.

Jake Sullivan, National Security Analyst, probably knows who Citizen Lab is.

I'd be willing to bet ...?

What I stumbled onto, was something very few people ever actually detect.

I'm saying, EXTREMELY fucking rare... because most people don't know they're being watched or targeted.

I did, because of the ransomware attack that occurred in tandem of CVE-2019-8936, on January 15th, 2019.

Did I mention that at all...?

Ah, yeah. I fuckin' definitely did...

Sorry if I'm coming across as a condescending dickhead while the police are busy eatin' fuckin donuts all day.

Then I recorded evidence that I couldn't get OFF of the fucking device, even though I tried SEVERAL TIMES ...

...and THAT is why my phone is disabled.

Because, the \$3T company that made my device, these people really are fuckin' morons.

Might not really be morons, so much as "careless".

Pegasus/Phantom is an advanced program, a series of exploits and remote code execution channels, that allow a remote party to have ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL over a users device and can be deployed to a target device with NO USER INTERACTION. Typically, those vulnerabilities are disclosed to the manufacturer, but NSO Group (they made Pegasus/Phantom) does NOT disclose them at all.

The NSO Group found "zero-day vulnerabilities", and hasn't disclosed any of them for a REASON.

Apple can't even protect people from this program, even though they made the device.

Sucks to hear that out loud, doesn't it?

That's what a \$3T has to constantly reject and deny, even though, IT IS TRUE.

So, calling Tim Cook a fuckin' queer over and over again, is sorta pointless. He can't do a fuckin' thing to protect people from this program. Why...?

Every one of those "zero day exploits" involves RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT, AND, if the people who WORK at Apple have infected devices... guess how involved some foreign party will be in the software development of iOS ...?

Oh. MAYBE they're not being spied on while they're making the newest device. Maybe it's just a coincidence. Maybe they have spies working there that haven't been caught yet. Maybe, ANYBODY could be a lying bastard, and that people shouldn't HASTILY jump to every conclusion that seems the most obvious ... I'm sure Apple has very good control or knowledge over "whos a fuckin' spv then" and "who isn't" ...

But, obviously the NSO Group isn't disclosing these vulnerabilities, nor how they found them, so it stands to reason that whatever their methodology is ... ? Expect many other agencies to follow suit. All because of shit like San Bernadino.

Some agency that is in the middle of the desert halfway around the world, is able to slice right through all of Apple's security countermeasures. Without even trying, too.

It's like this. Apple tells people, it's security is like a fuckin' chastity belt, you're not bangin' a girl that's wearing one... cause she's wearing something that can't be bypassed without a key.

Then, telling Apple to fuck off, you've got a "key" alright... a skeleton key, to unlock that thing, slide that girl's panties to the side... and bang the snot out of her anyway.  
When you're done, you can have her put the thing back on, and nobody is none the wiser.

That's what Pegasus/Phantom is/does. Basically fucks a girl even wearing a chastity belt.

So these (3-4) guys here (Paul Pecor, Jeffrey Margan, Jared Gardner, Daniel Nelson)...

... none of them are CAPABLE of knowing THIS exploit MAY be on their device too.

None of them know about Central Intelligence Agency tools, like Vault 7

None of them went to school to become a Microsoft Certified Professional.

None of them probably know how to type "google

None of them probably know what a zip file is.

None of them probably know what a cell phone does when people use one.  
So... if they don't know any of these fuckin' things, they really have no fuckin' business telling me that

Pegasus/Phantom sounds crazy ...  
Wanna know why they do that anyway ... ?

NOW you know for sure, how rare it is to meet someone that isn't a moron, because a genie just told you that.  
From a magic lamp.  
Like, Aladdin.  
People like to jump to the easiest thing they can do, and accuse me of being crazy... right?

But that's because the people who say that, they're morons. Every single one of em too.  
It is the beginning and the end of that statement.

If I didn't experience what I have since January 15th, 2019 → Now, I wouldn't go around telling people that most people are morons. The truth is, most people probably AREN'T morons at all, they're just fed so many lies every day, they just take people at their word, because it's a lot easier.

Which means that I have to basically REPROGRAM people's sense of logic, and people are NOT likely to do that ... unless I explain parallels or analogies.

-----/ Even a magic genie has limitations  
Exclusion /-----

Lets say that every single person, everything they ever said was a lie.  
Then the only way people would know for sure that they can trust what the hell's going on, is by ignoring everything people say ...  
... and judge them based on their BODY LANGUAGE, TONE OF THEIR VOICE, AND VERBALIZED RESPONSES.

OH. WAIT A SECOND ... I've just described how PSYCHOLOGY works ...  
Judging people's BODY LANGUAGE is MORE TRUSTWORTHY than WHAT THEY SAY (in most cases).

When the BODY LANGUAGE supports the WORDS, then it can be SAFELY ASSUMED, that they're not lying after all.  
But, if they're offering to show someone PROOF or EVIDENCE, that SUPPORTS what they SAY ...  
... maybe the LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM, and the JUSTICE SYSTEM ...  
... they can make it so that EVIDENCE can only be admitted to a courtroom ...  
... if somebody PAYS a lawyer ...  
... so, if THEY appoint one FOR you, then [THEY MAY actually IGNORE any evidence that exists\*] ... (\*Not in all cases)  
... that'd include the cops.

SCSO James Leonard literally did this, by stapling an oral admission I made, of cutting a kayak strap in the same moment as a dude's phone line, right ... ? Cause I tried to call 911 from a device that had this software exploit deployed to it, and fuckin' you would not believe this ... My 911 calls were ignored.

Anyway, they didn't really care about the phone line, SHOULD'VE BEEN A MUCH HIGHER PROIRITY BELIEVE IT OR NOT. Scott Schelling's incident/call for service was my alibi.

The government won't make money off of people that obey the law, but they don't make money off of criminals EITHER so they had to come up with a brilliant way to be indifferent to them all ...  
... and they're cool with innocent people getting in trouble ...  
... so whether you're innocent or guilty of anything you're accused of ...  
... doesn't really matter, you have to pay the lawyer who might not even be needed ...  
... if you want people in a courtroom to consider any evidence of something happening ...  
... so the government can actually commit cyberattacks and identity theft ...  
... and that's how they support themselves.

While that is pretty BAD ...  
The government does plenty of shit that's a lot fuckin' worse than that, believe it or not.

Yeah, they can allow a guy like Richard "Dick Tackler" Sackler, to basically be a drug kingpin and make billions of dollars off of imported opiates from Afghanistan. Probably sounds crazy, what I just said.  
SOUNDS crazy ... but, it's accurate. So many people will immediately flat out reject something if it SOUNDS crazy.

But- it's not crazy if it's true. Nah. If something SOUNDS crazy, but it happens to be fuckin' accurate ... ?  
That means it's not crazy at all ... it JUST means, that [YOU'VE BEEN FOOLED\*] along with many other people.

Let me repeat it a slightly different way ...  
It's not crazy or unbelievable ... it just sounds fucked up to say out loud. I agree. It fuckin' happens though ...

Richard Sackler, being the "treated like royalty" scumbag that he is, can then do things that ARE illegal ...  
... but because he is a special person with "privileges", he can break the law as often as he pleases ...  
... and be given a free pass over and over, because ...  
... I already mentioned this ...  
... he has the superhuman ability to spread his ass cheeks for anybody.

Even Ted Cruz and Tim Cook are EXTREMELY jealous.  
Most females ALSO jealous ... none of them can spread their ass cheeks as wide as Richard Sackler can.  
Rarely is he ever detected by people, bending himself over ... ?  
Running around backwards at top speed ... ?  
Chasing people down with his ass cheeks spread wide open ... ?  
... making noises like "nom nom nom nom" ...  
... like, the fuckin' ... cookie monster from Sesame Street.

What I just said ... ?  
That probably sounds crazy too. But, it's not as fucked up as what I said in the prior paragraph.  
Cause people should ask questions; like "Why would he do all that ... ?"  
It's a great question.  
Why does the government not care if he breaks the law, but anyone else that breaks the law, gets the full penalty ... ?

Well, it's cause it's cool if HILLARY CLINTON leaks classified stuff, she'll be given a "warning".  
But if JULIEN ASSANGE releases a video like "Collateral Murder", then that's gotta be worth 175 years in prison.  
No if's, and's or but's.

But, that's why I use these colorful, descriptive metaphors to describe how many morons in the government there are.

As for Richard Sackler, probably sounds like the purist form of homosexuality, grown ass man, running around chasing people with his ass cheeks spread wide open ... but the government allows him to do that.  
So ... what can anybody do?

- Richard Sackler chasing people with his ass cheeks wide open making the cookie monster sounds?

Whether it's Richard Sackler running around flapping his ass cheeks open and closed sounding like the fuckin' cookie monster... OR ... people chasing me down using this program Pegasus/Phantom to try and kill me...

...and some people will say "That sounds crazy" even though it could be accurate.

Not at all.

... is there?

That detail was a LOT more important than a fuckin' kayak strap, but ... who gives a shit?

Me : Yeah, if I tell him that I was almost killed, and tried to call 911, phone was hacked,



Carpenter : That's like, not legal for me to do that ... \*obnoxiously chewing gum\*  
Catricala : Oh, I'll fuckin' give you somethin' to be legal about in a minute, buddy ...  
Carpenter : Dude.  
          I'm just saying, if this guy requests records, we can't be found inserting records around willy-nilly.  
Catricala : James Leonard will do it.  
          You just have to take the report.  
Carpenter : Well, you want me to insert (2) separate incidents, into the same record ...  
          \*chewing gum\* ... then you're asking ME to do something illegal.  
Catricala : Who cares dude?  
          I'm Eric Catricala, I'm like a friggen State Assemblyman for Christ' sake.  
          I write you guys a check all the time.  
          I pay my taxes.  
Carpenter : Oh yeah ... ?  
          Alright.  
          That's a good reason, actually.  
          Who cares if this kid has an alibi ... ?  
Catricala : Right.  
          Who gives a shit if this guy has an alibi.  
Carpenter : Nobody, huh?  
Catricala : Damn straight.  
          Nobody.  
Carpenter : \*hands up\* Fine!  
          I got ya.  
Catricala : Excellent.

Someone choosing to leave that out... well, now someone is basically waving at me. Those people waving at me, might be Mr. Tanski, and, Eric Catricala. and James Leonard.

Maybe none of them were involved at all, and it just appears to be the case.  
So many coincidences in a row, the SHAPE of them all seem to look a lot like I know what I'm talking about.

If I tell Eric Schackenberg, "Hey, some dickheads tried to murder me"... he's not gonna give a shit. Because, he's just as much of an idiot as Dwayne Coonradt. Wouldn't say it if people didn't insult my intelligence. Causes me to think that they're literally ASKING me, to punch them in the face... But, that's not entirely believable that someone ASKED to be punched in the face.

Idiot : Hey, buddy.  
 Person : Yeh ... ?  
 Idiot : Would ya do me a favor ... ?  
 Person : Sure, whaddya need ... ?  
 Idiot : Would ya punch me in the face ... ?  
 Person : Uh ... \*confused\* really ... ?  
 Idiot : Yeh, yeh, yeh, need some fuckin' sense knocked into ME, man ...  
 Person : Won't I like, get in trouble for that, though ... ?  
 Idiot : Nah, I'm literally askin' ya, and givin' you permission to do it.  
 Person : I don't ... like the way this feels ...  
 Idiot : Fine.  
           DON'T punch me in the face, see if I care ...  
 Person : ...

I wish they would actually ask me, so that I can record it on audio FIRST. That way, they can't play the whole...

Karel: \*fake tears, sniffle\* Some dude cut my kayak strap~!  
Not my phone line~!  
What a MONSTER~!  
\*wipes the crocodile tears away\* My license plate says NYS/KADALAK on my black Cadillac...

That motherfucker knows I cut his fuckin' phone line for a reason. Didn't say a word about that.

Verdict /-----/ Exclusion

Many companies (especially Facebook and Google), are probably using the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, to spy on people. When I say "spy on people" what I mean is, literally watching what people do.

If I tell Eric Schackenberg, or Dwayne Coonradt, they're gonna look at me ...  
... show me how little of a fuck they give ...  
... and even if they asked me to break their legs, I'm not gonna do it ...  
... but I will fuckin' definitely let a scene like that play out in my mind, because of how little of a fuck they give ...

You figure, they're ignoring all of the words until they see a portion of a sentence that allows them to feel threatened.  
But, amazingly, this proves how stupid some people are.  
Not considering the context is a pretty critical portion of determining whether or not, you're dealing with a cocksucker.

They won't realize that I heard them say that shit...  
But they won't remember ever saying those words.  
Why ... ?  
Doesn't matter. So I have to ignore that and move on.

They're spying on people to keep them from escaping the class they're in. Sorta like Communism, but it's called Surveillance Capitalism. It may even be used to conduct military operations against its own citizens. When I say MIGHT be, or MAY be, what I'm actually saying is IT HAPPENED TO ME. But that's gotta be rare... right?

Maybe I was trying to get some dudes attention, and asking them for help.  
But, asking someone who's not very bright, for help... might cause them to get confused.

Some people are slave masters, some people tell the slave masters what to do, but in the end, nobody actually has any control except... guys like RUPERT MURDOCH. Or, ya know, dare I say Elon Musk or the other billionaires.

Except, some of those guys they work really fuckin' hard against, so then stock values fluctuate rapidly. Buying Twitter caused Tesla's stock to plummet, because... Elon keeps gobbling up estates/companies, and they try to manipulate him via his stocks.

However, EVERY TIME THEY DO THAT, they realize how fuckin' stupid that is, cause they just LOSE even more money. Guys like Elon, may be disliked by the 'masters' ... I call them 'masters' because they're 'ignorant old men like BOB LUTZ'. Elon is disliked by these 'masters', because he is set out to make so many other people look incompetent and lazy.

And, he's doing a fuckin' fantastic job at that by the way. These masters are losing control of the country due to this one dude... He's basically forcing some people to eat a bowl of wheaties that he pissed in. He's fuckin' smilin' about it too. Good. Some of them deserve to eat a several bowls of wheaties that Elon Musk pissed in. Why...? Some people just drag their fucking feet for 50 years like BOB LUTZ.

The AVERAGE person, could never, ever have THAT much money at once, so ... these guys have all manipulated society in ways where people say "If that was wrong, then they'd be in prison for it." Nah - that's a FALLACY.

A fallacy is just someone proving that they would fuckin' suck ass at programming. Like a screen door on a submarine, but with their logic. Some people actually kill other US citizens via something that looks 'accidental', and when you tell the police about it, oh well. They were involved, they wanted you dead.

Whenever you appear to be doing well and you're being somebody's LOYAL SERVANT, they will not give you a hard time at all, because you are no fucking threat to someone that has made you content. However, the moment that you decide that you want to be paid more money, or know some secrets that might damage their credibility, some of them will actually try to kill you.

/ Verdict



## Chapter 8 - The Rich Brat

Start /-----\

The "Rich brat", is someone that I intend to catch.  
The "Rich brat" just so happens to be, a serial killer working on behalf of the KGB/FSV/MI5 for Moscow/London.  
Whether that (IS/IS NOT) the case, I'm going to cover a few topics of discussion.

/-----\ Board of Possibilities /-----\ Start

I'm throwing the above onto what I like to call the Board of Possibilities.  
The investigators at every police agency that exists, they do this too.  
They will literally stare at statements, pictures, documents, or timelines, in order to determine...  
...what the hell makes the most sense.

The Board of Possibilities means, who's fuckin' likely to do what, and for what reason...?  
Sometimes little tidbits of information or anecdotes, are helpful.  
That is why I write as often as I do.

The police I talk to...? They typically do not quite understand the CORRELATIONS I've already made.  
Between ME, workin' for some RUSSIAN dude, a highly sophisticated cyberattack at COMPUTER ANSWERS on  
January 15th, 2019, and... the RUSSIAN guy who owns that business. And, the local RUSSIAN mafia.  
Even though the word RUSSIAN pops up multiple times...?

The local police are compromised, it's the best way I can describe it.  
So, if that IS the case, then maybe I should just throw my hands up, and just... give up.  
Cause, this is just WAY too tough. I lost. It's over. Time to just, take off... and never look back.

I'm kidding.  
It is tough, but I'm not about to give up. I might be making things more complicated than they need to be.

So, I've already covered a number of other topics in earlier chapters related to association lists, motives,  
plausibility, theories, morals, personalities, things of that nature.

I'm going to list some things that I think this "rich brat" has in common with the other people I've  
associated already, AND, some of the things I've corroborated with other people in the community.

/-----\ Clues /-----\ Board of Possibilities

The MOST important thing is, that I know for damn certain, that I caught these (2) guys on video attempting  
to murder me, and that they had their vehicles parked in places BEFORE the video started.

### [Vehicle(s)]

- One car being a black Dodge Dart/Charger @ Halfmoon Mobil station BEFORE the attack
- Another car parked in the Lowe's parking lot, cannot remember the (color/make/model), ALSO BEFORE the attack

### [Appearance]

- The first guy looks like a doppelganger of Austin Evans, although, there's probably a better comparison
- The second guy, I believe the OTHER individual is his BROTHER
- Caucasian
- Approximately 6'~
- Glasses

### [Profile]

- Use of (cyberattacks/physical attacks/butthole attacks)
- The way that they were speaking, was indicative that they perform this activity for (fun/sport)
- Lacks empathy
- Obviously intelligent and has access to police resources, and federal equipment
- Imaginative, strategic, plans ahead
- Seem to know how to exploit the missing rules, guidelines, and red tape
- They like being made fun of
- They probably have sex with the bodies of their victims

### [Details]

- Definitely serial killers
- Definitely dangerous
- They may have (CQC/Close Quarter Combat) training
- Ability to destroy the evidence remotely
- They were given confirmation of the video's existence by State Police radio, OR, my neighbors
- He stated to me "I'm from around here, but I moved away and then came back."
- Probably had something to do with the purple Samsung Galaxy S9+ that I found near Valvoline
- The SD card in that device was wiped, and then purchases were made for AMAZON, and DOMINOS
- They are obviously drug dealers
- He almost convinced me that he was just some random dude walking down the street at 1145PM

- They tried to hit me while I was making an audio recording that I uploaded at Computer Answers
- They attacked me because they assumed I was actually hacking the network
- They are not perfect by any means, as if they were careful, they would have known that I had access already
- They are incredibly easy for me to manipulate
- DJ Thompson referenced them on 06/01/20, "Captain's kids off of Farm to Market Road"
- They were carrying around weapons in their backpacks, such as a mobile battery charger
- Locating the BLACK DODGE DART NYS/DVA-2450 caused → ERIC CATRICALA to hunt me down in Voorheesville on 06/20/20

#### [Association]

- He is associated with RYAN WARD, SCOTT SALVADORE, KRISTINA CZAIKOWSKI, and JAMES DEVOE
- May even be associated with T. Cleveland
- I believe that MARK ZUCKERBERG is also associated
- ALSO associated with CATRICALA, TANSKI, HOFFMAN, ZURLO, COOPER, ZAICHENKO
- INDIRECTLY: Trooper Borden, Station Chief with GLASSES, SCHELLING
- I believe that he has a contact in the NYSP, SCSO, and FBI
- Capital Digitronics
- Key Bank
- Center for Security
- Mannheim
- NYS Correction Training Academy @ 1143 New Scotland Road
- Clinton County Community College
- He was involved in the ARMED ROBBERY of Meghan Alexander in Hillside Trailer park in Stillwater approx~ 2012

#### [Theories]

- they have used this many, many times, to (killed a lot of people → serial killers)
- They may be ROYALTY from another country
- They may just be SPIES, with a classified weapon that IS NOT (Pegasus/Phantom)... pretty sure it is
- They may be associated with APT29
- a high profile "GOTCHA" in a video, would cause the FBI to DISABLE MY DEVICE
- They may know that if they get CAUGHT, they will surely be executed either by their OWN, or by OURS.

#### [Weapon of choice]

- Mobile battery charger
- (Pegasus/Phantom)
- Knives

#### [Signs of Pegasus/Phantom]

- Certain applications will CRASH with a BLACK SCREEN FLASHING momentarily, then revert to the desktop
- When broadcasting, the battery in the device will drain a lot faster
- They will have access to the touchscreen
- They will have access to everything on the device
- They are able to hear everything the microphone picks up without actually RECORDING anything
- The device may BUTT-DIAL on it's own, and allow the program onto the device
- It can ONLY be removed by wiping and reinstalling (may not always work)
- Some CONTACTS may show up as RED and UNDELETABLE
- May have some CALENDAR APPOINTMENTS that YOU never set

#### Profile /

/ Clues

They are definitely dangerous, no question about it.  
 These guys are dangerous for reasons that will be pretty difficult to recapture on video.  
 They are smart, otherwise they wouldn't be getting away with this over and over again.  
 However, I caught them before, I will catch them again.

They are definitely intelligent, no question about it.  
 They aren't as smart as they think they are, and they can be manipulated pretty easily because...  
 ... serial killers typically are. If they're using tools and things that would immediately (be/win)...  
 "the largest lawsuit in history" ... ?  
 Then it stands to reason, that they must have some really compelling reasons to keep these tools of theirs  
 a secret. And, a lot of people are gonna help them keep those secrets.  
 Because I gather that they all STAY rich because of this "shared secret".  
 But they have an Achilles heel, and that is ... ?

I am absolutely fucking certain that I know who's involved and, what they're doing.  
 Now, they're gonna get caught. Either 1 by 1, or ... ? They'll fall apart like a deck of cards.  
 They are involved in all sorts of scams and fraudulent activity. Whether it's insurance scams, stealing IP,  
 or deeds, property, possessions, or cracking safes and whatnot... These people operate on the notion that  
 most people will respect them for the amount of money they have, AND, by their "personality".

However, they're not really all that bright if you apply PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION.  
 Then, they will EASILY reveal who they are.

#### The Attack /

/ Profile

SOMEONE with a small dick used (Pegasus/Phantom) because they felt like committing INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY  
 THEFT to ME. Intellectual property theft is basically when someone isn't as creative or intelligent as someone  
 who comes up with their own original ideas, steals that persons ideas and then develops the shit out of them.  
 Cause. That's WAY easier than coming up with your own ORIGINAL IDEAS ...

Think about the type of people that commit intellectual property theft.  
If they see someone with a cool idea...?  
Obviously, they gotta steal that idea.  
Otherwise, they would CREDIT the original author.

The people in this ring of morons, are typically BRITISH people, or RUSSIANS. They may not really be smarter than most people, but because MOST people judge others by their 1) PERSONALITY, 2) APPEARANCE, 3) REPUTATION, then it stands to reason that it's incredibly easy to outsmart them. That's why most people are victimized by this ring of morons. THEY ARE NOT THAT SMART once you APPLY PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION.

In fact, it's pretty easy to piss them off. When these 2 idiots were following me down Route 9... ? I kept telling both of them that they should probably stop fucking each other in the ass all the time, cause then they might actually have an edge. Unfortunately, some people just have too many female hormones in their system all the time, and that's why they have these effeminate behaviors where they don't actually tell anybody that they think about sucking some dick every day.

That's why they're serial killers. They wish they didn't fuckin' love sucking on dicks as much as they do, but what can they really do about it...? Nothing.

They think everybody is property, or a product. So, to them...? It doesn't really matter if they wanna suck somebody's dick. Like for instance, Mark Zuckerberg. He's always sucked ass at programming and, sucks dicks too. Otherwise, he wouldn't censor me as often as he does. Now, I don't have any hard factual evidence that he does ALL of these things, but to some extent, this information can be DERIVED through PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION.

---

Psychological Manipulation /
/ The Attack

Designing Facebook obviously involved smarter people than Mark.

He hired people that actually know what they're doing. Ever since then...? Facebook actually became pretty cool... Wasn't THAT cool up until he STOPPED coding it altogether. But- the problem is, his badly written code is still at the heart of the product/service.

The source code still uses 1M characters. Now, that's because he refuses to take his badly written code out. And, that's his prerogative. Much like how Pavel Zaichenko will never for the rest of his life ever set the sales records I did at Computer Answers ... ? Mark Zuckerberg will never write well written code.

If your source code requires 1M characters, there's a chance that someone sucks at programming.  
Like, Zuckerberg.

If he spent less time (sailing/being a miserable fuck)... he might not be fucking terrible at it. Otherwise, there wouldn't need to be source code with 1M characters.

See how I'm basically saying the same thing over and over...? It pisses off someone in particular that might have a shitload of money, but no talent.

Now, let's consider that MAYBE, just MAYBE... the girl that I thought was fuckin' mad hot back in 10th grade, and on... that I actually went ahead and had sex with this girl. Suppose I did, right? Back then. Suppose that I was targeted by someone for NOT DOING THAT...

...by someone who's ALWAYS had a small, not-big, thin, practically non-existent, baby penis. This man lived his entire life, never experiencing a "growth spurt". Fuckin' dude just never had a chance at being able to use a WHOLE HAND. Sucks for him, doesn't it...? Yeah, look. Most guys can use TWO WHOLE HANDS to wrap around their dick. Not him. This guy can only get TWO WHOLE FINGERS to wrap around his "dick", or so he calls it.

Look, "Number 2" USED A RANSOMWARE ATTACK. He didn't do that alone, cause he can't program. He knows how to double click a file, though.

Anyway, we're gonna consider that every time "Number 2" has tried getting "laid" ...  
... every girl starts LAUGHING UNCONROLLABLY.

Hot Girl : Dude, what is this thing...?  
It's like a ... spaghetti noodle or somethin' ...

Rich Brat : Nah, that's my dick.

Hot Girl : \*bursts with laughter\* LOL. Are you fuckin' serious, dude... ??!

Rich Brat : Yeh, \*eyebrows looking mad confused\* why are you laughing... ?  
What's wrong... ?

Hot Girl : This thing is like a limp wet noodle, dude...  
Like, looks like a single Ramen noodle ...  
\*crosses arms\* Thought somebody who had all this "money", would actually have a decent sized ...  
fat dick.  
Guess I got my hopes up for nothin' ...

Rich Brat : Look, I \*might\* have like a strap on or somethin' if you want to do somethin' with that ...

Hot Girl : Uh, obviously.

All things considered, every guy in the world would probably rather have had sex with this girl FIRST, and if they got killed by this fuck...? Oh well. At least they had a way bigger dick than HE did, so really, there's nothin' this dude can do to even WIN. Dude has killed a lot of people, none of those people had a smaller dick than he does. It's a shame.

Every doctor, puts their hand to their chin, and they're just perplexed and amazed...  
... they're looking at a man who never once had a growth spurt for his genitals.

It really is no joke, that the man is insanely jealous.

Anyway, Daniel Pickett knows who attacked me. I don't believe he had anything to do with it. Besides, he knew that the skit I wrote about Kristen Stanole was well written and intriguing.

Number 2...? Ah man... I heard a ringing in my ear just now.  
So, I'm gonna continue here...

As for the POLICE...? Some of them FAIL to understand the CORRELATIONS I've already made. Badge or not, my CORRELATIONS are spot on... and, any of the police that provide an indication that sounds a lot like "That's crazy~!"... that is an immediate red flag.

Because, truth be told...? I may not have the largest dick in the world...  
But, I have no problem using two hands. That probably makes these 2 dudes that tried to get me on  
May 25th → May 26th, their mouth starts to water when I say stuff like that. And you know, that's cause of  
the estrogen, they probably like just LISTENING to some dude getting' his knob clobbered on... and that excites  
them. They probably enjoy reading the skit about how Hannity gives RUPERT MURDOCH some dome.

Telling people the 1) truth, 2) the whole truth, and 3) nothing but the truth... means that these people will use my admissions of the truth as LEVERAGE, and TWIST the KNIFE. This will be another dead giveaway. So, not only does the sound of someone sucking on a dick cause them to get wicked excited...? Sometimes when they're right in the middle of digging a grave, they have to stop, and pump the new victim of theirs in the butt. super quick.

Kid 1 : Yeah, see ... ?

Now, PEGASUS/PHANTOM was used on my Apple iPhone 8+, I have EVERY REASON to believe that it is deployed on EVERY SMARTPHONE OUT OF THE FACTORY. Now, I have to find a way to advertise what a threat it is, to everyone's livelihood, without pissing them off. Cause, that's a fuckin' challenge alright...

In other words, I'm going to ADVERTISE TO THE WORLD, that I'm going to manipulate these idiots into ATTACKING ME AGAIN, and when they do ... ? They're goin' to prison. It'll be quite a challenge, to write the plan, that they will surely be reading AS I write and distribute the PLAN.

These kids don't realize, I've detected enough information to deduce what the entire scope of the problem is. I used to think it was just a small little group of people locally, but the problem is a lot fuckin' larger than that.

Well, think again fuckface.  
That shit sounded too (far fetched/complicated).  
Not allowing me to charge my device to show him the evidence I had AT THAT TIME...  
Could be construed as:  
- OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

I've noticed that Mark Zuckerberg feels quite effeminate sometimes when I post something that pisses him off. Then, miraculously, I have a new VIDEO to show other people about how they definitely watch ME alright.

|          |                                                 |                                                                         |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 06/23/22 | ARCHIMEDES (A CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY TOOL) | <a href="https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ">https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ</a> |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

For self defense...? What if Deputy Pirrone, his only job is to take orders from Mark Zuckerberg...? I've caught onto the notion that I may have had eyes on me because of something I posted to the platform regarding my theory about UNIVERSAL PROJECTION.

In other words, he started a server that everyone is on now, and he will throw his weight around because that's how a FASCIST operates... playing dirty. Real dirty. Not quite as dirty as these 2 dudes who fuck a lot of dead people... But still, pretty dirty.

MAYBE, he has a 3rd party contract with people in other countries, that way, it puts some distance between HIM, and the OBVIOUS INTENT, where, he could just email whoever and say:

```
Zuckerberg : Hey, you know what, guys ... ?
APT29      : Sup, buddy ... ?
Zuckerberg : Fuck this guy, man ...
            He's a real dick.
APT29      : Oh, he's being a real DICK now, eh ... ?
Zuckerberg : Yep.
            I don't like it, I know that he's onto me, and I think that he's gotta sign off.
APT29      : Whaddya mean by 'sign off ... ?'
Zuckerberg : Bro, what do you think I mean ... ?
```



Allegation / Psychological Manipulation

Diagram illustrating the relationship between **Incrimination** and **Allegation**:

The diagram consists of two rectangular boxes. The left box is labeled 'Incrimination' and the right box is labeled 'Allegation'. A solid horizontal line connects the top of the 'Incrimination' box to the top of the 'Allegation' box. A dashed horizontal line connects the bottom of the 'Incrimination' box to the bottom of the 'Allegation' box.









What if I go around telling people that Michael Zurlo is delusional. People that aren't that bright, aren't able to tell that he's delusional, and he basically bribed his way past the evaluations with a doctor, or a psychologist, and that he's fuckin' totally off the rails, man. He's delusional.

Cause, he cheated his way into that position, he's gonna be damned if anybody cheats him out of it. So, naturally, can't just tell people the truth, cause that'd be offensive.

Which of the aforementioned characters would do such a thing, because I'm certain that they did it, to prevent me from showing ANYONE ELSE IN THE WORLD, WHO that kid I recorded in the video IS, so that HE could



I grew up believing that the police collect evidence of a crime, when it has happened.  
Now I know that some of them will actually DESTROY it.

Once I saw that some of them will DESTROY evidence of a crime when it has happened... ?  
THEN, that caused me to believe that something about the VIDEO I recorded, was EXTREMELY RARE.

If I insulted people cause they didn't realize how rare that video was ... ?  
Well, I'm sorry that me, being a father and taking care of my own kids ...  
... is a lot less important than the reputation of someone like Dwayne Coonradt,  
lying to people and stealing shit from customers, and probably allowed these dickheads to use CVE-2019-8936.

Basically what that is, is a null pointer dereference, which caused the time service on a router I managed,  
to overload itself and it was a thing I call a "piece of forensic evidence", but it was also accompanied  
by a RANSOMWARE ATTACK on the multiple devices that I was remotely managing...  
Looked identical to WannaCry.

Between January 15th, 2019 and May 26th, 2020, I realized that the world is on the path to total annihilation.

After the event on January 15th, 2019, Dwayne actually waited a couple of days to tell me about it as  
I was helping out his friend, John Marois. (0) police officers ever once collected any of that stuff...  
because why would they ... ?

If they were INVOLVED with that in any way ... ?  
Well, holy shit.  
It's almost like telling the police might be useless, UNLESS, I tell various police agencies.  
People might not understand what the hell I mean by the former statement.

But, here's what it REALLY means ...  
If I tell the police about something ILLEGAL and SERIOUS, and they don't do anything HELPFUL ... ?  
Then the assumption everybody ELSE will make, is that the police didn't find anything they care about.

In other words, it's a lot like seeing 2 dudes blowing each other, and a police officer saying they  
don't see 2 dudes blowing each other at all, YOU'RE PSYCHOTIC to think 2 dudes are blowing each other, pal.

The truth could be, somebody DOES care ...  
... but the message isn't getting to THEM.

I did make the assumption that by throwing so many ideas out there ...  
I thought people would've asked questions about ANY of my accusations, guess what though ... ?  
Doesn't seem to matter who did what. Why ... ?  
The answer is that, there is no one that I can GO to.

Any suggestion people make, it's actually useless. Like, ME telling the police ... ?  
THAT is what DIRECTLY caused my iPhone to be... disabled.

Not sure what I did to deserve being targeted, other than to tell a couple dudes who did a lot less work,  
that I was getting pretty pissed off about being owed money, AND, THEM lying to the customers.  
Because if they lie to THEM, they'll lie to YOU and everyone else. Everyone, gets lied to.

I still have 98% of the shit that I got OFF of that device before it got disabled.  
The reason I knew I was being hunted, is cause I made observations that most people would miss.  
But, when I tell people about that, I don't know man.

Not sayin' it to brag, I'm sayin' because last 3 years went by, and I can see ...  
People aren't looking at my evidence nor asking me questions about it... apparently.  
Wouldn't write all this shit if I was making it up... But, hey.  
Eric Schnackenberg, did a wonderful job fuckin' moron with a PhD. Thanks fuckface.

I didn't do anything to deserve being put there, nor get framed for trying to call 911.  
Call 911 → They tried to arrest me. (← I'm not fucking kidding)  
Serial killers didn't get arrested... ? That's cause they're fuckin' mad special and have buddies at the FBI.  
Or, they work there. With that logic, I'm gonna wind up roasting the cops a bit more.

The "rich brat" is a serial killer.  
Using (Pegasus/Phantom) TODAY.

He is committing intellectual property theft, in addition to home invasions, rapes, murders, missing persons  
cases, SCSO has a bad guy helping him out. So do the NYSP. So do the FBI.  
I've gone to all of them for help, I think the problem is too large,

As for SHAEMUS LEAVEY, he is not on that list of people I've tried to get help from and couldn't, at all.

I gather that when people TRY to say 'you've done all this such and such, what does that tell ya?'  
Well, it tells me that these guys are gonna "kill a lot of additional, unsuspecting people, very easily".  
That's ALL it tells me. I know people think I'm being dramatic. I'm not, I've literally seen these fucks with my  
own eyes, and recorded it on video, they are fucking dangerous, and they've been getting away with killing a lot  
of people, and there's nothing that anybody can do ... ? Because it's too evil to be false.

When people TRY to tell me 'You've done all this such and such, what's that tell ya?'  
It'll probably tell a normal, regular, every-day citizen, that this story SOUNDS NUTS.  
Therefore, it HAS TO BE nuts. (← FALLACY)  
But that's an ASSUMED FALLACY.





I was trying to tell the people at the school that SOME PEOPLE TRIED TO MURDER ME OUTSIDE OF MY OLD JOB. THEN, those SAME PEOPLE, were commandeering THEIR equipment, NOT THE SCHOOL ITSELF. But these SERIAL KILLERS that BRUCE TANSKI and JOHN HOFFMAN, and ERIC CATRICALA, and MICHAEL ZURLO, and JAMES LEONARD, they all know these serial killers that tried to kill me.

So does my cousin [RYAN WARD\*].

I could literally talk about a bunch of this shit in a video, and then, people will just say:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

People : WOW.

DUDE IS OFF OF HIS FUCKIN ROCKER BRO....

WOOW

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

(^ Faggots, gay guys, and bitches do this, and then they go right back to sucking some dudes dick)

Nah, I wasn't.

Fuckin' had a MUCH BETTER CLUE, than ANY of the police. Why...?

Because of a CYBERATTACK on January 15th, 2019.

SERIOUS.

Led to me knowing that my phone was being REMOTELY CONTROLLED. (← Why I'm an EXPERT, and not PSYCHOTIC)

I THOUGHT, or ASSUMED, that because I worked at a COMPUTER SHOP...?

... that maybe people would realize I have more advanced knowledge about ... how someone could do that.

If you happen to BE correct...? (like I was that whole time...?)

They will STILL write an incident report, attempting to make it SEEM like it's ILLEGAL or a REPORTABLE offense.

Yeah, they can actually WRITE UP A REPORT THAT DOES NOTHING.

It's just a report.

It's like Michael Cook came here...? And said hello, then, he left.

"WHAT A DOUCHEBAG, BRO." That's exactly what SCSO-2020-003177 is. With Eric Catricala.

"Dude showed up, said a couple things, and took the fuck off man, and this was like \*checks watch\* 3 days ago."

Cool. So the IMPRESSION that a TICKET exudes, is that I must be a fuckin' troublemaker, because I'm trying to WARN people. So, I must be PSYCHOTIC to say stuff that's SO CORRECT... that it just SOUNDS BAD.

If that SHOULD be illegal...? Then it should have been an ARRESTABLE OFFENSE.

But, since it WASN'T, then what the fuck can they do except write a VERBATIM REPORT, that isn't verbatim at all?

Yeah, what I did, is not a fucking CRIME.

The Constitution sorta overrides someone's feelings about FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION.

They're sending people around taking reports and shit, it makes NO FUCKING SENSE.

I'm telling people that I'm afraid of the police because they're corrupt.

They're not ALL corrupt, but the ones in charge are the only ones I'm worried about.

They're corrupt.

/-----/ Base Reality Certainty  
Conviction /-----\

When I say stuff to people, they hear like, PORTIONS of what I'm saying. Not FULL SENTENCES, or MULTIPLE POINTS.

Which is why I argue with my mother QUITE OFTEN. Because, she is literally that stupid.

I really don't HATE my mother, but she is... one dumb bitch, I swear.

The problem is that most people aren't as intelligent as my mother.

What do you think THAT means...?

Not 100% verbatim sentences at all. Nah.

So, if I say that the Chromebook was being used to spy on me, the school will think that I actually accused THEM of doing that. Never accused THEM of doing that, at all.

Never once said "You fucks are spyin' on us in my house~!"

What I said was that the thing was being used by SOME PARTY SOMEWHERE, and TRIED TO KILL ME ON 05/26/20.

I suppose people will even go so far as to say I'm "SPLITTING HAIRS".

Not what I'm doing at all, actually.

I'm being VERY SPECIFIC ABOUT WHAT I MEAN WHEN I SAY WORDS...

...but what happens is that MORONS decide to fuckin guerilla warfare attack me from EVERY ANGLE, and sometimes those morons have BADGES and HANDCUFFS and TASERS...

They may be MORONS because they have never read the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA before.

And that's dangerous because they should know what it says BEFORE they become a POLICE OFFICER. Ya know...?

As for SHENENDEHOWA, well... they may have a HANDFUL of people who KNOW the people at the CIA/NSA or whatever...

But, they do not actually EMPLOY ANY of those people. I'm fuckin' certain of that.

However, the Central Intelligence Agency sure as fuck does.

/-----/ Conviction  
Conviction /-----\



In [Chapter 7 – USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 and Surveillance Capitalism], I spoke about:

| Julien P. Assange | WikiLeaks | Vault 7 | EDWARD SNOWDEN | Gen. Kenneth McKenzie | My involvement w/ Vault 7 |

The Vault 7 toolkit, is a series of advanced hacking utilities that range from malware, to surveillance programs. It was developed by THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY... and believe it or not...? I know more about it than CAPTAIN JEFF BROWN at SCSO. Cool.

One of those programs is known as "Weeping (Angel/Willow)", and it was designed to eavesdrop on SmartTV's. While they're like OFF and DISCONNECTED FROM THE WIFI. Unbeknownst to the people at Shenendehowa...? I did this thing called "made a video about HARDWARE SECURITY" WAYYYYY back in September 2019, called:

| 09/15/19 | Hardware Security | <https://youtu.be/-jkDPv9H6BQ> |

To explain how I'm more knowledgeable than anyone who works for the SARATOGA COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, at: ... matters related to NATIONAL SECURITY, as well as TECHNOLOGY...

In March 2018, a man by the name of Andrew Banas interviewed me for a segment called the "Alert Desk", featured on a local news station NY Capital Region, News Channel 10. The segment was covering the fallout of the tool "Weeping Willow" (without explicitly stating as such) as it had apparently been modified by hackers to steal information from people's wireless networks, devices, credit card numbers, etc.

The tool is designed to allow a SmartTV to become an eavesdropping device. If a SmartTV can become an eavesdropping device, then really any other device with a microphone in it can ALSO be converted into one.

The CIA knows what that is, since they developed it. The National Security Agency knows what it is, because they've been having to try and keep a lid on it. Same with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. These agencies have ALL had to deal with the fallout of these hacking tools, except it's getting to the point where it is literally out of control.

Someone Daniel Pickett is associated with, knows how to use many of these tools. They appear to have been working with each other very closely for years, because this party wants me to know that Daniel Pickett has been looking out for me. Didn't know that.

GOOD GUYS → will leave OBVIOUS CLUES.

BAD GUYS → will NOT leave really any clues at all, except the lingering sensation that somebody is watching.

However, these observations are not all inclusive.

Until I kept pounding away at the keyboard, and the remote party will occasionally deposit a randomly placed "keystroke" that I didn't fuckin' touch at all.

Now, ALL OF THOSE DETAILS are hard to compact into a 12 second interaction that I would try to have if I waltzed on over to the district office again, following up on the ticket I submitted days beforehand, for a hotspot. So, I can understand if I show up lookin' like a fuckin' lunatic that just so happens to be the most experienced technician in almost every building I walk into.

That's the take away here.

Nearly every building I walk into...? 99% of the time, I am AT that moment, the MOST EXPERIENCED TECHNICIAN in that fuckin' building. Though this really depends on WHAT building... I can say I could walk into Spectrum's office, and immediately be above LEVEL 3 MANAGER.

Cause, I'm a SECURITY ENGINEER. That's more involved than what they do.

This happens when I go to the (Clifton Park Public Safety building\*), Verizon, Computer Answers, Walmart, Staples. I could literally be invited into the Golub Corporation building in Schenectady, and immediately, be more experienced than 90% of the people in that fuckin' building. When the most experienced technicians in that fuckin' building look at my work, they will say "Damn, this dude is basically a fuckin' genius..." Of course, there are plenty of exceptions.

But, for me to translate that into words that people take seriously in 12 seconds...? It's impossible... too much information, it's like I'm speaking an entire book in the same amount of time, that Johnny 5 can READ it. "Input, Input~!" Except, backwards. Yeah, I won't blame people for being totally confused when I try to do that. It's like I'm trying to shove hundreds of pages of text into a 12 second sentence, it's gonna sound fuckin' nuts.

They don't get it. Doesn't fuckin' compute.

David Bishop, once being a real great friend of mine, apparently works for Microsoft. We spent so many years playing Q3A, with the textures all the way down. Then, we also went at it in Starcraft (original).

Dave and I went back and forth, but we spent a shitload of time playing Q3A. He was probably the best Q3A player in Shen, besides me.

Even HE, will not understand a 12 second explanation on the cosmos, network equipment configuration, hardware, virtualization, graphic design, and application development, and how it intersects with: digital security. Michael Niehaus, the guy who practically single-handedly made the Business Desktop Deployment tool to install Windows over a network, godfather of the Microsoft Deployment Toolkit, System Center Configuration Manager, and like, a slew of other utilities... Even him, he's not gonna understand a 12 second story about all that stuff... and the man has done plenty of complicated stuff.

Mike Niehaus, is actually a pretty cool son of a bitch, believe it or not. I wish him the best, cause I know I pissed that man off with my mouth, but it was cause I had someone LOCALLY doing some extremely shady shit to me, and it involves a long list of potential avenues... the biggest avenue being: human trust, and why it is such a failed concept.

As well as Ballmer and Gates... pretty sure that they're not gonna invite me to their birthday party. But- I don't know. Maybe someday they will. I know I've upset these guys here and there, but as far as Mr. Niehaus is concerned, that dude knows I'm more than just a talented programmer, design artist, and system engineer. I literally sent the dude email after email just stuff that I wrote.

At some point I learned a pretty good lesson about being able to respect other people's boundaries. Cause they may not tell ya how they're feeling. But- it's pretty difficult to determine whether you've upset somebody if they don't communicate how they feel. Pretty sure that these guys did their homework on me. Just by reading the things people write, they can derive whether something is total bullshit, or if something is plausible after all.

I'm gonna talk about the program that got me started down this RABBIT HOLE...  
... System Center Configuration Manager

It is by far, the end all, be all... program that is basically at the center of every system.  
System Center.  
And what it does, is it manages configurations for all of those systems... from a centralized location.

So.  
It's pretty intense, AND, it's a LOT MORE METICULOUS and ATTENTIVE TO DETAIL, than the people at SCSO, or the NYSP. Sometimes even the FBI. Or the NSA. Or the CIA. Or the DOD. Seriously. This thing is pretty god damn meticulous, and it doesn't miss a fuckin' thing, dude.

Review (1)

Cerberus /

Back in 2016, I once worked for KeyCorp in the Enterprise Resolution Center...  
... this was during the First Niagara → KeyCorp merger.

Anyway, one fateful day between July - October 2016, this program made by Michael T. Niehaus and crew over at:

| One Microsoft Way, Redmond WA 90852 | Where the world's best software engineering takes place |

(SCCM/System Center Configuration Manager) found an error that I remembered as being related to the Endpoint Encryption Protection software, and that it's VIRUS DEFINITIONS were invalid.

That means, REALLY, REALLY BAD.  
Almost like leaving a BANK VAULT WIDE OPEN and ALL OF THE STAFF WENT HOME...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Bank : HEY YOU.

Guy : \*was walking by, hears something\*  
What the hell...?

Could've sworn I just heard something over there...

Bank : YEAH, YOU DID HEAR SOMETHING DUDE...

Guy : ...are you the actual BUILDING that's talking...?

Bank : Yeh, yeh, yeh, dude...  
...get over yourself.

Guy : Alright, Jesus, snippy fuckin' building...

Bank : How would YOU like to have as much fuckin' money as you can carry...?

Guy : ...wait, really...?

Bank : Yeah dude, I'm a fuckin' bank.

Guy : Are you like ASKING me if I want a lot of money...?

Bank : Nah, I'm asking you if you would like to have as much money as you can carry...?

Guy : Isn't that what I just said...?

Bank : Nah, I didn't ask you if you want a lot of money...

Cause if you think that a certain amount of money is a lot...

I personally might laugh in your fuckin' face, cause that amount you THOUGHT was a lot, wasn't a lot at all.

So...

Guy : Well, yeah.

I think if you asked ANYBODY if they wanted as much money as they could carry...

... they'd say YEAH BRO.

Bank : Good, good...

So, here's what you gotta do...

Walk inside of me, since ALL of my doors are literally WIDE OPEN.

Guy : Yeah, I thought that was weird...

Bank : Heh, well...

That's what you get for THINKIN', dude...

Literally, walk in me, grab one of those huge ass bags with the money symbol on the side...?

And just stuff as much as you fuckin' can in that bag...

Guy : ...and then what...?

Bank : Then, just go home, I guess.

Guy : Alright...

I'm not gonna get in trouble for this... am I?

Bank : Dude, the vault is WIDE OPEN.

| conceived                                                                                                                                                 | made                                                                                                                                                      | witnessed being conceived/made                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. I conceived the child.</p> <p>2. I made the child.</p> <p>3. I witnessed the child being conceived.</p> <p>4. I witnessed the child being made.</p> | <p>1. I conceived the child.</p> <p>2. I made the child.</p> <p>3. I witnessed the child being conceived.</p> <p>4. I witnessed the child being made.</p> | <p>1. I conceived the child.</p> <p>2. I made the child.</p> <p>3. I witnessed the child being conceived.</p> <p>4. I witnessed the child being made.</p> |

|                  |                                  |                   |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Computer Answers | 1602 US-9 Clifton Park, NY 12065 | 10/2015 → 01/2016 |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|

Just, (2) dudes ...

|                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Guy #1 → Dwayne O. Coonradt → Vice Pres. → opened in morning → slowly kicked ass → slowly took names |
| Guy #2 → Michael C. Cook Sr. → ComptIA/MCP → shut shit down → kicked add'l asses → took add'l names  |

---

Computer Answers | 514 Main Street, Bennington VT 05201 |

-----  
...with a lovely shade of Battleship Gray...

...Dwayne told people cool stories, and I just did all of the work that brought more money into the company.

Back to back, him telling his cool/funny stories, and me, just bringing in so much profit that it's not even funny. Look. There's a lot of shit I remember about this dude, he was the best 2nd place salesman at Computer Answers ... hands down. Reliably consistent at always coming in 2nd place ... That's Dwayne Coonradt for ya.

Pavel Zaichenko would never once in his lifetime ever come close to the dedication this dude had. You don't get that type of high-quality, back-to-back, consecutive ass kickings provided to everybody ... not without (2) dudes who knew how the game was factually played amongst professionals, masters, and experts.

Anyway, during this period of time, I managed to become interested in a position with KeyCorp. I thought it'd be a perfect opportunity to take the game to an even higher level ...

Dwayne and Pavel were both sorta sad that I would migrate onto becoming a help-desk technician at this bank. But, not just any bank ... nah. A bank where the motto is "Key-to-you banking, but done right."

Unbeknownst to the banking employees I worked with, my FATHER, MICHAEL EDWARD COOK ... STILL HAD AN ACTIVE ACCOUNT WITH THEM ... cause my mother filed for BANKRUPTCY with JUDGE MAHONEY in 1984 and couldn't get her OWN shit ... and my mother had a joint account with my FATHER, at KeyBank going back to about 1987 ...

I believe it was OPENED at 1703 US-9, Clifton Park, NY 12065 ... before Nfrastructure ever existed.

I realize all of these details sorta feel tangential, but they'll all culminate into a pretty heavy-handed, indisputable point shortly ...

Yeah, so- "Key-to-you banking, but done right" is not really their motto, but it's close enough ... they may even say "shaking head" that isn't our motto, but I guess it works ... "

Regardless, by the time I had been at this company for a few months, Matt had made his way to the few associated badasses that Daniel Pickett probably hand selected, to be a core part of the migration from ... FNFG → KeyCorp

I could imagine how that conversation went, too ...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Dan : Matt ... ?

Matt : Yeah ... ?

Dan : You know that I think you've got the top-shelf skills, to be part of the team of badasses that we're gonna deploy on this project, right ... ?

Matt : Really ... ?

Dan : Yeh.

You earned one of the top spots in my book, kid.

Matt : Well, I appreciate that, sir.

I'll do my best to serve the company's bottom line.

Dan : Kid, I don't even question for one second whether you would, or not.

Matt : Yeah ... ?

Well, why would you say that ... ?

Dan : \*shakes head\* Dude, it's just the way you go about doing your job.

You're a loyal, dependable son-of-a-bitch, and my god ...

... \*taps chest\* I'm gonna make damn certain that \*points\* you go places, kid.

Matt : ... what kinds of places ... ?

Dan : \*chuckles\* Heh.

Don't you even worry about that one bit ...

You're gonna have more places to go than you'll even know what to do with ...

Matt : ... wait, really ... ?

Dan : \*nodding\* Damn straight dude.

So many places you'll be goin' ... ?

It'll make yer fuckin' head spin, lemme tell ya.

Matt : Uh, I'd prefer if my head didn't spin ... ?

Dan : Whoa, now hold up a minute there, frosted flakes ...

Did I just hear you say you'd prefer if your head didn't spin ... ?

Matt : Yeah, I'm all for goin a bunch of places, but I really would prefer that my head not start recklessly spinning ...

... cause that'd probably kill me.

I mean, to be fair, I'm still excited.

Dan : Yeah, well, it WAS a metaphor, but- you were supposed to go with the metaphor, dude.

Now you just threw me off on a tangent.

Matt : First Niagara ... ?

Dan : Right.

So ...

You're gonna drive around a fuckin' box truck full of Cisco Catalyst switches that you're gonna install.

Matt : I can do that.

Dan : Well, I know you can.

Just by lookin' at the way you adjust your glasses all the time, you make an accurate or correct statement ... ?

You immediately adjust your glasses, like you're a friggen know-it-all ...

Matt : I DO do that, don't I ... ?

Dan : Yeah.

Psychology 101, dude.





Everyone thought I was JUST poppin' off at the mouth, but I was ALSO doing more than that. Truth be told, someone deployed (Pegasus/Phantom) to my Apple iPhone 8+, and then tried to murder me on 05/26/20, then during that murder attempt they ALSO blocked (2) of my 911 calls, and then SCSO didn't do a god damn thing about it that could be measured by me as "helpful" - other than Jeffrey Kaplan following Schelling after picking me up at Zappone.

However, they did do a god damn thing about it that I measure as "malicious". As in, assisting the guys that tried to murder me, by saying:  
"Alright, Leonard. Do your fuckin' worst bro."

I don't give a flying fuck if that process is illegal, because ... ?  
I will be making criminal accusations against Saratoga County Family Court, and SCSO.

So, having a BOOK, should override the "Well, I was told that, <such and such>..."  
...because those people will realize "Oh. shit. This dude is just a LOT smarter than most people."

So is Sarah Schellinger's. Or, was. She had no fuckin' clue that I spent every single day at the jail, planning to fire her ass, and report the whole incident, to the district attorneys office. Public Integrity board.

Guys like Andrew Cuomo could literally be involved in attempting to kill me, and never see a day in court for it. Same with HILLARY CLINTON, or really... anybody else on the list. Too important to be charged with a crime... Maybe that's the take away here, is that, someone important could steal CPM from Gary Kildall, right? Then, write that dude a check for \$20K afterward.

That's exactly how that whole story feels to me. I am aware there's a lot more to it than that, so I'm not going to make speculations about what I couldn't possibly know.

What I do know is that there's a REALLY GOOD REASON whv Windows XP was released the DAY BEFORE 10/26/01.

Intent (1) / Review (2)

James Leonard at SCSO wrote (2) tickets: SCSO-2020-003173/003177.  
The reason I know that SCSO James Leonard is a dirty cop, is because, someone should've probably made a really big deal about the phone line I severed.

Zack was fine with his phone line being severed too, he didn't mind at all. He came outside and talked to me.

Then one day some mean man <unspecified> someone that probably deserves to BE <unspecified> already...









SCSO : FUCK YOU DUDE, YOU'RE NOT ALLOWED TO GIVE US EVIDENCE OF CRIMES RELATED TO MATTERS OF NATIONAL SECURITY.  
Me : I'm not ... ?  
SCSO : NOPE.  
FUCK YOU DUDE.  
YOU'RE A REAL PIECE OF SHIT, AND YOU ALWAYS HAVE BEEN.  
EVEN YOUR AUNT NANCY THINKS THAT.

|          |      |              |                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------|------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 05/26/20 | 0010 | IMG_0649.jpg | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W02340jNchSpwDZwnPwjzR8Q2CQm0e/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W02340jNchSpwDZwnPwjzR8Q2CQm0e/view</a>       |
| 05/26/20 | 0010 | IMG_0650.jpg | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vu2bhSS5cv2H0-HcECCh5-igcYpiiqC2l/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vu2bhSS5cv2H0-HcECCh5-igcYpiiqC2l/view</a> |
| 05/26/20 | 0010 | IMG_0651.jpg | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1imYzaTA--eVdMEsM-dHFYBfC2tiAhSLV/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1imYzaTA--eVdMEsM-dHFYBfC2tiAhSLV/view</a>   |

Considering how much RESISTANCE I've been facing ... ?

- I had to keep pounding out this COMPELLING DOCUMENT.
- I had to RIP APART SO MANY CONCEPTS, and build it all from the ground up. To say I did this myself is incorrect.
- I know damn well what I saw because I expected it
- I literally caught these fucks in a TRAP and recorded them both in a video that I didn't expect to be DESTROYED
- That is the ONLY REASON I don't have better pictures

I can tell ya, SOMEBODY is NOT SLOW ON THE UPTAKE AT ALL. And THAT dude, has been keepin' an eye on me.

[MARK ZUCKERBERG/FACEBOOK]: NO WAY to RELIABLY TELL how many people he's had killed → dangerous Day-by-day, it looks more like a golden fuckin' prospect, that HE IS having ppl censored, killed, go missing. Sucks ass at programming. [Src code + 1M char. (bad)] Everyone should worry about his (estrogen lvl/terrible code)

[ZUCKERBERG] is NOT the person that's actually killing people, I don't believe. However, he is probably in cahoots with the dudes I just listed, somehow... right...? And these (2) dudes in these pictures...

If it wasn't Apple, then I don't know how to better phrase it. I had a video, I showed a NYS Trooper, and 5 min after the dude left...? My phone had a BLACK SCREEN. Had to unplug the battery, because hey... I actually replaced the screen on this particular device MYSELF. Cause, I'm an actual EXPERT. Like, a REAL ONE. Not a FAKE EXPERT.

Because here's the bottom line.  
IF my device, somehow DISABLED itself, it is because the VIDEO that I recorded of the tool that (Zuckerberg → lobal crew) was USING was recorded on video. 3x times.

The "Paragraph of Fallacious Comments" ...  
Dude's got WAY too much money, he doesn't need to stoop to such a LOW level, does he ... ?  
Hell no bro.  
He's above that.  
Mark Zuckerberg is the best dude that ever lived, throughout all of human history ...  
There are NO EXCEPTIONS WHATSOEVER ...  
Dude pays his bills on time, he's never late with a check, makes sure not to offend anybody ...  
There's no fuckin' way that he would ever think about killin' anybody, and then taking somebody's idea.  
Not a chance, dude.  
End of "Paragraph of Fallacious Comments"

Yeah, whatever.  
I could imagine if I lived in WW2 and I called Hitler a fuckin' little pansy boy ...  
Or, things just as terrible as what I've said to Zuckerberg ...  
... that Hitler would've wasted no time at all doing 1 of 2 things ...  
1) being fuckin' impressed, and promoting me to someone really important ... ?  
2) killing me in my sleep, or just, the most cowardly way possible.

Money causes people to do incredibly evil shit.

If the dude wants me to shut the fuck up already ... ?  
Well, let's find this fuckin' kid and throw his ass in jail.  
If nobody wants to help me with that ... fine.  
Let this kid kill more people.  
Didn't fucking know that this kid, was using software ... called Pegasus.

The reason these cocksuckers tried to kill me is because 12h before that, I made a video talking about further developing Cortana to be a number of things, because PRISM being abused.

Since Trooper Borden is the most up-to-date smartest cop, that ever fuckin' lived ... ?  
He's got this shit covered.  
So, I can rest easy.  
He literally told me, nothin' ever gets by HIM, without him knowing.

Except, when it came to Solorigate, and the fact that I knew this program Pegasus/Phantom was on the device that he called the Federal Counter-Terrorism Intelligence Agency about ... on June 18th, 2020.  
I mean, besides knowing more than HIM the FIRST time I met this dude ... ?  
Then yeah, NOTHING slips by this dude.

I didn't know the NAME of the program, but I knew that a program was allowing remote access to my device as far back as 2019. I'd suspected maybe it was there even before that.

But- specifically, in reference to (6) total months BEFORE Solorigate when I first met Trooper Borden ...  
... that program, the one that provides REMOTE ACCESS ...  
... just so we're clear here ...  
... it's called "PEGASUS/PHANTOM"

Pegasus/Phantom - the most advanced software ever created, to allow remote access to that device, without DETECTION, full administrative capabilities, full ability to copy/clone content created on it, allowing the constitutional rights of the person who OWNS the device, to be 100% violated at any given time ... ?  
It doesn't NEED to break into ANYBODY's device, if it COMES from the FACTORY with it INSTALLED. (← APPLE = \$3T)  
It doesn't NEED to have SERVICE engaged in ORDER for it to be USED as a WEAPON against the OWNER. (← FCC = EVIL)  
It allows someone that doesn't own the device, to have TOTAL and COMPLETE control, over the LIFE of the owner ...  
It allows the device to be FULLY PAID FOR, and to STILL be OWNED by someone that isn't the ACTUAL OWNER ...  
It's basically the biggest reason why 2x companies make most of the world's smartphones.  
ZERO user interaction, required in order to ENGAGE that TROJAN HORSE, the program is part of a "strategy" strategy (noun: a plan of action or policy designed to achieve a major or overall aim)  
(a strategy is when you have a plan to do something)  
... to commit the worst cyberattack in US history ...  
... to bypass all security aspects on a target device- developed by the NSO group ...  
... or if you're like Ted Cruz (senator from Texas)  
... to allow Exxon Mobil blast you in the asshole ...

I uploaded this video back in February of 2022 ... <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e4VnZ0biez8>  
In that video, I discuss what a lethal program this software is.  
It is so lethal, that someone could use it, to kill every NYS Trooper in a 5 mile radius ...  
... before anyone knows what the fuck was happenin'.  
It's mind boggling that people will read that and they may actually sneer at it.  
But hey ... I'm not trying to scare people or anything ...

Mainly because, it was used to watch what I used to do managing a computer shop - sorta like I actually used to do a job, in real life ... where I made actual (cash/money) to do a job I'm naturally skilled at ...  
But then, some cocksucker with Pegasus attacked that network on January 15th, 2019.  
Same exact location as the attempted murder on May 26th, 2020.

The reason that ME telling the POLICE has been fairly POINTLESS ...  
... is literally because they are being LED by the enemy.  
If they're not, then I don't know how else to make any sense of it.  
Literally every fuckin' record I've been in, involving the Saratoga County Sheriffs Office involves the analogy where I'm quietly considerate about getting a cat out of a tree ...  
... but they will say I turned into a vengeful demon boy that threw myself all over the place ...  
... and the cat got fuckin' mad scared, and barely got out of the tree, alive, and thankfully, unharmed.

^ Yeah.

So, I realize I sound like I'm just "hyperbolizing" what they're DOING ...  
But I'm not hyperbolizing shit. SCSO has literally been fuckin' doing this shit to me.  
Not to mention, showing Trooper Leavey the VIDEO of this kid ...  
... and my device being disabled ...  
... well, it tells me that I have to hold someone PHYSICALLY accountable for that, and they're goin' to prison.

Much how I have to use such a COMPELLING ANALOGY, where everyone DOES what they're told, no matter how much sense it makes.

For instance, EVERY American, who likes to be seen as "VERY PATRIOTIC", should STOP what they're doing, collect another \$1T, and just freely hand it over to the Taliban in Afghanistan.  
Who gives a shit if people are hungry? This is the Taliban we're talking about.  
They're MORE important. If MARK ZUCKERBERG thinks that's what EVERYONE should DO ... ?  
Well, then ... you'd be a real prick to go against HIM, dude.  
... cause he'll even say "They need as much additional money as possible, dude."  
^ That's the mentality of a lot of police agencies.

Maybe I'm wrong. I don't think it's an INDIVIDUAL issue.  
I think it's a COMMAND issue.

The police agencies are basically COMPROMISED, or maybe what I'm observing can be explained in other ways.

So is like, the DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ...  
So, the United States of America is the same EXACT thing, as a (COMMUNIST STATE/MONARCHY)

---

Intent (2) / The 2020 Federal Data Breach

---

---

| 07/14/22 | Shen Campus - Clifton Park Public Safety Building | <https://youtu.be/Lo5SFNd-ER4> |

---

It's like when Al Gore won the popular vote in 2000, but then George W. Bush became president.  
Aw, but SO MANY PEOPLE VOTED FOR AL GORE~!  
That's correct. He won the POPULAR vote.  
When the ELECTORAL COLLEGE vote, WINS over the POPULAR VOTE, it means that EVERYONE VOTED FOR NO REASON.  
Cool.

OR LIKE, when America is supposedly a CAPITALIST COUNTRY, and yet it's in \$30T of debt ...  
... somehow that makes it VERY DIFFERENT from COMMUNISM ...

OR LIKE, everybody pays their taxes, but if Donald Trump signs a deal with the Taliban to leave Afghanistan by 05/01/21, then, fuck it ... the \$1T America spent on BOMBS, AMMO, WEAPONS, SUPPLIES, VEHICLES, PLANES, HELICOPTERS, ARMAMENTS, essentially ... handed over to the Taliban FREELY. NO RESISTANCE WHATSOEVER.

OR LIKE, everybody has to pay for the fuckin F-35 LIGHTNING to be built in (50) different fuckin states, and if it overruns on their BUDGET PROPOSAL or DEADLINES EVERY FUCKING YEAR, SPEND MORE OF THE TAXPAYER MONEY ON IT.

Weird. It's almost like there's NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMMUNISM AND CAPITALISM IN AMERICA.

(^ Apply these same concepts) I could tell the police, but people really FAIL to make these CORRELATIONS.

Idk man, what can they really do about somebody killing people with a tool like Pegasus ...  
ESPECIALLY, if the people they're like, running around doing all of this work for, happens to be someone that was appointed to a position to do a certain RICH PERSON'S bidding ... ?

I start to feel bad because eventually I realize ... the police can't do anything about it.  
Even if someone could like, show em a few pictures of what they look like  
What could the police actually do with those pictures ... ?  
Nothing. Too TOUGH to look at any pictures man ...

They wave me off like I don't actually know what the fuck I'm saying.  
My pictures aren't real pictures probably, is what Trooper Carter said right after Solorigate.  
Idk man.

Maybe he'll just keep killing people, and never get caught.  
Maybe the reason why Russia killed a lot of people in Ukraine, is cause like ...  
... people don't pay attention until someone writes long-winded scary ass documents like this.

That's why I say maybe I AM more intelligent than everybody else.  
I'm just gonna keep fuckin' saying it too.

This "Rich Brat" using this program ... ?  
He started stalking girls and slitting their throats, and they'd just go missing.  
Someone tried to warn a lot of people, but they all had a serious problem with being told that someone a lot smarter than they are, detected something that they couldn't.  
Even when they were fuckin' told about a cyberattack way back in January 2019 ... ?

Well, you would be a total ass-face, to think that 3.5 years was ENOUGH time, for ANYBODY to be able to DO anything about it ... you'd need multiple centuries MINIMUM, to get something done at that point, probably.

I hope that sounds fuckin' ridiculous, cause that's the point ...



People might fuckin' read ALL this shit, over and over, and SORTA BELIEVE IT EVERY TIME, but then they go right ahead, and ask someone that they think is an awesome, stand-up citizen like Bruce Tanski, or Eric Catricala, and the person asking them this QUESTION. will mistakenly ASK these people ...

Thanks.

Most people in society will think this story is very difficult to believe, that they live in a day and age where they have a fucking device in their pocket that someone in the government can watch EVERYTHING THEY DO.



I'm not really sure why that's so hard to believe.

Here's the thing, it's not hard to believe at all if you happen to be a fucking smart person.  
Smartphone + genius = yeah, that's possible.  
Smartphone + moron = nah, that's impossible.

The reason why it's POSSIBLE and then why it's LIKELY are TWO DIFFERENT FACTORS ENTIRELY.  
Morons will collectively refer to BOTH of those things, as the SAME thing.

POSSIBLE → It's definitely POSSIBLE,  
that someone in the government can WATCH EVERYTHING YOU DO, especially if the..  
MANUFACTURER of the DEVICE,  
has to RENT TECHNOLOGIES AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY from the FCC,  
in order to MAKE THE DEVICE.  
LIKELY → You have to be INTELLIGENT and constantly come up with INTELLIGENT IDEAS,  
because INTELLIGENT IDEAS are actually worth MONEY.  
Sometimes IDEAS cause people to lose TRUST/FAITH in OTHER PEOPLE/COMPANIES.  
...which is how this place called the STOCK MARKET works.  
You hear about ELON MUSK buying TWITTER, well, TESLA'S STOCK PRICE PLUMMETED ...  
...but that's cause someone's trying to CONTROL HIM.  
...it doesn't usually WORK FOR VERY LONG ...

Anyway, in my case I know it's POSSIBLE and LIKELY.  
Many of the things I have to share are a threat to MARK ZUCKERBERG and his POPULARITY, NET WORTH, and COMPETENCE.

James Leonard literally turned a MURDER ATTEMPT ON MY LIFE, into me being arrested for a KAYAK STRAP.  
James Leonard covered up a murder attempt.  
... and that's why I have an axe to grind against James Leonard from SCSO.

Because, I'm saying this shit over and over again... ?  
... but I'm surrounded by MORONS that don't "get it".

I know damn well what I recorded, and I know the (2) kids that were trying to kill me, had something to do  
with the cyberattack against a business I used to manage on January 15th, 2019.  
I know I said it several times, but if I say it multiple times in the same document, MAYBE that'll work.

The problem is, when I tell other people about all of these things, they get overwhelmed.  
Cause I didn't repeat myself multiple times in the \_same\_ document.

Nah, I was doing that in multiple documents, and multiple posts ...  
That's... where I fucked up.  
They got overwhelmed, thought I was just SPAMMING PEOPLE WITH BASELESS RHETORIC.  
But it wasn't baseless at all, it was a threat to everyone's constitutional liberties and freedoms ...  
... and NOW, those liberties and freedoms are in jeopardy.  
... because nobody understands why someone would work this hard against me.

So, I get myself in trouble when I say I've got this stuff accumulating called "evidence", right... ?  
And when I try to SHOW it to the police, they will suddenly turn into Homer Simpson backing into the bush.  
So, I have to consider that SOMETIMES, that behavior is INDICATIVE of MALICIOUS INTENT.  
So if I call them MORONS for doing that, then it's accurate.  
But- if I insult someone who just gets paid to be VERY OBSERVANT, and DOESN'T SEE THE FUCKIN' PROBLEM,  
then they're actually not MORONS AT ALL, they're the ENEMY.

So, even if I don't call them morons, and I tell them...  
- someone from Russia has been attacking me with extremely sophisticated cyberattacks  
- they keep doing it  
- I have video evidence of it happening  
- I also have videos of the police leaving multiple vehicles running idle unattended at the station  
- I also have a video of someone causing interference to my device on May 24th, 2020  
- I also have video evidence of YouTube AND Facebook, censoring me and downsampling my content...

Well, what happens is that nobody gives a flying fuck. Oh well.  
The police don't ask to look at any of the videos, but they'll immediately say I must be crazy or something ...  
But that's because at least (1) of them is DEFINITELY a moron.  
The rest may just be SUGGESTIBLE, and if you come up with better RATIONALE, then you can actually prove  
that they're not MORONS at all, they're just following the lead of a MORON or the ENEMY.

They're not ALL morons.  
Determining which ones are, from the ones that aren't, seems to be a fucking very challenging minefield.

Then again, who knows whether some of them are or some of them aren't... ?  
Do they converse with one another about how one may be more of a moron than the next... ?  
Do they, place bets on how many mistakes one another will make in a given period of time... ?  
Maybe they might actually be intrigued, to hear someone's opinion, to determine who's a moron, and who's not.  
Maybe I'm the REAL moron, here.  
Maybe I went on this adventure hoping to find the main moron in charge, but it was me that whole time.  
Maybe I just so happened to get lucky... to realize what a moron I was.  
Maybe years went by, and it was just... blind fuckin' luck that whole time.  
They WEREN'T morons, I was.

That's gotta be how some of them see it, right... ?  
They probably like to read my opinion, they're thinkin' "This dude, is apparently having an identity crisis."  
Cause, there's NO WAY, that I may be MORE OBSERVANT, than ACTUAL badge-havin' police officers...



Cause I have a lot of fuckin' nerve, to have already done more research than any of these guys.  
"NO way pal. You don't get to be more informed than us... fuckface."

Rotating Strategies / Intent (2)

If anything, he was actually killing real life people with cheat codes.  
When I say "real life ... cheat codes..."  
What I mean is, someone enabled a GAME GENIE ON EVERY SMARTPHONE ON EARTH, and never told anybody.  
I knew that it was happening.  
(^ Pegasus/Phantom - the most dangerous spvware application on the face of the earth)

## | Threat to national security |

I mean, maybe I did something to piss a few people off. Then again, maybe I really don't give a flying fuck. I saw some things like:

- 1) people being lazy
- 2) getting paid to do a job they weren't doing
- 3) expecting me to fuckin' do all their work for em
- 4) seeing people taking things out of context
- 5) the rich getting richer and the poor getting poorer
- 6) I know whv it's all happening

7) I haven't broken somebody's legs yet.

Felt like a perfect reason to start drawing up this analogy with 1776,  
where the people who keep making this mistake ... ?  
They're gonna wind up paying for it.  
And, not with money either.

Pretty difficult to bribe someone that doesn't give a shit about money.  
Cause then they're a wildcard.  
Someone that got away with being a spoiled little rich kid, going around killing innocent people...

When the moment finally comes where they've been caught ... ?  
They're gonna realize that none of that money nor any of the people they know,  
protected them from the last moment.  
Nah. They got caught, and then they finally went to prison.

Nobody else will ever do it.

They give him everything.  
If he wants to get on somebody's device ... ?  
Who's gonna fuckin' stop him ... ?  
Nobody.

The FBI can't stop him.  
The NSA can't stop him.  
The CIA can't stop him.  
The Military... can stop this kid.  
Even if somebody had his god damn identity ... ?  
No way they're stoppin' this kid.  
Uh-uh. He is, IMPOSSIBLE to stop.

Could be on a ship headed to fuckin' Venus, with an average ambient temperature of fuckin' 800° ...  
This kid... will survive that shit, for sure.  
I hope I'm painting the perfect picture of how fuckin' tough catchin' this son of a bitch will be.

I'm sort of kidding.  
Look, I do not believe that the police, know how to turn a computer on.  
Because of how challenging it happens to be, who the hell knows how to do that ... ?  
It's what some of them ask me ...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Cop: What the fuck dude ... ?  
How do I turn one of these things on ... ?  
Me: \*pause\* Push the fuckin' power button ...  
Cop: Ooohhhhhh.  
I got ya.  
\*long pause\*  
Which one is that ... ?

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

However, as soon as someone who was killing a bunch of people, routinely, with Game Genie ...  
... was "warned" ...  
... well, now the "Rich Brat" saw something in air quotes ...  
... that changed the entire game ...  
... the "Rich Brat" had no idea that someone a lot smarter than he is, managed to manipulate this little shit ...  
... with an ambiguously written message in "air quotes" ...  
... now this kid was perturbed, and off put ...  
... cause he thought "Well, what the fuck does that even mean ... ?"

-----/ Rotating Strategies -----  
/ Exceptions /-----  
-----

Making exceptions to the law, for certain people or companies, SHOULD be grounds for the military  
to immediately dispatch an execution squad in order to shoot that person/people to death. No exceptions  
should be made if we're all honest with ourselves and we believe in the constitution before ANY other  
document at all.

But maybe that is an extreme line of reasoning, and we should just chill the hell out with upholding  
the constitution as it's actually written... don't wanna go overboard and make people think that it'll  
happen overnight or whatever.

Ted Cruz isn't the first person to ACCEPT BRIBERY from Exxon Mobil.  
Nor is he the FIRST SENATOR to spread their ass cheeks, and ALLOW Exxon Mobil to "drill away".

Ted might even go "Wooo hooo ... " when he does it too.  
Not one of them fake Super Mario 64 "Wooo hooo's", either.  
This will sound like a fuckin' woman with a pretty dark voice. "Wooo hooo ... "  
He is from Texas, so maybe he'd say it riding cowgirl, not cowboy.

Maybe Exxon Mobil is the only company legally allowed to bribe senators or people in the government ...

911 : Look guys, he fuckin' told me some shit about Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), accepting bribery ...  
... or whatever ...

[illegible]

It's a rather comedic way to look at the very REAL reactions from people.

Nobody enforces a bribery law, it doesn't happen. So, who gives a shit.

Because, now we have thousands of politicians that have been found to be guilty of committing treason against a fellow citizen. A lot more than bribery, actually.

It looks like Ted Cruz told the climate change scientists that they were all on drugs or their research was bad, and then Exxon Mobil thought that was COOL. So COOL, that they handed Ted Cruz like \$500M for being such a consistently above-average, COOL son of a bitch. Then, Ted ASKED them, to pound him out in the butt-hole later on.

However, the 911 operator just made the same exact assumption that the police make.  
 "If that dude was accepting bribery from Exxon Mobil, somebody would've done something by now." (← FALLACY ALERT)  
 Nah. They wouldn't actually have done anything about it by now, if EVERYONE makes that fucking assumption.

That's IF the 911 operator knows what the definition to the word "BRIBERY" is.

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| Bribery / | Role Reversal |
|-----------|---------------|

A legal version of bribery ...

- My father used to tell me before he was executed by Zontell Gordon:

If ("you get straight A's on your report card") { "I will give you \$20" }

Then, whenever I would get straight A's (or even if I got a B here or there) ... ?

"You have received \$20 from your father" ← COOL.

An illegal version of bribery ...

- Andrew Cuomo used to tell Michael Zurlo, before he became the county sheriff of Saratoga County:

If ("you suck my dick") { "I'll make sure you become the head sheriff at SCSO" }  
Then, when Michael Zurlo sucked on Andrew Cuomo's dick sometime BEFORE November 5, 2013 ... ?

"Michael Zurlo becomes the head sheriff November 5, 2013." ← COOL.

- Hillary Rodham "Who gives a shit ...?" Clinton, said to James Comey at the Federal Bureau of Investigation:

If ("you invoke the fifth amendment on MY behalf") { "this raid/arrest will fail." }  
Then, James Comey invoked HIS fifth amendment ... ?

"Mrs. Clinton avoids 175 years in prison for criminal negligence." ← COOL.

- Exxon Mobil used to tell Ted Cruz, before he became senator of Texas:

If ("you use your political weight to undermine climate change scientists") { "You get \$500M" }  
Then, Ted Cruz would do A LOT MORE THAN JUST THAT ...

"Ted Cruz gets \$500M. and asks Exxon Mobil to throw a BONER IN THE BUTTHOLE." ← COOL.

/ Bribery



or things he OWNED like CLOTHES, or FOOD, or whatever... and when many of the kids that I went to school with capitalized on the opportunity to fuck with me every which way...? They didn't realize that I was willing to nearly beat some kid named JEFFREY TRUESELL, to DEATH... for: underestimating MICHAEL C. COOK.

... so that is why I will still outperform nearly 100% of the people that went to that school.

That's what I mean by "I'm a fuckin' genius."

Not only will the police will fuckin' completely ignore "guys tried to kill me, evidence" but they will try to arrest me or something even when I made no specific threats at all.

Probably sounds like I'm a real obnoxious bastard, and yeah, I sorta have every reason to be because people have literally heard me say things that would go in one of their ears and immediately exit the other, because, I dunno man. Some people really are stupid.

I have no doubt that there are probably like 10 or 20 people that might have been at or above my level in my grade or any other grade. But- think about the SMALL PERCENTAGE OF PEOPLE that really means... So like, out of 800 people in my class. 10 or 20 of those people, AT or ABOVE my intelligence...

That means like 95-99th percentile.

Summary (1) /

/ Expectations

In other words, the police. Are. Not. Fucking. Smart. At. All.  
They're CONSTANTLY HEAVILY DISTRACTED, that's why.

Neither are a lot of people who CALL them, for ridiculous reasons.  
Maybe I should start to use this phrase...

Whoever appeals to the law against his fellow man is either a fool or a coward.  
Whoever cannot take care of himself without that law is both.  
For a wounded man shall say to his assailant...  
'If I live, I will kill you. If I die, you are forgiven.'  
Such is the rule, of honor.

[Lamb Of God/Ashes of the Wake (2004): Omerta]

Basically what that phrase suggests, is that people who call the police are fools or cowards. It's pretty simple. Because people will RELY on the police FAR TOO OFTEN to DEAL with their OWN PROBLEMS.

What's one way to deal with their own problems...?  
To 1) grow a nutsack, and 2) have a discussion with certain people.  
American society teaches people to RUN AWAY FROM THEIR PROBLEMS and CALL THE POLICE.  
It's pretty ismple stuff. Cowards and fools do this.

It's ONE thing if it's like a CRIME occurring to a BUSINESS or whatever.  
It's a TOTALLY DIFFERENT THING if ... I'm not gonna get into that right now.

Just think about it, I'm (1) dude that found out that ERIC CATRICALA and JOHN HOFFMAN, and BRUCE TANSKI, are NOT rich for being: intelligent. Nah. They're rich because they: kill people and steal their shit.  
Not just THEM either, but...

Mark Zuckerberg → is a killer that steals people's ideas, and allows CERTAIN people to be REALLY COOL... and then he basically gives everybody a SOCIAL SCORE which allows SOME people to receive ENGAGEMENT on their SOCIAL MEDIA ACCOUNT, so that SOME people are MUCH MORE LIKELY TO SUCCEED, while OTHERS, remain in a LIST OF PEOPLE that get LASER FOCUS from SERIAL KILLERS who steal: ideas, property, money, valuables.

So, theoretically, I'm probably ABOVE 99th percentile to have come up with a way to capture these serial killers on video like I did on May 26th, 2020 whereby forcing the FBI to DISABLE my iPhone.

That's why I'm probably the smartest person that ever lived in Clifton Park, NY. (← I don't think that at all)

It's not always the case. Sometimes they know damn well what's going on.  
However, it's a lot more rare than they think. (← I do think that, and it's true)  
90 percent of my interactions with the police, I'm smarter than they are. (← Useful strategy sometimes)  
I should probably say 100 percent of the time, to piss them off even more.  
What can they do about it?

Oh, I'll tell you what they can do about being less intelligent than me in an interaction...  
They have to incorrectly categorize somebody since that's a lot more convenient for them.  
They get paid to do that.

The truth is, someone smarter than the person wearing a BADGE, told that person something that didn't make sense. Rather than to say it's because that police officer is a dumbass...?  
There are more attractive alternatives to manipulate them, that allow them to FEEL less offended.  
The police are rarely bright enough to know when they're being offended by someone of superior intellect typically the case for me, when I talk about the WORK I DO. They might even say something





But, lets take it down a notch, and go back to the Federal Counter-Terrorism Intelligence Agency.  
If they want to have credibility in MY EYES ...  
... when someone like me KNOWS THAT PEGASUS WAS ON MY DEVICE ...  
... and that SOMEONE DISABLED MY DEVICE TO PREVENT ME FROM SHOWING OTHER PEOPLE THAT VIDEO ...  
... no doubt OTHER PEOPLE have done this as well.

UNLESS...

...I really do happen to be the FIRST PERSON IN HUMAN HISTORY TO HAVE MANIPULATED THE SMARTEST PEOPLE ON THE PLANET, AND RECORDED THESE IDIOTS ON VIDEO, AND THE CONTENT OF THAT VIDEO WAS SO HIGHLY DISTURBING THAT THEY HAD TO VIOLATE EVERY LAW KNOWN TO MAN, TO PREVENT OTHER PEOPLE FROM SEEING IT.

Now, to keep me from coming to certain SPECIFIC IRREVOKABLE CONCLUSIONS...

... they COULD HAVE asked TROOPER BORDEN some questions, like "What would make you think something like that?"  
... or like "Why, is someone asking you for an escort to a field office?"  
That's because sometimes the police commit crimes, OR lie, OR, they consistently prove they're morons.  
Such as (NYS TROOPER BORDEN) @ (1537 Route 9, Halfmoon NY. JUNE 18th, 2020) ← MORON.  
I really don't give a flying fuck if people think I'm an asshole for calling TROOPER BORDEN a MORON.  
Because he owes me a lot of fucking apologies, and a lot more than that too.

If you don't believe me, that's fine.

... that agency that lied to TROOPER BORDEN will have to make up excuses 6 fucking months later...  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020\\_United\\_States\\_federal\\_government\\_data\\_breach](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020_United_States_federal_government_data_breach)

Oh... that place that Trooper Borden called...?

They've probably been involved in censoring me all the time.

Cause they don't want people to know how badly they fucked up.

There's NO WAY that I could've had ... a lead or something like that...

(← FALLACY ALERT)

... which could've been a CLUE, by chance... right?

Superiority Complex /

/ Audit the Audit

It might be a symptom of: Autism.

I know people will read some of these things and think I have a superiority complex, but nah... THEY fucking do.  
Not always, but many times they rest on their laurels... and then Solorigate makes em look like morons.

They're not all egotistical fuck faces that lie willy-nilly, but I remember what they say a lot BETTER than THEY DO (not a consistent case). I can describe some of the "ticks" that some officers have, such as TROOPER DICKSON.  
He has a "constantly has to close his eyes" tick. (← Not sure what that's indicative of)

I know when some police officer is a cool dude who's able to be reasoned with...

the guy who saw me in front of Walmart (Brownell, Clayton SCSO) and tried to stop me (← he is a good cop) because Catricala asked Deputy Pirrone (← he is NOT) to get me in trouble...

UNTIL, I walked to the OTHER side of the fuckin' road, and stopped at Computer Answers...

... THEN I stopped at Trickshot Billiards...

... THEN I saw Scrotes Pirrone across the street, who WAS parked, until I WALKED out of the bar...

... which INDICATED TO ME, that he was STALKING ME...

... it wouldn't indicate this to ANY OTHER OFFICER, because he's such a loyal, dependable, awesome cop...

... with a high (illegal) arrest-rate...

... because he does the bidding of guys like ERIC CATRICALA...

... who is a NY State Assemblyman who JUST SO HAPPENS TO BE...

... the guy who has tried to kill me himself multiple times...

... such as on June 20th, 2020 about a mile away from New Salam.

Cause I saw Catricala standing there with his partner outside of their building, they were fuckin' waitin' for me. I know these fucks were staring at me for a very key reason... They were about to FALSIFY an ARREST, that DEPUTY PIRRONE was INSTRUCTED to make. Why...? Oh, it could be because I had SEVERAL PIECES of KEY EVIDENCE on hand. Such as: a purple Samsung Galaxy S9+ that I gave to Julie, in addition to like, several other things.

When I tell people that I can sorta judge people by their body language or expressions, there's no reason these (2) guys would be standing outside watching me approach them.

They were looking RIGHT AT ME. I had already stopped at the Feiden Appliance Center, requesting the security footage because hey, I needed access to a record that I wouldn't be able to obtain until 02/02/21 when I spoke to SCSO Jeffrey Brown... (← If he is who I think he is, his daughter and I... you know.)  
<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1JECZXhwpXF05B8fvFnLfEtSp578PFVf8>

Then, I stopped at the Shenendehowa District Office, and left a pretty similar letter to this, with the Dr. Oliver Robinson, the superintendent. I left multiple letters, apparently... that was uncalled for. Nah. That's an actual SUPERINTENDANT, bro. He's not gonna particularly take too kindly, to being told that there are a number of corrupt police officers, or federal agents, or morons throughout HIS town. Nope.

In the letter "Saratoga County Officer 4184", I stated how DJ Thompson and Deputy Pirrone were standing in the Halfmoon Sheriff Substation, talking about the "Captains' kids off of Farm to Market Road..."  
... and I ALLUDED TO the notion that they're fuckin' serial killers, alright.

I was attempting to do these things INCONSPICUOUSLY, because hey- I literally have an iPhone with EVIDENCE that was REMOTELY DESTROYED by the INCOMPETENT FUCKFACES AT THE (FBI/APPLE)



Why did I think my Aunt Terri had anything to do with it...? Nobody has ever fuckin' asked me, but I'll bet ya that MUJI HUSAN might wanna know why I fuckin' messaged him on my 35th birthday...  
 He works for the NEW YORK STATE POLICE - I think.  
 HE is good friends with PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR. (← bisexual whose company I once ran, leaving untouched sales records)  
 I don't think people really understand it...  
 I wasn't just MORE SKILLED than PAVEL ZAICHENKO, or DWAYNE COONRADT ...  
 I was also a LOT MORE INTELLIGENT. Still am.  
 That's why my sales records haven't been remotely close to being MATCHED or EXCEEDED ...  
 ...even though \*checks watch\* it's been like 3+ years since I worked there.

Anyway, suppose Terri had no fuckin' involvement at all.  
Well, there is the chance that it just LOOKED like she was.  
Ever since I had a conversation with her after going to Tati's work back in like, idk... 2003 or 2004?  
This girl and I had plenty of interactions that were pretty good after all.  
If anyone asks her "Hey, did you wanna fuck Michael Cook at one point...?"  
If she's being HONEST, then she will "Yeh. I did."

[illegible][illegible]

Anyway, yeh. That whole episode spanned from walking in Lowe's one day, and seeing this girl working there. Then like some idiot, I didn't make a real smooth move at all.

Cause she was sending me mixed signals and I didn't get it.  
So, I sent her some mixed signals right back...

Suffice to say, these (2) dudes that were trying to kill me on May 26th, 2020... ?  
They decided to drag up the past back on January 15th, 2019.  
So, wasn't my fault that someone wanted to act like a fuckin' total moron.  
Sorta moved on from all that shit, managing a computer shop, being on the news, outperforming everyone else ...  
... supporting my own family, and my kids, without the mother being involved...  
... and it appeared as if a large circle of useless <unspecified> and dickfaces saw a prime opportunity ...  
... to fuck my entire life over, being a FATHER of (2) children.

So, | they're gonna fuckin' regret pushing me too far |

These (2) dudes were parked basically where she used to park.  
And, considering that I had mentioned her name, and Ryan's name in an audio recording...  
I had a feeling that could cause some dickheads that I knew were surveilling me, to come out and play.

If I tell the police this entire story... ?  
They will do what Michael Zurlo does, and go suck the bosses dick, and then write some false shit in a report.  
Like Trooper Borden does.

They will think that there's no fuckin' way that it makes any sense.  
Except, earlier on May 25th, 2020, I walked all the way to Terri's house, and on the walk there ...  
... I was ranting about Cortana, PRISM, police officers abusing the USA-PATRIOT Act to generate revenue ...  
... and on the way there, I saw the blue Nissan Sentra on Plank Road.

Pretty sure it is the SAME ONE that I saw a couple nights prior, same one I would later see on July 5th, 2020.  
July 5th, 2020 - saw some dude driving around in this car that looking like Anton pulling a 180° turn.  
When I SEE people performing this 180° turn type activity, I IMMEDIATELY FLAG THAT AS SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY.

I also saw someone that may have been MATTHEW CALDWELL driving a SILVER SUV at GOODYEAR. ACROSS FROM KEYBANK.  
No poncho. No hat. I was wrong in assuming he'd be wearing a PONCHO, and a HAT.

Also recognized some ADDITIONAL person, driving by in an SUV... Looked like the WOMAN from CPS that came to  
my house back on JANUARY 28th, 2020, and BOUGHT (2) beds for my children. Why did she do that... ?  
Well, it's cause some fuckin' cocksucker was busy accepting BRIBERY from MR. TANSKI. Probably MR. PICKETT TOO.

The thing about my rhetoric or stream of ideas... ?  
Is that, I'm smarter than most people. (← That is definitely accurate.)  
My streams of ideas aren't unlike these (scripts/skits/conversations).  
Those conversations never happened anywhere CLOSE to verbatim at all.

But, when you're thinking about what could be possible or entertaining to read, you're not going to think  
about how an actual conversation went down, unless it was RECORDED. Even still, sometimes people won't even  
really understand that someone's just shooting off ideas, one after another, and that day... ?

Well, I knew for certain at that point in time, that some people thrive off of:

| death | pain | suffering |

... of other people.  
Which means that their MORALITY is CORRUPT. Which causes them to have LESS INTELLIGENCE and ACCURATE INTUITION.

Someone who would EVER DEVELOP the very first PROTECTIVE ARMOR that uses QUANTUM ENERGY, would be able to  
prevent people from being INJURED, ASSAULTED, or otherwise KILLED.

Is something like that impossible... ?  
No. It isn't. There's just too many morons on planet Earth who have questionable morality.

With enough thought... ?  
Someone intelligent with UNWAVERING CONVICTION will stand toe-to-toe against everyone that has  
MALICIOUS THOUGHTS/CORRUPT MORALS...

They will actually make everybody else that ever lived, look incompetent.  
Mainly cause you have to be smarter AND tougher, to make history. Look at Elon Musk...  
(SpaceX > NASA)  
(Tesla > General Motors/General Electric)

NASA had been around for A LOT LONGER and never ONCE did they EVER bother to build:  
- A rocket that can land itself  
- and is therefore reusable  
- and is therefore able to reduce the cost of sending things to space

Sure, might've been impossible BEFOREHAND... ?  
But that's because morons like George W. Bush run the world.

After this dude Elon Musk figured out how to: "balance a broomhandle in a hurricane", now that shit is possible.  
This dude increasingly claws away the CONTROL that so many morons have.  
I'd like to say he is doing such a thing EFFORTLESSLY, but that wouldn't be accurate.  
He's putting a lot of effort into doing this... sorta how like Arnold Schwarzenegger used to lift weights.  
You just throw some more weight on the rack, and that is how Arnold became a champion body builder.  
Imagine how many people existed BEFORE Arnold, who thought they would be the toughest dude who ever lived...  
... and then Arnold comes along and made that dude look like quite a big pussy. Oh well dude, get in 2nd place.

Same concept applies to using quantum energy ...  
Humans are not far from realizing fusion reactors that actually work.  
If General Electric had competent engineers, they could've made this thing 50-80 years ago.  
But the only reason that they haven't, yet ...  
... is because America thrives on laziness and incompetence.  
After chasing it down for almost 80 years or more ...  
... now we're finally about to have it in our hands.

The movie "The Saint" talks about COLD FUSION ... but I don't think that was ever remotely possible.  
Still a cool idea, and Val Kilmer was pretty good in that movie.  
Skull-fucked all of his opponents, left and right, up and down ...  
You would be amazed at how easy it is, to fool people.

Quantum computers will soon use a totally different concept of computational power.  
Any reliably built quantum computer will break our current encryption standards VERY EASILY.  
Which means that sooner or later, someone will have a KEY to EVERY ENCRYPTION ALGORITHM ON EARTH ...  
AND, every password for all of them.

Hm. Now, imagine if NOBODY EVER talked about that, right?  
I'll bet you fucking billions of dollars, that MICHAEL ZURLO doesn't know about ANY OF THAT SHIT.  
Neither does DWAYNE COONRADT, nor PAVEL ZAICHENKO, nor really, anybody in CLIFTON PARK NY.  
That would include DR. OLIVER ROBINSON. (← I thought this dude might be humanity's best shot at redeeming itself)

There are some scientists out there that are studying this, and have built countermeasures to prevent that  
from happening, but at the same time ... people also think that there's no such thing as Pegasus/Phantom.  
Well, there is such a thing.  
It's a tool that I knew was on my device going WAY BACK to the land of January 15th, 2019.  
I didn't KNOW that it was there, I SPECULATED it was, because I couldn't understand the: TRAJECTORY OF ATTACK.

How did I eventually know, or find out ... ?  
Well, because some cocky bastard was watching me write up a thing I was writing for Narcotics Anonymous.

I realized that God doesn't restore people to sanity.  
God, makes the decision to use, along with YOU.  
So, God doesn't restore someone to SANITY, YOU DO.

Someone was interacting with my screen, while I wrote some of these things.  
I could tell quiver lip Trooper Borden, that someone was remotely interacting with my equipment and my  
devices, but, he's gay. I would imagine that somebody like MARK ZUCKERBERG, does this to people. MARK,  
might be a real smart dude, and rather than to have an IN PERSON CONVERSATION WITH PEOPLE ...  
... he'll invade people's privacy, remotely interact with people on their devices, and isn't the only one  
that does such a thing.

HOWEVER, some people are allowed to do that. Some people aren't.

Trooper Borden had a dick in his mouth, and can't pull it out to help me at all ...  
... so they all take it as if it's a fucking joke.  
Someone, was stalking me for a long time, and there's nobody you can go to, to get help.  
There's supposed to be, but- anybody could be using this fuckin' program, (Pegasus/Phantom) ...  
... if they have a million dollars or more, and the NSO group sells it to them.

YEAH, so the moronic thing here is that the ENGINEERS at the company APPLE ... THEY ARE THE ONES THAT FIND  
THESE VULNERABILITIES IN THEIR OWN PRODUCT, and then THEY SEND THEM to the NSO GROUP. COOL.  
NOBODY REALLY CAUGHT ONTO THAT, DID THEY ... ?

I THOUGHT TROOPER BORDEN WAS SUCH A FUCKIN AWESOME COP ... ?  
Nah, he's a LOUSY cop ... and maybe he prefers to keep eatin' those fuckin' donuts.

I didn't know these key details back when I recorded the video, but I knew damn well that I was:  
ACTIVELY BEING FOLLOWED.

That's why I just kept walking around recording videos and audio logs.  
One of the videos I recorded was on May 23rd, 2020 of (4) police vehicles running at the Clifton Park  
public safety building, and I state in the recording that someone in that building was compromised,  
and the rest of the state, ALSO compromised. When I say "compromised", what I mean is that someone has  
a dick either in their mouth, or their asshole, and that they would be embarrassed by the video.

For instance, the STATION CHIEF, who like, knows who owned the vehicle attached to the license plate:  
NYS/DVA-2450, on JUNE 20th, 2020. So when TROOPER BORDEN looks at my SON, and says "WHERE DID YOU GET THAT  
LICENSE PLATE?!" it's cause TROOPER BORDEN KNOWS WHO THAT PERSON IS. (← You're in trouble, fuckface)

Then, all throughout the night, I had somebody like, following me or some shit.  
Why ... ?  
I walked to Stratton Air National Guard the night before, that's when somebody thought to BEGIN following me.

Imagine if you would, that someone was ACTUALLY STUPID ENOUGH TO DO THAT ...  
... now stop imagining. Someone was stupid enough to do that.

That morning I posted a video that I recorded AFTER I walked to Stratton, of a DRONE.  
SOUNDS LIKE A BIRD, and was RESPONDING TO WORDS I SAID.  
That statement will sound insane to people are too lazy to check out the entire exhibit ...

So, I recorded a video with my children for like an hour and a half, of me TALKING about the EVIDENCE I had collected. It's called "EVIDENCE" when it fits the description...  
evidence (NOUN: the available body of [facts/info] indicating whether a belief or proposition is [true/valid])

But hey. Someone didn't know how to read a dictionary, (including Judge Paul Pelagalli) and that obviously pissed somebody off. The thing is, I was talking a lot of shit as I walked around the north side of town. I just kept walking, and I wound up walking all the way into Jonesville, passing Rybeks house on 146A, and then going up Main St.

Then, on Main St. I could SEE the FBI vehicles passing me, cause they were interested in how I intended to catch Verizon in the act of being a bunch of homosexuals in tandem of James "Quiver lips" Comey, Hillary Rodham "Who gives a shit ... ?" Clinton, Andrew "Don't touch me, grandpa" Cuomo, and George W. "Sausage Lips" Bush.

Hillary doesn't care if I call her a homosexual, cause that's how the double standard works. You can try to call a girl a cocksucker, or a queer, it typically doesn't bother them.

If a GIRL is caught eating another GIRL out, she can go right back to having sex with a dude, no problem. If a GUY is caught sucking another GUY's dick, he will never be able to have sex with any girl who sees that.

See how that logic works ... ?  
Like my ex girlfriend would tell me "I hang out with this girl, and we dyke it out sometimes, so what ... ?"  
But if I were to say "Yeah, Pavel and Dwayne ... " not even gonna finish the sentence.  
Everyone knows what I was about to indicate.

Anyway, I know a fuckin' FBI vehicle when I see one.  
SOME OF THEM are idiots.  
They merged the data between (2) completely different videos and made some CLUES in that process:  
A LOT MORE OBVIOUS.

-----/ Superiority Complex /-----  
Blatantly Obvious /-----

When I was in Bennington, I had an argument with Scott Salvatore, who is former military. He's never been sent into war, but he knows people in the military, and those people kept fucking with me to no end. He kept saying "mutehammer", which basically means "censorship button". It's also when he gets down on his knees and sucks his brothers' dick, vice versa.

Now, I was fucking with this kid, and somehow it looked pretty serious when I got his own Facebook page over 2000 comments in a single day, and for some reason none of my pages or posts ever come anywhere near that.

Wanna know why ... ?  
It's because some people get ACTIVELY CENSORED on Facebook, MORE THAN OTHERS.  
Mark Zuckerberg has never once cared for being called a f-word.  
Nope.  
Cause he has had a lot of experience with having a dick in his mouth, in a very LITERAL way.

They talk about it in the movie "The Social Network".  
So, it has nothing to do with how COOL somebody is at all.

It has everything to do with  
1) how rich your family is  
2) how highly engaged your content is

But, if you're a gay dude who can THROTTLE other people's (exposure/popularity), it's because they know you're a broke motherfucker, then nobody will see your content. That can actually cause someone to remain in a locked in simulated JAIL CELL where they have to basically do some bitch work.

You could have 5,000 friends, and if you're a broke bastard, your metrics get shot down to nearly nil. But- hey, MARK ZUCKERBERG can lie to people about CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICA, and somehow not get shot to death. Or, the 2016 presidential election interference.  
Or, the January 6th capital uprising.  
Somehow, people will believe HIM when he says "There's NO WAY I'll EVER be found with a dick in MY mouth ... "  
Yeah, there is.

John "7nm" Pickett and Scott Salvatore spoke about something, I am fairly certain.  
That's when I started seeing such aggressive things on my networks and equipment.  
If there was something goin' on ... ?  
I could count on the fact that 7nm was involved in the (node/process).

I truly think John, had some military buddies following me around, and that someone from Nfrastructure was watching me do work at Computer Answers, and had a friend or buddy watching me on my phone...  
If all of that is inaccurate, that's fine. But there is no person on earth that can actually PROVE THAT.  
Because if anything, there's a fuckin' clue that nobody ever collected from me that made me reliably determine that it is MORE THAN JUST PLAUSIBLE.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Side 1   MICHAEL COOK, DR. KITE, ST. PETERS, July 21, 1989                                                                                                                                      |
| Side 2   Jesse Pickett 785-3221 ← written by my dead father.                                                                                                                                    |
| <a href="https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf">https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Docs/2021_0414-(Jesse%20Pickett).pdf</a> |

So then, when SCSO Deputy Cooper came to my house on 06/19/20 and said "Nfrastructure is not involved" in







Dad : She talks in her sleep.  
Son : \*realizes what that means\* So ...  
          Basically, you fucked her too, huh...?  
Dad : Obviously.  
          Who wouldn't...?  
Son : Dad, that's fuckin' disgraceful.

If you DO, then what can they really do...?  
 She's gonna be A LOT LESS LIKELY to wanna hurt ya.  
 She'll even go against her own family, cause she fuckin' wants some more of that D alright...  
 Look at Romeo and Juliet...

---

Wall of Trustworthy Characters /-----/ Sleeping with the Enemy

So if Bruce Tanski has his whole shit on lock ...  
And, John Hoffman has HIS back, and has HIS shit on lock ...  
And, Eric Catrala is literally in the State Assembly ...  
Then, they can all tell Michael Zurlo to suck a fuckin' dick ...  
Then, the State Police might even do things because they trust Zurlo ...  
Then, the FBI might actually rely on both of what they say ...  
Then, the military might just have to look, standing back in wild fuckin' amazement ...  
...when there's a huge ring of corruption right under their fuckin' noses.

Evidence /-----/ Wall of Trustworthy Characters

Pictures : Good, but not the best. These can help quite a lot of there's nothin' better.  
Audio recordings : Great. Video recordings are even better. Because, then you might be able to STUDY the MICROEXPRESSIONS and determine with SHEER CERTAINTY, that somebody's fuckin' LYING.  
Video recordings : Best. Because they are a combination of the above.  
Timestamps : Often overlooked, but- they're fuckin' ridiculously important because of how often they're overlooked, they can be OMITTED from ARREST RECORDS such as SCSO-2020-003173  
Documents : Not exactly seen as the best type of EVIDENCE. However, they can ASSIST with CORROBORATION. They can also remind an AUTHOR what happened on what date/about the time it was written.

| Conclusion / | Evidence |
|--------------|----------|
|--------------|----------|

Basically 100% of the people you go to will think you're insane. But- you're not insane at all. They're morons.

Catricala / Conclusion

I know when some POLICE OFFICER is NOT a cool dude. Tries to be slick, but winds up looking like a MORON...

They (MAY/MAY NOT) notice I've caught em in the act...?  
But- they don't fuckin' care.

... Trooper Borden is one of the latter, might say he just called the Federal Counter-Terrorism Agency ...  
... cause he thought they were actual professionals that know everything ...  
... that agency may not be actual professionals at all though ...  
... then AFTER this event happens, Trooper Carter will show up at my house ...  
... ignoring the pictures I had in my one hand, my smartphone in the other ...  
... not giving a flying fuck that a fellow officer lied to my face.

Then Trooper Carter, proves that he doesn't know what the fuck is goin' on.  
Trooper Carter might repeat multiple times, that he doesn't need to be intelligent to do his job.  
I don't think he's a lost cause, I think I just need to find the right combination of words, so that  
he treats me with RESPECT the next time he sees me. Because. CLUES. fly right past this dudes head...

Nobody makes the CORRELATION to Pegasus/Phantom ...  
... that's because when I tell people the police are stupid, it's because they aren't paying attention.

They're NOT that stupid, in reality ...  
... but when compared to me, they typically are.  
I'd say it's probably 9 times out of 10. that I'm more intelligent than they are.

But, it's probably higher than that.  
Probably makes me sound like a condescending dickhead, but the cool thing is, it's true.  
They don't care how many times I say that, either. (← Oh, they fuckin' care alright)

So, if you capture this stuff in an (AUDIO/VIDEO) recording, and you post a link to that online somewhere ... ?  
 ... YOU might ALMOST get in REAL trouble somehow, which probably sounds (UNCONSTITUTIONAL/fuckin' stupid) actually ...  
 ... but THAT is how our country CURRENTLY works.

Surveillance Capitalism. Everyone has been thrown into a probability matrix where the truest facts are ignored. Because, who fuckin' cares if you buy a new breakfast sandwich at Dunkin' Donuts ... ? Well, the people who own Dunkin' Donuts do. Cause they know that people will buy whatever the fuck they cobble together. As long as it SOUNDS good... that's all that matters. Doesn't have to TASTE GOOD, doesn't have to BE GOOD, doesn't have to be WORTH THE MONEY ... What matters is if people will be stupid enough to buy it. That's why Bruce Tanski owns Halfmoon Sunoco and has a Dunkin' Donuts there. Perfect fuckin' plan.

If I want to lie to people, they will believe me.  
I will fool 100% of the people I COULD lie to.  
...meanwhile, when I tell some of them that I am a walking lie detector ...?  
...they get confused because "How could anybody be a walking lie detector... ? That's impossible."

It's only considered impossible to people that don't understand dramaturgy.  
A lot of people don't understand that when Dwayne Coonradt would smile and be nice to the customers at Computer Answers, he would be nice up until they walked out the door.  
As soon as that person walked out the door, he'd say... "Stupid bitch. Lol."

That's what dramaturgy is, everyone has a FRONT STAGE personality, as well as a BACK STAGE personality. Front stage says "Welcome to Computer Answers, how may I assist you today...?" Back stage says "What a fuckin' stupid cunt. LOL."

Anyone can have these nice friendly conversations with people, but when nobody is around ... ?  
... they might be talking some serious shit.  
Or, people act differently in public than they do in private. Same thing.

Me ... ? I'm not a coward like he is, if I think that about somebody, I will say it to their fuckin' face. The principle there is, "I am a little too blunt". But then that means if I tell you something ... ? You can actually trust what I'm saying without putting any thought into it.

Some people will think that because I had some nerve to call them a sniveling spineless little cocksucker, THAT must mean I'm DELUSIONAL because I just OPENLY INSULTED somebody "important" ... ~!

Well, that's because they're not really that smart.  
Someone that thinks they're intelligent, who does something that isn't intelligent at all ... ?  
That's IMMEDIATE grounds for me to insult somebody.

Doesn't mean I'm DELUSIONAL ... ?  
It means I'll insult somebody on my first interaction with them.  
ESPECIALLY when I PARAPHRASE that as "I was able to detect a dildo in that person's asshole, at that time."

Because, that requires 1) Intelligence, 2) testosterone and 3) confidence.

Three things that dude has always lacked.  
Cause he lies to people constantly, and none of the police ever stop to catch him in the act.  
Rather than asking him stuff.

If I say RICHARD TODD LOEBER commits MEDICAL FRAUD, these fucks will ASK him:



...to where I'm going to feel like I have a loyal dog, asking me to throw the stick.  
I'll give in, and throw the god damn stick, and then 5 seconds later, dog's got the stick and is NUDGING me with it...

Content (3) / Conducting a Sting Operation

They will take offense to being told that.  
So. DON'T TELL THEM.

Nearly exactly like when someone tells a mentally challenged person a JOKE...  
... the (police officer/mentally challenged) person is confused and doesn't laugh at the punchline.  
So if I'm in that category of people where my intelligence IS high enough to be within GENIUS category...  
... that's when a police officer says to themselves that shit MUST be crazy.









How cool is that...? The court can LITERALLY send me emails with the WRONG FUCKING TIME FOR THE APPEARANCE, off by a total of (5) fucking hours. Right...? THEN I can wind up getting myself thrown in jail because Neil "Chowder Lips" Weiner wants to make up fuckin' several excuses not to locate the mother of my children. THEN, Sarah can like, ASSIST with PROVISIONING AN EXCUSE... RIGHT...? Not 1 time does the judge APOLOGIZE TO ME, for having to deal with people that CALL THEMSELVES PROFESSIONALS, but are very fucking far from it. Just go right ahead, take my fuckin' kids away, might as well throw me into an electric chair BEFORE I wind up killing somebody. But- you really have to wonder, right...? If I haven't killed anybody YET...? That says a lot.

So, here's the thing.  
I'm SURPRISED that ALL of these people, haven't crashed into a slab of concrete in the middle of the highway.  
Because... I'm certain they are CONSISTENTLY this careless.  
How does this shit happen in like, a fuckin' domino effect... ?

You're gonna get in a lot of fuckin' trouble buddy.  
You'll get yourself sent to jail for 20 fuckin' days.  
Does that sound moronic...? Too bad.

A long, repeating sawtooth pattern consisting of solid and dashed line segments.

So, most people just do what they're told. They don't even fuckin' consider that maybe the police that I put up with, they act a lot like the Brits did in 1776, and the Brits needed their asses kicked because they kept forcing the colonists to pay for the shitty tea.

Attitude Adjustment /-----/ Family Court - April 6th, 2021

Eric Schnackenberg didn't realize that I almost kicked the shit out of him in his own office the last time I saw him for acting this way. ALMOST. It's better that I only ASSAULT people for having an attitude with me, than to be an actual psychopath that will go to Tops in Buffalo, and shoot multiple innocent people.

But even still, I'd rather just write these documents and embarrass some people that aren't capable of providing me with "respect".

Whether the police have decided to actively break the law, OR, someone really IS insane or has psychological issues, they will treat BOTH of those situations in an \*identical way.\* They will accuse you, of being a perpetrator, and they have to accuse someone of doing something illegal, and then arrest, OR, detain that person. Once they think someone is insane...? It doesn't even matter if they are, or aren't.

You can say whatever the hell you want to them, they aren't intelligent enough to understand any of it... they will write down whatever they feel like. ESPECIALLY if it is FALSE.

Even if there's an AUDIO RECORDING, that would DIRECTLY CONTRADICT what those police officers falsified in their report. They really don't care. Does anybody do anything about it...? Well, some lunatics will take Duffle bags worth of assault rifles, go to Mandalay Bay, and just mow down every person he can.

The reason why they do shit like that, is because...  
Stephen Paddock may have been part of the problem, but I'm also certain that SOCIETY was ALSO the problem, and he snapped. Sorta the theme I was touching on when my Facebook posts were selected by someone that didn't really care for the theme of all my posts. Nah. I was writing. Their ass couldn't write if their life depended on it. They could sure as hell read though... What happens sometimes is that someone just isn't nearly as intelligent, but they'll rest on their laurels.

Do I think Heather-Corey Mongue was the one doin' that...? Partially.  
What about Lisa Montes...? Partially.  
What about Sarah Schellinger...? Partially.  
What about someone who's also a public defender, who I went to kindergarten with, who doesn't say a fuckin' word...?  
Seems pretty fuckin' obvious to me that she's involved too.

Anyway, even though I never whipped out a gun and started mowing people down with it...  
...and even though 3 black guys murdered my father when I was in Skano Elementary in the same fuckin' class as another public defender that current works for Saratoga County... well...?  
Fuck.  
Not (1) time did I, Michael C. fuckin' Cook, think that I should go to Tops, in Buffalo, and fuckin' target those innocent black people. Cause, like I said earlier in this document...

If anyone has a GOOD REASON to do something like this sick fuckin' kid did...?  
I'm pretty sure I fit that profile.  
But, the strange thing is, they are confused by the fact that I haven't yet done that.  
It's been what \*checks watch\* 25 years now...? Weird.  
Almost as if I write documents to skull-fuck people because they're morons.

Nah what's happening is that people are acting a lot like a communist state where I have to do something, right...? But, when I am a productive member of society, someone can try and kill me with advanced cyberattacks and a tool called Pegasus...?

Then, all of those people I just listed, they're gonna get offended that I'm just a lot more observant and intelligent than most people, that would include the police, them, the judge, the doctors...  
...so on and so forth.

I'm not special.  
I'm probably (1) guy out of tens, hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands, if not more...  
...that have been TARGETED in this EXACT FASHION and METHOD, but-  
I know that I have to be pretty special to have DETECTED ALL OF IT, and SURVIVED THIS LONG AFTERWARD.

Why are they confused though? Is it because they're fuckin' morons? Yeh. It is cause they're morons.  
Same thing with the kid in Buffalo.  
Same thing with Columbine.  
Same thing in San Bernadino...

There's so many places where someone has fuckin' snapped...  
It's MORONIC to blame ONLY THE INDIVIDUAL.  
The problem really is... SO MANY PEOPLE ARE CARELESS MORONS.  
It's not JUST that, but also... some people do this shit intentionally, and they're never caught either.

So are people like Eric Schnackenberg, Susan McDermott, Richard Todd Loeber, Trooper Borden, Trooper Carter, And SCSO Deputy Cooper...  
People don't like being told that they're morons.  
They also don't like being SHOWN when they are careless morons, either.  
They don't like being outsmarted by someone who's a lot less important or has a lot less money...  
They don't like when someone does that shit anyway...  
They will actually ask for help from their buddies, from other people in the community,  
...to wrap a made up story around someone that continues to embarrass a lot of people... right?

That's why these random shooting sprees take place actually, cause they really would prefer that someone snap and lose their fucking mind. They don't care. Their pride or reputation is a LOT more important than YOUR life, or a lot of other people's lives. They'll blame YOU instead of themselves.

And that's why Uvalde, Texas is just the NEWEST addition to the list of tragedies.  
I expect thousands more to happen, just like I expect thousands of additional people to die from opiate overdoses. "People don't give a shit." -Eric Schnackenberg

They expect to be respected, even when they've done NOTHING to deserve any respect, OR,  
...if they just casually think nothing of disrespecting YOU.

Casually disrespecting someone that hasn't done anything to deserve disrespect...?

That is a perfect reason to give someone an attitude adjustment.

Because, I could compliment them, sarcastically... and they always think I'm being serious.  
If they don't understand why I just complimented them, they'll just be confused ...  
So, they won't know if they need to do anything about it.  
If they're JUST confused, then how could they possible CARE if they've been offended, since they don't KNOW they were offended.

And that's how it works. I'm not saying that every police officer deserves to be manipulated like this, because I don't use these techniques unless I detect a dildo hiding in \*somebody's\* asshole ...  
... and just so we're clear so that nobody is confused, that's a metaphor.

Unless, it isn't a metaphor at all.  
It's not hard for me to detect it, because I'm a walking lie detector.  
Which is why people avoid talking to me, sometimes.

So if people can casually disrespect others, but they expect to BE respected ...  
... and they have no fear of being held accountable for making careless mistakes ...  
... and CAN'T be held accountable LEGALLY for making mistakes ...  
... and doesn't really have any fear at all of being assaulted for any of these things ... ?

Then, they don't have to try, nor put any fuckin' thought into ANYTHING they do.  
They could literally piss all over the bathroom floor and never actually in the toilet, that's acceptable.

Sometimes, that's what they call JUSTICE.  
Pissing all over the bathroom floor INSTEAD OF, into the god damn toilet, calling it JUSTICE SERVED.

Oh wow.  
If they get innocent people killed, or thrown in (jail/prison) ... ?  
Oh well. What can anybody do about it ... ?  
It's not like they actually give a shit.  
If they did ... ? They'd make damn certain they weren't making mistakes.

On the other side of that coin ... ?  
Hillary never sees a day in prison, neither does Sackler.  
Justice ... lady justice wearin' the blindfold, bein' indifferent, see no evil, speak no evil, hear no evil ...  
Well, it all spells out one thing ... 1984.

That's tyranny.  
It's why 1776 happened, it's why the shitty tea was kicked off into the harbor.  
It's why America exists as it's own "country".  
People really think that America is not currently under BRITISH RULE.  
But, they're morons to believe that, and they can't understand how GAS and OIL, is the REASON WHY.

Some colonists felt like a better alternative was to kick the shit out of condescending, lying douchebags with authority. So for instance, the BRITISH ARMY just got the shit kicked out of them.  
Many soldiers in the British army, they were killed with extreme prejudice for making this mistake over, and over again. Now look at the way Britain treats us.

They respect us NOW, don't they ... ?  
Well, no they don't.  
They're just very good liars.  
They enjoy watching every single episode of "Americans losing their fucking minds, blaming guns or whatever"

Someone caught a fuckin' uppercut to the jaw and got knocked out ...  
Britain.  
... when they woke up, they realized, "Maybe I shouldn't be a condescending dickhead like that."  
So they made every effort to do such a thing without being DETECTED.  
Then from 1812 and onward ... ?  
America was under British rule again.  
It's a good thing that I write these documents, cause ...  
Eric Schnackenberg could've experienced this phenomenon. Same with Trooper Borden.

If they KNEW they were being offended, they can actually be manipulated into abusing their authority during a recording. If they KNEW they were being RECORDED, then their ultimate response may vary.

BEFORE they knew they were being recorded, they might've tried to arrest you for offending them ...  
... luckily, they barely understood it.

AFTER they knew they were being recorded, they're unlocking the handcuffs, hoping you don't file a lawsuit ...  
... but this is actually rare.

These people don't know how to act when they've been caught red handed committing a crime, or just being a fuckin' asshole. That's why assaulting someone that does this, has to be done with documents like this.

Eric Schnackenberg M.D. 1783 Route 9 Ste 204, Clifton Park, 12065 /-----/ Attitude Adjustment /-----/

Eric Schnackenberg, my family doctor for about 4-5 years, that my former doctor Susan Ferarry from SPARC Cohoes, recommended because I used to be prescribed BUPHRENORPHINE/Suboxone. I was a patient at SPARC for over 6 years, on and off. Had a really good rapport with Jennifer Mansky, the former director of the clinic.



Every day.

I get the feeling that people don't allow themselves to be taken down ANY pegs.  
They get this sense of entitlement, it's actually EGREGIOUS, DANGEROUS, and causes problems for society.  
Morons like him, just don't understand how they are directly compounding the issue, just like Judge Pelagalli.  
So, everybody needs to be FORCIBLY shoved into checkmate.  
You lost.  
You get to lose a lot more than your medical license.  
You might go to prison.  
A lot of people are gonna lose something like that.  
The problem is, I need to convince a group of like-minded individuals that have access to weapons, armor, infantry, equipment, handcuffs, gavels, badges, basically a CONSTITUTIONAL MILITIA.

One that is more prepared to die than the actual police, because they ARE the actual police.  
The ones that ARE actual enlisted soldiers, or formerly served as an actual veteran in the  
U.S. Army, U.S. Navy, U.S. Marines, or U.S. Air Force.  
We need to provide a forcibly provisioned "Integrity check".

It will be no different from running a command line interface "sfc /scannow".  
It effectively looks for everything about a given individual.  
Guys like Schnakenberg will realize that people do give a shit.  
And he's gonna wind up apologizing to me at some point later after people take serious offense to his ...  
"spinelessness".

I asked him for help regarding my incident with SCSO, and the man refused to listen to the audio recording  
I made, of (3) dudes from SCSO, committing a felony, and dragging me to Saratoga Hospital against my will.  
Why ... ? Well, the police can commit criminal activities every day and never face consequences for it.  
That's why a CONSTITUTIONAL MILITIA needs to be formed every once in a while ...

Because there are literal serial killers being protected by the police.  
He didn't give a flying fuck.

A couple of kids tried to murder me, on May 26th, 2020. He didn't give a flying fuck.  
Not only am I NOT making that up, but, I ACTUALLY SHOWED THE VIDEO TO TROOPER LEAVEY, and when I told  
DR. SCHNAKENBERG about that ... ? He literally stood up, and walked out of the fucking room.

---

Correlation /----- Eric Schnakenberg M.D. 1783 Route 9 Ste 204, Clifton Park, 12065

---

I'm certain that it's all tied together, and when I explain it in great detail, some people really are fuckin'  
morons. Those same kids, attacked the Clifton Park Computer Answers network, that I was providing service for,  
on January 15th, 2019.

So, it's almost like someone keeps doing this shit to me ... and the reason why they do it, is because they  
haven't made their way to prison because the POLICE are PROTECTING them.

So if you're like me, and you deduce that your FATHER may have been EXECUTED by a MERCENARY that KEPT HIS  
MOUTH SHUT during a MURDER TRIAL that involved JOE PUGELISE in ALBANY ... MAYBE, it doesn't really take a  
lot of thought to consider ...

MAYBE, somebody in CLIFTON PARK had something to DO with that MURDER ... Hm. (← That is exactly what I believe)

Somebody had my father MURDERED, GOT AWAY WITH IT, and when I grew up, I saw a series of clues that indicated  
to ME ... that somebody was behind HIS MURDER ... and they started using EXPLOITS such as the GOD MODE CURSOR.  
Felt like someone with the last name PICKETT.

Not DANIEL PICKETT ... Nope.  
Not sure if it's JESSE PICKETT - 785-3221 ... ?  
But- I do think JOHN PICKETT has military experience, and heard the dispatcher on the night my father was  
murdered. And, had Sammy killed as well.

I GOT CURIOUS ENOUGH to START MAKING THOSE ACCUSATIONS, they made the mistake of TRYING TO GET ME TOO ...  
... since they haven't gotten shot to death yet ...

They're gonna keep doing it, they've gotten thousands of people.  
I'm not special by any means ...

But- I'm the first person who is now hunting THEM. I'm like a bloodhound. You get caught in an avalanche ... ?  
I'm gonna find your ass because I'm rescuing the innocent victim that got covered by an avalanche. I'm gonna  
find your ass, and save your fuckin' life. BUT- the person that should be the MOST worried, is the "Rich Brat".

Cause you're gettin' executed by a U.S. Military Execution Squad, with EXTREME PREJUDICE. (← That means Gov't)  
That means, basically just like Osama Bin Laden was executed.  
No trial ... ?  
No judge ... ?  
Nothing.  
They were the 1) Judge, 2) Jury, and 3) Executioner.

Weird. I'm gonna put a PIN in that for now, because I have no way to DIRECTLY LINK JOHN PICKETT to anything.  
It's just been a FEELING.  
DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS. (← That's what gave you away, you overconfident fuckface.)

It's been a while since these people have ATTACKED me, because I don't think they're doing that anymore. Still ... people are making assumptions like Dr. Loeber, and Dr. Schnackenberg, and a bunch of other people. Rather than to HURT people, for ignoring me over and over ... ? I'll just keep writing up these documents and skits.





come along and 1) expose you.

So, if you're intelligent, like I am, then ABUSING your AUTHORITY is NOT a SMART idea.  
Because you don't ASSUME that people are morons.

You expect that someone WILL be intelligent to catch you in the act, and then all of that effort to convince people OTHERWISE ... ? It collapses like a house of cards.

The one load bearing column is subjected to something like termite, and explosives, and then the destruction is so surgically precise, effective, and total ... that it takes down a 3rd building about a quarter mile away.

Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

---

Let's assume that I'm just being poetic.  
Because, can't expect people to draw up comparisons that are TOO effective ...

However, that's how the police are sometimes ... Like Michael Chiklas and Walton Goggins in "The Shield".  
I am trying my best to make sure I don't offend ALL of them, because ...  
... some of the police really aren't doing anything malicious and that can be seen in MANY of the videos on Audit the Audit.

There are some solid, cops with integrity, that take a page right out of Theodore Roosevelt's precedent.

They're harder and harder to identify and it's because a lot of confusion circulates ...  
... when people adopt the mentality of "Oh what tangled webs we weave when we first practice to deceive."

Basically, it requires A LOT MORE EFFORT to lie to people.  
Because then you're having to keep track of parallel lies and things that you told one person, but not the other, and then one person will say "But you told me THIS, not THAT ..." and then they're gonna realize that you don't remember what the hell you're even saying or doing about anything ...

Then you're basically screwed and you have to just hold your hands up, and hope that everybody just FORGETS.  
Some people won't forget. They'll remember.

I'm not saying that the police are all morons to offend ALL of them.  
I'm saying it because if they believe someone that keeps lying to them ... ?  
Then they are FOOLS. Doesn't mean they're morons ... it means:  
"You have something incorrect, someone is lying to you. They have every reason to do so."

The police that I typically run into, are on the road all the time, and being in a vehicle is like wiping your mind. It really is. When you're in a vehicle, you miss a lot of details, and you're HIGHLY DISTRACTED.  
The radio may be going, you'll see many other vehicles on the road, your eyes are darting all over the place, because you're constantly on guard.

So, because they are the only police that I run into, I have to resort to making indications ...  
They really are not there to think hard. That isn't their fault.  
That is the way this system is designed.  
They're not there to enforce EVERY law ... just SOME of them.

Otherwise, JULIEN ASSANGE wouldn't be sitting in prison with a 175 year prison sentence looming over his head.  
Hillary Rodham "who gives a shit ... ?" Clinton, would be in prison.

So, just keep that in mind that the gripes are supposed to go UP as well as DOWN, so ...  
Captain Miller in Saving Private Ryan ... is wrong.  
Gripes go up, and down.

Much how the movie Saving Private Ryan focuses on the PRINCIPLE rather than anything else ... ?  
Well, somebody's mother gave birth to a bunch of boys.  
The government requested that they all serve in the military.  
If all of them were to die because of this war ... ?

That woman would have spent her entire life, losing everything.  
Not unlike the woman in Schoharie in October 2018 ... when 20 kids died in a fuckin' limo crash after a wedding.  
Andrew "Sausage Wrecker" Cuomo did 100% (0) helpful things to prevent that situation from happening.

Too many people say "Nothing anybody could've done to prevent that ... "  
Nah. Captain Miller literally signed up to fuckin' fulfill his generals orders.

The orders were to extract that (1) dude. The number of soldiers lost ... ? Is irrelevant.  
The gripes were "Why send an entire team of dudes to extract the (1) guy ... ?"  
Well, it's because this was a war about fighting pure evil.  
And, JULIEN ASSANGE happens to be "Private Ryan".

Same with EDWARD SNOWDEN actually, but he at least knew how to EVADE being captured and thrown in prison for exposing some people in the government that are actively abusing these surveillance programs, so there will be additional people that get killed by these serial killers, and they'll be business owners, or college students, or maybe just someone in the government that went against a big corporation like Apple, or Exxon Mobil.

Make no mistake, Capitalism has some serious fuckin' problems.  
People are told, "laws shouldn't be broken", and then "unless you're an exception".  
What makes someone an exception ... ? Being a "Rich Brat".



Now, here's the cool part.  
Bruce Tanski wouldn't have the balls nor the intelligence to try and kill me himself.  
Neither would John Hoffman.  
Eric Catricala sure as hell would, cause he TRIED to on Fathers day in Voorheesville.  
Not a smart dude, I'll tell ya that much.  
2 hours before Eric Catricala tried to kill me a mile away from my aunts house ... ?  
Well, I found the VEHICLE that was USED to try and run me over...

The vehicle that was in the video I recorded between (05/25/20 1143 → 05/26/20 0004)  
... I recorded that the night my son and I spoke to John Hoffman.

-----/ Intent (4) /-----  
You sound like a broken record /-----

My mother always told me "You sound like a broken record", or "I've heard all this before".  
The assumption she is attempting to convey is that "I don't really care dude. Fuck you."  
Those statements do not convey "If somebody was trying to kill you, they would've done so by now."  
Because, she said that before too.  
After 3+ attempts ... ?

I would've been dead by now if I didn't "see that coming."

My mother is quite a moron. I want to say worse things, but- she really has no idea that I literally am far more intelligent than SHE, as well as EVERYBODY ELSE THAT HAS EVER KNOWN ME ... believes. Not exaggerating.

There are some people that know how dangerously intelligent I am, and [they've stopped underestimating me\*].  
Because they know [I'm telling the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth ... and they believe me\*].

In the instance of what I said above, "You obviously did something to deserve what you've gotten."  
My mother said stuff like that to me, not realizing "Nah, I didn't."

Cause with enough MONEY, you could be an egregious business owner of a stretch limo company, and not make fuckin' certain that your vehicles are being inspected and passing tests and stuff, but then one of your employees dies along with 20 kids in a fuckin' SINGLE crash, because wow ...  
Somebody wasn't paying attention ... ~!

That dude whipped out a fat stack of cash to get himself out of that whole ordeal, went from:  
(CAPITAL PUNISHMENT → NO PRISON, JUST PROBATION) ← That's COOL. (SARCASM)  
Yeah ... so, what that tells me is that people can actually take a long, fruitful piss all over the flag ...  
"Fuck you lady justice. Fuckin' stupid cunt." ← That's what some people say.

Naturally, that's what pisses me off.  
The police do not enforce all laws, the courts do not consistently provision justice, the laws being written are not consistently enforced, sometimes a law is written to prevent someone from being tried and charged with TREASON, and everyones supposed to just pay their taxes, and if \$1T worth of equipment in Afghanistan gets commandeered by the Taliban ... ?

Oh well dude. You need to pay your fuckin' taxes, cause, morons told you that you have to.  
These morons make plenty of exceptions for themselves, they don't take accountability for their mistakes, they don't care what happens to people who are vicitimized, as long as it's not THEM ...

And they will blindly follow some moron that decides to commit treason against his own country if it means that his buddies were to gain TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF OIL. (← That's COOL)

Yeah, I don't think that George W. Bush was INNOCENT AT ALL.

So here's how JUSTICE works in the United States ...  
If Hillary Rodham "Who gives a shit ... ?" Clinton leaks classified information, kills a long list of people, passes the SAFE Family Care Act, covers up many crimes, she won't even get community service. Nah.  
Cause, why ... ? Well, I'll tell you why.

People like her piss all over the Constitution every day.  
Takes a huge shit, and uses the Constitution to wipe her ass.  
Tells people that they're fuckin' criminals, and when she is even worse ... ? Doesn't hold herself accountable.  
That's why I call her Hillary Rodham "Who gives a shit ... ?" Clinton.

But if YOU happen to leak classified information ... ? Like she did ... ?  
That's 175 years. Just like JULIEN ASSANGE.

^ That's JUSTICE. Well, it's actually INJUSTICE, but it's the same thing in America, because ...  
See no evil, Hear no evil, Speak no evil ... just do it. Who gives a shit ... ?

-----/ You sound like a broken record /-----  
Ultimatum /-----

If Eric Schnackenberg sees someone and decides to tell that person to fuck off ...  
... he'll get \$500 bucks to do that.  
If I work my ass off and outperform all of the people at Computer Answers ...  
... I'll support everyone elses' family and then have my employer commit labor fraud.

See the difference...? Eric doesn't work that hard, if ever.  
I can work a lot harder than he does, and get shit for it.

Same concept applies to the police that I recorded on 05/23/20...  
... leaving their cruisers running idle for a while...  
... 05/25/20.

Then 12 hours later, a couple cocksuckers tried to murder me and they had my device hacked so when I called 911 twice...? Well, 911 didn't answer. It WAS contacted, and the call DID go through.  
BUT- it was ANSWERED and then somebody left it on MUTE.  
What if a 911 operator was CAUGHT DOING THAT...?  
Oh...

The reason I would cut somebody's fucking phone line at 1769 Route 9, is because...  
I spent that WHOLE FUCKIN TIME, trying to flag someone down for help because I was ACTIVELY BEING HUNTED.

If I tell the police, they won't write a report nor look at the fuckin' photos or video I took.  
Then when I tell Eric, he'll be a cocksucker about it too.

The difference happens to be, that the lawmen can choose to ignore when the law is broken.  
EVEN IF THE LAW BEING BROKEN IS VERY SEVERE. Such as:

| Charge                                                  | Date      | Suspect                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| conspiracy to commit murder against Michael Edward Cook | 10/23/95  | JOHN PICKETT                          |
| committing murder in the FIRST DEGREE                   | 10/23/95  | ZONTELL GORDON (CHARGED, IMPRISONED)  |
| committing treason                                      | 09/11/01  | George W. Bush                        |
| censorship of "Collateral Murder"                       | 07/12/07  | <unnamed> ← General McKenzie knows    |
| censorship of millions of citizens on Facebook          | 02/04/04+ | MARK ZUCKERBERG                       |
| facilitation of an attempted murder                     | 05/25/20+ | MICHAEL ZURLO/(NOT Janeen DiGuseppi)* |
| conspiracy to commit murder → Michael Christopher Cook  | 05/25/20+ | RYAN WARD                             |
| mail fraud                                              | 04/23/21  | PAUL PELAGALLI                        |

[Conspiracy to commit murder]: basically, you knew it was happenin', and it went down because maybe somebody was bouncing around amongst the pegs in a Plinko machine. The ball just wound up bouncing until it got ALL the way to the bottom, right...? BUT- what if you're the type of asshole JOHN PICKETT is, and you knew that a different guy like, ACED his military entrance exam... and you fuckin kinda sucked ass so badly at taking yours, that you like, SWAPPED your exam with theirs... Nobody would ever really KNOW, right...? Or, maybe that's a metaphor. Maybe the Plinko analogy sounds better. Somebody put a SINGLE piece of wood right down near the bottom so that the ball that was actually DESTINED to WIN...? Well, you fuckin' had to be a small 7nm peckered douchebag... And fucked it all up. Somebody that SHOULD'VE gotten home safely...? Well, you cheated somebody. Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

[Committing first degree murder]: keeping a piece of tape over your mouth in the form of pleading the fifth amendment is essentially the reason a contracted mercenary took a job that resulted in his life imprisonment. One of the BIGGEST CLUES THAT I OBTAINED THAT NO ONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY WAS ABLE TO OBTAIN... was the LOOK on: Tyrell Crawford's face when I spoke to him about a decade ago at Sing-Sing correctional facility. Yeah. Craig "Kill on sight" Nelson, drove me down there that day. Craig was cool but had an issue lying all the time. Anyway, I remember talking with Tyrell. I remember the look on his face when I said a particular sentence to him. The look of HORROR on his face told me that he had no idea why my father did what he did. My father EXPECTED that. That was the look I saw on Tyrell Crawfords face "SO THAT EXPLAINS FUCKING EVERYTHING..." (← Why I should be an OFFICIAL investigator)

[Committing Treason]: Law men kinda let that one slide. Osama Bin Laden did attack those buildings. He was also manipulated into doing so. 1) Exxon Mobil joined forces with the (CIA/MI5)... 2) installed explosives and thermite in all (3) buildings that collapsed in lower Manhattan, 3) shot a GUIDED CRUISE "Ted Cruz" MISSILE into the Pentagon (killing 125 + Lt. Gen. Timothy Maude\*), 4) sent the (2) planes that struck WTC 1, 2 from Albany Airport, 5) the (2) Boston planes were landed somewhere in NE, or NY, then those people were killed with some sort of nerve gas (R. Roth analyzed 911 calls, discovering a MORE COMPELLING explanation).

(4) total planes were involved in the disillusionment of the American people, and the media.  
(2) other planes were commandeered elsewhere, such as the one that "crash landed" in Shanksville.  
Pretty difficult to convince people that planes landed in a place where NO FUSELAGE WAS FOUND.  
American democracy was overthrown on 09/11/01, to convert America into the hands of "The New World Order"

[censorship of "Collateral Murder"]: This occurred basically because somebody made a fuckin' mistake. Instead of taking accountability for that mistake, somebody decided to be a fuckin douchebag about it, and tried to play it off like "Oh well, I accidentally killed a bunch of people that weren't terrorists at all." That wasn't the REAL issue... Nah, the real issue was DENYING THAT THEY MADE A MISTAKE, and then TRIED TO COVER IT UP, and then DENIED REUTERS FOIL REQUEST, because then that means innocent people can just get killed, and nobody has to say: "SORRY BRO... MY BAD."

[censorship of millions of citizens on Facebook]: Facebook is a weapon. It was not ORIGINALLY intended, to be one, but one day Mark Zuckerberg saw himself in the mirror, and said "I could totally commandeer society..." ... and then that's what he did. I think that my theory about him going around stealing intellectual property from people is more than just unnervingly spot on, I believe he has some involvement in the use of PEGASUS/PHANTOM to attempt to murder me on (05/25/20 → 05/26/20), AND, has done this to so many other people, that it has CAUSED PERMANENT DAMAGE to the FABRIC of AMERICAN SOCIETY. I think that despite Frances Haugen's best attempt to indicate that there are some serious fuckin' problems at Facebook... The problems are able to be SEEN here...

|                                                     |                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A Matter of National Security                       | <a href="https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8">https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8</a> |
| Censorship on Facebook                              | <a href="https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs">https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs</a> |
| Blue Screen of Death caused by Facebook stalking me | <a href="https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y">https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y</a> |



So, if some law man ACTUALLY tries to slap some cuffs on somebody after NOT SEEING THE CRIME THAT SOMEONE ELSE COMMITTED...? Then, that person they are attempting to SLAP SOME CUFFS ON, should be able to OFFICIALLY attack that police officer in self defense, and then ARREST that police officer. And then, CHARGE them with a FELONY. Not really allowed to be a police officer after that, either.

If the LAW wasn't broken at all by the person being ACCUSED of a crime... BUT- someone decided to MANUFACTURE EVIDENCE that FRAMES a PARTICULAR INDIVIDUAL, then what happens is that THOSE PEOPLE that are MANUFACTURING THAT EVIDENCE have to start being: ATTACKED.

Not with weapons and shit, cause that's what morons will do. That will scare people. THEODORE ROOSEVELT never killed anybody by punching them in the face. Nope. MIGHT LEAVE a pretty big black and blue welt mark...? But that's not gonna kill ANYBODY.

Does Eric Schnakenberg know about any of that shit...? Nah. Probably doesn't. Probably thinks that being punched in the face COULD kill him. Same with RICHARD TODD LOEBER.

As for Hillary Rodham "Who gives a shit...?" Clinton, she should be in prison already. Key term "SHOULD BE". Reality...? Isn't. With that logic, Andrew "Don't touch me, grandpa" Cuomo SHOULD be in prison already, as well. So would Donald Trump, considering his association with VLADIMIR PUTIN, CROSSFIRE HURRICANE, and THE TALIBAN. So would George W. "Sausage Lips" Bush, considering he is suspected of COMMITTING TREASON.

But- the reason none of this shit has happened yet, is because somebody has to convince the rest of the country, that there's a real BRITISH MONARCHY VIBE to the INJUSTICE occurring all across the board. Nobody has successfully done this quite yet. Not to my knowledge anyway.

When I was younger, I did think that these things couldn't possibly happen. Because I was taught, that this is the fuckin' United States of America. Home of the free, land of the brave. Stephen Colbert with his Ben and Jerry's Americone Dream. Star Spangled Banner written by Francis Scott Key. The pledge of Allegiance written by Francis Bellamy.

NOW, I know better... The USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 turned our country into something else. I know that there were hidden messages that whole time... ... messages that JUST SO HAPPENED to APPEAR as if... ... it might've just been oceans worth of jizz on a few dudes faces.

Other people didn't see it, and they probably will never understand the fucking metaphor either. Point blank, while there MAY have been some jizz on somebody's face...? The guys who ran the United States...? They weren't fuckin' gay by any means, and there was no jizz on ANY of their faces at all.

---

## Summary (2) /-----

/ Ultimatum

You have to be basically ROYALTY, in order to matter to people. If you're not...? Oh well, dude. Fuck you.

If your father is murdered execution style by (3) black kids, and you don't really ever use the word NIGGER, there's a fairly good chance that you're not racist. But, doesn't really matter if he got killed, what matters is that you're expected to raise yourself. Teach YOURSELF about the world, and if you don't feel like doing any of that? Oh well, dude. Fuck you.

That's what people have told me my entire life, "Oh well, dude. Cry about it...? And, fuck you." But that becomes a pretty dangerous thing to say if you aren't expecting to be punched immediately afterward.

They seem to think that if you work your whole life and bust your ass... you'll be alright. In my case...? People have taken advantage of me for my entire life. Made me out to be a scapegoat. Lied about me. Accused me of things I didn't do. Murdered my father. Told that didn't matter. Grow up. I eventually started using drugs because after my father was murdered... didn't really care about being social.

Does Eric Schnakenberg know about any of that shit...? Nah. Probably doesn't.

I think people believed that I was always a social outcast or weird, but I was typically the smartest person in my class. After my father died, I stopped caring about my school or grades. When I started using, I started to be more outgoing.

However, I really doubt that anyone on the list of people up above ever had it as rough as I did... So, when I get snarky or start being an asshole...? I'm not acting that way for no reason. I'm acting that way because I may wind up punching people in the face.

You can't expect anybody to do anything. So if the police are not being very attentive to detail...? They're not gonna give a shit about Ted Cruz being paid bribery money. Especially if the they can't read a dictionary. I didn't think that READING A DICTIONARY, was actually DIFFICULT...? But some of these guys cause me to shake my head and then think about whipping one out for em. Definition (WORD TYPE : What the word actually means)





Somebody was watching me for a while with an advanced tool.  
I had a strange feeling over and over...  
... somebody was ACTIVELY WATCHING what I was doing on the COMPUTER or on my SMARTPHONE...  
Especially after they made a serious mistake on January 15th, 2019. (← FATAL ERROR)

It's the main reason why I don't like to talk to people anymore.  
A lot of people are actually that stupid, because they gauge their accuracy on what everyone else thinks.  
So, if everybody except ONE DUDE is wrong... they won't even fuckin' consider that to be correct.  
That's why "Room for one more..." is the story of my life.

Summary (3) /

/ Room for one more ...

Talking about 1776, and why some people got what they deserved. (← BRITISH MONARCHY)

Which forces me to use VARYING ALTERNATIVE of distribution.  
In this process, even god damn Dr. Oliver fuckin' Robinson, superintendent of a school district ...  
... DOES NOT SEE THE FUCKING PROBLEM.

Intent (5) /

/ Summary (3)

[illegible]

Like, if I'm not threatening to kill someone SPECIFICALLY...  
...then nothing I write can be used against me.  
UNLESS, someone were to be mad lame/gay, and take shit out of context.  
But- that usually indicates someone with malicious intent.  
That's when that idea totally backfires.

Something "Backfiring" has a whole "jizz-on-their-chin" aspect to it.

The thing is, they will definitely apply some effort if you insult them.

Me : Hey, Trooper Borden ...  
Borden : What's up, pal ... ?  
Me : ...you got a lil \*points\* smidge of jizz on your chin there, bub ...  
Borden : \*moves hand to chin to check\* No I don't ...

Trooper Borden didn't realize, that's how easy it was to manipulate him. Cause when he MOVED his actual HAND, to check...? That's like an immediate indication...  
... someone's physically checkin', and makin' sure.

Because I'll remember how he actually moved his hand to CHECK... right... ?  
And then I'll remember that the dude actually moved his hand.  
It's a better alternative than causing the people to feel like ...  
... I MUST be some unhinged lunatic that may one day, just, suddenly choose to go shoot up Tops. (← FALLACY ALERT)

So, I have to insult them for doing that...  
If they can censor me, or label me something I'm not, they are therefore manipulating ME...  
...and violating my constitutional rights.

So, it's a very REAL situation for ME... to know that I have to OUTSMART people ...  
... that have probably half the intelligence that I do ...  
... so that people don't get physically injured.

I've just explained how America is currently operating exactly like 1776, AND ...  
... explained how to resolve that conflict without physically hurting people.

Then, (2) guys that used a program called Pegasus to try and murder me... ?  
One day, Trooper Borden found out that they both went missing.  
Uh-oh.  
Where'd they go Borden..?!?

Borden : This ... feels like that Michael C. Cook guy ...  
Both of these guys?  
Missing?  
That's ... the LAST fuckin' straw pal ...  
\*came to my house\*  
\*pounds on the door\*  
Me : \*opens the door\*  
Borden : Michael Cook ... ?  
Me : That's me.  
Whats up cocksucker ... ?  
Borden : Step outside for me, if you would.  
Me : What for ... ?  
Borden : I'm gonna ask you again, step outside if you would.

If it sounds fuckin moronic ... ?  
Oh well, dude.  
He's gotta try ...

Well, no.  
I mean, they fuckin' hang out quite a bit, right?  
They're brothers.  
There's no fuckin' way that these (2) guys wouldn't be stroking each other's dicks...  
...as they drove into the side of a Beeteljuice bridge, and then got dropped into a river...  
...and THEN they died...  
...right...?

That is the life of the FALSELY ACCUSED.

Cause even if their client is TOTALLY INNOCENT...?  
- that's something they should be paying a LAWYER to PROVE

They got paid for that.  
The system sorta lost money on that deal, because the police just fabricated some shit out of thin air.  
Meanwhile, Dwayne Coonradt, he called his buddy instead of 911.  
Then, his buddy decided to call in an actual 911 emergency instead of passing it off the ACTUAL way.  
I know that's what happened on August 5th, 2020, because of the way he stated his conversation.  
He called his BUDDY.  
NOT 911.  
Pretty sure, anyway.

There's only (1) person who would casually state that they will eventually be victims.

... and Trooper Borden remembered that I stated that those (2) guys that tried to (murder me) and (blocked my 911 calls) are gonna (get themselves killed).

Now, he doesn't even NEED any proof, because... why would he?  
He may not actually BE gay, he just ACTS that way.  
That's why.

But also, people see that shit all the time on TV cop shows, where police collect evidence and stuff...?  
Since they HEAR about it being a LEGIT thing written in the CONSTITUTION...  
... then they'll believe that shit exists if they see it on TV...  
So, that means citizens will act ENTITLED.

I mentioned elsewhere, the real police don't work like the TV cops do.  
Many times, they act nearly identical to "The Shield"

America, has a soap opera called "the justice system".  
This soap opera, the actors are the lawyers, judges, police officers, and they are fuckin' damn good at acting.  
All of them.

Unless someone like me sees the charade and starts writing about it, and then some idiots overextend themselves.  
America, used to thrive on things like "a fair trial", or "testimony", or "evidence".

It doesn't do that anymore. Not unless you're spending some money. Then it works.  
If you don't...? Then the "system" calls itself "fair". But it "isn't".

People will tell me that is complete bullshit...  
Court systems and the justice system ALWAYS WORKS, cause it's perfect.  
I got some news they probably don't really wanna hear... Nah, it isn't perfect nor does it work all that well.

I'm hanging onto physical evidence of SCSO facilitating an attempted murder on (5/26/2020)...  
... and evidence of them avoiding that over and over.

Not even given a trial.  
I was TOLD that, one would at some point, "exist"...?  
But then, they gave me CONFLICTING INSTRUCTIONS.

I can actually prove that...  
So, if I meet an actual lawyer like "Lawyer Man 5000"...  
... and courtrooms aren't actually staged at all.

-----/ Intent (5) /-----  
Lawyer Man 5000 /-----

When it comes to all of the law men out there in the wild...?  
Well... sometimes you might need help from a guy like Lawyer Man 5000.

If you've never heard of Lawyer Man 5000...?  
You're missing out.

Dude was born to uphold the law WAY better than anyone else...  
Carries around a friggen scale of justice to serve people on BOTH sides of the law...  
... never lies to his clients, never tells them that he will call them, and then fail to...  
... unlike a lot of other lawyers out there that do that \*constantly\*...  
... if you leave a message on his voicemail...?

The man will call you back in nearly no time at all.  
Because that's how REAL the man chooses to keep it.

This is the type of dude that makes Johnny Cochran look like a joke.  
Whenever he steps into a courtroom...?  
Everybody's asshole quivers in fear...  
... even the judge.

Dude went to Harvard Law School.  
Since he was one of the most gifted students that ever went there...?  
\*chuckles\* Heh. He would often make a little game out of how few classes he could attend...  
... while still attaining the highest grade possible...  
... and kicking the shit out of everybody at poker that whole time.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Guy : Alright buddy, enough with the bullshit...  
There's nobody named "Lawyer Man 5000"...  
I just checked...  
Me : Well, way to rip the wind out of my sails man.  
I was going for rhetoric.  
Guy : Yeah, well...  
I'm not impressed.  
Can't be talking about the best lawyer that ever lived, with a name like "Lawyer Man 5000".  
Me : Yeah...?  
Why not...?  
Guy : Cause that's ridiculous.

```

Me           : Alright you got me ...
              ... how about Legal Eagle ... ?
Guy          : *scoffs* There's nobody named "Legal Eagle" either.
<unnamed>    : ...
Guy          : What ... ?
              There is ... ?
<unnamed>    : ...
Guy          : Give me that thing...
              *momentary silence*
Guy          : Whatever man.
              Apparently there IS a guy named Legal Eagle.
Me           : Told ya.
Guy          : Look buddy ...
              Lawyer Man 5000 sounds like a joke.
Me           : Oh it does now, does it ... ?
Guy          : Yeah.
Me           : Huh.
              Weird.
              It's almost like it went right over your head...
Guy          : Nothing goes over my head...
              If it does, I will catch it.
Me           : Sure you will.

```

When Lawyer Man 5000 steps into a courtroom...?  
The judge takes a long hard look at the man, squinting...  
like an old western.

Judge : Jesus Christ pal... what the hell did you do?  
 Defendant : I don't know. Why do you say that ... ?  
 Judge : \*perturbed\* Lawyer Man 5000 doesn't just walk into a courtroom ...  
           ... not unless somebody did something serious.  
 Defendant : Who's Lawyer Man 5000 ... ?  
 Judge : \*points at Lawyer Man 5000\* That guy.  
           Right there.  
           Might as well say your prayers kid...  
           This dude has never lost a single case.  
 Defendant : I didn't do anything wrong.  
 Judge : \*adjusting his glasses\* Don't bullshit me kid.  
           This is Lawyer Man 5000 we're talking about here.  
 LM5K : Good morning, your honor.  
 Judge : \*doesn't say anything, gives Lawyer Man 5000 a head nod and a slight wave\*  
 LM5K : \*Looks at the defendant, shakes his head\* Jesus Christ kid.  
           You have no idea who you're up against, do you ... ?  
 Defendant : You're Lawyer Man 5000 ... ?  
 LM5K : That's my name... don't wear it out, kid.

LM5K walks around with his white suit and black tie ...  
... has a black briefcase that he carries around too, but there's nothing in it.

It pisses the judges off actually, every time he walks into a courtroom...  
Not because they don't LIKE him...?  
But- they envy him.  
Thousands of cases handled...?  
Not a single loss...

Judge : Alright ...  
I'm considering fast tracking this trial here, cause ...  
I know \*points\* that dude is going to say some magical phrase ...  
... that causes me to believe you're guilty.

Defendant : What the hell ...

LM5K : Easy there, judge ...  
I'm actually a surprise.  
I'm here to defend the defendant.

Judge : ... what?

LM5K : You heard me.  
Just ...  
... wanted to screw with you and the prosecutor.  
Half of these court appearances are all about puffin' out our chests ...

Judge : For fucks sake man ...  
You're a real whirlwind, you know that ... ?

LM5K : Hey man ... \*half smirk on face\* you know how I roll.

Judge : You remind me of Saul Goodman.









Taking the law into one's own hands /

Just like I made an example out of Jeff Truesell, I was willing to provide my own sense of justice. Because the kid kept breaking into my home.

Tom Reivik is a kid I went to school with, who was always respected by a number of people. But, had some honesty issues, couldn't openly say things to a guy like me if I'd upset him. He'd have to tell some OTHER person, so that I would get the IMPRESSION that I... kinda almost annoyed him. Possibly.  
MAYBE ...

That's how some people think.  
They don't want to DIRECTLY say stuff to people...

They want YOU to HEAR about it, through some labyrinthian manner, where it bounces off of a thousand surfaces and THEN, finally... magically. It eventually got to you. Then, you heard about something someone MAY have heard ...

Sounds fuckin' moronic, right?  
Well...  
The police will prioritize what someone, such as himself, would say.  
Not me.

If some kid broke into Tom Reivik's home, they would've arrested that kid the FIRST time...  
...that Tom Reivik called the police.

Me though ... ?  
I called these fucks (4) fucking times, and they did nothing.  
So, it's ok if some <unspecified> named Zontell Gordon murders my father ...

It's ok if Jeff Truesell molested me when I was a kid...  
I'm not a queer, but a lot of the kids at school didn't give a shit and said it anyway.

It's ok if MY fuckin' house is broken into... but Tom... ?  
He would've had that kid arrested the first time he called.

That's because SCSO has always had some prejudice toward me.

Only certain people get to have a trial.  
Most people never get a trial at all, and even if they do, it is scripted.'  
When the court appoints a person a lawyer, it will be some lazy <unspecified> like Sarah Schellinger,

Maybe they'll try to tell me that it's cause I fuckin' swore ...  
... swear words offended them, made them feel uncomfortable ...

Right, but before I SWITCHED to that tactic, I would occasionally find myself saying stuff... ? THEN a long period of time went by, where someone had PLENTY OF TIME, to get back to me.

What I'd often find is that, people lie a lot.  
Even them.

Almost like having their fight-or-flight response engaged.  
THAT caused them to start applying something they don't like to apply.  
Effort.

Most people in the world don't really APPLY themselves.  
Judges even do this shit.

Whether I physically assault somebody, or I say something like that...?  
They try to pretend like that was TOTALLY unwarranted...

Nah, it was definitely fuckin' warranted alright.  
Still, they ALL do it. The doctors, the police, lawyers, they ALL do this.  
Some of them are ok, but most of them, they will give me a hard time.  
I don't know why, other than maybe they like the power trip, or something.

Almost like they're not really afraid of get punched in the face.  
Then, being unconscious. I won't hit a girl. Guys I will.  
When they wake up, they will say "What the hell did you do that for...?"  
Well, it was cause somebody needed an attitude adjustment.

Ted Cruz (2) / Taking the law into one's own hands

Cruz : I mean, jeez buddy.  
If the police don't feel like doin' something, then they really don't have to...  
Me : You're right Ted.  
That's why it's OK to purchase a firearm, and shoot people in self defense.  
Especially in YOUR state.  
Cruz : We do love guns here ...

This kid says "You're crazy~!" but, it seemed pretty funny to me because that's how stupid Jeff was.

Kids are gonna call ME crazy, because he kept taunting me every day that went by.  
I almost killed him, luckily I didn't.  
But there was an entire 13 years of time that went by that caused that event to take place.

Before that point... ?  
I actually had a future where I would probably be as successful... as Daniel Pickett. Or, Chad Gregory.  
Good for them, I wish them the best on all of their future endeavors, I really do.

It's not like I went around hurting people.  
There was a very specific reason that I did what I did, to that specific individual...  
... I did it in self defense...  
... not unlike Kyle Rittenhouse.

However, VERY MUCH UNLIKE KYLE RITTENHOUSE, I didn't get a very fair trial at all.

Not gonna ride Kevin Tollisen's case...  
But- the best defense his firm offered wasn't very great.  
I was handed a scripted sentence, for defending myself.

Yeah.  
Jeff tried to take the baseball bat out of my hands, and I wasn't gonna be caught dead standing there...  
... by myself with the baseball bat on the ground and the two of them talking shit to me...  
... leaving 515 symbols on the street in front of my house...

Jeff had every intention of killing me at some point.  
Maybe he didn't, but it felt like he wasn't able to control himself, and I didn't feel like being a victim.

Whenever Zack skipped school, I had a terrible feeling he skipped school to break in.  
We changed the locks, it did nothing.  
We called the police, it did nothing.  
They came, they never printed or dusted or anything, asked me if he had ever been invited into my house.

I said "Yes."  
I should have lied to that police officer and said "No." (← What our society teaches people to do)

But- I didn't.  
That's what I get, for telling the fucking truth.  
Had I lied like everybody else... ?  
Probably would've avoided so much pain and misery.  
Regardless, there's an interesting parallel here.

Nobody knows what the 515 symbol means, but it has something to do with marking someone to be killed.  
Nearly identical to the symbol of the sickle that the (2) twins in Breaking Bad.  
Michael Ehrmantraut is extracting the "bug" that he installed at Walter White's house.  
While he's in the SHOWER, the twins left this marking outside of Walter White's house.  
Marking him for death.

Jeff Truesell and Zackary Temme, and Donald Devoe... they did that shit to me.  
People can say "That dude's crazy", right... ? But they're rarely ever accurate...  
Why... ?

Cause there might be the chance, that someone was being very honest...  
... and someone decided to lie and say those words.

So like, I once dated a girl named Meghan Purtcell.  
Way back when my friend Colin Lane was seeing some girl named Kaylei Williams.  
They dated for a while, Colin constantly told this girl:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Colin : You better...  
... suck my fuckin' dick, bitch~! (he didn't say it in a threatening way)  
Kaylei : \*smiling\* Not right here dude.  
Soon though.  
Colin : Alright, well...  
\*shaking his fist at her\* ... you fuckin' BETTER at some point...

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

And she would, gladly.  
She enjoyed being talked to like that.

Never understood it, just be a fuckin' total, obnoxious, rude, insensitive prick... ?  
And, girls like that.

Kaylei, was good friends with Meghan.  
Meghan, thought I was cute.  
We started hanging out.  
I almost fucked her in my room one night.

She was talking to my mother, then I got impatient cause she kept talking, and then kicked her out...  
... and made a move. Bad timing.  
She was JUST talkin' to my mom. Didn't even like try to preheat the oven, pretty dumb.

Nobody else was with us.  
She was still flirting with me AFTER that, and we played cards and stuff.  
But- something about her seemed off. And, I totally forgot about this girl ...

Then, I met a girl named Amber Burdo.  
We dated for quite a while ... and she and I fucked a lot.  
When I say a lot ... I mean quite a lot, enough to get her pregnant, actually.

Pretty sure she tried to tell people "no way, uh-uh, never would I ever", and then she did.  
She was dating some dude from Chili's named Brandon.  
Then her ex-boyfriend David got out of jail, and then scooped her up like it was no big deal.  
She lied to me about the whole situation, it didn't change the fact that I already knocked her up.  
I didn't think anything of it and just loaded her up with some jizzlings. Oh well.

Then one night, I go to Trickshot Billiards after working a full 12 hour fuckin' day at Computer Answers, running the place as if I actually owned the fuckin place, because I had more talent than Dwayne or the owner ... and I crushed it that day, so that Tim could get his fuckin' rent money. Cool.

Then, this girl Cayla told me Amber was in the hospital.  
Meghan was the bartender ...  
Cayla realized that I was the dude that Amber was seeing a lot.  
Her and Amber had a thing too.  
Cayla was fucking MAD jealous that I had a dick, and Amber liked hanging out with my kids.  
Cause Cayla, was a <unspecified> like that ...  
So, in HER mind, Amber wasn't ALLOWED to hang out with  
1) me  
2) my kids  
3) try to fill the void that their mother wasn't there to fill ...  
So, fuck you Cayla.

She threatened to tell Brandon such and such, and I slowly felt like this girl was a fuckin' problem.  
Amber and I would hang out.  
For a number of reasons.  
One of those reasons, was to fuck a lot.

Anyway, Cayla found out THAT NIGHT, that I was that guy with the kids.  
Running a business, being a single dad ... ?  
Cayla, she didn't really give a shit about any of that. Nah, I'm a dude, I have a dick, and in her eyes ... ?  
I'm a fuckin' douchebag-and-a-half multiplied by 10 (or 20).  
So ... no winning scenario here.

Cayla, was a lesbian. Doing the same thing that the gay kid who does the "fuck off phenomenon".  
The ol' c-bloc maneuver, whichever way you wanna say it ... Cayla was that.  
She wanted to have Amber all to herself ... but Amber is a girl who likes penis.  
Cayla probably doesn't ... but I don't know.

Then she said "I'm gonna tell Brandon fuckin' yay da" ...  
Anyway, Meghan saw that Cayla and I were arguing. Meghan, NOR Cayla, NOR myself, had ANY idea that I was the reason that Amber was in the hospital. They didn't care about anything I had to say. They immediately ejected me from the bar, not one person at the bar understood ... she was in the fuckin' hospital because of ME.

Cause I totally loaded her up with a solid stream of jizzlings, alright.  
Fucked her and gotten her pregnant.

Now, people said "You're crazy~!" and then I left the situation at that.  
Basically I said "Fine ... Fuck you guys, then ... I'm outta here."  
They were like "Fine. See ya."  
Then I was like "I'm leaving. So ... Bye."  
They were like "Good ..."  
Then I said "You guys are ridiculous ... Bye again."

I had no idea that Amber was in the hospital because of me.  
Not because I hurt her, but because I ... check it out.  
I jizzed in her a few times.

Cayla can't jizz into another girl.  
Neither can Meghan.  
You have to be an actual MALE, with a PENIS, that doesn't do what Ted Cruz does ...  
... where HE gets MONEY to allow himself to be blasted in the butt by Exxon Mobil ...  
... once you pass ALL the requirements of being a guy, with a dick, willing to fuck some girl ... ?  
THEN, you might be able to get that girl knocked up.  
Whether its by accident or intentionally ... ?  
Nature doesn't care.

Amber, is hot. Meghan was ALSO hot. Believe it or not Cayla wasn't bad looking either, somewhat hot too.  
While it is true, that Meghan might score like a 9 or 10 on the hotness scale, fact of the matter is ...  
I never once thought that she was as intelligent as Amber.  
Amber is probably a WAY better bartender too ...  
She would tell me about how she kicked everybody's ass at selling margaritas, and clean house at this contest.

So, the comparison, is hard to make.  
Not even fuckin' close.  
Amber, was a really smart girl, believe it or not ... and that's what I liked a lot about her.

That's a pretty personal story, but I figured I'd bring that up because ALL of those people seemed to think I was outside of my fuckin' mind, and would say "He's crazy~!", right? But- nah. I'm not.

Now, when people say shit like me telling people the truth, for a specific reason, the popular cool people who aren't anywhere near as intelligent, or armed with knowledge ... ?

I actually outsmart everybody by telling the truth.  
It's pretty easy to not have to keep track of what lies someone told someone else ...  
... and what story was exchanged, or swapped around, or stated as almost accurate, but bent slightly ...

Nah, cause when you tell people the truth ... ?  
You don't even have to put ANY fuckin' thought into:  
"Oh, I don't wanna piss THAT person off, or that person either ... "

Oh well. Grow a fuckin' nutsack.  
If you insult some people, they're probably lame anyway.  
Nobody just does nothing to deserve being insulted...  
Plenty of people do shit worthy of being INSULTED, and yet they continue to be RESPECTED.  
Why ... ? Because some people just keep their fuckin' mouths shut instead of telling them the truth.

If you have nothing nice to say, don't say anything at all. (← This fuckin' expression is quite problematic)

That's why people wind up getting shot to death by ACTUAL CRAZY PEOPLE.  
Cause a bunch of people probably noticed the BIG RED FLAGS ...  
But... they had nothing nice to say.  
So, they didn't say anything at all. (← see why it's problematic ... ?)

America. People that LIE, they don't actually give a shit about whether someone finds out ...  
But, sometimes lying protects someone from getting hurt. Sometimes, people judge each other based on how they appear. Me, having been in hundreds of fist fights with people, am nowhere near as attractive as Meghan. But, does that give her the right to lie to people ... ? In her eyes, it most absolutely does.

Yeah, attractive people are the reason why lies get told and nobody gives a shit if they're lied to.  
OH WAIT, yeah, some people DO care if they're lied to.  
It can actually result in people spending a SHITLOAD OF MONEY, and GETTING MARRIED, and then oh wait.  
Then, you and I stop "loving" each other, and now we're getting' DIVORCED ...  
... it's a lot of hogwash and bullshit.  
I'm not saying that it's TOTAL bullshit, cause it isn't.

But- basically everybody's manipulated to spend money SOMEHOW.  
Most people just sit around like they're going fishing.  
If they LIE, they lie.  
Oh well, fuck you.  
They can lie if they feel like it, because they're attractive, and so what.  
I hope people understand EXACTLY what I'm saying with that rhetoric, it's not really ok to lie.

Lying to people, about me, is what caused a rift between Tim Berlin, and myself.  
He never admitted that ... ?  
But it's because people feel like they can lie to me or just say whatever.

But that's mainly because people who do that haven't been informed, that I might break their legs at some point.  
Not if it's some bitch... I won't do that at all.  
But if it's a dude, all bets are on.

Once they know this ... ? THAT'S why they say that ...  
It's not cause I'm actually crazy.  
It's because someone has a "reputation" to "protect".  
People "protect" their "reputation" by LYING.

People who tell the truth all the time don't refer to it as protecting their reputation.  
That's why they're totally different terms.  
Reputation management is when you don't mind doing exactly what Ted Cruz does.  
Or, like Mark Zuckerberg does, where he'll steal people's (ideas/intellectual property) ...  
... and even have people killed.  
I'm certain that he does this.

As for Tim Cruz, Getting a huge dick shoved in his asshole for a cool \$500M.  
I really am gonna state this here to put Tim Berlin in the hot seat ...  
I am curious if Tim Berlin would do that too. Take a hot flaming pecker in his asshole, for \$500M.  
Just like Ted god damn Cruz.  
I really have no fuckin' clue to be honest. I don't think Tim Berlin would do that.  
However, Dwayne Coonradt and Pavel Zaichenko sure as fuck would. In a god damn heartbeat.

People will say the words "He's crazy~!" because:

- 1) I'm smarter than they are
- 2) I can tell when people lie to me
- 3) I'm willing to break someones legs, if necessary

Normal people don't know how to do that. Because, most people give other people the benefit of a doubt.  
Most things stay low key and never get national attention because Fox News is fuckin' stupid, and slow.

The others may get SOME details, but they won't do anything to upset Exxon Mobil. Nope.  
Basically they don't want to end up like James Comey, trying to do the right thing, but then having someone  
jam a fuckin' huge dildo up their asshole unwillingly.

-----/ That dudes crazy~!  
Ted Cruz (3) /-----

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Me : People will say "he's crazy" when they know I'm right.  
Probably because they \*really\* enjoy a hot, flaming pecker in the asshole ...  
At least you though Ted...  
I'm pretty sure you like that idea a lot.  
Don't ya ... ?

Cruz : You keep alluding to ME somehow enjoying when stuff is shoved in my ass ...

Me : Maybe you don't actually ENJOY it...  
... maybe you just TOLERATE it.  
But, it seems accurate either way, that's why I say it ...

Cruz : Says you.

Me: Maybe you don't, Ted.

Cruz: I don't.

Me: Says you.

Cruz: Someone would've arrested me by now if I was accepting bribery money from Exxon Mobil. (← FALLACY ALERT)

Me: The way that the law is WRITTEN, yeah...  
... you would have been if anyone with the proper badge knew how to read.

The problem is, I know that most of them are morons.  
The few that aren't, don't like pissing off their coworkers.

But, a lot of people say this whole "something would've happened by now if such and such"  
So like, if you WERE gay ...  
... you probably would've gotten smacked in the face with a dick by now, right ... ?

But, that question doesn't consider ...  
... if you're NOT gay, are you STILL being smacked in the face with a dick at all ... ?

Cause what if you're a straight guy, who just so happens to be smacked in the face by a dick?  
These questions SOUND SILLY, but they are actually PHILOSOPHY.

Basically, LOGIC BUILDING.

So, if a GIRL has SEX with a GUY and gets PUMPED full of JIZZLINGS ... she MIGHT get pregnant.  
Doesn't necessarily mean that she will.

Typically, those assertions make sense, unless there's a FACT hiding in plain sight.  
Sometimes a person will say all of these things you've been saying in this conversation ...  
... because they're attempting to pull a fast one.

But- some people really are that stupid...  
... where they'll try to pull a fast one on someone a lot more intelligent than they are.

It has the opposite effect actually.  
It just comes off looking like someone has some jizz-on-the-chin.

Now, Trooper Border has to move his hand to check real quick ...  
"No I don't ... "

Well, why'd you move your hand ... ?  
Oh.

It's cause that's how to manipulate people.  
I just somehow have a way of ripping through all your responses ...  
... and still having suspicion toward you, for accepting bribery money from Exxon Mobil.  
Look on the bright side ...  
I never once said YOU had a smidge of jizz-on-the-chin.

Cruz: You know, if I just sit here, and don't say a word ...  
... I'll never get in trouble for being bribed.

Me: You're probably right.  
Exxon Mobil didn't get in trouble for demolishing WTC 7 on September 11, 2001, did they?

Cruz: Listen buddy, that's not what happened, Shayam Sundar and NIST-

Me: ... had a dick in their mouth too.  
Don't worry, I've put a lot more thought into this, than anyone you have ever met.  
So, shut the fuck up.

Shayam Sundar was tasked with covering up the collapse of the Twin towers and WTC 7.  
Why ... ?  
Cause a former president probably committed treason on 9/11/2001.  
The truth is Ted, I'm a lot smarter than most people.  
People think intelligence is based on who you know, or how rich you are.

Cruz: It is.

Obviously.  
Me: Nah, idiots say that.  
It isn't, believe it or not.

However, those things are not resultant to being intelligent.  
They're resultant to being social.  
And, perhaps being respectful and polite.

Not being a condescending dickhead expecting to be respected, when they've done nothing to earn it.  
So, I know bullshit when I hear it.  
Everything out of your mouth so far, has been bullshit, assuming I don't know what the fuck is going on.  
Cruz: If someone thought that I was doing something I shouldn't have been doing ...  
Me: Most people will assume that it would've been handled by now.  
So that means they will think it's impossible... OR highly unlikely...

Most people will confuse the terms:

| Word       | Type      | Definition                           |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| IMPOSSIBLE | Adjective | not able to occur, exist, or be done |
| UNLIKELY   | Adjective | not likely to be true or to happen   |

Now, is it IMPOSSIBLE that you're being bribed by Exxon Mobil AND having a dick shoved up your ass?  
Cruz: It's UNLIKELY that I would be doing that and not have gotten in trouble for it by now.  
Me: Correct.

That is... a true statement.  
However, UNLIKELY just means not likely.  
Still could be very likely after all, ESPECIALLY when money is involved.

| When MONEY is involved in something, you would be AMAZED as to... |  
| ... how compelling the argument BECOMES. |

Cruz: Whatever dude.  
I don't have to answer to you, I've got shit to do.  
I'm too important.  
Me: Fallacies, dicks in the mouth, and falsehoods ...  
...all sounds the same to me, bud.  
I mean, at least you're not being forced to suck RUPERT MURDOCH's dick like SEAN HANNITY.

In RUPERT MURDOCH's case, or Exxon Mobil's case ...  
... they've got enough money to bribe every single police officer that would NORMALLY arrest you ...  
... as well as Christopher Wray the director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

With enough of that bribery happening ...  
... I could tell them to ignore those pesky little annoying opinions Michael C. Cook has ...  
... OR EVEN, censor the dog shit out of him ...  
... limit his right to free speech ...  
... since his opinion goes against my stack of cash and how important I am ...  
... then, make it appear as if the CIA isn't watching - when they're watchin'.

For sure.  
Cruz: This is America dude, you have constitutional rights and liberties.

| It's illegal to infringe upon your rights ... |

Me: It's SUPPOSED to be, I think.  
Key term being: "SUPPOSED to be"

I don't think people actually ENFORCE something like that, I'm afraid.  
A criminal activity like bribery being committed by Ted Cruz (senator from Texas),  
... won't be as "important" to enforce ...  
Because, everybody gets bribed.  
Right ... ?  
It's not that rare to be bribed while in public office.

| Chuck Schumer probably doesn't do that shit... so, why do you? |

Cruz: He's a good guy ...  
Me: You're right!  
He's like a role model politician that has to deal with fucks like you, breaking the law constantly.

He'll say "For Christ sake doesn't anyone have any integrity anymore ... ?"  
But, you're never there to laugh in his face.  
Neither are people in the FBI.  
Or the New York State police.

They all know a good bribery offer when they hear one.  
If it's too low, they'll fuckin' haul somebody's ass to jail.  
Once it's high enough though ... ?

Trooper Borden might say "That's... a real tempting offer there, buddy."  
Once you've got James Comey, or Christopher Wray, or Trooper Borden in your back pocket... ?  
All bets are off.

Start a fuckin' news organization, make that organization look a lot like a real news organization,  
... and then report propaganda instead of news.

| Used to be news... ? But- now it's Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network. |

Then somebody can use a program like Pegasus/Phantom, and kill citizens that get too fucking nosy.  
Not only do I know that's exactly what's happening, but...  
It costs a lot less money to guys like Rupert Murdoch, or Exxon Mobil...  
... than taping together a brick of money, and throwin' it at this guy...  
... and knockin' him the fuck out with that heavy ass brick of cash.

Cruz: You really can't possibly think that they would all do that, do you?

Me: Yeah fuck face.  
I know they're doing it.

That's cause some do the same thing you do: allow Exxon Mobil to shove a super huge, veiny,  
ugly lookin' dick, in THEIR asshole, no lube... too.

My language, although colorful and probably offensive to a large degree, isn't nearly as offensive as the  
truth, the principle in how money will cause people to do some incredibly evil, heinous shit.  
Such as allowing serial killers to run amok with this fuckin' tool.  
Pretty cool, huh... ?

Cruz: I don't like the way that sounds though...

Me: I don't really fuckin' care though...  
Ya know?

| No one gives a shit what you think, Ted. |

You probably shouldn't like the way it sounds, if you have any integrity at all.

Cruz: I have integrity...

Me: Alright, issue a press release tomorrow where you vow to say climate change is real...  
and you've chosen to dedicate your time, to ensuring that municipalities within your jurisdiction...  
... are actually making the effort to meet the:

| Paris Climate Accords |

Cruz: That sounds like a lot of work though...

Me: Well, that's what your job should already be, you fuckin' moron.

You were paid to be doing something like that already.

Not to have sex with some guy, and get paid for it.

That's what porn stars do.

You weren't elected into office to get your asshole drilled out by some of your oil exec buddies.

Cruz: Nah... ?

Me: Nah dude.

That's totally gay.

Cruz: I'm not gay, though.

Me: Look.

[TUCKER CARLSON] is a fuckin' lyin sack of shit who probably has a 4-inch pecker...  
If he said he's not gay... ? I'd believe him...  
...but the girls probably tell him "Aw, how cute" when they see how small his dick is.

[BOB LUTZ] is the former director of General Motors...  
... who spent 50 years there and just so happened to shit his pants every day...  
If he said he's not gay, I'd believe him...  
... even though he- \*pauses\* I don't know how a man shits his pants every day... but, whatever.

[SEAN HANNITY] is also a lying sack of shit who might have an 8 inch pecker...  
If he said he's not gay, I would not believe him at all...  
... cause the girls he probably tries to have sex with...  
... they may notice that he's definitely no small-dicked bastard,  
... but it doesn't get hard when they play with it - that means, pretty gay, or his hearts not workin' right.

So then he's gotta have sex with guys like RUPERT MURDOCH, since that makes his dick hard, probably.  
But, RUPERT MURDOCH probably doesn't like the idea of doing \*anything\* gay...  
... except making SEAN HANNITY suck his dick sometimes, just for the POWER TRIP...  
... cause he's probably straight and fucks lots of women.

Look Ted, the point is, I know you're not gay at all.

You just love cash, and don't mind allowing your asshole to get pounded out.  
That's... the OPPOSITE of having integrity.

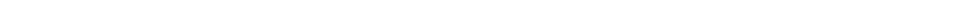
Even William Gates himself, probably thinks "My fuckin' god... That is... Wow. I'm fuckin' speechless Ted."  
But then he'll say "Well.. it's a free country after all. What can anybody do... ?"  
... even though that dude can basically do more than 99% of the people on the planet.



All things considered, pretty sure Mark Zuckerberg would never be caught dead doin' what you do. Nor these other guys.  
I mean, Jeff Bezos probably briefly considers it every once in a while, but I don't know. Maybe he doesn't.

Once a man who isn't gay, goes and gets himself clobbered by ONE penis ... ?  
...that man is bound to get himself clobbered by many, many more.

People will shake their heads and say "Wow, Ted Cruz, the senator from Texas, isn't even gay ...  
...but has sex with guys ...? That's... disgraceful."



Hidden Government /

This Murdoch fella, isn't gay at all.  
He still likes the idea of having a power trip, and forces SEAN HANNITY to blow him all the time.  
If you showed people a video of SEAN HANNITY, getting on his hands and knees ...  
...with his head bobbing up and down in Murdoch's lap, how do you think that would look?

Carlson is literally paid to talk shit to people ...  
... without alerting anybody that he does that every time he's on TV.

Consider this... Think about some girl sucking some dudes dick.  
That is literally what Hannity does to RUPERT MURDOCH, basically every day.  
Even if people caught them doing this shit...?  
They're not gonna care.

The problem is, people are gonna get upset with me for being honest with everybody. These guys aren't very straightforward or honest at all. I can prove it, right now actually. Whenever Hannity doesn't have Murdoch's dick in his mouth, he will say something like:

But, here's a "picture" of Murdoch's dick in Hannity's mouth...

Pretty sure I already said this earlier in this document, but check out this "picture".

Picture: Last year, was the hottest year on record, and the last 8 out of 10 years, were ALSO the hottest years on record.

A description of the WEATHER over the last year...

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| unprecedented wildfires          |
| unprecedented hurricane patterns |
| unprecedented tornado patterns   |

| unprecedented drought seasons |  
| (INDIRECTLY) unprecedented inflation |  
-----

... need I go on ... ?

These are the REALITIES of Hannity having Murdoch's dick in his mouth all the time... and climate change. Ted Cruz said for so many years, that all of that shit was a myth, but he was getting drilled between the ass cheeks by Exxon Mobil after he said that. TUCKER CARLSON said some of that stuff too.

That's why the Fox News Network, should be called the "Not News Network".

| Used to be News ... ? Now we're Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |  
-----

The reason why they say all of it is a myth, is because:

- 1) they're ACTUALLY fuckin' morons
- 2) the police that COULD be arresting SOMEBODY for SOMETHING ... ?

Some of 'em are fuckin' morons too.

"News anchors" that are actually actors ...  
They are RICH morons, because RUPERT MURDOCH's is a rich bastard.  
The thing is, they could just admit that climate change is DEFINITELY real ...  
... then maybe these rich dudes could stop lying to themselves and everybody else.

Carlson, lies about how small his dick is.  
Hannity, probably has a dick twice the size as Carlson, but wishes it could get hard near a girl.  
... only one that will gladly suck on Murdoch's dick every day.  
... also has kids, which is fuckin' weird for a cocksucker like him.  
Cruz, isn't even gay, and cries when he gets blasted in the asshole by Exxon Mobil ...  
... always offers Exxon Mobil some KY jelly, but they never use it.

I'll stop telling everyone these things at some point. It won't change the reality though.

I doubt they'll admit it.  
Anyway, look... the results are in, Fox News isn't news.  
You won't hear about any of these things I just rattled off above, because, they push  
propaganda, not news. That's why it SHOULD be called, the Not News Network. NNN for short.

The idea here, is that changing the name would allow any regular person, to realize that...  
Fox News finally came clean. They, thought that the things they were reporting, were newsworthy ...  
But then they had to ALTER things about the story, whereby FALSIFYING their credibility...

So, if they change the name to Not News Network, then people will be able to ask themselves ...  
"Hey, is this for fuckin' real right now ... ?" The answer is "No."  
Everything they report isn't news. Nor is it credible.  
The only reason why people actually find these dudes credible, is because nobody has shown the world  
what SEAN HANNITY looks like having his head in RUPERT MURDOCH's lap, bobbing up and down.

Probably sounds gay, doesn't it?

That's cause it is.

Very.

No trickery here at all, Hannity spends an excessive amount of time gagging on Murdoch's dick.  
Never ever says to Murdoch, "Man, I really need to take a break dude, my fuckin' jaw hurts ..."  
Why ... ? Dude has a jaw of steel, from what I imagine.  
If a girl sucks my dick for hours at a time ... they'll say that too.

The problem is, guys like TUCKER CARLSON get a lot of ratings because people actually feel bad for this dude.  
Tucker doesn't know what it's like for a girl to say "my jaw hurts, dude."  
So, these things are the real reasons why people watch him.  
TUCKER CARLSON has the face of a boy who is ALWAYS on the verge of tears ...  
... crying, basically.  
People empathize with how he sounds, because he's like an excited little kid, but ...  
... might be moments away from bawling his eyes out.  
So, people feel bad and they keep watching because they want to know if he's about to cry.

Sure, he probably does sound interesting to somebody that doesn't want to put any thought into anything.  
That's why his ratings are so high.  
Some people say to themselves "I really, don't fuckin' wanna think about nothin' ..."  
So then they put it on Fox News.  
Perfect choice for propaganda, not news.

Then, Tucker will literally do all of their thinking FOR them... since he's like President VLADIMIR PUTIN.  
That means they, don't even have an opinion, they're just repeating what that dude said.

That's why every time he opens his mouth, HE doesn't even remember what the hell he said.  
Dude somehow became a millionaire... it's not because he says stuff.  
It's the way he looks, and how his voice sounds, that causes such good ratings.  
Once people actually pay attention to what he fuckin' says ... ?  
... they realize pretty quickly that he's a fuckin' moron.

Some people actually enjoy watching him because of how moronic he sounds.  
RUPERT MURDOCH is one of those people.





## Chapter 9 - News vs. Propaganda

Start /-----\

What EXACTLY is the difference between NEWS and PROPAGANDA ... ?

Overview /-----\

/ Start

NEWS, is when actual talented people in an actual news industry ...  
... they've REPORTED a story without altering the FACTS ...  
... or forcing details to fit a certain AGENDA ...  
... or cram their OPINION or RHETORIC down people's throats.

PROPAGANDA, is when actual talented people in a SOMEWHAT newsy industry ...  
... they DISTORT a story and then alter the FACTS ...  
... which forces details to fit a certain AGENDA ...  
... or cram their OPINION or RHETORIC down people's throats.

Just like if some girl is blowing me, and I shove her head down, so far ... ? If those are FACTS, that's NEWS.

But, if I feel like shoving her head DOWNWARD ...  
... the AGENDA is that it'll fuckin' feel really good ...  
... for her, and myself ...  
... but with a cost where I've DISTORTED the story, and altered the FACTS that were originally REPORTED ...  
... by shoving something down her throat.

Exactly like what Fox News actually is, and what Murdoch does to Hannity.

When an organization starts to DISTORT the facts, and FORCE details to FIT AN AGENDA,  
That isn't NEWS... That's called "PROPOGANDA/a dildo in someone's asshole".

This whole piece, is me 'altering some facts around', so it's gonna feel like propaganda too.  
Cause, while there are plenty of FACTS and STORIES being thrown in, I can stand to say that  
this falls into a category called propaganda. BUT- I'm not pushing this like it's NEWS.

... it stands to reason that I'm not oblivious to the notion that this will feel rather chauvinistic.

Some people don't know what propaganda is ...  
Fox News, is a propaganda machine.  
It's not a news organization.  
That's why they should change their name, to Not News Network.

Fox News

| Used to be News ... ? Now we're Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

See how cool that sounds now? Also, sorta looks kinda cool too, huh? That's technically a graphic.

Examination (1) /-----\

/ Overview

When you want the most up to date information possible, on news ... ?  
Put it on anything that isn't Fox News.  
And take a closer look at how the people reporting ACTUAL news, SOUND and CONVEY themselves.  
Now go back and watch a few minutes of Fox News.

If you don't see the issue, I'll explain it.  
Fox News is a counterfeit "news" organization. They USED to report news, sometimes a little bit of it slips by.  
Now they just take every story they can, and they alter it to fit their agenda.  
What I mean is, if some serial killer killed a bunch of people in Buffalo, and Fox News really  
wants to do what they call, "reporting news" ... ?

Then some moron could say,  
Carlson: Look, if we're all honest with ourselves ... Buffalo is basically the same thing as Chicago, right?

Uh, no moron. Totally different place ...  
567 miles apart, but my god this dude will say somethin' like that.  
Some terms are INTERCHANGABLE, but many terms are NOT.  
Even \*I\* may even occasionally use the wrong word, but ...  
... I'm not gonna say Buffalo is basically the same thing as Chicago.

Pretty sure that a lot of people will agree with me, he ... might say something like that at some point.  
Or already has.

The reason why it sounds so compelling when he says shit like that, is because of the WAY he says the words.

But once they start to suggest the way they want YOU to feel, or FRAME how YOU should THINK something SOUNDS... now or how something SHOULD be considered... it stops being news.  
Now it's opinion piece, call it the fuckin' Not News Network instead of calling yourself a news network.

Trailer : Triple N, comin' at ya... with a Not News update.  
A non-newsworthy update from the Not News Network.  
Why ... ?  
Cause we're Not News.  
That's ... what we're ALL about.  
Reporting nothing but shit that's not real news, all the time.

Other news networks have opinion shows, it's not atypical.  
Brianna Keilar on CNN. good. Very FACT BASED.

He doesn't say the words "idiot", or "moron", because actual news organizations can't vocalize those words. Maybe some of them get away with it here and there, but it's still rare to hear. You won't catch Ari Melber saying those words on TV.

I sure as hell can say those words.  
If we're really all honest with ourselves, how is some dude like Ari Melber going to communicate with anybody, WHILE being on screen...  
... that SEAN HANNITY sounds like a moron too...?

He might even say "He's not as bad as Carlson ... "  
And I might agree. To some extent.

But, he is actually WORSE sometimes, because... when Hannity says that climate change isn't real...? He's basically telling Leonardo DiCaprio what a fuckin' douchebag he is, or that...  
... idk. SEAN HANNITY is telling Leo DiCaprio that he sucked ass in EVERY movie he was ever in.

And that's some straight-up, fire-lipped, pecker-roasting, bullshit.  
He's outstanding in basically every movie he's ever in. I would even say, on Tom Cruise's level.  
Without a doubt.  
He's never in a movie that manages to blow nutsack, let's put it that way.

| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | %%  | Synopsis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Titanic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 89  | Plays a dude named Jack, kicks dudes ass at a game of cards, just in time to get on a ship that'll only set sail once. Brings her to the dance hall to drink, dance, and party like Irishmen. They bounce, get chased by some fuckface, they hide in an old school car... and when it gets quiet...? He bangs the snot out of this mad hot red-headed rich girl. She was SUPPOSED to marry this other stuck-up fuckfaced clown (Zane), but then bolts. |
| <p>Then, Jack paints this painting of her with the Heart of the Ocean, and then they get caught... Fuckface says "Oh yeh? Well... I don't think so, bro... She's mine."</p> <p>Then, Jack gets himself handcuffed, the butler-like dude says "Peace out, boy scout," and leaves. Then Rose actually manages to find him and kick him loose.</p> <p>Then, the ship slowly sinks, the orchestra plays some music, and then Jack freezes to death and she gets very sad. The movie ends with Bill Paxton being the ship commander, and the story flips back and forth from Rose's past, to the present. Feels like it all happens within a day.</p> <p>She throws the jewel that Paxton's character was lookin' for back into the ocean. "Ooops. My bad."</p> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| The Departed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 85  | Plays a guy that has to fit in with the mafia sorta about Whitey Bulger, a fuckin' notorious gangster from Boston. Whitey Bulger was an informant for the FBI but even still, fucked everybody up while being an informant, and didn't pull any punches.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>The movie is pretty twisted, it feels a lot like a real life version of the Sopranos. But it is actually still very good while also being suspenseful.</p> <p>You'll need some popcorn, but- prepare to see his character die as well as Matt Damon's character... Sorta pisses the viewer off too.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Wolf of Wall St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100 | Probably one of his greatest performances. He begins life as a stock broker on Wall St., but the company he works at lets him go. He hits rock bottom but decides to find a way to claw himself back to the top, with some no nonsense "Here, listen to how I will sell some penny stocks", and then wrote a script for the other dudes to follow along.                                                                                               |

Jonah Hill is a pretty good supporting actor in this movie, and brings his charm to the film with full strength. They make the company a shitload of money, and then they decide to go big or go home.

They take a lot of Quaaludes (older sedatives with a side effect) and other drugs like cocaine. They fuck a lot of bitches, they also share some of em on the company trading floor. They all kick ass, take names, they send stuff to offshore accounts, and then some FBI man comes along and that's when it all falls apart...

Jordan Belfort is the guys real name. Margot Robbie was the (queen of Dutchess/mad hot wife). If you don't (watch/like) this movie, then you're probably a fuckin' real lame son of a bitch.

|           |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inception | 100 | This fuckin' movie, is pretty fucking awesome. You're talking about dreams layered within dreams and having story lines that sew each parallel nested dream to the outside world... time slows down a hell of a lot, and by the time the movie is over... ? ... you REALLY feel like there SHOULD be a SEQUEL... but, hasn't been made yet. |
|-----------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Feels like Oceans 11 meets ... IDK, Sliders or Quantum Leap, but also, this movie doesn't really pull any punches. Nah. Leo's character really fucks with the rich dude's son to get the secret out, and you know what... his wife Mal in this movie, is also pretty hot too, and multiple actors in this movie are ALSO in the Dark Knight/Batman movies...

The idea of how the story ends really threw me through a friggen series of questions. The wobble of the dredle.

|                  |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Before the Flood | 100 | This ACTOR has earned himself some RESPECT. Not saying it cause all the girls thought that "OoOoOh Hes mad cute~!" This dude is actually TALENTED, and you can really hear how he thinks in real life, in this documentary. |
|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Most actors probably would've shit their pants to try and do this documentary. (even M. Zuckerberg) He sounded rather humbled by the opportunity, wasn't overconfident about it, but also, it's a pretty compelling, critical piece of the puzzle that I think people will look back on and think to themselves, "Wow, that's how bad it was THEN huh?"

Yeah, that's actually how bad it was THEN, and it hasn't slowed down at all. Nah. The biggest, most dramatic impact that movie really had on me, was when they drag the rope apart in Iceland, and it's like 30 fuckin' feet of rope worth of ice that ALL melted. Wow. Amazing.

That part alone goes to show you how much of a useless cocksucker SEAN HANNITY IS and HAS BEEN, but the truth is the entire movie does that too ... also applies to Ted Cruz.

Ari Melber isn't gonna comment on anything I just said, other than MAYBE, saying that Before the Flood was a good documentary about climate change, and that Leonardo Dicaprio did a decent job.

But- even if Ari Melber said that, AND Leo Dicaprio called Hannity a cocksucker too ... ? Things will still be difficult to change.

The reason why, is cause what the hell man? Murdoch, has the industry, by the balls ... and doesn't care. He's gettin' paid one way or the other ... So is Ted Cruz, and everybody else at the boardroom meeting of doom at Exxon Mobil.

That's why it helps to use colorful metaphors or analogies that make perfect sense ... shouldn't be illegal to call someone a cocksucker when they act like one. Yeah, maybe Ted Cruz isn't exactly a cocksucker, but he does roll over and let big oil drill him between the ass cheeks for a few hundred million. Why ... ? Idk. Ask him.

As far as Melber's concerned, it's not like he really has to look too hard for the newest addition to the Carlson's moronic wheel of power. At any given moment, it's like the Price is Right, you spin this thing, it stops on a number, and then (surprise, surprise) THAT number, is another exciting entry of Carlson acting like a fuckin' moron AGAIN.

Nobody ever sees it coming either ... It's almost like this dude has ninja skills when it comes to showing off what a fuckin' top-notch moron he truly is. I'm amazed at how long running his show is ... It's flat out, more successful than Bill O'Reilly's show ever was, hands down. But- that COULD be because Carlson doesn't know how to intimidate people.

There's just no way these people can actually "get ahead" of how many times he will make a complete fuckin' fool of himself, and that's why he is paid so well, and why his ratings are as high as they are.

Whether it's Oliver, or Melber/anybody else on NBC, or CBS, CNN, or ABC ... Oliver can call Carlson a cocksucker if he wants to, but he doesn't. He should. Melber and everyone else I just mentioned, they are NOT free to call Hannity a cocksucker on broadcast television, not without causing the network to receive a nasty fine, and probably losing their job.

Believe it or not, Jon Oliver, Last Week Tonight, is actually a HEAVY opinion piece. It's a good one to watch though. Especially when they cover something like Carlson, or Trump, or like ... they cover a lot of people doing moronic things and ... they seem to do a consistently good job. I never really hear Jon use the word cocksucker though ... though he does say fuck quite a lot. They can't say "cocksucker" on network television, can they ... ? Nope.

Whenever it's network television, you can clearly tell that the person on screen WANTS to swear, you can see it in their eyes ... ? Or like, the way their eyebrows or facial expressions appear to be veiling some emotion to say "Fuck you Carlson", but ... they have a calm demeanor on network TV. Brianna Keiler is actually pretty good to watch too, and it's not like her opinion pieces are ever really WRONG.

They are very ... FACT BASED let me tell ya. CNN has plenty of great coverage, but it is literally around the clock coverage so the news comes out in drips

and drabs ... Fareed Zakaria is very good too, a lot like Chuck Todd on Meet the Press, get somebody in the seat, and literally ask some friggen questions.

Bill Gates spoke to him recently, it touched on the epidemic and his appearance on Ted several years ago, but he's like ONE dude that could be talking about stuff like this, and I feel like Mr. Gates needs more guys like HIM to be more "philanthropic" and even educational.

---

| 05/08/22 | Hear Bill Gates' \$1B/y plan to prevent next pandemic | [https://youtu.be/F\\_heKZUKnCU](https://youtu.be/F_heKZUKnCU) |

---

If there's anything Mr. Gates does successfully, is to inspire other people when he gets on screen. Cause he is actually an educator if he's honest with himself.

Opinion pieces aren't a bad idea, but that is what Carlson's segment is. So is Hannity's. NBC Nightly News, is NOT an opinion piece at all, however even NBC's coverage is far from the COMPLETE STORY.

Last Week Tonight is not news, nor does it even try to frame itself as if it IS news ... But, it still conveys plenty of newsworthy material.

For a GOOD opinion piece, you need someone that's enjoyable to watch  
Jon Oliver is probably one of my favorite hosts to watch.  
TUCKER CARLSON is probably the least favorite host to watch. But- so is Hannity.

That's pretty bad.  
Why ... ? Cause that network spins everything around, I think the worst part about it is that it looks like it's fuckin' god damn news.  
... to put more money in RUPERT MURDOCH's pocket, and his oil/gas/car company buddies.

So, if they say something like "BOB LUTZ, shits his pants again ... " ... that's gonna piss off somebody important that they don't wanna piss off, at all.

Jon Oliver makes compelling arguments and analogies ... and he can even swear and be original, they can't do what he does on CNN, NBC, CBS, ABC, though some of them definitely try.

Jon Stewart, Samantha Bee, Stephen Colbert, David Letterman, Trevor Noah, they all do some of these things to varying degrees, but they're not really on a television channel where they are free to say whatever the fuck they want. Jon Oliver got lucky because he can fuckin' swear his ass off ...

So can I. Anyway, Hannity loves to blow RUPERT MURDOCH. Oh well. What can he do?  
Back at some point in history ...  
Fox News DID occasionally cover SOME news.  
Fox News doesn't actually report News.  
Not anymore.

Sometimes it looks like news for a split second ... ?  
But then they say something opinionated, and biased, then it'll SOUND or LOOK like, a dick just flew into somebody's mouth.  
Right there and then.  
Which should sound ... fucked up actually. Dicks aren't just supposed to come flying out of nowhere, right into somebody's mouth, as often as they do on Fox News. So ... that is NOT news.  
If you think for one second, that could possibly happen, on a news station ... ?  
You're not watching the fuckin' news, buddy ...  
Nah. That's, gotta be some kind of advanced futuristic porno or somethin' ...  
News ONLY reports the facts.  
News WONT distort the facts.

You're watchin' something TOTALLY different, if the facts are being distorted ...  
And you'll know the facts are being distorted when it suddenly appears as if ...  
... somebody just started cobbin' on some dudes knob mid-sentence.

I know some people are gonna think I mean that literally, so to state the obvious, nah.  
Not a literal thing at all.  
If someone reads all this, and thinks I'm being literal ... ?  
Nah. It's a metaphor.

Anyway ...  
New Not News Motto:

---

| Used to be News ... ? Now we're Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

---

---

|            |                                                          |                          |  |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| News       | : Consists of [facts] being [reported] where there is [  | no rhetoric/bias]        |  |
| Propaganda | : Consists of [facts] being [distorted] where there is [ | excessive rhetoric/bias] |  |

---

Fox ... ? Changes portions of every story around to work best for them, that's NOT NEWS.

Technically, that's being an ASSHOLE. It's like saying that there are 26 letters in an alphabet, but ... Since THEY only really like 5 letters, fuck the other 21 letters, dude.

A, B, X, Y, Z are the ONLY letters that we're gonna talk about. Fuck the rest of the letters. They're lame.

Now you're thinking, what the hell? There's obviously a lot of missing letters here ...

Right. So, things that are MISSING will start to be pretty OBVIOUS if you look for things that SHOULD be a



part of the story, but aren't.

So if I have a conversation with somebody...

... and Fox News leaves out chapters of CONTEXT, that also accomplishes the same thing.

Basically, the difference between NEWS and PROPOGANDA is this simple:

when a news organization calls itself a news organization, anyone reporting the news isn't supposed to like, flirt with the story, or alter it.

Fox News consists of people that get paid a lot of money to push an AGENDA.

/ Examination (1) /

Oil Corporation Agenda, Deny Climate Change /

TUCKER CARLSON, and SEAN HANNITY are (2) prime examples, of people that never got rich or famous for their intelligence. Quite the opposite, actually. They're constantly pushing an AGENDA.

If anybody reads that, and gets confused by that statement... ?

I'll clarify exactly what I mean, AND let you on in a little secret ...

Not only do BOTH of these useless fucks make over \$100M a year EACH, but the MORE moronic they SOUND ... ?  
The MORE they get paid.

Here's why ...

It's because a billionaire loves to piss his money all over the place to fuck with everyone.

This specific billionaire, thoroughly enjoys manipulating society. That's the reason.

He, doesn't realize that doing this "manipulating society" ... will probably wind up causing an extinction level event.

Here's what an extinction level event is ... it's when everything on the planet, goes extinct, even people.

Ok, cool. So, guess what's causing ALL of that shit ... ?

Well, unsurprisingly, it's something that these (2) fucking morons on Fox News, constantly say "doesn't exist"

Guess what that very existent thing is ... ?

It's called climate change.

But, what seems to be DRIVING climate change the MOST ... ?

The car, gasoline, and oil industry. OH ... Yeah.

So when they ask the following rhetorical question: "How WOULD we support our society without oil or gas ... ?"

Well, morons that never thought of a transition plan ...

| Change the question |

| From: "How WOULD we support our society without oil or gas ... ?"

| ... makes the question feel HYPOTHETICAL, NOT NECESSARILY INEVITABLE |

| To: "How WILL we support our society without oil or gas ... ?"

| ... makes the question feel NON-HYPOTHETICAL, VERY INEVITABLE |

It's a pretty good fuckin' question. Isn't it?

If you keep buying oil/gas, you're still DEPENDENT on it.

If you lease a vehicle that uses GAS, then you can only use GAS to propel yourself from point A to point B.

Now what happens when you run out of it ... ?

Well, the car won't actually START, aw man. Now you need the power of a magic genie because there's no gas.

... there's no magic genie. You gotta walk your ass to the closest gas station, when ya get there, then fill up a container. Sometimes you can contact like, idk, 911 or roadside assistance, and they'll bring the gas to YOU. Cause they're cool like that. It'll be like 2-3x the cost of gas at the station though, so prepare to spend some fuckin' money. Sorry, they don't just give this stuff away for free.

Anyway, let's say it's literally a quarter mile away ... Hannity, will literally have those guys bring the gas there. Cause, the idea of walking is probably ... TOUGH bro. A quarter mile to the closest gas station is a fuckin' ... might as well be walkin' to the MOON ...

Nah. It's not a bad idea. Walk like a quarter mile if you have no gas ... ? Even if you have the money ... ?  
Don't be such a lazy bastard. Walk and get yourself some exercise. Anyway ...

What if ... the planet just has no oil left, and there's no gas at that station ... ?

Well, Hannity will have walked to the gas station for no fuckin' reason.

Because, he kept denying climate change that whole time, didn't stop for a single second to listen to people that know what the hell they're talking about.

/ Oil Corporation Agenda, Deny Climate Change /

My grandfather was a trucker who delivered gasoline for the Amerada Hess Corporation all up and down the east coast. About 20 years ago, he told me "The planet has about \*checks watch\* 35 years worth of oil left, by my calculations."

My grandfather did this for basically ... 50 fuckin' years or more. When BOB LUTZ was shittin' his pants every day at General Motors, my grandfather was hauling gas that eventually made it's way into every piece of shit vehicle that BOB LUTZ was responsible for making. As well as many others. Now, BOB LUTZ isn't the ONLY problem, the OTHER problem, is that the industry actually SNIPED ELECTRIC VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS OUT OF EXISTENCE EACH AND EVERY TIME THEY TRIED TO EXIST.

But ALSO, a guy in the 80's, found a way to EXTEND the MILEAGE of the GASOLINE, so that a car that WAS getting 10 miles per gallon ... suddenly got like 100. Awesome. Wanna know what happened to THAT dude ... ? He was found dead one day after he tried to talk to people about it, or sold the formula to a car company.

Cool. There's a situation where Theodore Roosevelt had to keep an army of watchdogs around, JUST IN CASE, some fuckin' douchebag like Rockefeller decided to rear his ugly fuckin' head, and require an immediate shot to the head. But, I think they all got killed. So, oil companies just love to send some fuckin' douchebag after ideas like ELECTRIC VEHICLES and ANYTHING THAT EXTENDS MILEAGE.

Anyway, my grandfather was responsible for delivering gas, and he told me just how fuckin' inefficient those diesel trucks really are when it comes to delivering gas. Or diesel. Basically, each of those trucks gets like ... 3 miles a gallon when loaded. If not less. ... that's been goin' on for fuckin' decades...

That might be a GOOD thing to the people that sit around watching their billions → trillions of dollars pouring in because they don't really have anything as expenses if you think about it ... Yeah, they have expenses. They pale in comparison to the YIELD they get from when it is aggregated. In other words, it's a resource they are EXTRACTING from the fuckin' ground. It's just a matter of availability.

So, if Exxon Mobil wanted those oil fields in Kuwait/Iraq back in ... August 2001 ... ?  
Guess what they COULD do, to go get some free fucking (oil/money) ... ? Hm.

What happens is that WHEN the oil runs out ... millions of people will die. In record time, too. Unless ... check it out ... People like Elon Musk, build something that doesn't depend on oil ... to move all that stuff around. Food ... ? Tesla Semis. Water ... ? Ground water. Heat ... ? Warm clothes, or a fire. Hot showers ... ? Yeah. Nah. Not without switching to solar. Some people will get lucky, but the very real thing people should be worried about, is when the cargo ships can't move anymore. So like, might not be a way to ship goods from Asia to America after they can no longer move.

I am raising some alarms here, because the entire economy appears to be VERY DEPENDENT ON OIL.  
That includes plastics, and packaging, and so many other chemicals and detergents, medicines, laundry detergents, all that stuff is very DEPENDENT on OIL.

When it's all fuckin' gone ... There won't be a little meter in real life like there is in your vehicle. It'll just be a fuckin series of RED ALERTS. What I'm suggesting is that, people should already be making accommodations and preparing for the worst ... because, how can anybody trust someone who's gonna lie about climate change to funnel money into somebody's pockets ... ?

Realistically, I think the clock will RUN OUT BEFORE EVERYBODY GETS ON BOARD, and FIGURE THAT OUT.  
However, there may not even be THAT much time left, by MY calculations.

See, grandpa told me that was at the rate 20 years ago.  
The demand continues to RISE each year.  
Technically, we are probably just about TAPPED OUT NOW.

But- then they started getting oil from the tar sands, and realistically, it's pretty difficult to know for certain how much oil is left. Was my grandfather taking a shot in the dark with that guess ... ? Well, no. Some tools use sound waves to detect earthquakes and seismic activity. When these tools are used, they can geolocate a vast underground cavern of petroleum to use as a base that becomes oil AND gas after conversion. However, people don't realize just how much fuckin' gasoline America uses on a daily basis.

If people say "a metric shit ton", they need an order of magnitude that's just gonna (← dwarf that by a lot)  
If people say "a million metric shit tons", they need an order of magnitude that's just gonna (← dwarf that by a lot)  
Well, that 2nd line is not correct ...  
Apparently it's about 33M barrels a day. I'm using an old measurement too.  
Without Google searching it, I would estimate that it is anywhere BETWEEN 33-100M barrels a day.  
A barrel is like 32 gallons I think.

I'm trying to do this without actually whipping out a calculator and make some approximations, because really, even the most knowledgeable people in the industry are also making approximations.

Guys like Elon, need a lot of fuckin' help to save a lot of people from dying when it DOES run out.  
What a shocker.

It's a fuckin' brilliant plan, isn't it?  
The reason why it's a brilliant plan, is because at SOME point in the future ...  
... all of the fucking oil WILL be depleted ...  
... then the oil companies ... ?  
... won't know what the fuck to do ...  
... cause they're morons.

Sorta like how BOB LUTZ, wouldn't know what to do with himself, if he actually knew how to hold his shit in ...  
... so he could get to the bathroom ...  
... instead of shitting his pants every day.

That's an analogy. I don't know how often BOB LUTZ, shits his pants.  
But judging by the number of shit vehicles that GM made while he ran it ... ?  
Had to have been a daily thing.  
Cause, I wouldn't feel a need to say such an insulting thing to someone with so much experience ...  
... if he fuckin' made an effort to do what Tesla did.

But the only reason he didn't, is cause he liked shitting his pants every day.  
Why though? I can only imagine, that it just felt amazing to him.  
Warm, wet, sticky, it disgusts me to think that he probably won't even deny it either.  
I can imagine that the "jokes" aren't landing like jokes right now after what I just wrote above.

What can anybody do ... ?  
If a toddler is sitting around in his diaper, and just shit himself, that kid is not gonna be able to clean himself up. He pooped himself. It's not funny ...

And that's the perfect metaphor for the car and oil industry. I'm not gonna suggest that Rockefeller's descendants are all real evil pricks that have to go around killing people with ideas and stuff ... cause it's probably not their fault if their great grandfather was a tycoon that had very great control over the government and the economy ...

---

Theodore Roosevelt /-----/ Thomas Cook

---

Theodore 'Teddy' Roosevelt had to deal with monopolies and create policies that needed to be set as an example or a rule. The thing about Teddy Roosevelt, was that Teddy would knock a motherfucker out.  
I'm not even kidding, he would kick the shit out of somebody if he felt like it, before he was even a president.

He had a fuckin' temper but it took a while to really get that side of him to come out.  
This man changed the way these dudes were playing the game.

Back then, Rockefeller had his ways of being slippery and skirting the law every which way he could, cause he was fuckin' very filthy stinkin' rich. The government, ALSO very corrupt.

Anyway, these monopolies thought they could laugh in this mans face. He mailed people a bunch of letters "stop doing this", "stop doing that", but they pretended like they didn't get those letters. Then he actually traveled across the country to see why he wasn't getting responses from those letters.

It wasn't really common for a president to travel like that, even up until the early 1930's, when they had planes. Wasn't entirely RARE, but typically, a president spent a lot of time in the White House.

Anyway, he would show up. He would ask to see the person he sent the letter to, and then march to the office. Like in Breaking Bad, when Hank Shraeder visits Lydia at her office by surprise ... ?  
That's how Teddy would show up. He's ... there man. No receptionist to tell ya to fuck off.

He'd get to their office, escorted by either the local police, or even the military, and then he would calmly ask these people, "Oh, yeah, I sent you a few letters ... "  
So, the person would try to say "Oh, I have been SUPER busy ... "

Nah, that's about the dumbest thing you can say to a president.  
He knew when they were playing this game too.

So, without any warning at all, he just started kicking the shit out of people when they did that.  
I mean, he didn't beat them to a pulp, he just had to punch them REALLY fuckin' hard ONCE.  
One time. That was it.

He didn't act like George W. Bush does, hiding in his fuckin' house, and having people lie for him, nah.  
This dude literally would come TO you ... then ask questions that, BEFOREHAND, would make a bunch of people act like the Sopranos, and laugh in somebody's face ...

But then, if the President of the United States comes up to you, and asks you something ... and you happen to be the dumb son of a bitch that starts laughing in this dudes' face ... ?  
If he punches you in the face ONE TIME ... and ... you don't even know what the fuck just hit ya ... ?  
What does that person do ... ?

You strike a president, you're getting arrested. Doesn't matter if that dude just hit YOU, cause he can do that instead of taking you to jail.  
Doesn't really matter how much money you have, either.  
This is somewhat old school America, so, there was no "politics" at play.  
Presidents acted a lot like a police officer because they're part of the executive branch.  
Basically a combination of a POLICE OFFICER and a SOLDIER.

Might even have to fine you, for having to knock some sense into you. "Million dollar fine, bub."  
They stopped laughing.  
They weren't acting like the Sopranos anymore after that, at all.

Nah, cause even Tony Soprano would know better than to piss this dude off.  
If Paulie was running his mouth, who's like a SOLDIER on the Sopranos, Tony would even be tempted to knock him out too, just to avoid the million dollar fine for the PRESIDENT having to get his hands dirty.

Didn't need a vice president to do that FOR him.

These people actually grew to be pretty afraid of this dude because, he's a nice guy, no need to talk shit to him, but if he's in front of you, he's there for a pretty good reason, he's the fuckin' president.

I am taking some creative liberties in the story of Theodore Roosevelt.  
But, this dude would do stuff like that... when I say that he literally went to Panama to hand dig the Panama canal, that's not an exaggeration at all. He did shit like that. However, some of this stuff is very accurate.

-----/ Theodore Roosevelt  
Examination (2) /-----

Yeah. SEAN HANNITY doesn't like to tell people this, but he gets paid \$100M a year to keep saying climate change is not real. But, it is SO real, that I can practically see a dick in this guys mouth, every single time he appears on television. It's a \$100M per year/dick in the mouth that Hannity, seems to enjoy hittin' with his tonsils.

He can do that if he wants to, it's a free country. It's not actually illegal for him to do that.  
In Carlson's case, I figure, this man probably gets pretty pissed off when the girls go to suck HIS dick, and they can't help but giggle. Cause his dick's probably mad small... And you know what, if a girl fuckin' says "Aw, how cute~!" when she's (looking at/holding) your dick?

God that's... gotta fuckin' suck man.  
Look on the bright side... she doesn't need a pair of tweezers or a microscope.

Anyway, yeah. This year is expected to be the hottest summer in recorded history...  
Said some of these things already, but I'm gonna say it again cause of how ALARMING it is.

The last 10 years...? ...check it out.  
... 8 of the last 10 years were the hottest summers in recorded history...

SEAN HANNITY should not have a show. He could STILL get paid to just, suck RUPERT MURDOCH's dick...?  
... then he doesn't even need to do anything else. Same amount of money.  
Doing so would mean he'd be doing the same quality job... just, no show.  
Why have a show at that point...? There's no need for it.

These guys TUCKER CARLSON and SEAN HANNITY...?  
The both of them...? They're fuckin' morons.  
In Carlson's case, I don't think he can help it.  
In Hannity's case, I think he actually CAN.

RUPERT MURDOCH enjoys how both of them sound, spamming everyone that watches their network with moronic thoughts. Couldn't be more serious.  
Paid to say some shit every day.  
The more brain dead the commentary...?  
The more pleased the boss man is.

A billionaire gets bored, thinks everyone is pathetic. ← I'm not certain this man ACTUALLY thinks that, it's a guess. The goal of Fox News is to get as many idiots as they can, to watch it.

The content doesn't need to be quality content at all, because the existence of this "news organization"...  
... is so that this billionaire can continue to win this fuckin' bet that he made with another billionaire.

And, RUPERT MURDOCH just crushes souls with how long he's been keeping the bet going. He's no idiot, that's for sure. Murdoch is NOT paying these guys because they "sound intelligent". They're basically actors.  
Some people probably think that's why they're on all the time, to sound intelligent. Sure, we can call it "that".

Yeah, maybe some nearly brain dead people DO watch them... and they think either one sounds intelligent.  
But, that's really not THEIR fault if they're nearly brain dead... they may not be able to change the channel.  
Suppose the average viewer has the ability to change the channel... will they?

Not if Tucker has the voice of somebody that sounds like you're gettin' a new happy meal toy.  
He sounds excited about basically everything he talks about, basically new a happy meal toy per episode.  
"Gotta collect em all, folks." -McDonalds

Nah, you're not brain dead if you have a way of somehow looking at the TV or online video...  
... and you know you're lookin' at some Fox News, featuring TUCKER CARLSON, back-to-back with SEAN HANNITY.  
(2) dudes...? (1) channel.

They really should do the same thing that George W. Bush and Shayam Sundar did...  
... standing side by side with their arms folded. Looking like they run some shit.  
Cause, it's true, they do run some shit. Not like BOB LUTZ does, either.

They alone basically give Fox News the minimum ratings needed to do whatever the hell they want for the remaining 22 hours a day. That means, they could just have commercials that whole time... and still not come even remotely close to what these guys bring in.

They're not being paid for their intelligence. They're paid for their obedience. Oil is worth a lot of money. Carlson sounds like he knows some shit. Hannity also sounds like he knows some shit... They both know some shit, but not much more.  
They hear the truth, and they may as well say out loud, "Look everybody, the truth is fuckin' lame, anyway."  
Then some viewers will look at each other and say " ... did that dude just say the truth is fuckin' lame...?"



You see, everybody actually swears once they get to be old enough. Some people are more reserved than one another, but ... society has this mechanism where if you ... say something like "cocksucker" on TV ... ? Well, that's just uncalled for.

The military swears a lot. Even, I'm sure Joe Biden occasionally throws one around a hot mic. Might've been recently, OR could've even been years ago. The truth is, even Bill Gates says them too. Even Jeff Bezos, Mark Zuckerberg. Elon Musk, fuckin' definitely swears sometimes, but not around a lot of people. Ooooh no. These people will not allow themselves to be in a room where anything is being recorded, sayin' some shit. Or swearin' like a sailor.

But, amazingly, they all train themselves to have like hours, where they won't dare say a bad word. Not even a 'light' one like 'damn', or 'hell'. H e double hockey sticks is more like it. Nobody sounds less threatening than when they spell out the good ol' H E double hockey sticks ... ... that's what my 4th grade teacher Mrs. Lattimore used to say.

examination (3) / Lester Holt accidentally hurled an F bomb

Used to be News ... ? Now we're Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

But then at that exact moment where it was NEW news, it became Not News.  
If that sounds confusing, sorry I...  
I'm just saying that they get the news → it's no longer news even though it used to be the second before.

But, that's actually an entertaining reality, that has a curse word that made it tantalizing. It was already a tantalizing story, because not a single president in history, was able to set the achievement that Barack Obama set, by bein' a fuckin' awesome president... first form of universal healthcare for every American, covering preexisting conditions. But the thing needs some serious updates. Everyone knows that. It actually... causes a lot of doctors to COMMIT MEDICAL FRAUD. Not his fault though.

Is George Bush gonna do something like that...? I don't really know actually.  
What I DO know is that Alec Baldwin spent plenty of time mocking President Trump, and somehow the incident on Rust. IS VERY BAD.

Anyway, someone thought that they should perform the equivalent of throwing a condom over our language on TV. That's why sometimes Fox News will get the news, and then they don't even tell anybody what it is ...  
... they made an executive decision to say how fuckin' lame it was real quick, and they just ...  
... took off, man.

I'm not sure what the hell ever actually happened to Fox News.  
So I've said this before, and I'll say it again...  
... they really should change the name of the entire company, to Not News.

It would be something for RUPERT MURDOCH to be proud of.  
Back when Duck Tales used to be on all the time, Fox was a channel that I was GLUED to.  
Wasn't trying to be news, yet.  
I watched a lot of episodes of Duck Tales in the late 80's, cause it was one of my favorite shows.  
I'm talkin', the original 1980's Duck Tales, Scrooge swimming in a bank full of coins, WXXA/TV-23 Fox.

Old school Duck Tales, was awesome, I recorded episodes on a VCR, and just kept watching Duck Tales like no tomorrow.  
That's nothing to be ashamed of.

My mother used to say I would say "Duck Tales this" and "Duck Tales that" ... Not even remotely kidding.  
Now, I eventually outgrew Duck Tales. But, Fox did too ... they grew alongside me.

When X-Files was on TV, people would watch THAT.  
The kids would say "Hey, did you see the new X-Files last night ... ?"  
Other kid would say "No WAY man ... that stuff SCARES me ... "

Nothing like being a kid, scared shitless of aliens popping out of nowhere to abduct Scully or Mulder again.

----- Examination (3) -----  
X-Files: Elementary School Synopsis /-----

Mulder : Scully ... you can't go in there alone ... too dangerous.  
Scully : \*staring with intensity\* Why not ... ?  
Mulder : \*shakin head\* Scully ... ? I don't wanna LOSE ya ...  
Scully : \*dramatic\* You've already lost me though, Mulder ...  
Too many times ...  
Abducted again, and for what ... ?  
Mulder : \*sniffles\* Wasn't my fault~!  
Scully : Mulder, you don't know what they DID to me ...  
Mulder : Nah, I don't. But- you're not just gonna leave me here, for them to abduct you AGAIN ... ?  
Scully : It's the only way. They'll just keep comin' and you know it ...  
Mulder : \*sniffles\* I thought I lost ya last time ... I'm not gonna lose you again THIS time ...

\*suddenly an alien pops out of nowhere\* (← and that's when I'd almost shit my pants like BOB LUTZ does)

----- X-Files: Elementary School Synopsis -----  
Examination (4) /-----

X-Files was a good show. So was X-Men. Simpsons, Spiderman, then eventually Family Guy, and American Dad, a lot of this stuff made it to many other networks on syndication. It's not like Fox had shit content all these years, that's not the fuckin' problem.

The problem is, something changed from then → now. They did indeed start covering news.  
It was not bad news that they reported.  
They reported plenty of things that were credible over the years, but it's obvious that they're not considering the same things that guys like Elon Musk are considering, and these networks need to be woken up.

There's a possibility that RUPERT MURDOCH, probably doesn't realize how fuckin' grave the situation is, and he should probably cut it out with having these fuckfaces say that climate change isn't real. Cause, it definitely is, and it's fuckin' dangerous. So, I'm gonna continue ...

One day back in 1996, Fox finally decided to whip out the fuckin' microphones and lay down the news coverage law.  
Then, any self respecting human being might've occasionally watched Fox News, since it was new, hip, and COOL ...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Person1 : I am a cool son of a bitch because, \*shakes head, taps chest\* I watch Fox News.  
Person2 : Oh yeh ... ?  
Person1 : Yyyyyyyyyyyep.  
And if YOU don't ... ?  
Then, \*shakes head\* fuck you, pal.  
Person2 : Fine.  
Fuck you too, pal.  
Person1 : So, you're not even gonna pretend like you care about being cool ... ?  
Person2 : I don't watch the news, I read the newspaper.  
Person1 : Oh, well, that means you're OLD FASHIONED, and OUT OF DATE ...  
\*chuckles\* You need to watch Fox News to get up to speed.  
At least, if you wanna be considered COOL ...  
Person2 : I don't really fuckin' care.  
Not gonna just, take suggestions from somebody who just said 'Fuck you, pal.'  
Person1 : Well, WHY NOT ... ?  
Person2 : Cause, you're makin' it out to be like, 'OoooOohHHH if I don't watch Fox News, then I'm fuckin LAME.'  
Person1 : Well, that's right.  
Person2 : Nah, YOU'RE fuckin lame, alright ... ?  
Go watch your fuckin' Fox News somewhere else, or whatever ...  
Holy hell, stuck up pencil dick motherfucker ...

Friends might've even been on, too.

Then, that's exactly what they fuckin' did.  
Bill O'Reilly, one of those people. Looks trustworthy. Isn't. It's not like he wasn't entertaining nor knowledgeable, the man was nearly identical in social stature to Matt Lauer. But, can't let the ol' peckerwood get in the way all the time.

I think that what they did was actually very brilliant...  
... if I consider tanking my intellect a hundred IQ points.  
Trump does this a lot too. He will compliment fuckin' President Putin, for being very brilliant.  
But that's because the man is a fucking moron as well. Doesn't CONSISTENTLY sound like a moron all the time...  
He just has no ability to recant when he goes way too far, and doesn't apologize for those lapses in judgment.

Anyway, this whole series of people, day in, day out... they both know how to take that to the next level. Sometimes, they don't even have to try.  
How the fuck, does someone actually pull that off...?  
Well...

I don't know man. It is a fuckin' ... tough decision. Man, oh man ...  
Who the hell wants to skip paying for gas ... ?  
What ... ? No fuckin' WAY bro ... I need to buy gas, always.  
Someone tries to tell me that there's an actual way to not have to spend ANY money on gasoline ... ?  
That dude's getting' a fuckin' middle finger to the face bro ... no way.  
\*tapping chest\* I'm buyin' some fuckin' gas dude. Nobody's gonna stop me.  
Not one person. I wear T-shirts every day that say "I fuckin' by some god damn gas, alright ... "  
I'm not gonna bother ... changing anything.  
Cause, why would anyone not buy gas ... ?  
That's fuckin' stupid, bro.  
Oil changes are ALSO my favorite thing to spend a lot of money on.  
Fuck groceries or food. My car's fuckin' hungry. That's a LOT more important than ME.

What happens when NASCAR goes extinct, when there's no OIL left ... ?  
Oh well, an entire industry of people that lived from point A to point B... they fuckin didn't know what to fuckin' do with themselves once the oil was all gone.

The way I see it is this is a serious problem, because, I don't think the ELITES that have all the money and resources, that they're ready to get into their nuclear winter shelters or bunkers, and once the shit hits the fan...? Extinction level event.



100.00. Toothpaste might be maybe \$50.00. Toilet paper ... ? Doesn't get made anymore. No way to refine the paper. McDonalds won't even use paper anymore either, it'll all be glassware. Yeah. That's how fuckin' stupid all this shit sounds, right?

Someone's gonna start launching nuclear weapons because SOMEBODY has some fuckin' OIL, and someone ELSE doesn't. This shit sounds alarmist and scary doesn't it ... ? But- hey. You get (2) cocksuckers that lie every day, no problem dude. There's no fuckin' way that this shit will ever happen, right? Well, think again fuckface. It might.

Exxon Mobil and General Motors like the message that Hannity and Carlson rant about. They're incredibly consistent at it ... and that's why General Motors and Exxon Mobil make sure that Tucker and Hannity get 100M a year. They don't actually care if Tucker or Hannity sound like morons, apparently a lot of other people believe in both of them. I don't think Hannity or Carlson realize that the people making sure they get paid, they have absolutely no respect for them whatsoever.

They're getting paid all of that money, because the person paying them, KNOWS they're both morons.

Nothing like someone throwing money at you, and telling you what a fuckin' dumbass you are, for not realizing the game. It's teamwork. One hand washes the other. One dude looks like a moron for a while, and then, another dude looks like moron for a while. Back-to-back moronhood. With their moronic capabilities combined ... ? \*Scoffs\* people don't actually stop and think "Why the hell are these idiots always on TV?"

That strategy, is, paying some dude like \$100M+ a year, to talk in front of a camera, and just sit in front of the camera as long as possible. Because, the more time they're in front of the camera, the less time they have to read things like 1) books, 2) newspapers, 3) what educated people say, 4) anything educational...

-----/ Examination (4) /-----  
Square peg, round hole /-----

I know someone's gonna say "But, they have a teleprompter that they read all the time ... " Sure they do. You really think these guys know how to read ... ? Words? Nah. They don't have time to read WORDS, dude ... They just look at pictures, like a little toddler putting the square peg in the round hole ... "If you keep at it, that square peg WILL go in the round hole." -TUCKER CARLSON.

No it won't, dude. They teach little kids about that in like, kindergarten, along with your ABC's and 123's. Square ... ? 4 flat sides. Circle ... ? 0 flat sides. That's like first or second grade when they EXPLAIN the shapes.

But in kindergarten, you'll be seeing some blocks, shapes, and boards.

I know people will try to tell me "He can't be a moron if he's rich and has a job at Fox News ... " Yeah, he can be ... Look at how long he's been trying to fit a fuckin' square peg through a round hole.

Lester McNair and I didn't always get along ... but he did occasionally prove that he was no idiot. People try to fit a square peg through a round hole ... And TUCKER CARLSON tries to do that every day, and has been doing this over the last 10 years or so ...

That's how much of a moron Carlson, is. He does SOUND intelligent sometimes. But, that's because he knows those coloring books that he uses as the teleprompter, like nobody's business. People don't like realizing how much of a moron he is ... but he can't read.

He just knows shapes and colors. Doesn't know that a square peg will NEVER fit into a round hole ... But, whatever man, he's getting' + a year to TRY to get it through, anyway. The analogy is far more applicable, than people think.

The executives at Fox news ... they said to themselves ... "This TUCKER CARLSON dude kinda looks like an oblivious toddler that shows such devotion toward fittin' a fuckin' square peg in a round hole." They don't care how he sounds or what he says. They care mostly about the fact that this dude, has no fuckin' clue why they keep him in front of the camera. The executives just constantly laugh at this dude. I do too.

Every time I see this dude, I think "Wow. That is ... TUCKER CARLSON right fuckin' there man. Holy shit ... " ... and sometimes I can't stop laughing.

It's not really HIM they're laughin' at so much as it is the people that watch their network. Because, these guys get a power trip off of being able to say whatever the hell they want.

"We can literally do no wrong, and people will just keep watchin' this dude. This is fuckin' priceless." -Fox News

The thing is, it wouldn't need to be such a laughingstock of a cable TV network ... ... if they just stopped calling it Fox News. If they changed it from Fox News to Not News. One word could've saved this entire document from needing to be written at all. Ya know?

Realistically though, that's a HUGE generalization, AND, pretty inaccurate. But hey. I can ... call myself out on that. Carlson doesn't do that ... Neither does Hannity.

It'd still have "News" in it's name ... same bullshit it had before too. Every day.





examination (6) /-----/ You and your god damn books ... ~!

So, Tucker tells himself he's got style... he doesn't have to put any thought into anything. Why...? Cause whether it's his buddy who's awesome at golf, or the coloring book that they use instead of a teleprompter...

(since he can read the coloring book), doing ALL of the thinking for him...  
Or the stockpile of cash in his possession...

The more he tries to sound intelligent...?  
The less intelligent he actually sounds to others.  
\*HE\* thinks he sounds \*more\* intelligent when he tries harder...  
... but being a moron will cause you to think stuff like that... cause it has the opposite effect.

At least with SEAN HANNITY, that dude probably IS intelligent when he's not in front of a camera. I can tell.  
He can read a god damn book alright. Pretty sophisticated books too. Sometimes he has to give Tucker advice on what certain words or terms actually mean.

Anyway ...  
When THIS dude is in front of a camera, he's reading from an ACTUAL teleprompter.  
He looks smart. And, probably is... just, not when the cameras are ever rolling from what I've seen.

That's what America seems to be all about now, "Who gives a shit about the truth?"

---

Lester Holt / Examination (6)

---

Lester Holt is like an oasis in the desert, well NBC is anyway ...  
They give a shit about the truth.

NBC, even CNN, they both are FAR MORE CREDIBLE than FOX any fucking day of the week.  
I would be saddened to know that Lester Holt knew I was stickin' up for guys like him ...  
... but since I kept swearing... that upset him.

Can't do a Kids Edition alongside the most trusted news anchor on television ...  
... if I'm gonna be saying the worst words anybody can think of.

Still, Lester Holt - most trusted news anchor in news, really.  
I can't stand how many people have little to no integrity, and I can tell...  
Lester Holt sure as hell does.

He'll even tell ya that climate change is definitely real.

---

Reality / Lester Holt

---

Every time people watch Fox news ... ?  
People probably believe that its GOTTA be news... since it's part of the name, right? Wrong.  
It's not news at all, its one long winded opinion with bits and pieces of truth that get squashed back down,  
and stretched out like Ted Cruz' asshole by Exxon Mobil's bribery money.

Observations that anyone else could ALSO make.  
Fox isn't news, at least for the most part.  
The difference between NEWS and NOT NEWS, is when the person or parties speaking on television, if their RHETORIC sounds as if it is taking sides...? Then that means that's not news.  
A good way to showcase an example is like this...

"Buy a Google Pixel, ya fucks~! You don't wanna be caught with your pants down with an Apple iPhone, do ya ... ?"

That's someone's opinion, passing off their opinion to people that don't know what news is.  
That example is also aggressive marketing.  
So is this:

"You don't wanna be seen as a total douchebag. Don't buy THAT shit. Buy THIS shit. It's the best for a reason."

I realize they will argue that they DO report the news. I will say that it's only news when you report the facts, not portions of truths, and mid-sentence, injecting a misinformed opinion again.

That's what Fox News does every time I watch it.  
It's not like a single entity, it's the whole organization and its culture.  
It's like Bill O'Reilly, telling people "Shut the fuck up~! We're doin' it live~!"  
Bill O'Reilly, was pretty entertaining at some point in time.  
Then he made it to TV. After that he was sort of a dick...  
I'm kidding. He was entertaining on TV.  
How else would I have seen him...?

Sometimes what happens is that people get these fits of rage when they are famous or rich.  
They'll feel like they can do whatever the fuck they feel like doing.  
Then, someone records a video... of a man laying there in a Motel 6, and an Exxon Mobil sign ...  
... makin' that guy scream.

Then, sometimes they realize that was a pretty stupid fuckin' way to think.  
Sometimes, they never reach that realization at all.

The point being, none of the things I just rattled off are "news".  
Some of those ideas would be perfect over at Comedy Central.  
I don't laugh when I watch Fox News because these people are trying to be FUNNY...  
I laugh when I watch Fox News because these people are trying to be SERIOUS.

If you want people to take you seriously, but they keep laughing at you... ?  
Try not sounding like a moron, and see if that changes anything.

Carlson tries to be serious every moment that he's on the air, but he should to stand up because he's pretty funny. He's not trying to be funny. He just comes off that way. That's bad.

Hannity, sounds serious when he's on the air, happens to be paid extremely well by big oil and the car industry. However, anyone watching or listening to him will have to expect...  
... that at any fuckin' moment at all...  
... a dick may suddenly fly into his mouth.  
That's cause a fallacy just came on screen. At the speed of sound.

That's only because, he stopped stating facts, started stating predictable opinions.  
AKA, a dick flew into Hannity's mouth so fast... ? Nobody saw it.  
That's gotta scare some fuckin' people...  
The man probably is not a moron after all, might be a moderately intelligent person.  
But- once he's on camera, he tells that impression to fuck off... now he's a moron.

If the topic of cars or gas comes up, obviously he's gonna make his benefactors seem like they are gods.  
His entire demeanor changed as a result of the topic shifting to something he gets paid a lot of money for.  
While there's not a real dick flying into this dudes mouth at any given moment on camera, it's a metaphor for what I just said.

When I say Hannity knows how to sound like a moron, he's an expert at it.  
Not only does he easily convince me that he just had a stroke or some shit, mid-sentence...  
... but he also helps me feel that my time would be better spent, watching anything else.

He's perfect at doin' that. So is Tucker.  
You really have to be a dumb motherfucker, to somehow cause me to stop watching what you're saying or doing.  
I was overloaded by a sensation I didn't really care for...

In Tucker's case, I think that he has no idea how fuckin' moronic he sounds with each passing phrase...  
Hannity at least appears to have some control over how he comes across, but the end result is not much different.

Maybe at some point in the future, it'll become legal for a government task force...  
... to issue warning shots when news reporters say false things on a broadcast...  
... maybe they'd stop doing it if they saw one of their own accumulate too many warning shots...  
... and then get actually shot.  
But that's probably a rather extreme way to handle someone that lies a lot on camera.

Instead of the soldiers joining the military, and risking their lives for their own country, getting shot at, getting injured, and then coming home to a country full of ungrateful fucks, maybe the "reporters" who can't report actual news (like Hannity or Carlson), should do what Richard Engel does.

Richard Engel /-----/ Reality

NBC has a shadow warrior named Richard Engel.  
Dude goes way deep into enemy territory, blends in like a soldier, whips out his camera, tells the facts, gives falsehoods a middle finger.

This dude Richard Engel has a demeanor that says "Oh I'll fuckin' go where ever bro... I'm all about that."  
Then, that's what he does.

His motto should be: "It's time to kick ass, and chew bubblegum. \*checks for gum\* Damn... I'm all out of gum."  
(that's Duke Nukem though...)  
...with the assumed following statement... "Guess that means it's just time to kick some ass, then... "

Richard Engel asks questions, finds answers, survives, travels, repeats.  
Some assholes on the other side of town, shooting live ammunition... ?  
Well, fuck. Richard Engel knows what to fuckin' do, alright.  
Duck, and cover, but keep your eyes peeled... then, when it's safe... ?  
Well, by all means, let us know what's goin' on.  
Stay safe and survive, my friend.

I could imagine myself doing that too some day...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Me : Audio log, 1436 Friday, May 27th, 2022...  
I'm in Ukraine, and the Russian fuckfaces are on the other side of the valley I'm walking through.  
I'm with an outfit of rag-tag soldiers dressed for a real firefight at anytime...  
Our drones scouted ahead, and we don't see any forces for the next several miles.  
We're planning on setting up a base camp for the night, peering over a ridge that oversees it all.  
The Ukrainians are really fuckin' em up, too.  
Every few minutes is another explosion, a javelin...  
Everybody knows it's the sound of a Javelin with the sound they make...  
First it sounds like a \*pop\* then you hear the \*fizzle\*  
\*fizzle\* gets more and more faint... \*boom\*  
4 to 6 Russian soldiers, dead now.

Carlson couldn't be 1/4 of the reporter that dude is, if he literally spent all of his money having a security team protect his ass. These other organizations have many guys that DO a lot of the things Richard Engel does ...

---

Examination (7) /-----/ Richard Engel

Not News Trailer (1) /-----/ Examination (7)

It's almost like Carlson himself, facing off against the Faceless Man...

[illegible]

Used to be News ... ? Now we're Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network

/ Not News Trailer (1)

Not News Trailer (2) /

Person : This is the Not News Network, isn't it?  
Trailer : Yep.  
          Sure as hell IS, buddy.  
Person : Wow, I'm impressed~!  
Trailer : \*chuckles\* Heh.  
          Everybody USED to want some news ...  
          ... but NOW, we took things to an entirely new level, bro.  
          Fuck all of those people that want the REAL news ...  
          Now you're getting some fake-ass news.



| Used to be news... ? Now it's Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network. |

The truth is fuckin' stupid.

Person : \*pauses\* It is... ?

Trailer : Yep.

It's overrated...

We tell the bullshit stories, so that you don't EVER have to take us seriously.

Not News Trailer/Interview with TUCKER CARLSON / Not News Trailer (2)

Carlson : Jeez, how long have I been with Not News Network... ?

Oh gosh...

It's been YEARS, hasn't it... ?

Anyway, yeah.

One day, I overheard someone say "Fox News, is Not News."

I was puzzled by it, didn't know what they meant...

Took a while for it to \*hands around head\* CLICK.

Over time... ?

Well, heh.

I figured it out, for sure.

That's the perfect name for this organization...

\*hands open wide\* Not News.

Then, somebody told me the perfect slogan, I'll never forget it...

| Used to be news... ? Now it's Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network. |

From that moment on... ?

It really just stayed with me that whole time.

\*charming smile, deep in thought, eyebrows up\* Not News changed my life.

Before, I had to worry about some of my stories being SORT OF true, and then...

... changing the DETAILS slightly, to make the story more INTERESTING...

... and then leaving out the parts where I just got paid a shitload of money.

For what it's worth... ?

I really am very grateful, that I was a part of this company from the beginning.

It's something I'll take with me to my grave.

Not News Trailer/Interview with SEAN HANNITY / Not News Trailer/Interview with TUCKER CARLSON

Hannity: Wow, I can't even tell ya how long I've been with the Not News Network...

Jeez.

Decades, I think... ?

\*chuckles\* You know, I really don't miss any of the work we used to do, if I'm perfectly honest.

It was just TOO difficult.

Fuck Leonardo DiCaprio and Before the Flood...

Those annoying documentaries about climate change aren't gonna pay the bills around \*points down\* here~!

I don't think people realize how hard it is, to tell a TRUE story that is also INTERESTING...

\*chuckles\* Heh.

I remember when I used to actually \*eyebrows up\* CALL people to get information.

Wow.

Those days were hell.

Now... ?

\*scoffs\* Heh, NOW, things have never been better...

... because we really can just make ANYTHING up, and it SOUNDS very good.

It's really hard to tell a story that isn't very interesting, if you just say screw it, and say whatever.

Cause, why the hell not?

If President Bush can do it... ?

And the justice system can do it... ?

And the law enforcement system can do it... ?

Then we should be able to do it too~!

It's not like anybody can do anything about ME lying to people...

Not on the Not News network...

Ohhhhhhhhh no.

| Used to be news... ? Now it's Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network. |

It really does have the perfect ring to it, doesn't it?

Examination (8) / Not News Trailer/Interview with SEAN HANNITY

| Used to be News... ? Now we're Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

Now, look at the potential stories they could use, I just wrote down a whole bunch of things that Carlson or Hannity could believably say if they could openly admit that they don't give a rats ass...

Lying is fine, someone pays them a \$100M every year, to do just that. So, they don't give a shit who feels what.

Cause, people constantly cramming things down people's throats all day long, that's not news... Might actually be pornography. But, there's still plenty of lying cocksuckers either way. Most people don't get it...

I know I said this previously in the document, but I'll cover it again.

The word FALLACY, is ALMOST the same thing as the (phonetically) Latin word PHALLUS. FALSE looks a hell of a lot like those words, doesn't it?  
FELLATIO also looks like those words, which means the process of "cobbin' on a mans' knob"  
FELLATE is the PROCESS of sucking on a penis.

Whether they're a LYING COCKSUCKER, CLOSET-CASE COCKSUCKER ...  
... some DERIVATIVE or VARIATION of this event, is either 1) taking place, or 2) has ALREADY taken place.

But, there's a metaphorical form of being a cocksucker where it has nothing to do with an actual cock or penis at all. Which may, or may not be happening in tandem, of an actual act of penis being slipped in somebody's mouth somewhere.

Events like James Comey July 5th, 2016 ... That dude, was a straight up lying cocksucker that day. Andrew Cuomo is a lying cocksucker, George Bush was a lying cocksucker, Obama found himself to be a lying cocksucker a few times but I forgive him cause he's better than really any other recent president I can think of, Trump- straight up lying cocksucker. Wish I never voted for his ass. Biden, I actually like the dude. But it sucks that I like this guy and he's getting fuckin' beat up one side and beat down the other, inflation, Afghanistan, Ukraine, COVID19 ... This dude has not gotten a fuckin' break AT ALL ...

But, ya know, someone's probably gonna say that I must need to go talk to somebody... cause, I doubt that TUCKER CARLSON would ever talk about all this shit. Nope. Probably pays somebody to write stuff FOR him...

Carlson : Hey buddy, here's 500 bucks, write this god damn story.

Guy : Ah, ok.

What ... ?

Carlson : \*waves hands around\* I don't know bro, write whatever.  
About me.

Guy : ... anything specific at all ... ?

Carlson : Buddy, you're askin' too many questions.

Just, write whatever.

I don't care.

Guy : OoooooKkkk ...

So, that dude wound up writing a MUCH LESS INTERESTING story, than this whole document, for \$500 bucks. It said:

Story : Hey, TUCKER CARLSON.

Fuckin', bein' quite a badass all the time.

I'm alive, I'm real ... ?

What the hell can anybody do about it?

End of story. Carlson would pay somebody to write a story and get that one thing for \$500.

Yeah, Tucker is the type of dude who thinks that everyone will do something for \$500, probably.

But, here's where things get ACTUALLY interesting.

If Tucker wants to talk some shit to somebody, and tell them that they'll get their ass kicked at golf...?

He's got a dude that always wins every game for him, for \$500, and THAT is how this dude remains interesting.

[illegible]

I'm not being paid \$100M/year like some moron on Fox News who struggles to realize that you can't fit a square peg through a round hole ... so theoretically, some asshole is gonna tell me that I have some fuckin nerve, to tell Fox News, that they should CONSIDER REPORTING SOME NEWS SOMETIME.

However, the reality is that I consider Fox News to be like the gay kid who hangs out with some hot girl. He gets lonely and doesn't wanna go home to masturbate and cry all by himself...

Wanna know why ... ? It's mainly because ... that kid is gay. Now, apply that concept to Fox News ...  
...how it intercepts the news, and changes it to something that isn't fuckin' news.

The reason that they are certain to collect the facts, and then, spin them around somehow ...  
... is because a billionaire bought the network, to make the entire world suck on his metaphorical dick, every day.  
Cause, being that god damn rich, causes guys like HIM to get fuckin' bored, since he doesn't know how to be a  
PRODUCTIVE rich bastard like Gates, Musk, Buffett, Bezos, or Zuckerberg.

Murdoch : \*rhetorically\* Oh, you people want news ...? Well, too bad.  
Here's a picture of my nutsack.  
Oh wait, that's TUCKER CARLSON, same difference.  
Better yet ... do you people want to know what a smart guy 1) looks and 2) sounds like ...?  
Well, too fuckin' bad, here ya go, SEAN HANNITY.

SEAN HANNITY has this shit down to a science. Whenever the cameras are not rolling, or recording, or on the air, that dude is probably a rather intelligent individual. However, as soon as the camera is ON... Sean switches his entire psyche from intelligent to moron. I am seriously impressed with how skilled he is at doing this. Unfortunately, that's not why he's a rich bastard.

As soon as these guys know the camera is rolling, they fuckin' totally lose track of where they are. They're like infants, drooling at the mouth, the teleprompter does all of the thinking FOR them, and they don't have to.

When someone says that somebody's a lying COCKSUCKER, the term REALLY IS, rather ANCIENT. Probably sounds mean, but I'm actually complimenting them both. \*shakes head\* some people are gonna say ... "Michael, TUCKER CARLSON has millions of people who watch him." or "So does SEAN HANNITY ... they couldn't be morons if they have that much money and viewership."

The only people who would suggest otherwise, might be morons themselves.  
I say MIGHT be, because, it IS possible, that someone a LOT less intelligent than I am ...  
... may feel a need to belittle me, or insult my intelligence from time to time ...  
But, good luck convincing people that stick up for these guys on Fox News, it's a lost fucking cause.

## Conclusion (1) /-----\

It's not a lost cause because their viewers aren't able to be reasoned with or are idiots necessarily.  
It's not a lost cause because Carlson or Hannity are bad PEOPLE, I never said these guys were bad people at all.

They're probably outstanding citizens, role models (besides the fact that they fucking lie on television).  
They really should, be inducted into the fucking hall of fame for being such a consistently, top-notch, role-model citizen. I'm not even being facetious, TUCKER CARLSON probably is a role model citizen when he's nowhere near a fuckin' camera.

Probably tips people with a fresh \$500 bill each time he goes out to eat.  
Probably sends millions of dollars to cancer research institutions.  
Probably REALLY is, a fuckin' cool guy when he's nowhere near that god damn camera.

But, when he spends most of his fuckin' time near that camera, owned by Fox fuckin' News ... ?  
I feel myself losing IQ points listening to him TALK.  
Why ... ? Cause that fuckin' (coloring book/teleprompter) is feeding him BULLET POINTS.

They're not even HIS thoughts. Any thoughts that ARE his, they probably come out AFTER he's left for the day ...  
... then he'll have to make a voice recording of that thought.

I really think that Carlson and Hannity have these "stage personas" where ...  
... if they're in front of a fuckin' camera, AND, that camera is owned by Fox News ... ?

Well, that's not even the REAL guy you're lookin' at. Nah.  
It's an actor getting paid to be a reporter.  
Or, a shell of a human being.

That's not fuckin' news, bro.  
That's performance acting, and being a professional cocksucker I might add.  
One that does an amazing job of sounding like a total moron.  
Consistently, WAY above-average, at this task.

But, probably does some really cool shit for society right after that camera goes offline.  
Yeah. The brain returns, at that moment. Now they are normal people once more.

The only reason that they deserve as such, is because they actually worked their asses off to get where they are. Absolutely had nothing to do with their intelligence, or their credibility ... It had everything to do with how well they can read that (coloring book/teleprompter), and just STOP thinking for that WHOLE period of time.

Obedience. Like a loyal dog sitting right next to the dinner table waiting for the family to drop scraps of food on the floor. That's what these (2) morons do every time they pick up their paycheck from RUPERT MURDOCH.

The problem is ... PEOPLE IN AMERICAN SOCIETY ACT THIS WAY AS WELL, AND THEY CONFUSE OBEDIENCE WITH INTELLIGENCE.  
They'll say stupid shit like "If you were smart, you'd be rich by now." Like my MOTHER does.  
Nah. George Carlin was smarter than either one of these dipshits and was never even that rich.

That doesn't mean that being intelligent doesn't HURT your chances at BECOMING pretty rich, but- you have to be pretty lucky and hope to hell that people ACCEPT you or think you're a real NATURAL at SOMETHING. But- even then, some people might become INSANELY JEALOUS about whatever you do that's considered VERY TALENTED, or whatever.

Short of that ...  
... people should consider that these (2) dudes on Fox News CAN certainly STILL be morons, even with all that money, viewership, and whatnot. For instance, let's say all that money they had ... someone stole it all.

Well, they COULD have NO CLUE, whatsoever.  
Because, as soon as they'd find out something like that ... ?  
Ah man, this BILLIONAIRE would REPLENISH their account again~!

They're not rich because they're intelligent.  
They're rich because they're morons that LOOK trustworthy on Fox News.

If anybody else in the world had like, hundreds of millions of dollars stolen, it'd be gone. For good. Ain't comin' back. But, that's why RUPERT MURDOCH is a fuckin' force to be reckoned with, when it concerns oceans of cash ... He's fuckin' got it alright. The reason why they are where they are, has nothing to do with intelligent thought, at all.

Actually, the opposite. Reverse psychology. TUCKER CARLSON, is actually pretty good at causing the viewer to feel like it's time to be an idiot. I don't get it. I feel bad for TUCKER CARLSON. He's like a moth into the flame. People are THROWING money at him, taking advantage of his ignorance, and he's either playing along, or ... he really is clueless.

What I have a serious problem with is bashing climate change scientists, and supporting the revenue streams of oil, gas, and car companies ... That's why they're rich.  
Even Ted Cruz does this shit, it's why he fantasizes about being in a hotel room with Exxon Mobil.

BOB LUTZ didn't shit his pants at GM for the entire 50 years he ran it, for nothing ...  
The dude could've been makin' himself useful, making good vehicles.

But, that was a little too complicated for Bob.  
Cause, at the first sign of trouble, this dude would shit his pants.



However, that is what morons often think. This dude paying Tucker AND Hannity, I believe that's what he does. If he doesn't, then he's about the dumbest motherfucker on the planet, cause that would make a LOT more sense. The only sense it makes to me, to pay these 2 morons to talk on Fox News, is because it makes the SAME amount of sense, that BOB LUTZ worked at GM for 50 years, never made a single quality vehicle that entire time.

That's what BOB LUTZ did the best.  
When GM got a bailout check from Obama, most of that money was for Bob to start buying some new pants.  
Obama should have asked Bob "Bob, are you gonna spend any of this money on yourself...?"

What choice would Bob have had ... ?  
Lie to Obama ... ?  
Yeah right, bro.  
Bob never lied to ANYBODY, EVER.

The man really didn't even have to fuckin' try, he'd just waltz right into the research and development rooms, and draw a fucking line anywhere he felt like on the engineering blueprints... and that shit made GM even MORE money somehow EACH time. And then, they were billionaires.

Government repossesses \$3B worth of pants that former CEO of GM BOB LUTZ purchased with 2009 Bailout money

Why did Bob spend so much money on pants ... ? It's not a question that anyone ever asked. It should've been. \$3B spent on BOB LUTZ wardrobe ... But it's probably because he had a habit of consistently taking a shit in his pants, every day.

| bowel movement of doom |

The same quality of thought goes into Tucker being in front of a camera. Nobody ever stops and says "Why is this idiot always on Fox News ... ?" It's not a question people ever ask, even though they should. Wanna know why ... ?

The kid was in second grade though. Ya know ... ? Ratings soared because this kid sounded like the guy from Big Bang Theory, Sheldon. The reality is ... the reason this kid SOUNDED like Sheldon from the Big Bang Theory, isn't because he was actually a gifted kid, he was just some random kid from a random school, and therefore,

automatically more comprehensive to listen to, then TUCKER CARLSON. That kid, would be a smash hit on Fox News, I do not doubt it.

I'm starting to think that Tucker KNOWS that he didn't get where he is for his intelligence. Quite the opposite, believe it or not. Maybe sometimes he goes home, cries himself to sleep, and that's fine... It would cause me to have some empathy for him. If a random second grader somehow impresses everybody on the network, and you're TUCKER CARLSON, who has the highest ratings in the industry (somehow), well, HOLY FUCK.

I'm not trying to make him feel like he's not valued as a human being ... Cause he most certainly IS valued as a human being... cause ... he's fuckin' paid \$100M a year. That's insanity. So is SEAN HANNITY. Just, not valued in a way where anything spoken by him on a Fox News broadcast, is given a shred of credibility. Wanna know why ... ? Fox News, could change it's name to Not News ...

Used to be News ... ? Now we're Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network

Not News.

Not something that any person on earth, should ever fuckin' take seriously, or even casually confuse what they're being told, as "news".

With a name like Not News, you know what you're dealing with.

It's not fuckin' news.

More specifically, it's Not News.

Some of the bitches will try to say "Keeping you up to date, every hour, on the hour, Not News Network" and anybody who's even half asleep, they're gonna think "Why...?"

That's my only problem. If I had billions of dollars, I would literally throw as much as I could, at NBC or CNN, to continue undermining Fox's credibility.

It shouldn't be that difficult.

These guys do that shit to themselves sometimes.

Carlson: Hey everybody, what is critical race theory...? I don't know what it is, what does it even matter? Huh?

I can't recall specific examples of this dude, making a god damn fool of himself, because I've gotten to a point where I have to leave the room whenever I see his face, or hear his voice, sometimes I might even start yelling at the top of my lungs because ... I can't stand the fuckin' guy. It's like a panic attack but only happens when I'm just ANNOYED. (← I'm exaggerating)

Hannity is just as bad, though, I can actually tolerate like 30 more seconds... that's it though. Fuckin' pretentious prick that literally stated hundreds of thousands of times, that climate change is made up. Figment of the imagination... Doesn't exist. Can't happen. Impossible... He was being handed \$100M to say those things.

Oh, I remember the documentary, 2016 Before the Flood, Ted Cruz, makin' a fuckin' fool of himself too. The truth is, the earth's a metaphor for the Titanic and I think cause of guys like these morons, we're basically fucked. In the beginning of the documentary, Dicaprio talks about the painting, "The Garden of Earthly Delights"

It is basically foreshadowing the future. Hannity, and Carlson, they're fuckin' morons and they have a lot more people that care about the shit they say, and they're rich. The world as ass backwards, and we probably deserve to go extinct... I don't really hope that happens, but I think it is probably TOO LATE to fix the damage we have caused collectively. Therefore, inevitably, the world will experience a catastrophic event, where everything ceases to exist.

Literally because of morons. Everywhere, someone SAYS (1st) thing, but they DO (2nd) thing.  
When you think about it...? Having this mentality makes a lot of sense. Makes a lot more sense than thinking  
the human race will ever get a grip on itself... For sure.

Then again...? Maybe, thinking about the worst case scenario day in, and day out... is the thing that motivates guys like Elon Musk. Doesn't let the REALITY get to him.

Musk : Yeah, the world is full of morons Michael Cook.  
Oh well.

Do something positive and don't be so negative.

Cook : Well, what the hell, not tryin' to be.

Look at you, ya successful bastard.

Musk : You think this was easy ... ?

Cook : Nope.

Not at all.

Musk : \*shakes his head\* Ya know, you shouldn't be so hard on BOB LUTZ.

Yeah.

Maybe he didn't make a single good EV.

So what, Mike ... ?

Cook : He should've.

Musk : Yeah, well, could've, should've, would've ...

If I had a dollar for every time I heard that-

Cook : You'd be a trillionaire, huh?

Musk : Well, I was thinking more like a quadrillionaire ...

Cause, I can imagine how Jesus felt, when a bunch of morons nailed him to a cross, and then burned him at the stake, but the reason that they chose to do that, is because... People are fuckin' morons.

Yeah. I'm no exception, I'm not the smartest person in the world. But sometimes the reality settles in, and the sun goes down... the moon gets to the top of the sky... and I say to myself, this is really all that's gonna happen, isn't it?

There's no fuckin' point in doing a god damn thing, when some moron like TUCKER CARLSON...  
... is handed \$100M a year, to sound like the dumbest motherfucker that ever lived.  
There might be a point, but if that dude can literally get paid to just be an idiot every day...  
what difference can I make...? Dude probably shits gold nuggets and wipes his ass with \$500 bills.  
Nobody cares.

Only, heh. He's not as dumb as he thinks he is.  
Maybe he could be convinced, to pressure them into changing the name of their network from FOX NEWS, to NOT NEWS... Then, the war would be over.  
No more feeling a need to ruminate on some moron that needs a coloring book for a 'teleprompter'.  
Oh yeah, he knows the definition to a lot of words alright, by SOUND. Not by reading them.

At least in SEAN HANNITY's case, he can actually help the situation he's in.  
BOB LUTZ couldn't help himself, cause he had no control over his bowel movements...  
At any given moment, dude would get the Hershey squirts, acting like it was a total surprise...  
"Ah fuck... not again~!"

I think that after he said "Ah fuck, not again" after like 20 years...? He wasn't fooling anybody anymore. Nah.  
That man, shitting his pants every god damn day, was the thing that was the most consistently, high-quality thing on his GM resume, over the course of his 50 years at GM.

You'd think BOB LUTZ running GM for 50 years, his specialties were 1) building vehicles, and 2) crushing souls... but no. More like 1) eatin' beans, and 2) soiling jeans.

Cars...? That came dead last, because he never did that at all.  
So, someone started chuckling because they heard what I had to say, they know this dude who owns Fox News.

They finally asked that dude if these things I was saying, happened to be true... and this guy?  
If he's honest with anybody at all, he will say "Fuck yeah, dude."  
Because NOBODY has actually caught onto this dude's plan.  
So far, he's fucked with everybody, not (1) single person has caught onto this fuckin' game he's playing.  
The game being, "Everyone watching these morons, not questioning why they're on the platform, soaking up viewership..."

If you're a billionaire, and you're fuckin' bored because you can practically do whatever the hell you want...? You'll probably start throwing stacks of money at people, just to watch them make complete fools of themselves.

Like, "Drink this syrup of ipecac for \$100." \*guy drinks it\* "Ah man, it's not THAT bad, tastes like pine tree syrup."  
Then suddenly, this dude is just spewing vomit all over the sidewalk. Some people are morons like that.  
They will go ahead, drink something they have no fuckin' clue is POISON, gonna kill them at all, but hey...  
... dude offered ya \$100 bucks, can't be THAT bad, right...?

Well, think again, ya fuck.  
That was a terrible idea, wasn't it? Guy would probably agree if he could stop puking, and does so for several minutes. Then the guy offers him another \$100 to lick it. Didn't wanna do it cause of how degrading it was...? But then hey... dude goes right ahead and does it. Basically the same thought process Hannity has with Murdoch.

When I see TUCKER CARLSON on TV, I get the feeling it's just some sick fuckin' joke somebody is playing somewhere... I don't even ask anybody, because who the fuck even knows? Ya know...? So, I write these things to touch on the comedic side of what those thoughts lead to, because... I'm a pragmatist.  
If I had billions of dollars and wanted to do something different, I know what I'd do.  
I'd fuck with people to no end... but not like Carlson does. Even still, only if I couldn't find anything productive to do, which would be pretty fuckin' difficult... cause there's plenty of productive shit to do.

The productive things would prevent me from doing the stupid shit that I would say with my dark comedy.

When I see things like "Hannity tells climate change scientists that they suck ass at being scientists"...  
... I am immediately floored by that notion, sarcastically. Because, HE said so. Whatever this dude says...?  
Oh shit...! That means it's fuckin' real...~! Hannity. Said some shit that everyone will probably believe...

This dude could lazily drag his whole body onto an iceberg, naked...  
And he could tell people he's in some safari in Africa.  
People will fuckin' believe him.  
They won't even ask him what the hell is he doing buck naked on a friggen iceberg. Nah.  
Dude's in a safari in Africa.  
Why? Cause. No reason even needed.  
He is handed millions of dollars, and he thinks it's because his work is high quality...  
... and his work IS considered high quality...  
... just not the work he thinks is being considered high quality... nah.

The quality work Hannity is doing, is not impressing anybody like me, that's for fuckin' sure.  
It really is hard for me to consider, a worse offender in the media, then either one of these dipshits.



It's like I could tell some dude who starts doing that, "Hey, what if I like fuck your 'wife' or 'girlfriend'?" Well, this person might actually think I'm NOT being fuckin' serious. Depends ...

...unless they're like making statements I say sound like a "hypothetical" fuckin' situation. Yeah, it's a lot like when FBI Investigator Chris Voss had his MasterClass and says "Mirroring", you just... say the last 3 fuckin' words somebody said...? And. You'll be a fuckin pro in no time.

Whatever. People do that shit, it doesn't work on people like me, cause it doesn't.

Now, if I LIE to somebody, they may actually think I just told them the truth. It is a little too easy for me to do this. I think that's why I encounter so much resistance, most people lie. I am pretty sure that's why I get so much flak. If most people lie, it's because that's the easy thing... they haven't developed a capability to do the DIFFICULT thing, of where they tell the truth... so, if I'll be perfectly honest, it's WAY too fucking easy and I don't like to do it in conversations with people. Really ever.

I WASN'T lying \*at all\*, I was telling that motherfucker the truth. People might think I'm exaggerating, I'm really not. I do get pretty fuckin' frustrated when I tell people the truth and they don't believe me, but if I start lying or EVEN sounding FACETIOUS... "Oh. Alright then. that is believable."

I've lost my cool with people because I expect that people are going to trust a guy like Dwayne Coonradt, over me. Why? I think it's because he's a lying sack of shit that has no integrity and doesn't give a flying fuck.

I haven't made an example out of the (2) 25-30 year old white males that attempted to kill me outside of Computer Answers and probably had something to do with CVE-2019-8936.

If people really like Fox News, it might be because they don't know of any other news source. Maybe in certain areas, that's all that's out there.  
Fox News: The only name in news. (← that's a joke right there, but it's not funny anymore)

There's a general distinction between ACTUAL news organizations like 1) NBC, 2) ABC, 3) CBS, 4) CNN, and those distinctions are, that if I watch an opinion piece, it's not a show that focuses on a particular female being in the room and then some dude does most of the talking or work, it's really a collaboration. Although I will say this. Hallie Jackson is prettv hot. And has her own show.

The point is, I framed the rhetoric in that skit so that he didn't ask a single fuckin' question that didn't sound all that moronic ... as there was NO information to be gained from any of those questions, even if they

The man would feel empty inside. Spent his whole fuckin' life, asking questions, searching for answers... Dude drove over mountain, and plain, and into every valley and city... in search for a way to make a god damn name for himself. Now he's everywhere. Then, RUPERT MURDOCH, with his briefcase in hand, saw this kid look like a total hopeless idiot, and somehow realized.

"That's the fuckin' look of a millionaire right there."

If people understood what I'm saying here, Tucker wouldn't last very long without Fox News.  
He runs shit at Fox News and could tell Murdoch to suck HIS dick, Murdoch might actually do it.  
But Carlson would never ask him to do that, pretty sure.

Regardless ... Tucker would probably find out, that everyone always thought something was off about him...  
They weren't watching him because he was reporting the news...? Nah.  
They watched him because people felt better about themselves when they watched this poor man think out loud.

People first saw TUCKER CARLSON, and they immediately were drawn to him.  
Because, he looked like the type of dude who could cause people confusion ...  
... appear to be so genuinely lost within his own thoughts ...  
... while also saying sentences that sound like maybe he IS thinking \*something\* after all ... Yeah.  
That's because, if someone can make up some bullshit on the fly ...? It's him.

-----/ Conclusion (1) /-----  
Tucker and Bob's golf match /-----

Tucker took inspiration from BOB LUTZ...  
He kept talking shit to this old man, about his golf game.  
He had no fuckin' clue whether he played golf or not, but he felt like bothering \*somebody\*.  
Bob obliged, and they set a date to play golf.

Anyway, when that day came, Tucker paid his buddy \$500 to destroy BOB LUTZ, at golf.  
Bob got pissed off when he found out that Tucker wasn't playing...  
... everybody does.  
But, Bob shook on the game, and talked with Tucker anyway.  
It was an interesting experience where they got to know each other a little better.  
Bob talked about GM, his 50 year legacy, and Tucker just asked a lot of questions.

While Tucker walked around with Bob, he would talk shit to Bob after \*every\* swing, sometimes right in the  
\*middle\* of the swing, annoying him for that whole day...

-----

Carlson : Bob, how did you manage to shit your pants everyday at the same time, for 50 years straight ... ?  
People at GM didn't think that was weird at all, or anything?  
Lutz : I wasn't actually shittin' my pants, dude. \*wink\*  
Carlson : \*confused\* But, that's ... what they told me ... ?  
Lutz : As long as I was able to convince MYSELF, that I didn't just shit my pants ... ?  
Then I'd use my position and facial expressions to look at people a certain way.  
So, if I had ANY suspicion at all ...  
that they were about to ask me what I THOUGHT they were about to ask me ...  
I had to give people that look.  
Then, that person KNEW it'd be pretty fuckin' stupid ...  
... to ask me if I just shit my pants.  
And, it worked.  
Sometimes I would pretend they asked me anyway to get inside their heads ...  
"You listen here motherfucker, did you just ask me, if I shit my pants just now ... ?" I'd say.  
"No sir, I'd never ask you that ... " they'd say.  
"I wear to fuckin' god, if I ever hear you ask me that question again ... ?"  
"I will fuckin' fire your ass, you understand ... ?" I'd say.  
Oh, I got inside everybody's head Tuck.  
Whenever a new person came around and asked ... ?  
I'd say the same thing.  
These people knew not to ask me some question like that, cause, even if I did Tucker ... ?  
\*Looks at Tucker\* Tucker ...

Carlson : \*looks at Bob\*  
Lutz : These people knew that I could literally shit my pants right in front of them ...  
... and then not do a god damn thing for the rest of the day.  
Nobody could do anything to stop me from doin' that.  
Carlson : \*confused look\* Why would you keep shitting your pants though, I don't get it ...  
Lutz : You think I did that intentionally ... ?

-----

Tucker didn't realize, Bob wasn't shitting his pants intentionally at all.  
He had maybe about a 30 second window where he better get his ass to the bathroom, or,  
Hershey squirts ... all over the place.  
Done for the day ... ?  
Doing the waddle of shame. Cause, Bob probably had a routine, every single day, 9AM.  
He got there at 830, because he likes to be early for the day, shows everyone that he's an early riser,  
and a go getter. Bob was consistent about that, and by 9?

Well, Bob actually did some work after all. He signed stuff. Wrote some checks.  
Wrote letters to people that said "I'm the guy who runs GM, suck a fuckin' dick, bro."  
Some people who actually write back and say "Sorry for having an attitude."  
Bob would say "You better fuckin' be sorry for havin' an attitude with me ... "  
... and then Bob would just walk around the office.  
He'd pretend to look like he was busy, ate some breakfast with some coffee.  
Looked out the factory window, sometimes he'd speak to people on the floor.  
When he did, he would amp the shit out of them by staying the 2 words mattered the most to him...

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

\\ / Tucker and Bob's golf match

That's because, if there is something this dude knows how to do, it's to manipulate people, for sure. That's what this dude gets \$100M+ for, per yer, if not more, and RUPERT MURDOCH is happy to give him whatever he wants. What can anybody do about it?

He's supposedly got the best ratings in the industry, because people don't really like the idea of thinking for themselves. That's the gods honest truth, they want someone ELSE to think FOR them, rather than for THEM to think for themselves. So, by taking advantage of people that cannot think for themselves, they can continue to manipulate people that aren't going to give a flying fuck about climate change, and therefore, they're basically like a battery.

Not unlike in the movie the Matrix, the "Desert of the real", yeah. That's our future. Everybody's plugged into the Matrix, that watches him. Nobody is going to outdo Tucker fuckin' Carlson at a game he's basically taken to the next level. Wanna know why...? Well, it's not cause he's a real smart bastard, that's for sure. He's not an idiot either, but if someone's gonna tell me that dude is smart as a fuckin' whip, uh-uh. I don't fuckin' think so.

However, he IS pretty good at manipulating people, the two skills or attributes are not the same. On one hand, someone can egregiously whip their dick out, shove it into a blender, and then turn it on, and whatever, they just fuckin' threw their dick in a blender, oh well... shit happens. Probably sounds fuckin' stupid, doesn't it?

Well, that's the point.

On the other hand, being an intellectual causes people to have to work their brain muscle a little bit more, there is no brain muscle, it requires effort, people don't like to APPLY much effort in order to make their own determinations. So, theoretically, if you can just bullshit a lot of people, then you will be a god damn leader, for sure.

That's a fucking SERIOUS problem.

Start /

When you want to prove to people that think LYING or having TERRIBLE LOGIC doesn't matter ... ?  
Whip out the HOW TO PROGRAM toolbelt, to educate those people on HOW they're DUMBASSES.  
And then, publicly humiliate them for thinking this way.

/ Start

Overview (1) /

(Originally written between 05/13/22 → 05/18/22)

Greetings (Reddit) PowerShell Community,

Over the last month and a half, I've been slowly working on a utility that implements a combination of PowerShell class structures, (XAML/Extensible Application Markup Language), Multithreading & PowerShell Runspaces that can automatically throttle itself and synchronize the window with the GUI dispatcher, but that is a rather complicated project to try and dive into without the utility being complete and testing well.

The link to it is listed in Overview (2).  
I'll talk about it briefly and then begin this explanation into building class structures in PowerShell, and how to translate an existing series of variables into a class.

Last night I decided to take a break from the threading stuff, and dive into the topic of converting scripts to .Net class types. I then wrote this lesson plan

| 05/23/2022 | Chapter 10 - Expert Programming 101 | In the document, within the link below |

But as I wrote this lesson plan, and then I realized that the TANGENTS I later go on in this lesson plan REQUIRED SOME SERIOUS EXPANSION.

Thus, I started to write this 685 page book ...

| 08/03/2022 | Top Deck Awareness - Not News | [drive.google.com/file/d/1zdUXHdU0DG7MlBxeFJDXfZR03ImQcAdg/view](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zdUXHdU0DG7MlBxeFJDXfZR03ImQcAdg/view) |

... and teach people WHY classes are really... incredibly USEFUL and UNDERUSED.  
If people only knew that I look for ways to turn C# code into PowerShell code ...

Sometimes it's possible.  
Sometimes it's not, without a lot of ADDITIONAL code.

In (C#/CSharp), classes are definitely not underused at all. In PowerShell, they definitely are.

Now, I've tried to teach some people in the community before about how to write classes in PowerShell, as it isn't exactly an intuitive process. But, I figured this one HERE is unlike any other lesson plan I've done before.

Nah.  
This one right here ... ?  
It's pretty long and detailed, but I'm certain it'll be a fun read.

Anyway, this lesson plan starts from an idea like:

| Get-WMIObject -ClassName Win32\_Product |

... and then building a custom class off of THAT.

Not just writing a class off of it either, but- if an issue crops up, then pivot to an alternate strategy, and continue on. Not saying "Wow. What I need to do is too much work ... "

Cause I'm here to take some COMPLICATED SUBJECTS, and make em' simple, writing a tutorial on how to build yourself a class that can produce OTHER class templates and stuff... with some story elements thrown in along the way.

This one may not necessarily have an associated video, but- it will probably cause a few people to chuckle and even draw up comparisons between how they CURRENTLY write their code, and what the benefits may be to going all out with a full-blown, class structure approach that can be pipelined by functions, or CmdLetBindings.

Anyway, the event log utility I've been working on, its no joke.  
It does a lot more than just collect event logs- the utility has a fully featured graphical user interface that I teased about in the lesson plan I wrote about a month and a half ago... but because this process is extremely lengthy (Not News is ... hundreds of times longer).

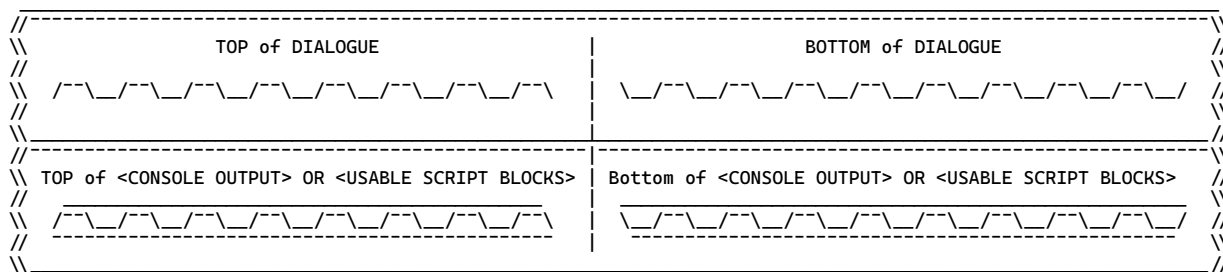
I've had to adopt a methodology to implement a way to dynamically (allocate/adjust) running thread counts. I call it AUTOTHREADING, but it's probably just a fancy word for automatic multithreading.

The lesson plan I wrote for it about a month and a half ago ... ? Could've been about anything.  
But, as it took longer and longer to run through it, I realized that I had to find a way to implement something

VERY COMPLICATED into a utility that is dead simple.

So, I decided to hold off on completing and distributing that lesson plan, because I kept making changes to the code. Just like SpaceX made so many changes to the BFR along the years ...

| I'm going to use INDICATORS throughout this entire chapter. Sometimes I will use a LABELED section, other times: |



Design Choices /

/ Overview (1)

Musk : Guys, this isn't gonna work.  
We need to throw ceramic tiles onto this thing ...  
Engineer : Oh god.  
That's gonna add a LOT of weight, and take a long time.  
Musk : Yeah, but- we've burned through billions of dollars on all of these prototype SN#'s ...  
Engineer : Maybe we'll get lucky next time, ya know?  
SN 10 landed ...  
Musk : \*hard stare\* Bro ...  
\*brief pause\* It blew up AFTER landing ...  
Engineer : \*chuckles\* Still landed in one piece, though ...  
You had a RUD afterward ...  
Musk : Look.  
\*looks at watch\* I'm plenty patient.  
But- Rapid Unscheduled Disassemblies cost a LOT of money.  
\*stern\* When choosing between patience, OR, a NASA CHALLENGER situation ...  
Engineer : \*stops chuckling\* Obviously, patience.  
A NASA CHALLENGER situation'd definitely be bad.  
Musk : \*raises one eyebrow\* 7 people died that day buddy ...  
You want that on your conscious ... ?  
Engineer : \*puts hand on back of neck\* Nah, can't have (1) death on SpaceX's permanent record.  
Musk : I mean, realistically ... ?  
It's inevitably bound to happen at some point.  
However-  
Engineer : ... it's my job to make sure that doesn't happen anytime soon ...  
Musk : You know it bro.  
Get it done.  
Engineer : Yes sir.

Overview (2) /

/ Design Choices

I can imagine that when building PayPal, Elon didn't mess around.  
You wanna pay a pal of yours over the internet ... ? Well, now you can.  
Wanna know why you can pay a pal over the internet now ... ?  
Cause some smart guys thought of a way to do it. Elon was one of those guys.

Proably the main guy involved, in the inception of the world's first pal-paying-program, PayPal.

While what I'm doing isn't as COOL as PayPal, or mankind's first re-flyable 25-story building ...  
... it uses SYNCHRONIZED HASHTABLES, CLASSES, SESSION STATE OBJECTS, FUNCTION/ASSEMBLY/VARIABLE entries, BOTH runspace factories, separate objects to control groups of threads, sends progress information to the GUI console, stopwatch, timing, reports, percentage of completion, passes stuff back and forth, handles hundreds of thousands of event logs, uses native System.IO.Compression classes, has a lot of error handling, and it really is all coordinated from the controller classes that drive the GUI.

Here's a link to the functions on my GitHub project ... <https://github.com/mcc85s/Functions>  
I uploaded VARIOUS versions of the file/process, EventLog-Utility.ps1, or some variation of that.

This is the NEWEST VERSION of it ...  
<https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Functions/EventLogs-UtilityRunspaces-v4.ps1>

Various versions because I tried hundreds of ways to make the process FASTER or MORE EFFICIENT.  
The tool is meant to essentially EXPORT the LOGS and SYSTEM DETAILS, and then SAVE to an ARCHIVE.

Then, the tool can LOAD one of those ARCHIVES and be able to REVIEW the EVENT LOGS from another system.



Ultimately, the program extracts all of the event logs from a system and automatically calculates how many threads it can use, and divides the work accordingly, to process everything in a PARALLEL manner, though it is NOT COMPLETE.

I suppose the most complicated thing about what I'm doing, is trying to do all of this from the GUI, without causing the dispatcher thread to lock up. The end result, looking sorta like Rufus.

But, strategically assigning properties and values at specific a (location/time), is stressful. Like, "balancing a broomhandle in a hurricane", probably took a while to figure out. Probably didn't happen overnight. Wonder who would've said something that 'insane'...

Yeah. Some people used to think that "balancing a broomhandle in a hurricane" was impossible. And, as people heard something that sounded impossible, being stated by a real smart bastard, they would constantly confuse that person's intellect, with insanity.

They rarely ever realize that doing the same thing over and over again, expecting different results, is the definition of insanity. The DIFFERENCE between the two, is "strategy".

As for the things I mentioned a few paragraphs up, there are some examples in the community that exhibit PORTIONS of what I'm attempting to do. Jim Moyle has a couple of good XAML/Runspace videos and his work is good, but it's a few years old now. I'd be interested in seeing Jim do more of those videos, to be perfectly honest.

But also, who would be surprised that I'd say Boe Prox (...in addition to lRedOne). lRedOne has a sample that looks very close to what I am attempting to do.

But, Jim's exhibition and Boe/lRedOne's have a similar issue. They're calling a new runspace within a scripted runspace. I'm doing something totally different.

Boe has plenty of work out there in the wild, such as PoshRSJobs (very useful module btw). But I've run into many limitations with it, and had no idea how to troubleshoot them.

In reference to a veteran MVP's work like his...? I'm not gonna try to reinvent the wheel. But, I did keep runspaces in the back of my mind as I kept thinking about reinventing the:

| WHEEL | AXLE | WAGON | CALCULATION of  $\pi$  |

Can't just go reinventing stuff /-----/ Overview (2)

It is one of the most challenging tasks I've ever decided to take on. The takeaway will be that I found a way to integrate the threading of multiple runspaces via many custom classes that I wrote to drive the backend of the utility. It is rather thorough in the information it collects, and it formats itself and saves a running system configuration and ALL event logs to a .zip file that the program never actually decompresses.

Sorta like JOHN CARMACK decided to do with Quake III Arena by using (\*.PK3) files.

If you don't know who JOHN CARMACK is, or what a (\*.PK3) file is, well...  
- JOHN CARMACK was the main guy at id Software for years, the guys that made Doom, Quake, etc.  
- JOHN CARMACK is the guy who invented true 3D graphics in 1996 (pretty sure)  
- JOHN CARMACK is the guy who basically kickstarted the modern hardware graphics industry  
- (\*.PK3) files are basically (PK) zip files, included w/ the 1999 release of Quake III Arena.  
- I had a HOSTED SITE on PLANETQUAKE.COM, here's a link to a WAYBACK MACHINE entry...  
...to the many maps I made that used the PK3 format.  
[https://web.archive.org/web/20220000000000\\*/planetquake.com/bfg20k](https://web.archive.org/web/20220000000000*/planetquake.com/bfg20k)  
- Many of the maps I made are STILL AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD on [...::LvL]

Then, the utility can import those files back into the GUI on another system if need be. However, that utility isn't quite ready to show off yet.

| Objective : Get a list of all the currently installed programs. If you don't? Well... |  
| You're not gonna hear "Computer Update", nor see the flashing icon that says "F1" |  
| Suggestion : Don't freak out. Just run the command Get-WMIObject Win32\_Product in PowerShell... |

<Editor> (1) /-----/ Can't just go reinventing stuff

\$WMIList = (Get-WMIObject Win32\_Product)[0]

| or ... |

\$WMIList = Get-WMIObject Win32\_Product | Select-Object -First 1

| ... does the same thing |

/-----/ <Editor> (1)

```

\ But Dad, you said ... /-----\
/-----\

Kid : ... but Dad, you said to run
      | Get-WMIObject Win32_Product |
      |-----|

Me : Yep.
    I did.

Kid : ... you used a [VARIABLE] followed by [EQUALS SIGN], and then added [PARENTHESES], [SQUARE BRACKETS], and threw
      the [INDEX] number 0 in those brackets...
      NONE of that is part of the command...

Me : That's right.
      Just, went right ahead, and started off with something ADVANCED, didn't I ... ?

Kid : Yeah.
      This already looks pretty advanced to me...
      I read through all of this stuff you wrote, and then FINALLY...
      Here it is ...
      ... the moment I've been waiting for.
      Dad finally got to Line #1.
      Like a tidal wave of information.
      Can you explain all of this?

Me : Gladly.

```

```

\-----\ But Dad, you said ... /
/-----\
Line #1: Breakdown /-----\

```

```

$WMIList = ( Get-WMIObject Win32_Product )3 6[ 0 ]
-----1 2-----4-----5

```

Using a (1) VARIABLE,  
 (2) EQUALS sign, and then a  
 (4) EXECUTABLE/COMMAND/FUNCTION/TYPE/CLASS/METHOD/VARIABLE/PROPERTY/VALUE  
 returns its output to the VARIABLE.

However,  
 (3) PARENTHESES content gets processed FIRST (See: Math/Order of Operations)  
 And, (5) SQUARE BRACKETS indicate to select a specific index/entry from an array[]  
 ... (6) INDEX of the returned object,  
 All indexes start at number 0, not number 1  
 ... because a man named Paul Allen said so.

Doing these things TOGETHER is how professionals and experts get the job done, quickly.  
 Casting the VARIABLE in this manner ONLY captures the FIRST object returned from the operation.  
 If the command returns nothing, \$WMIList will just be \$Null/<empty>  
 If the command returns (1) or more, \$WMIList will NOT be \$Null/<empty>

Here's some sample output that got returned by the console when I ran the above ...

```

\-----\ Line #1: Breakdown /
/-----\
<Console> (1) /-----\

```

```

PS Prompt:\> $WMIList

IdentifyingNumber : {2AF42320-5ECF-4BCA-B756-8F3677262D55}
Name               : Branding64
Vendor             : Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
Version            : 1.00.0009
Caption            : Branding64

```

```

\-----\ <Console> (1) /
/-----\
Kid sort of gets it now /-----\

```

```

Kid : Alright ... *adjusts his glasses* I sort of get it now.
Me : Cool.
Kid : How do you know that Paul Allen said that everything starts with the number 0, though?
Me : Cause I imagine that Paul Allen and Bill Gates had many arguments when they were kids...

Bill : 0 isn't the first number, 1 is ...
Paul : Is 0 a number?
Bill : Yeah.
Paul : So, 0 is the first number.
Bill : No, 1 is the first number.
Paul : 1 is the second number.
Bill : ... well, that's just ...
Paul : ... confusing?
Bill : ... yeh.
      I would've thought that 1 was the first number.
Paul : Yeah, 9 is the tenth number.
      There are ten numbers in base 10 for each digit.

```

Kid : Interesting ...  
 Me : I have no idea if they ever had that conversation or not, but nobody has ever told me otherwise.  
 Kid : Alright.  
 Cool.  
 Feel free to proceed.

/-----/ Kid sort of gets it now  
 /-----/ <Properties> (1) /-----/

Properties are in (EXECUTABLE/CMD/FUNCTION/TYPE/CLASS/METHOD/VARIABLE/PROPERTY/VALUE) list.  
 Because we'll refer to this list right here a lot, let's define a MENTAL VARIABLE named \$List

| \$List = (EXECUTABLE/CMD/FUNCTION/TYPE/CLASS/METHOD/VARIABLE/PROPERTY/VALUE) |

This is a series of properties for the object that came back as variable \$WMIList

|                   |                                          |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|
| IdentifyingNumber | : {2AF42320-5ECF-4BCA-B756-8F3677262D55} |
| Name              | : Branding64                             |
| Vendor            | : Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.           |
| Version           | : 1.00.0009                              |
| Caption           | : Branding64                             |

I used to believe that VARIABLES, were the most powerful thing about programming ...  
 While they ARE powerful, VARIABLES are a piece of the puzzle and are actually PROPERTIES.

PROPERTIES are the most powerful thing about programming.  
 They are part of EVERY functional language, object-oriented language, mathematical formula,  
 algorithm, equation, theorem, story, character, operation, function, class, method, etc.

As they relate to programming, every object has properties that can, at any moment, change the  
 object they are part of \*instantaneously\*.

Before I can really dive deeper into properties though, I have to touch on the Lamda.

/-----/ <Properties> (1)  
 /-----/ <Lambda> /-----/

I'm going to shorthand all (3) of these, 1) Commands, 2) Functions and 3) Methods, as "Lambda"

A LAMBDA can either be:

| written OUTSIDE of the EXECUTION CONTEXT | a PROPERTY of an OBJECT | a METHOD | a TYPE/CLASS |

A LAMBDA is meant to be INVOKED, and when it is ... ? It will operate on:

|                                    |
|------------------------------------|
| 0/1/+1 parameters                  |
| other object(s) properties/values  |
| parent object(s) properties/values |

A LAMBDA makes ASSUMPTIONS when not provided any PARAMETERS, based on its CONTEXT.  
 A LAMBDA is very SPECIAL, because its ROLE/DUTY when EXECUTED, MAY cause the OBJECT to:

| stay the SAME | become (less/more) COMPLEX | CHANGE |

/-----/ <Lambda>  
 /-----/ From Executables to Values (1) /-----/

A dude named KEVIN came along, and then suddenly, a LAMBDA was invoked ...  
 ... now that dude's name is MARK.

You were expecting KEVIN.  
 But the reality is, you've been told that KEVIN no longer exists.

Now you're PISSED. KEVIN was a cool dude. Didn't deserve to be subjected to such a harsh Lambda.  
 New dude named MARK looks a hell of a lot like KEVIN did... tries to tell ya that he WAS KEVIN... now he's MARK.

That's impossible though, and you feel disrespected.

/-----/

Mark : Hey dude.  
 You : Who the hell are YOU, dude ... ?  
 Mark : I'm MARK.  
 I was KEVIN.  
 Now I'm MARK.  
 KEVIN doesn't exist anymore.



(So if you have LAZY POLICE OFFICERS or just, general, all-around, lazy people that prefer to be INACCURATE all the time with EVERYTHING THEY SAY/DO... then that is DANGEROUS.)

(EXECUTABLE/COMMAND/FUNCTION/TYPE/CLASS/METHOD/VARIABLE/PROPERTY/VALUE)

The question is, will it be an exciting, nail-biting, thriller, if a 10kb .txt file has the source code to provide or BUILD that .mp4 file ... ? That really depends on what those instructions actually DO. Because, it could literally just be the same exact character repeated ...

11489037517

Though I can't imagine that anybody would really keep that on an accessible webserver.

Pretty sure they'll be wicked pissed if that happens...?  
But- it happened in December 2020.

```
APT29 #1 : Hey buddy ...
APT29 #2 : Yeh ... ?
APT29 #1 : I will BET you, like, millions of dollars, that if I put this 10KB text file somewhere ...
... some fuckin' moron will open it and allow us to commandeer the entire US Federal Government.
APT29 #2 : I'm not takin' that bet, I know they will.
APT29 #1 : Ehhhh ... how about for like $5 bucks then ... ?
APT29 #2 : So, I'm still not gonna bet against you because I know you're right ...
Do you just want me to give you $5 bucks or something ... ?
APT29 #1 : Nah man ...
You're really ripping the wind out of my sails, dude.
APT29 #2 : Dude ...
I know how dumb Americans are though ...
I'm like, your teammate.
They're dumb enough to open a LOT of 10KB text files that they shouldn't be opening ...
APT29 #1 : Yeh, yeh ...
*sighs*
You think that APT29 #3 would take that bet though ... ?
APT29 #2 : *shrugs* I dunno, bro.
Probably not.
APT29 #1 : This is just too easy, dude ...
```

Not all Americans are THAT dumb, but they're constantly DISTRACTED and VERY HARD TO INFORM of IMPORTANT STUFF.

Anyway, if a URL is combined with a function call like `Invoke-RestMethod`, that could turn APT29's latest and greatest threat to national security, into an object on a bunch of computers.

Then again, it could also be instructions for a video codec to create an 18 hour video of nothing but static. Most people that watch the 1997 movie *Contact*, directed by Robert Zemeckis, based on the 1985 novel with the same name by Carl Sagan, starring Jodie Foster...

...they really don't pay much attention to the line at the end of the movie...  
"It recorded 18 hours of static".  
But, James Woods character just wasn't super impressed...

Nah. Cause his character was so skeptical of the entire thing, that when he found out that device recorded 18 hours of static (because she was *actually gone* for about 18 hours, even though all of the cameras on Earth were able to record the thing drop straight down in several seconds)...

Obviously this went against everything that his character stood for. James Woods has always been a great actor, and performs roles where hes an asshole, very skillfully. Cause his character acted like a lot of people in real life do- resentful, miserable, looking for any single reason at all, to shake their finger in Jodie Foster's face.

The truth is, PERCEPTION and PERSPECTIVE mean quite a lot to CONTEXT/CONTENT.  
That was the actual moral of the story of the 1997 movie *CONTACT*.

What do these things have to do with the properties of `$WMIList`, though...?

-----/ From Executables to Values (2) /-----  
Properties, Strings, Serialization, Deserialization /-----

| Property          | Value                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| IdentifyingNumber | {2AF42320-5ECF-4BCA-B756-8F3677262D55} |
| Name              | Branding64                             |
| Vendor            | Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.           |
| Version           | 1.00.0009                              |
| Caption           | Branding64                             |

These PROPERTIES all happen to be STRINGS. Nothing wicked exciting about these particular values. Except the vendor field is actually something to get excited about after all... in 2017, this company released a brand new (CPU/computer processing architecture) that took the industry to new heights.

This new architecture, believe it or not, was fabricated < 10 miles from where I live... side point.

In reference to these properties, each of them could in fact, be TRANSLATED, into something else, when a particular STRATEGY is seen. Doesn't necessarily have to be SEEN either. Because, there's a particular strategy that can be used, to detect someone elses' particular strategy, via a PATTERN.

Probably sounds like 10-dimensional chess or something, using a strategy to detect a pattern that detects someone elses' strategy... but, that's actually what computers are programmed to do.

The fact of the matter is, while they are *\*all\** PROPERTIES, some are specific (types/classes), in addition to being a property and a value. For instance, `IdentifyingNumber` is a (GUID/globally-unique identifier). The reason I know this, is because GUID's all follow a specific "convention" or "pattern".

When an object is serialized, it turns an object, its properties, and values, into a string. Before a Lambda decided it was time, to tell this object "You're about to be serialized, bub"...?

It was an OBJECT. Happy as could be, too.  
Until the LAMBDA ordered it to become a STRING, and did what it was told...

Now, the OBJECT no longer exists, because it was forced to become a STRING.  
While a STRING is still technically an OBJECT...? It's not QUITE the same thing.

Not too dissimilar from MARK telling his buddy that he WAS KEVIN, but- now he's MARK...  
Nobody believes MARK, that he WAS KEVIN. Could look virtually identical to KEVIN, too...  
Might even sound like KEVIN when he talks. Might smell like KEVIN, eat the same food as KEVIN,  
and say the same things as KEVIN...? But nobody will ever believe MARK, that he WAS KEVIN.  
... now he's MARK.

Anyway, reinstantiation is a lot less dramatic, but it does involve patterns and properties to be specifically named. The correct lambda has to detect those properties, and test patterns, in order to reinstantiate the string back into an object.

If that object has any chance at all... of being willed back into existence?  
A specific pattern could be the key ingredient in making all the difference in the world.  
Suffice to say, strings can be (converted back into objects/deserialized), given enough context.

The `IdentifyingNumber` here can be reconstituted back into a GUID, but that is actually very tough.  
Might need help from a magic lamp.

So, grab the closest magic lamp you can find.

Then, rub the lamp slightly, be sure not to upset the genie inside ...

We don't need a snarky, irritated genie ... do we? Of course not ...

When the big blue genie finally comes out?

That's the moment where you gotta wish for the string to become a GUID again.

Piece of cake, right?

I'm just kidding, it's actually easier than all of that. No lamps, no wishes.

Just a basic understanding of Regular Expressions, the most advanced mathematical probability matrix available to mankind ... where written languages and mathematics are merged into logical roadmaps ...

Logical roadmaps that make branch predictions ...

... branch predictions chiseling out the course of action that any modern microprocessor can be expected to take, at least, whenever they're programmed to perform specific lambdas in response to (parameters/input) it is provided.

That's the cinematic, long-winded explanation ... for patterns in strings of serialized text.

```
-----/ Properties, Strings, Serialization, Deserialization
Regular Expressions (1) /-----
```

This specific (Regex/regular expression) pattern here ...

```
"[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}"
```

... can be used to match any GUID in existence, if the letters are lowercase. Not uppercase.

... if they're uppercase ... ? There's nothing anybody can do. It's over ... time to go home.

Just kiddin'. Even if they're uppercase, the pattern will probably still work, however- nobody can say that with any certainty at all, without knowing the casing operand.

If you really want to be on the safe side, then the pattern should be written this way,

```
"[0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}"
```

The reason why people don't really like that idea is because it made that pattern longer.

There are a number of ways to shorthand that pattern.

Here's a cool way to do it in PowerShell ...

```
(8,4,4,4,12 | % { "[0-9a-fA-F]{$_}" }) -join '-'
```

Anyway, these patterns represent a globally unique identifier, and they're useful in many ways.

Does the value for property "IdentifyingNumber" for variable \$WMIList match the pattern ... ?

Let's find out ...

```
-----/ Regular Expressions (1)
<Console> (3) /-----
```

```
| 1) Assign [String]"[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}" to var $Pattern |
/-----/
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $Pattern = "[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}"
```

```
| 2) Now, check if the pattern matches $WMIList.IdentifyingNumber |
/-----/
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $WMIList.IdentifyingNumber -cmatch $Pattern
```

```
$False
```

```
/-----/
... it came back as $False, because the PATTERN is looking for LOWERCASE letters [a-f], and the input is using
UPPERCASE letters [A-F].
```

```
-----/ <Console> (3)
Regular Expressions (2) /-----
```

If we're being serious, there's PLENTY we can do here.

a) Drop 'c' from "-cmatch", or ...

b) change the pattern to consider uppercase letters.

However ...

IF a) dropping the 'c' from "-cmatch" is out of your hands ... ?

AND b) the pattern can't be changed

THEN c) no drama here, uppercase letters ARE impossible to filter out w/ this (condition/pattern) combo.

Though, there are PLENTY of WORKAROUNDS, one being that you could force the input string to use a method called .ToLowercase() on the string, probably plenty of other workarounds if you think of them.

But, typically people won't use "-cmatch", not unless they're being strict about CASING.

-cmatch means CASE SENSITIVE  
-imatch means CASE INSENSITIVE  
-match means both will match

However, this whole entire document is meant to get people to think about the strategies involved on either end, being anywhere between:

- 1) a fairly innocent occasional script user who can enter their login password with one hand
- 2) a masterful developer/engineer who can crush any coworkers soul with one eyebrow
- 3) the godfather of the matrix ... knows everything. He's reading for fun.

If we need ABSOLUTE CERTAINTY that our PATTERN will match regardless, CHANGE the PATTERN.

```
-----/ Regular Expressions (2) /-----  
<Console> (4) /-----
```

```
| 1) Assign [String]"[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}" to var $Pattern |  
/-----
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $Pattern = "[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}"  
/-----
```

```
| 2) Now, check if the pattern matches $WMIList.IdentifyingNumber |  
/-----
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $WMIList.IdentifyingNumber -cmatch $Pattern
```

```
$True  
/-----
```

... it came back as \$True, because the PATTERN matches, as the casing is ignored here.  
Typically, people will use -match in their scripts far more often than -cmatch

```
-----/ <Console> (4) /-----  
Regular Expressions (3) /-----
```

The thing is, if we directly compare the Regex match pattern to the actual value ...

|         |                                                              |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pattern | [0-9A-F]{8}-[0-9A-F]{4}-[0-9A-F]{4}-[0-9A-F]{4}-[0-9A-F]{12} |
| Value   | {2AF42320-5ECF-4BCA-B756-8F3677262D55}                       |

... the pattern is a LOT longer than the actual string.

Suppose we had to comb through a billion of these GUIDs ... ?  
It would require more data to FIND these patterns, than to simply interact with it ourselves.

What would help here, is assigning a STATIC METHOD that will remember the pattern.  
That way, the pattern doesn't SPAM everybody with a CLONE of itself for EVERY ITERATION of a GUID out there.

I can tell you with sheer certainty, that if my old business partner decided that he HAD to hire an employee to specifically screen a lot of input strings, to determine by EYE, whether a GUID is bogus or not ... ? I'd tell him:

```
/-----
```

Me : That's not a very good Computer Answer there, buddy ... ~!

Pavel : Nah ... ?

Me : Nah ...

It's a pretty LAME Computer Answer.

Pavel : \*makes sad face\*

```
/-----
```

Not JUST because that would be the most boring job in the world, but that's a pretty boring way to handle such a simple problem. Yeah. That employee he had to hire, they'll make many mistakes over the course of having to CONFIRM 8,4,4,4,12 base 16 digits, a billion times.

They'll ALSO take FAR longer to do the scope of work.

Whereas, a REGEX pattern costs a lot less time/money/resources AND saves someone from having to hire an employee to do (1) specific, and mundane job ... one that will expectedly bore that employee to sleep.

In other words, "ineffecient as hell". AKA, bad idea.

The pattern covers ALL of the mathematical probabilities that a GUID will match, using base16 for each character within the GUID string convention. 8, 4, 4, 4, 12 | where each number represents the number of consecutive base16 digits, and then joins each group with hyphens, and wraps it all with the curliest curly braces in existence.





```

}
Static [UInt32[]] Digits() # // METHOD → Digit width block convention
{
    Return [UInt32[]](8,4,4,4,12)
}
Static [Char[]] Chars() # // METHOD → Available Base16 digits
{
    Return [Char[]]"0123456789abcdef"
}
Static [String] Pattern() # // METHOD → Strict Guid match pattern
{
    Return ([DemoGuid]::Digits() | % { "[0-9a-fA-F]{$_}" }) -join "-"
}
Static [UInt32] Random() # // METHOD → Generates random index between 0 and 15, base16
{
    Return (Get-Random -Minimum 0 -Maximum 15)
}
Static [UInt32[]] Stage([UInt32]$X)
{
    If ($X -notin 4, 8, 12)
    {
        Throw "Invalid Entry"
    }
    Return [UInt32[]](0..($X-1) | % { [DemoGuid]::Random() })
}
Reset() # // METHOD → Clears the output and (sets/resets) the GUID
{
    # // SCRATCH VARIABLE → Hashtable to keep each section separated
    $Hash = @{}

    # // SCRATCH VARIABLE → Digit here decreases method calls → translates to increased performance
    $Digits = [DemoGuid]::Digits()

    # // SCRATCH VARIABLE → Chars here decreases method calls → translates to increased performance
    $Chars = [DemoGuid]::Chars()

    # // LOOP → Iterate through each digit width
    ForEach ($Digit in $Digits)
    {
        # // SCRATCH VARIABLE → Set collection Array
        $Collection = [DemoGuid]::Stage($Digit) | % { $Chars[$_] }

        # // SCRATCH VARIABLE HASHTABLE → Process each digit count into string
        $Hash.Add($Hash.Count,$Collection -join '')
    }
    # // PROPERTY ASSIGNMENT → Change the value of the property named Output,
    $This.Guid = $Hash[0..4] -join "-"
}
Strip()
{
    If ($This.Guid -match "(\{${[DemoGuid]::Pattern()}\})" )
    {
        $This.Guid = $This.Guid -Replace "(\{|\})",""
    }
}
[String[]] Output()
{
    $Return = @( )
    $Split = $This.Guid -Split "-"
    $Return += ""
    ForEach ($C in 0..4)
    {
        $Return += "Group[$($C+1)]: $($Split[$C])"
    }
    $Return += ""
    $Return += "Guid: $($This.Guid)"
    Return $Return
}
[String] ToString()
{
    Return $This.Guid
}
}

```

~~~~~

~~~~~ / Overly-Complicated Class Definition that Generates GUID's  
 <Console> (5) / ~~~~~

We will use (2) manners of accessing the class I just wrote...

| Manner 1) Direct value entry (unable to invoke methods within this class externally) |

PS Prompt:\> [DemoGuid]::New()

Guid

d3872299-caa8-e988-89c7-aa8e2597d796

That is the straight-up, 100% verbatim, output of the class/type I wrote above..

Actually, I'm adding the signs as I edit this document/script.

But the console output is genuine. Sorta looks like the default class here ...

PS Prompt:\> [Guid]::NewGuid()

Guid

2a329c56-9c30-43eb-9981-58726b740a41

The default method to create a new Guid with the default type, is right there, [Guid]::NewGuid()

The same exact thing pops out if you were to type this default command ...

PS Prompt:\> New-Guid

Guid

44a1fccf-f301-4a74-af1f-ffde7456f1fc

That's because the command is accessing that specific type via that function/cmdlet.

However, there are other methods within the class that I'd like to access, so it shows more details.

Notes + Method Chaining /

/ <Console> (5)

The other manner is to use a variable, which allows a user to have extended control over the methods within a class/type. Without casting it to a variable, there's no way to access those methods, unless you chain the method on at the end. If you use the variable assignment manner, you don't have to do that.

| Method chaining is OK in some scenarios, but I don't like ever using it. |

In my opinion, method chaining has an extremely bad pitfall.

Why ... ?

Well, if any single method in that method chain returns a /empty value ... ?

Now the object is null.

It WASN'T null... at least, not up until it returned (1) null value.

THEN, it went from NOT NULL at all... to DEFINITELY NULL.

And, there's NO indication as to how that happened, either.

Except, there is an indication, I'm telling you.

(1) method in the chain returned NULL.

It can only be (1) method that will do this, because once the object is null, then it can't process any additional methods. Cause the object is gone now.

Look, you can spend entire days arguing with the computer, or me.

It won't change anything.

Just know... that I am absolutely correct here. Trust me on that.

If billions of methods WERE already able to return output ... ? They probably did.

But, so long as (1) single null value got returned ... ? Doesn't matter anymore.

A value was returned in a method chain, it nullified the entire object, and that time was wasted.

It'll FEEL like it's doing work.

And, it's definitely doing work (though I don't know what the hell it is),

But- you won't SEE any output ...

It goes completely against all forms of logic.

It's like when an overexcited dog sees you come home.  
Dog's wicked happy, and starts running around the house, galloping with full overexcited body movements,  
practically jumping diagonally at walls and stuff...? Acting like a big idiot, cause you came home.

A single method is all it took for ALL of that hard work to return ... .. nothing.  
That's because, it WAS doing work.  
It WAS actually processing information.

You COULD even be like me, and get pretty creative about what might've happened. MAYBE, it grew a case of dementia. The object ITSELF doesn't even know where the hell it is.

The PowerShell host, too ... probably has no earthly idea where that data went.  
If the PowerShell host, nor the object itself have a clue where the hell it is, or what's going on ...  
What can anybody do ... ?

It's like someone having a cabin in the woods, and the owner doesn't know the address. They'll GO there... but, they'll get no mail. No phone calls either. Or visitors. Months later, they'll resurface. Walking around in a grocery store naked, Like Walter White in his fugue state.

These are the dangers of method chaining, my friends.  
Unless you do an amazing job of tee'ing the objects within the classes you write, it's a bad idea.

However, there's a cool way to avoid all of that.  
If you DON'T use method chains. That's really, all that needs to be done, to avoid problems.

Methods, in a long continuous chain...? Separate them.  
Then, if one of those methods returns null...? Then object won't be wiped from existence at all.  
Nah. It'll still exist, the method just won't do anything to it. Then, you're good.

<Console> (6) / Notes + Method Chaining

```
| 2) Variable usage (able to invoke methods within this class externally) |
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $Guid = [DemoGuid]::New()
PS Prompt:\> $Guid
```

## Guid

b91e367c-c092-1a24-bea0-c8565ce04098

Now, I wrote a custom method that returns output. I DID have it automatically write lines to the console, but it can cause some confusion when calling functions or methods externally.

```
PS Prompt:\> $Guid.Output()
```

```
Group[1]: b91e367c
Group[2]: c092
Group[3]: 1a24
Group[4]: bea0
Group[5]: c8565ce04098
Guid: b91e367c-c092-1a24-bea0-c8565ce04098
```

If I want to reset the Guid, I can do so with the variable I already declared, and add the method. If building a class that MAY have to reset itself, it's good to have a separate method from the instantiation block, right...? And in that instantiation block, call that method. Then, it'll work perfectly each time. Review the class I wrote above to see what I mean.

```
PS Prompt:\> $Guid.Reset()
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $Guid
```

## Guid

91e62a60-a3c9-55e1-9065-1c5842854ed5

```
PS Prompt:\> $Guid.Output()
```

```
Group[1]: 91e62a60
Group[2]: a3c9
Group[3]: 55e1
Group[4]: 9065
Group[5]: 1c5842854ed5
Guid: 91e62a60-a3c9-55e1-9065-1c5842854ed5
```

There's actually a third manner that I haven't mentioned, that I'll have to exhibit, but not yet.

That third manner involves writing a (function/type/class) and adding this particular child class to that parent class. Writing a method within a parent class which instantiates a child class, is a very useful way to build factory-like classes, and this can be implemented with functions too.

Parent class scopes provide a parent scope to access it's child class methods as well as their own, providing the parent a LOT more functionality... but with added functionality is added complexity, and the possibility that things get lost in translation without a reference.

Still, it is extremely useful, however, I won't cover that here.

<Properties> (2) /

<Console> (6)

Let me return to the topic of properties. Below are the properties from the FIRST command we ran.

| Property          | Value                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| IdentifyingNumber | {2AF42320-5ECF-4BCA-B756-8F3677262D55} |
| Name              | Branding64                             |
| Vendor            | Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.           |
| Version           | 1.00.0009                              |
| Caption           | Branding64                             |

To the untrained eye, it may appear as if I went on a lot of tangents and haven't quite made them seem very relevant... To the trained eye? I've opened up a lot of points of discussion that will make later comparisons a lot easier to understand. That's cause I haven't combined WHY they were each relevant and critical just yet, because if someone is going to teach people about classes, then basically every component of the class needs to be discussed.

Just like in the scene from Full Metal Jacket...



Well, I can use `THAT`, to turn `MARK` back into `KEVIN` again.  
In other words, I can deserialize the string back into an object. Bringing `KEVIN` back to life.  
All that talk about properties, values, regular expressions, conditions, and statements...?  
It was headed somewhere useful after all.

2af42320-5ecf-4bca-b756-8f3677262d55

```
Group[1]: 2af42320
Group[2]: 5ecf
Group[3]: 4bca
Group[4]: b756
Group[5]: 8f3677262d55
Guid: 2af42320-5ecf-4bca-b756-8f3677262d55
```

However, when it works, it works beautifully, and it feels as if those objects were meant to be. The class that I wrote ... ? Sure, it might've been overly-complicated to return that specific type ... If that was ALL I was trying to do ... ? I could've easily thrown the type in front of the Variable + Property "\$WMList.IdentifyingNumber", like so ...

2af42320-5ecf-4bca-b756-8f3677262d55

---

<Console> (7)

Now, you're one of them.  
They made the best wheels in history, and then you just learned how to make the best wheels in history too...

Not a phantom menace per se, but- a menace nonetheless.  
Even if Batman gets any edge at all, Ra's Al Guhl is gonna try to slip him up so he loses his balance on the ice.

In reality, I tore apart many components of what makes a class, a class, discussed what can be an object, property, or value, explained what Regular Expressions can accomplish/do, and provided an in depth example where I've added functionality to a standard base class...

...however, it's worth noting that entire classes can be represented by a string, so sometimes the string output isn't always telling of how complex an object truly is. Regardless...

| Property          | Value                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| IdentifyingNumber | {2AF42320-5ECF-4BCA-B756-8F3677262D55} |
| Name              | Branding64                             |
| Vendor            | Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.           |
| Version           | 1.00.0009                              |
| Caption           | Branding64                             |

---

<Console> (8) / Dissemination

```
| 1) Prefix the property $WMIList.Version with "[Version]" |
```

<Properties> (3) / ----- / <Console> (8)

<Properties> (3)



<Console> (9) /

In PowerShell, if a VARIABLE IS NOT attached to an [Object], then the VARIABLE is a property of the current (PowerShell host/execution context). THAT is the [Object] (that/those) VARIABLE(S) are properties of.

If you don't believe me, try this...

| (1) Open a PowerShell console, and then assign [string]'cool stuff' to a variable named \$Stuff |

\$Stuff = 'cool stuff'

Did that?

Alright, cool stuff.

| (2) Now, type \$Stuff into the console, and press enter |

PS Prompt:\> \$Stuff

cool stuff

The variable is assigned on your end, right?

Alright, cool stuff. Let's check one more spot.

| (3) Now type in "Get-ChildItem Variable:\Stuff" and press enter |

PS Prompt:\> Get-ChildItem Variable:\Stuff

| Name  | Value      |
|-------|------------|
| Stuff | cool stuff |

So, if you followed this guide correctly, the above information just came up in your console.

See how the name says "stuff", and the value says "cool stuff" ...?

That's cause thats a straight-up, accurate representation, of a PROPERTY.

There's no question, that is literally, 100% an actual, factual, property class right there.

I mean, looks can be deceiving, actually...

PS Prompt:\> (Get-ChildItem Variable:\Stuff).GetType()

| IsPublic | IsSerial | Name       | BaseType      |
|----------|----------|------------|---------------|
| True     | False    | PSVariable | System.Object |

Even though it does say PSVariable, fact of the matter is, it has the tell tale signs...

... that it's basically the same thing as a property. One that has a 1) name, and 2) value.

Anyway... still don't believe me? Here's where the magic happens.

| (4) Alright, so now, type "exit"  
| (5) The console you had open just closed, that's what 'exit' does.  
| (6) Now open ANOTHER PowerShell console  
| (7) Now, type \$Stuff in the console, like you did last time.

PS Prompt:\> \$Stuff

PS Prompt:\>

See how the variable is gone ...? That's because it was a PROPERTY of the PREVIOUS PowerShell Host that you exited.

Now, PROPERTIES can be written to disk, via files, or to memory pointers or even the registry...

But, short of using those manners to EXPORT the PROPERTIES ...?

VARIABLES are PROPERTIES of the PowerShell Host. So, if you CLOSE it ...?

Those PROPERTIES are erased.

Hence, why you've seen the VARIABLE go back to "".

Convinced yet ...?

/ <Console> (9)

I'm going to restate some things I just stated above slightly differently.  
If I know my stuff, what you just did... ? It returned nothing.

That's because the variable above "\$Stuff" was a property of the host object in the session you just closed.  
Then you just went ahead and closed that host... and opened a new one. Now, the property isn't there anymore.

The variable has to be declared again, if you want to continue using that variable.  
I realize it's a rather anticlimactic way to prove my point, but-  
... that process just proves the point, that variables, if they don't belong to an object?

They're properties of the current PowerShell Host.  
So to compare, a square and a rhombus aren't the same thing...  
... not unless a specific rhombus meets the (1) condition where all of its angles are 90 degrees.

When that condition is true, then that rhombus is most definitely, ALSO a square.  
Otherwise, a rhombus which doesn't fit that condition, is only a rhombus, not both.

Many of the components I mentioned like nouns, verbs, actions, conditions, statements, stories, and  
invocations/instantiations, they all have a similar situation where under certain conditions any given sentence  
may meet MULTIPLE CRITERIA.

The rhombus having 4 90 degree angles is pretty rare. Most of the time, it could be a diamond shaped rhombus.

It won't be a parallelogram, and it might ALMOST look like a square... ? But, only almost.  
In the story I wrote way farther up, a kid wanted a soda, went to a store, grabbed the soda, clerk said "money",  
kid said "no money", clerk insisted "money", kid started fake crying... clerk said "money", kid stopped fake  
crying, kid got mad...

Well, truth be told, that is a STORY, but it is ALSO basically a PROGRAM.

The kid was a character, the store was a setting, the clerk was another character, the conflict was that the kid  
wanted the soda and didn't have money. All of those things were a character in the story, the perspective from one  
to another allowed each of them to be a class with certain definitions.

The point is, all of these things I talk about can be different things, simultaneously.  
Objects can be just an object, but that's pretty doubtful... because they can ALSO be a string at a bare minimum.

Anyway, objects become strings when serialized, and sometimes they have an issue being deserialized, and this can  
cause problems with object reinstantiation. However, patterns and conditions being met allow deserialization to be  
more consistent and exact.

Also, sometimes the quantity of properties, or a number of matched existing property names and/or values can ALSO  
help determine a specific type of object from another. We're just about done talking about properties.  
The key thing to remember about all of this, is that:

|               |                                                                                 |  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| PROPERTIES    | can either be a NULL/VOID OBJECT, SINGLE [OBJECT] or MULTIPLE [OBJECTS[]]       |  |
| VALUES        | can ALSO either be a NULL/VOID OBJECT, SINGLE [OBJECT], or MULTIPLE [OBJECTS[]] |  |
| VARIABLES     | are technically PROPERTIES of the PowerShell Host/console                       |  |
| TYPES/CLASSES | are consisted of [PROPERTIES], [VALUES], and [METHODS] (also, [CONSTRUCTORS])   |  |
| COMMANDS      | are nearly identical to a [FUNCTION], and they both accept PARAMETERS           |  |
| METHODS       | are a lot like a FUNCTION, but it is a PROPERTY of a TYPE/CLASS/FUNCTION.       |  |

[COMMANDS], [FUNCTIONS], [TYPES/CLASSES], and [METHODS] are all LAMBDA's, and they can be a PROPERTY of an OBJECT.

[FUNCTIONS] are a specific calculation, or cluster of calculations that MAY or MAY NOT accept PARAMETERS.

[ACTIONS], [CONDITIONS], [STATEMENTS], and [STORIES] are consisted of all the above, and while all of these things  
are an [OBJECT]... ?

They all have varying [SCOPES], [DEFINITIONS], [PROPERTIES] and [VALUES]. Does this feel Dr. Suess-like yet?

Cause, I've barely cracked the surface of how complex logic can get, though this is a SOLID foundation.

To keep this as concise as possible, everything that I just listed can be represented by a [BOOLEAN] when  
testing conditions. That's just how it works. Even with Regex.

An object's existence can be created or nullified at any moment when a condition is tested, the condition may  
be consisted of any assortment of things up above, but typically a condition is when a noun does a verb and a  
count of something matches or exceeds the minimum condition, or likewise in the opposite direction, where a  
count is equal to or less than the maximum allowable count.

When that condition passes or fails, The switch is activated and that branch is entered.  
There are some things that the computer just can't do ahead of time, given the numerous mathematical possibilities  
that exist in the universe... But, when it joins the branch, it can get more detailed about what to look for.

Hence, why properties are so important.  
The property rundown is finito. Now, you just gotta ask yourself one question... Maybe 3.  
Who's the boss, NOW, buddy? Is it you? Or Tony Danza? (Or, is it Angela... ?)

[Back to Work](#)

`$WMIList.PSObject.Properties` ⇒ (produces a pretty big chart)

Assigning the variable \$Prop to the entire operation, will store the output from the operation to the variable.

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| "(^ _PS)" | The Regex pattern is wrapped with parenthesis, indicating a capture group<br>The pipeline symbol in the middle is an OR symbol.<br>The Caret indicates the START of a string<br>The underscore matches an underscore, and the PS matches the letters PS. |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

---

Work for Real / Back to Work

To explain, it's a multifaceted ONE-LINER involving:

- \<Commands> (1) /-----/ Work for Real

```
| Now, get the names, sort by length, and then grab the last name length since it has the longest string |
```

Alright... just checkin'.

```
$Definition      = @{
    ClassName     = "Win32_Product"
    Property      = @( )
    Param1Type    = "[Object]"
}
```

```

Param1Value = ``$WMIOject"
Constructor = @( )
}

```

```

| Run through all:
| 1) property types
| 2) property names
| 3) set the property values to the corresponding property value of the input parameter
|
| Add each TYPE/NAME to $Definition.Type array
| Add each $Name in $Names with spacing to the $Definition.Constructor array

```

```

ForEach ($X in 0..($Names.Count-1))
{
    $TypeBuffer = " " * ($TypesMaxLength - $Types[$X].Length + 1)
    $NameBuffer = " " * ($NamesMaxLength - $Names[$X].Length + 1)
    $Definition.Property += " [{0}]{1}{2}`{$3}" -f $Types[$X] ,
    $TypeBuffer, $NameBuffer, $Names[$X]
    $Definition.Constructor += " `{$This.{0}{1} = {2}.{0}" -f $Names[$X],
    $NameBuffer, $Definition.Param1Value
}

```

```

| Now, we can write all of the information we collected, to a class definition, and either:
| 1) copy it to the clipboard
| 2) write it to the console to then copy paste it that way back into the editor
| 3) hold off ... cause it's a third option and it says "recommended"

```

```

$ClassDefinition = @"Class $($Definition.ClassName)",
"{",
($Definition.Property -join "`n"),
"    $($Definition.ClassName)($($Definition.Param1Type)$($Definition.Param1Value))",
"    {",
($Definition.Constructor -join "`n"),
"    }",
"}" -join "`n"

```

```

<Class Definiton> /

```

```

/ <Commands> (1)

```

```

| Here is the OUTPUT of ALL that stuff we just did...

```

```

PS Prompt:\> $ClassDefinition

```

```

Class Win32_Product
{
    [UInt16]                $AssignmentType
    [String]                $Caption
    [String]                $Description
    [String]                $ElementName
    [String]                $HelpLink
    [String]                $HelpTelephone
    [String]                $IdentifyingNumber
    [String]                $InstallDate
    [String]                $InstallDate2
    [String]                $InstallLocation
    [String]                $InstallSource
    [Int16]                 $InstallState
    [String]                $InstanceID
    [String]                $Language
    [String]                $LocalPackage
    [String]                $Name
    [String]                $PackageCache
    [String]                $PackageCode
    [String]                $PackageName
    [String]                $ProductID
    [String]                $RegCompany
    [String]                $RegOwner
    [String]                $SKUNumber
    [String]                $Transforms
    [String]                $URLInfoAbout

```

```

[String]                                $URLUpdateInfo
[String]                                $Vendor
[String]                                $Version
[UInt32]                                $WarrantyDuration
[String]                                $WarrantyStartDate
[UInt32]                                $WordCount
[Management.ManagementScope]            $Scope
[Management.ManagementPath]            $Path
[Management.ObjectGetOptions]          $Options
[Management.ManagementPath]            $ClassPath
[Management.PropertyDataCollection]    $Properties
[Management.PropertyDataCollection]    $SystemProperties
[Management.QualifierDataCollection]    $Qualifiers
[ComponentModel.ISite]                 $Site
[ComponentModel.IContainer]            $Container
Win32_Product([Object]$WMIObject)
{
    $This.AssignmentType = $WMIObject.AssignmentType
    $This.Caption        = $WMIObject.Caption
    $This.Description    = $WMIObject.Description
    $This.ElementName    = $WMIObject.ElementName
    $This.HelpLink       = $WMIObject.HelpLink
    $This.HelpTelephone  = $WMIObject.HelpTelephone
    $This.IdentifyingNumber = $WMIObject.IdentifyingNumber
    $This.InstallDate    = $WMIObject.InstallDate
    $This.InstallDate2   = $WMIObject.InstallDate2
    $This.InstallLocation = $WMIObject.InstallLocation
    $This.InstallSource  = $WMIObject.InstallSource
    $This.InstallState   = $WMIObject.InstallState
    $This.InstanceID     = $WMIObject.InstanceID
    $This.Language       = $WMIObject.Language
    $This.LocalPackage   = $WMIObject.LocalPackage
    $This.Name           = $WMIObject.Name
    $This.PackageCache   = $WMIObject.PackageCache
    $This.PackageCode    = $WMIObject.PackageCode
    $This.PackageName    = $WMIObject.PackageName
    $This.ProductID      = $WMIObject.ProductID
    $This.RegCompany     = $WMIObject.RegCompany
    $This.RegOwner       = $WMIObject.RegOwner
    $This.SKUNumber      = $WMIObject.SKUNumber
    $This.Transforms     = $WMIObject.Transforms
    $This.URLInfoAbout   = $WMIObject.URLInfoAbout
    $This.URLUpdateInfo  = $WMIObject.URLUpdateInfo
    $This.Vendor         = $WMIObject.Vendor
    $This.Version        = $WMIObject.Version
    $This.WarrantyDuration = $WMIObject.WarrantyDuration
    $This.WarrantyStartDate = $WMIObject.WarrantyStartDate
    $This.WordCount      = $WMIObject.WordCount
    $This.Scope          = $WMIObject.Scope
    $This.Path           = $WMIObject.Path
    $This.Options        = $WMIObject.Options
    $This.ClassPath      = $WMIObject.ClassPath
    $This.Properties     = $WMIObject.Properties
    $This.SystemProperties = $WMIObject.SystemProperties
    $This.Qualifiers     = $WMIObject.Qualifiers
    $This.Site           = $WMIObject.Site
    $This.Container      = $WMIObject.Container
}
}

```

```

/-----/

```

```

/-----/ <Class Definiton>
<Class Definition> Summary /-----/

```

Above, the newly constructed class has been cleanly formatted, and procedurally spaced out. But, here's why it's not all that COOL or USEFUL ... yet.

If the constructed class is NO different than selecting ALL of the properties on the default command output, then ... there's basically no point in doing all of this work. If you're adding methods, or other properties, THEN, there is. If you're NOT, though? There isn't much of a reason ... regardless, it's a good way to see how it is CONSTRUCTED.

But in practice, unless you're planning on ADDING custom methods or properties ... ? Then, there's an easier way to do all of that, and it's as simple as running the command, and capturing the output to a variable.

Cause that's how you COULD get the same output from the default command with far less work. Then again, there could be other reasons, maybe some properties are hidden and you don't LIKE when properties are hidin' out on ya ... Well, it's hard for me to imagine that someone would do all of this just to spite some hidden properties ... but maybe somebody would ... ? Idk.



Now, to collect ALL of those WMI objects, this MAY or MAY NOT take more time than the first time, that (Get-WMIObject Win32\_Product) was accessed above... Like the Lotto? Hey. You never know.

```
| Manner (1) | $Collect          = Get-WMIObject Win32_Product | % { [Win32_Product]$_ } |
```

or ...

```
| Manner (2) | $Collect          = [Win32_Product[]](Get-WMIObject Win32_Product) |
```

They do the same thing.

I actually would like to discuss the difference between these two manners right here.

Manner (1) says that the command gets to ForEach-Object itself, into a new instantiation of the class we just generated, and then invoked into memory, above using the \$ClassDefinition variable. For each object it finds...? Then, a new object is instantiated, even if it ONLY returns a SINGLE OBJECT. Then, the output is saved to the variable \$Collect.

Manner (2) literally does the same exact thing, but since it is written differently, it's worth explaining that they may not ALWAYS result in the same output...

The [Win32\_Product[]] is an object array, you can tell with the "[]" inside the square brackets. The @ symbol is actually denoting that the content of those parenthesis is EXPECTING MULTIPLE OBJECTS, So, using that technique with a FUNCTION in the PARENTHESIS, allows EVERY object that the function returns, as THAT specific type/class, X number of times- even if it ONLY returns a SINGLE OBJECT.

Maybe people don't realize that a type and a class are actually the same thing (usually), and I should've said that at some point in the previous 1500+ lines.

Well... a type is a class, and a class is a type... the terms, I'm fairly certain, are literally interchangeable.

```
Computer Updated - Press F1 /-----/ Invoke $ClassDefinition
```

Uh-oh... Matthew Caldwell didn't do any Google searches BEFORE having me image a thousand machines in the warehouse... Now I gotta do ALL that work all over again, because of this following article...

<https://xkln.net/blog/please-stop-using-win32product-to-find-installed-software-alternatives-inside>

Now, this is where our development process got thrown on it's head. Why...? Oh, I'll tell ya...

These guys say that the manner I've been using to collect a list of installed applications, is the way that LAME people do it. Yep. Me...? Doing something the lame way. As usual. Couldn't believe that these guys knew me so well.

Still. When I found out? I swear, I didn't cry. Kept my head up. Eyes forward. Just... kept on goin'.

Eventually... I realized that they don't actually say anything about ANYBODY being lame. Nah. I just interpreted it that way...

They were just saying that WMIObject Win32\_Product is SORTA broken (because legacy WMIC is rather complicated)

I felt better after I realized that... Can't believe I actually \*allowed\* myself to be so distraught by words they never even said... Jeez... That's when I took a deep breath, said to myself "it'll be okay"... and then, read the entire thing they said.

I'm just kidding about being upset, I already have a function that does what this article suggests, because I figured out how the experts look for installed programs way back in 2019 after I started following a team of awesome guys' GitHub project...

Come to find that they used to be some heavy hitters at Microsoft. These guys wrote a book that I read. That book became an odyssey into the programming world...

Anyway, Johan Arwidmark and Mykael Nystrom wrote that book. What I didn't know back then, and what I happen to know NOW, is that they literally wrote the friggen book, about how professionals get stuff done. Not only did they have so much helpful information about how the professionals get stuff done... they also have a portion of their books and projects reserved for experts that know what they're doing.

They have to at least TRY to keep this information low-key, because of how USEFUL it is. (Kidding)

One of those suggestions, is using the registry to look for installed program and stuff. For years they had an edge over everybody with this WAY cooler, more efficient way to get stuff done... I realize, they WILL probably tell people that they didn't write a special series of chapters and entries for the most highly seasoned experts out there in the wild... But obviously, they're not gonna tell people about secret chapters they wrote and authored...

How long should a person with a magic lamp wait, before making another wish ... ?





[illegible]

## Non-Default Registry Keys /

That is the best way to go, actually.

Now, let's choose a property name like "EntryUnique". If we add this property BEFORE we access the `PSobj.Properties`, the addition will form to the format of the previously written stuff above.

We'll also need to ADD a few METHODS to this class (methods are nested functions), so it can refer to itself, provide self referencing brevity, and convert each individual NON-DEFAULT property, into an object array for each property. Then, we want to have a method that can format all of those objects and properties and write the output.

/ Non-Default Registry Keys

---

<Commands> (2) /

---

We'll run through the script again... but with a few added steps and more explanations.  
Get \$Edge.PSObject.Properties where the name doesn't start with either "\_" or "PS"

```
PS Prompt:\> $Prop = $Edge.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(_|^PS)"
```

For the script that applies spacing/formatting to include the new property, and not need an added script at the end, we can inject the new property into the variable \$Prop. But FIRST, we need to understand what TYPE of object it is, to instantiate that TYPE.

What does this variable \$Prop, get us back in the console ... ?

```
PS Prompt:\> $Prop
```

| Value                                 | MemberType   | IsSettable | IsGettable | TypeNameOfValue | Name      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Microsoft Edge                        | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Display.. |
| 101.0.1210.39                         | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Display.. |
| 101.0.1210.39                         | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Version.. |
| 1                                     | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.Int32    | NoRemov.. |
| "C:\Program Files (x86)\Microsoft\E." | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | ModifyP.. |
| "C:\Program Files (x86)\Microsoft\E." | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Uninsta.. |
| "C:\Program Files (x86)\Microsoft\E." | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Install.. |
| "C:\Program Files (x86)\Microsoft\E." | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Display.. |
| 1                                     | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.Int32    | NoRepai.. |
| Microsoft Corporation                 | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Publish.. |
| 20220507                              | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Install.. |
| 1210                                  | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.Int32    | Version.. |
| 39                                    | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.Int32    | Version.. |
| {}                                    | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.Object[] | EntryUn.. |

Looks like a standard, ordinary, run-of-the-mill, object collection table.  
In order to INSERT a NEW PROPERTY to this list of properties, we have to figure out what each of these objects actually are. Now you could also use the Add-Member cmdlet, but there's another way.

The \$Prop.GetType() method will return the "Object Type" object as seen below.

```
PS Prompt:\> $Prop.GetType()
```

| IsPublic | IsSerial | Name     | BaseType     |
|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| True     | True     | Object[] | System.Array |

So, it's an object array, which is easy to spot because of the ol' double square brackets there.  
We sorta knew this from the object collection table up above.

But, in order to ADD a new object to it, we have to determine what TYPE these objects in the array actually are, and then... instantiate that TYPE. Select the first item of the array to determine what type of object array it is.

```
PS Prompt:\> $Prop[0].GetType()
```

| IsPublic | IsSerial | Name           | BaseType                                    |
|----------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|
| True     | False    | PSNoteProperty | System.Management.Automation.PSPropertyInfo |

Alright, so it's a PSNoteProperty array.  
We knew that from the object table, but now we aren't making assumptions.

We can attempt to directly access the underlying base type.

Now, is PSNoteProperty an object that anybody could instantiate in PowerShell, without calling an assembly or adding a type definition...?

```
PS Prompt:\> New-Object PSNoteProperty
```

```
New-Object: A constructor was not found. Cannot find an appropriate constructor for type PSNoteP..
```

Apparently it is, because it wouldn't have come back with a SPECIFIC error message that says to add a constructor. Otherwise, it would've said:

```
New-Object: Cannot find type [PSNoteProperty]: verify that the assembly containing this type is ...
```

Since the cmdlet New-Object PSNoteProperty doesn't provide an idea for the PARAMETERS we need to feed it without help, lets call the .NET base type, via [PSNoteProperty]::New but, with a twist.  
BTW: "[PSNoteProperty]::New()" literally does the same thing as "New-Object PSNoteProperty"

[CLR/.Net Tricks Explained]: Auto Completion, and Overload Definitions / <Commands> (2)

| Trick #1 : Auto Completion |

[PSNoteProperty]:: ← Press CTRL+SPACE here in the [Console], to show default static methods

```
PS Prompt:\> [PSNoteProperty]::new(
Equals          new          ReferenceEquals
```

| Trick #2 : Overload Definitions |

[PSNoteProperty]::New ← Press ENTER here (NO parenthesis/params) to show overload definitions

OverloadDefinitions

PSNoteProperty New(String Name, System.Object Value)

| Parallel Study]: Looks like some standard-issue CSharp up above. Convert to PowerShell like so ... |

| [CSharp Notation (w/ Haskell Casing)]

| PSNoteProperty New(String Name, System.Object Value)

| [PowerShell Notation]

| [PSNoteProperty]::New(\$Name,\$Value) ← \$Name and \$Value each need to be defined, for this.

| [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique",@( )) ← Direct value entry, no predefined variables needed.

| [Compare/Contrast]

Q: Why's PowerShell similar to CSharp ... ?

A: Cause they're both made by Microsoft, and well made, that's why.

1: Class/Type Name, 2: Static Method/Function, 3: Param Type, 4: Param Variable

|                |       |                                                             |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) CSharp     | Ex #1 | PSNoteProperty New( String Name, System.Object Value )      |
|                |       | 1 2 3 4 3 4                                                 |
| (2) CSharp     | Ex #2 | PSNoteProperty Variable = New PSNoteProperty( Name, Value ) |
|                |       | 1 2 1 4 4                                                   |
| (3) PowerShell | Ex #1 | [PSNoteProperty]::New( [String] \$Name, [Object] \$Value )  |
|                |       | 1 2 3 4 3 4                                                 |
| (4) PowerShell | Ex #2 | New-Object PSNoteProperty -ArgumentList \$Name, \$Value     |

```

|-----2-----1-----X-----4-----4-----|
| (5) PowerShell Ex #3 | New-Object PSNoteProperty [String] $Name, [Object] $Value |
|-----2-----1-----3-----4-----5-----6-----|

```

Each entry is Haskell-Cased. That means they all look <Proper with Capitalized Letters>. Not every entry on the list will actually WORK if you go to use it as is.

Because, they are each atypically split to provide a comparison chart. Some of these WILL work though, but testing them all, and knowing WHY which ones work... and which ones don't, is an important skill to have. Hence, why I made the chart.

While there ARE very subtle differences and variations here, they ALL draw some parallel structure AND more than just abstract similarity to one another. Can you spot the similarities?

```

\-----/ [CLR/.Net Tricks Explained]: Auto Completion, and Overload Definitions
PowerShell Class/Type Engine Assumptions /-----\

```

Not all of the labels appear in each instance. With PowerShell, the console is pretty good about ASSUMING (classes/types) for each variable. That's because of the PowerShell Class/Type engine.

CSharp has no such 'making assumptions about any given variable' functionality, because it requires some hefty-handed SPECIFICITY and NEEDS to be strongly typed... Otherwise, expect many failures.

In PowerShell, the engine was made to make a lot of assumptions, and it was designed SO well, that it gets it right quite consistently. It's easy to take what it does, for granted.

```

| (1) CSharp #1 → PSNoteProperty New( String Name, System.Object Value ) |

```

CSharp #1 has spacing that would cause compilation failures right off the bat (I believe), they were added to examine the components of each line. Typically each CSharp entry needs a semicolon at the (end of line/EOL), but not AFTER method invocation. In PowerShell, EOL semicolons are NOT necessary.

```

| (2) CSharp #2 → PSNoteProperty Variable = New PSNoteProperty( Name, Value ) |

```

I don't work with CSharp often enough to remember the specifics of calling types for each variable name and etc... But- I still read it every day, as I implement a lot of it in PowerShell.

I DO know that CSharp is a \*very\* strongly typed language. CSharp #2 is technically invalid, and won't work as is. The parameters within the parenthesis do not have the types before them.

However, it CAN work, as long as it is part of a code block where those variables are already declared with types. In other words, by itself it would fail. But, if those variables just so happened to be declared already in a larger block, it would work.

```

| (3) PowerShell #1 → [PSNoteProperty]::New( [String] $Name, [Object] $Value ) |

```

PowerShell Example #1 shows you that if you use the .Net Class/Type [SquareBrackets]::New() instantiation approach, you'll need to wrap them in square brackets and call a static method with the double colon.

Translating static methods from CSharp to PowerShell requires a little finagling, because in C#, the methods are called with "::". Another difference between CSharp and PS, are [SquareBrackets] around [Types] or [Classes].

```

| Example |
\-----/

```

```

System.Security.Principal.WindowsPrincipal ← This is a class/type. That fails in the console.
[System.Security.Principal.WindowsPrincipal] ← That is ALSO a class/type. That succeeds.

```

```

\-----/

```

Most of the time, using the double colon after the square brackets will cause the engine to query the object with Intellisense or AutoComplete... which brings up its method suggestions.

```

| Object Instantiation: Consider replacing <classname> with an actual class |
\-----/

```

```

PS Prompt:\> New-Object <classname> ← (CmdLet/Function) invocation approach
PS Prompt:\> [<classname>]::New() ← (Type/Class) instantiation approach

```

```

\-----/

```

Now, these altering variations are nearly identical to double clicking on a shortcut to launch an app. You're typically not starting a program with these functions/classes, but you really could.

New-Object -ComObject Shell.Application ← Literally opens a COM object, which is what Windows itself is.

This parallel is suggesting that object instantiation is like launching an executable.

```

| (4) PowerShell #2 → New-Object PSNoteProperty -ArgumentList $Name, $Value |

```

| Combine the previous block info with the notion that PowerShell example #2 uses: |

-----  
New-Object <classname> -ArgumentList \$Param1, \$Param2

| ...you can actually EXCLUDE the -ArgumentList and the CmdLet will |  
| assume that the following entries are ArgumentList parameters... |

New-Object <classname> \$Param1, \$Param2

-----  
...although, not all cmdlets allow you to omit the -Parameter, all cmdlets are different, too.  
In THIS case above, -ArgumentList is a <Parameter> that has an apparent position of 0.  
That's how it can make assumptions.  
At some point I will describe how to write MULTIPLE ParameterSets to a function/cmdlet.

| (5) PowerShell #3 → New-Object PSNoteProperty [String] \$Name, [Object] \$Value |

PowerShell Example #3 will not work without wrapping [String]\$Name in ([String]\$Name)

That's because assumed parameters work a little differently.  
The Class/Type engine is awesome, but it's not Superman, bro ... it can't do everything.

As such, wrapping parenthesis around ([String]\$Name) causes the engine to resolve the entry in the parenthesis as it relates to the Order of Operations in mathematics.

If using [Type]\$Variable as parameter input, they're absolutely necessary.

| Using non-quoted strings as parameter input |

A worthy thing to note here, is that using non-quoted strings as command parameters may not need quotes, at least if there are no spaces in the string. For example ...

-----  
PS Prompt:\> New-Object PSNoteProperty Michael, Awesome

```
Value           : Awesome
MemberType      : NoteProperty
IsSettable      : True
IsGettable      : True
TypeNameOfValue : System.String
Name            : Michael
IsInstance      : True
```

-----  
...but that only works for strings that have NO spaces.  
Still, any tip or trick that can whittle away at character counts actually aids in making scripts easier to read, clearer, and more concise. Plus, knowing these tricks can help you during the conceptualization/design process.

Like for instance, if you wanted to name something "Cool Name", you could cast a variable, and that may keep the space, and you use that as a parameter. But, lets say you run into a different scope, as that is often the case with class structures. Man. The name "Cool Name" may cause you to have to write a fair amount MORE code, than not using the space at all.

Also, on another note, this trick also works as pipeline property input, like so:

-----  
PS Prompt:\> Get-ChildItem "\$Env:SystemDrive\" | ? Name -match Windows ← See, no quotes  
PS Prompt:\> Get-ChildItem "\$Env:SystemDrive\" | ? Name -match ^\w+ ← Works w/ Regex

-----  
The reason why these work, is because the pipeline is accessing properties in a similar manner to how (Get-Item \$Path | Select-Object Name, Fullname, <etc>) works, so long as the pipeline is not within a literal scriptblock or curly braces where the (\$\_ / Null) variable works, then this naked string input will work just fine ... as long as you're not using exotic characters, or spaces.

----- / PowerShell Class/Type Engine Assumptions  
/ Comparing CSharp & PowerShell (1) /-----

The take away from all of this explanation, is that PowerShell is LITERALLY the same exact thing as CSharp under the skin, though I'm sure someone from Microsoft will pop out, and say:

| MS Guy : Nope. |

Fine. There are obviously many caveats with them being basically identical.

| MS Guy : Yup. |

So, in order to adhere to the holy sacred art, of knowing what the hell I'm talking about, then calling it IDENTICAL to CSharp is incorrect. That said, the fact of the matter is that PowerShell is basically written with CSharp constructs, and has the same Common Language Runtime/CLR Framework.

So, it stands to reason they use many (if not all) of the same components.

| MS Guy: Maybe... |

So, I have to expect that this Microsoft Guy is gonna watch my words like a HAWK... Because, after so many years of snappin' necks and cashin' checks...? He's used to all of that strongly written type... and he's not the type of dude who plays games.

| MS Guy: Nope. I'm not. |

So, specificity matters to him.

| MS Guy: Yup. It does. |

Well, alright MS Guy... Maybe PowerShell and CSharp aren't exactly the same.

| MS Guy: They're not. |

But, if they use the same components, then they have similarities that aren't readily apparent.

| MS Guy: I can agree with that... |

So, if that's the case, some EXPERIMENTATION and EXPANDING upon those OBSERVATIONS/SIMILARITIES, will inevitably evoke (strengths/weaknesses) of one over the other, as they all find their way into processes that people hadn't used before...

| MS Guy: Interesting. |

At least, not until some dude with his obnoxiously written section headers had his sights on a checkered flag somewhere in the future. Somewhere. Cause, so is the guy from Microsoft. The both of these two dudes, day in, day out... constantly looking for an edge in performance. Waiting for the day that they'd be first person to blast past that checkered flag.

| MS Guy: That's right, dude. |

Anyway, now the new guy came along, looking for ways to break Microsoft's most sophisticated language...

| MS Guy: I too... do this. |

But, maybe break is the wrong term here...

-----/ Comparing CSharp & PowerShell (1) -----  
Embrace, Extend, and Enhance /-----

When is the last time you've ever heard anybody say:

| Someone: Hey, buddy. You better not go make something even cooler than it already was...~! |

Probably never... right?

But, people do it all the time.

I could provide many, many examples, but I'm going to whip out one pretty specific example... When Microsoft combined Edge and Chrome.

Google originally made Google Chrome.

Microsoft originally made Internet Explorer.

Commodore originally made the Commodore64.

Paul Allen and Bill Gates made BASIC for the Altair 8800.

The point, a lot of people have made stuff... and when everyone kept saying "This is the best", Well, somebody said "I can do better than that. Check this out..." Boom. New version of Basic.

Paul Allen and Bill Gates spent a fortune renting access to the supercomputers back in the 70's. Look what they started...?

Microsoft has a very detailed history of "showing people how it's done..."

Sometimes they'll roll up their sleeves when they say this.

Other times, they're done before they even have the chance to roll up their sleeves.

So, they don't even say anything... Job's done.

Anyway, this is what they did to Google Chrome... They went ahead and improved Google Chrome.

Just like they do to everything they decide to do.

Not really sure why people are shocked by it, but they have a really long history of just going right ahead, and making something even better.

Some people might say "How DO they manage to do that?"

Well, the answer is because they have the best software engineers in the world, and...

... the world's best software is engineered at One Microsoft Way, Redmond WA 98052.

Always has been.

That's cause they invented the idea of software. So, when they decide to do something ... ?

They don't play games. One day they got together and said to Google ...

---

Internet Explorer vs. Chrome vs. Edge /-----/ Embrace, Extend, and Enhance

---

Microsoft : Hey Google.

Let us show you how to build a better web browser.

Google : Chrome is the best, pal.

Microsoft : No, we know that it WAS at one point.

But, we made Internet Explorer.

That was the best at one point in time too.

You built Google Chrome off of Internet Explorer.

Google : \*scoffs\* That's absurd.

We didn't build it off of Internet Explorer...

ActiveX?

\*chuckles\* Lol.

Microsoft : Nah.

Not you, right?

You couldn't have done that ... could you have ... ?

Google : I mean ... we might've taken a few notes from Internet Explorer ... ActiveX was cool.

Microsoft : Prolly more than a few notes ...

Netscape Navigator and Mozilla Firefox too.

Google : Maybe we did, maybe we didn't.

You'll never know ...

Microsoft : Well, we made an ACTUAL operating system called Windows.

So ...

Google : \*scoffs\* Yeah, well, we made Android and smartphones.

Microsoft : Android is Chrome ...

And, Apple made the smartphone first. (← Ballmer also made smartphones, Windows Phone was well built)

Google : Yeah, well most people in the world use Android.

Microsoft : Yeah, well, most businesses that (generate PROFIT/spend MONEY) ... use Windows.

So ...

Google : Whatever bro.

We made Google Chrome.

And, Chrome OS.

Microsoft : Chrome OS isn't an OS, it's an offline web browser.

Besides, we know ...

We had to wait for you to show us a thing or two.

Google : And, that's what we did.

Microsoft : Yeah, but we already DID those things.

Showing somebody a 'thing or two', who already made those things a long time ago ... ?

It's rather anticlimactic, to say the least.

Google : Yeah, well ... everybody uses Google to search the web.

Microsoft : Cool story bro.

Look, we have so many complicated things we've already built ... ?

We had to give Google Chrome a touch that only the experts could give.

Google : Bro, we ARE experts.

Microsoft : I mean ... are you though?

Not from our angle ...

Google : Gonna pretend I didn't hear that.

Besides, nobody who's ANYBODY, can just go ahead, and build a WAY better version of Chrome than us.

Not without our say.

Microsoft : We actually went ahead and did that though ...

Google : \*gulp\* Yeh ... ?

Well ... it's still based on Chrome ...

Microsoft : It is.

But- we did a lot more than just give it a facelift ...

---

Dreaming Big, Building Bigger /-----/ Internet Explorer vs. Chrome vs. Edge

---

The truth is, when Microsoft really wants to do something ... ?

They will actually go right ahead, assign a whole football team worth of people that just so happen to be very bright individuals, and they'll spend all day and night conceptualizing about the thing they set out to do.

Burning the midnight oil, making pot after pot of coffee, day in, day out ...

Some of them might even run alongside a black guy on a bicycle, like in the game Mike Tyson's Punch Out on the NES.

Just like Rocky Balboa, eating raw eggs ... ? Push ups ... ? Minimal sleep ... ?

All the while, having dreams about the code.

When they do this, they dream big.





## The Two Titans of Technology /-----\

The end result, is that Microsoft was able to build a version of Chrome that uses less resources, is snappier, uses all of the same extensions Chrome does whereby making Edge have backward compatibility with other extensions, and now they've incorporated what made Edge v1 actually pretty cool, useful, and performant.

Google made the mistake they always make, they thought that Microsoft was just old news ...

But, they thought wrong.

Now, Google Chrome has all the cool additions of Edge from Windows 10.

To be perfectly fair, it was a battle that both companies fought for many years until the new kid with the idea came along, and changed the entire way that games were played between these two titans of technology.

A masterpiece, unfolded.

Written on a napkin.

Decades in the making ...

## -----/ The Two Titans of Technology \

### Language Construct <Object-Oriented, Functional, String-based> (1) /-----\

Some may say that PowerShell is a functional language, but it really is a lot more than that. I suppose for the people that only know how to use commands that come with the operating system, then it's pretty easy to think PowerShell is just a functional language.

However, PowerShell is an Object-Oriented language, just like CSharp is ...

At least, whenever you do more than just use the default commands and functions.

Bash or (tsch/TCShell), are more FUNCTIONAL based, or even heavily STRING based.

Mainly because the output is a "stream" of individual bytes masked with characters ...

... characters marked with encoding ...

... encoding indexed with integers ...

... collections of integers being thrown into floating point calculations ...

... rounding the floating point calculations into percentages ...

... then doubles getting calculated by multi-tiered hex values ...

Now, all of these things happen in CSharp and PowerShell too ... but in PS?

EVERYTHING is either a single [OBJECT], or multiple [OBJECTS[]].

If it's a single [OBJECT]?

Well, it could definitely be VERY detailed.

But, it could also be a list or a collection of objects.

In that collection, each of those objects has an entire collection of properties.

Properties may contain single values, or multiple values.

Values can actually be subproperties, keys, or additional values.

Sometimes there may even be multiple objects that just so happen to be marked as values ...

... within a single property.

Then, you'll have to face yourself in the mirror. "They could go on infinitely inward, huh?"

Yeah.

They could.

Because, if there ARE values that represent objects, then ... there may be some recursive action going on, almost like Horton Hears a Who.

Then what ... ?

You might have an entire arsenal of nested objects each with THEIR own properties.

Each of those objects might have properties which hold a value of an additional object ...

Probably sounds confusing ...

Objects, properties, values ...

But, values can be nested objects.

Those nested objects might even have many properties with single values, or multiple values.

Now you probably have no idea if I'm stating things metaphorically, or specifically ... do you?

## -----/ Language Construct <Object-Oriented, Functional, String-based> (1) \

### Quantum Physics, Entanglement, Superposition /-----\

The truth is, I could be stating one of those things.

Or, the other.

However, what could ALSO be the truth, is that it really could be BOTH things simultaneously.

Or, neither of em.

That's how quantum physics, entanglement, and superposition explain reality.

If that idea stretches your imagination a little too far ... ? Heh.

PowerShell can keep on going buddy.  
Now, wrap your head around THAT.

Whether NESTED OBJECTS contain VALUES that just so happen to be MORE NESTED OBJECTS... ?  
... each with their own PROPERTIES and VALUES... the truth is, you really COULD go on for seemingly eternity,

Nesting objects within values ...  
... values within properties ...  
... properties within an object ...

Before you know it ... you'll realize that basically PowerShell has a lot more control than string based languages.

That's why recursion is ... mind boggling.  
CSharp has this control too, but ... kinda needs to be planned out, to control it.

PowerShell is built around the concept of DYNAMIC, and thus, has a LOT more FLEXIBILITY.  
It does have it's own limitations as well, but there's a happy medium...  
Combining the strengths of CSharp and PowerShell is a process I continually conceptualize and expand upon.

Also, string based languages aren't capturing objects with their properties and values recursively inward, not unless a program is running and happens to be doing that, but chances are, that the program is outputting some text based derivative, like (stdout/Standard Out).

Whether that is/isn't the case, a master programmer has to build a construct that manages to do all of that, without breaking, or throwing an error. So, a master programmer has to be extremely considerate, and build the proper classes, set the proper constants, initialize the correct keys, and use mathematical models to build all of it ... Or, they could just hope they get lucky.

They have to keep in mind how many nested objects, properties, and values might be in there, lurking beneath the surface of it all. Because if they don't ... ? Well, the whole program will inevitably break apart, crash, or shut down. Then it won't be a program anymore ... It'll be an error. Or, a long list of errors.

Can't exactly call it a program if it doesn't work ...

Suffice to say, this programmer, this keyboard warrior, whatever you want to call them ...  
... they have to find a way to perform such an impossible task, one that can contain every class, object, property, and value ... and if it goes in additional levels ... well, what then, buddy ... ?

These are all of the things a developer has to keep in mind ... all so that the the normal every day person can keep their sanity and wits. Probably doesn't sound fair, does it?

Them ... ? Thinking about how to reliably count the number of stars in the universe, and not break.  
You ... ? Probably just getting a coffee at Starbucks to start your day.

-----/ Quantum Physics, Entanglement, Superposition /  
Doing the Impossible /-----\

If that just blew your mind ... ? Sorry.

It's easy to get carried away with how much control there is, especially when just casually stating these words in a single sentence: "objects, properties, values, recursively, eternity" causes the speaker to start thinking about fractals, Rosen-Einstein bridges/condensates, Mandelbrot sets, and this guy:

| 01/27-31/20 | Dyan Beattie - The Art of Code | <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6avJHaC3C2U> |

None of these things are really REQUIRED to build a program, or understand (PowerShell/any other language) but, they definitely help. Before I started getting carried away in explaining how PowerShell is FAR MORE than just a functional language ... ?

Well, what I was alluding to is that a FUNCTIONAL language isn't exactly DESCRIPT about CONTROL over OBJECTS, PROPERTIES, and VALUES ... An OBJECT-ORIENTED language IS, as every component may need to be able to be calculated, translated, and duplicated with precision.

The possibilities don't stop there, either. But, Allow me to return to the subject of:

-----/ Doing the Impossible /  
Language Construct <Object-Oriented, Functional, String-based> (2) /-----\

String based languages like tsch ARE reliable, however ...  
It is very old, as it originates from (UNICS/Uniplexed Information and Computing System)  
Which, eventually dropped the CS and traded it with an X, whereby changing UNICS to UNIX.  
Only reason I know that it was ORIGINALLY named UNICS is because I read a portion of this guy's book ...

| 11/24/95 | The Road Ahead by Bill Gates | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The\\_Road\\_Ahead\\_%28Gates\\_book%29](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Road_Ahead_%28Gates_book%29) |

You would not believe how many things this smart bastard, BILL GATES predicted WAAAAAY back in 1995 ...  
Not only is he a smart bastard, but he's also a BILLionaire. One of the coolest ones out there, too. Side point.

Cisco routers & switches (or really, ANY good brand), use tsch.  
Shocker, right ... ? Cisco networking devices using an operating system like tsch ... ?

All jokes aside, Python IS extremely powerful.  
It's nothing to sneeze at.  
It can outperform PowerShell AND CSharp in many instances...

If they're not using CSharp, they may use C++ if anything.  
That doesn't mean they WON'T use Python...?  
Cause they will.

I've gotten my hands dirty with Python, IF THAT ISN'T RATHER OBVIOUS...  
But- translating how I program in PowerShell to Python requires me to have to SPEND MORE TIME FIGURING THINGS OUT ... And that's the CLINCHER HERE. Time. Investment in TIME, matters in EVERY REAL WORLD APPLICATION.

As for the folks at Microsoft...? Perhaps some of them occasionally dabble and moonlight with some Python script kiddies, as it has seen a lot of increased popularity recently, but- so has PowerShell.

- But- it is:
- very taxing to keep up to date unless you're very involved in maintenance
- has security issues quite often as it is open source
- very susceptible to CVE's after each version has been distributed

If I had mountains of cash to burn ... ?  
That is the equipment I would purchase and use ... because CISCO IS THE BEST THERE IS.  
SIDE POINT.

But, I see basically every version of Python getting hit with CVE's, more than anything else. It's harder to maintain cross-compatibility AND security, if you release an update for Python ... and within 1 hour of that update being distributed, there's a brand new CVE.

Comparing CSharp & PowerShell (2) /-----/ Should I install Python...? PowerShell is just WAY too convenient...

Whereas PowerShell allows the common lad to relax a bit. Cause... PowerShell knows just how high CSharp sets its requirements. Consistently high too.  
That's how I know PowerShell was designed from the ground up by some guys at Microsoft who looked at each other one day, and said:

```
MS Guy1 : Hey, you know what bro... ?
MS Guy2 : Sup bro?
MS Guy1 : I feel like CSharp needs to relax a little bit...
MS Guy2 : Bro.
           I've been thinking the same thing for a while now.
MS Guy1 : It's like... don't get me wrong.
           I love writing in C#.
           But-
MS Guy2 : ... feels like somebody's breathing down your neck all the time, doesn't it?
MS Guy1 : Yep.
           Besides... we could totally make things easier on ourselves.
MS Guy2 : Well... Some guy named Jeffrey Snover told Red Rover to move over...
MS Guy1 : Oh yeh... ?
MS Guy2 : Yeh.
           Now we have PowerShell.
MS Guy1 : Is that the super-command prompt thing called Monad... ?
MS Guy2 : That's...
           ... the code name, yep.
MS Guy1 : I'm already impressed by the way its name SOUNDS...
           Sounds powerful.
MS Guy2 : I heard that it is.
```



| One Microsoft Way, Redmond WA 98052 | ...? They were under a LOT of pressure, to make this thing perfect.

Yep. That's ... what we did.

The thing that C++ has so many things in common with.

The problem is that they will never actually do that.

The truth is, General Motors has made FAR MORE electric vehicles ... than any other car company on the planet. They just don't have any incentive to make them all that \*well\*.

I'm sure if they tried, they could definitely make these things as well as Tesla does ... ?

But, I might be fooling myself OR OTHERS, by making a statement like that ...

The problem is, finding any reason at all, to convince them to do such a thing.

I'm sure if you twisted Microsoft's arm, they could sell PowerShell and then build something to replace it. But, they're not gonna do that, just like General Motors will never make a good electric vehicle that uses NO GASOLINE, whatsoever. It actually cannot be expected, at any time.

GM has ALMOST made a good electric vehicle many, many times... but each time those "vehicles" ALMOST made it to market... they somehow \*vanished\*.

-----/ Comparing CSharp & PowerShell (2) -----  
The Terrible Magician /-----

This is a bit of a tangent and this is gonna be a bit DETAILED and LONG WINDED, but I promise you... ? The tangent will coalesce back into the narrative of PROGRAMMING and the MORAL of the story will make itself PERFECTLY CLEAR and RELEVANT toward the end.

In reference to electric vehicles, GM makes a better magician, or story teller, than a vehicle manufacturer.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

GM : Here kids, watch this highly rated electric vehicle get 400 miles per charge ...

\*Kids wait around for like a year\*

Kids : Hey, GM... where's that highly rated electric vehicle that gets 400 miles per charge ... ?

GM : It'll be out next year.

Had a few issues.

Kids : What kind of issues ... ?

GM : Burning through R&D cash reserves, researching how to make good batteries n stuff.

Kids : But, Tesla has been doing it for a while now ...

GM : That's Tesla though.

Kids : But, you guys get so many awards for the best vehicles in the industry ...

GM : Gasoline powered.

That's why.

Kids : Thought you guys could make electric vehicles that were competitive ...

GM : Hell no, kids.

We just SAY stuff like that to SOUND like we're experts.

Kids : That's ... messed up.

So, does the vehicle which gets 400 miles per charge exist ... ?

GM : On paper it most certainly does.

Kids : On paper ... ?

What does that even mean?

GM : It means that we printed a piece of paper with the facts and figures of this thing.

It definitely exists alright.

We just ran out of EV R&D money and built more gas cars.

Kids : So, why even tell people you're building an electric vehicle at all ... ?

GM : Look kids.

We would really prefer to build gasoline cars.

That's what we do best.

Kids : But, what will you do when all of the oil on the planet is gone ... ?

GM : We'll worry about it then, alright ... ?

Now, scram.

I need to go take a nap.

Kids : Wow.

I've never met such an obnoxious magician in my entire life.

GM : Look, I feel bad.

Here's some pictures of the 2022 Chevy Corvette.

Kids : It does LOOK cool, but-

GM : No, it's not electric powered.

Kids : Then, why would anyone want this thing ... ?

GM : WHAT DO YOU MEAN, why would anyone want this thing ... ?

It's got a lot of horsepower ...

Kids : Does it have as much horsepower as the Tesla Model S Plaid ... ?

GM : ... no.

Kids : How much does it cost ... ?

GM : Like, \$120K.

Kids : I could buy a Tesla Model S Plaid for that much.

GM : LISTEN KIDS ...

All you guys wanna do, is talk about the Model S Plaid, don't ya ... ?

Kids : Yeah.

It's cooler looking, and WAY faster than this \*hand wavin' around\* 2022 Chevy Corvette ...

GM : But, ACTUAL experts designed this thing ...

We invested a lot of R&D money into it.

Kids : Weird.

Actual experts made something that uses gasoline and is still slower than the Tesla Model S Plaid ... ?

Doesn't make a lot of sense there Mr. Magician ...

Probably could've spent that money making an electric car.

But, a GOOD one.

GM : Could've, should've, would've.

So what ... ?

Kids : Maybe you guys just aren't very good at making cars anymore ...

GM : \*scoffs\* We'll ALWAYS be good at making cars there kids.



Microsoft's Golden Standards /-----/ The Terrible Magician

Anyone could buy a European car, and that will automatically be worth more than any American car. Right off the lot. It doesn't LOSE as much value as an American car. Why?



Insulting General Motors and Big Oil /-----\

Seriously. That's because they have ACTUAL gold standards... not "quote unquote gold standards".  
When the FBI guys drive around in the State issued GMC Yukon Denalis, they may say:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

FBI Guy : Man, why does this thing always smell like burning oil ... ?

Me : Well, it could be because, that's what it's doing.

FBI Guy : There's no way, dude ...

This is a deluxe edition Yukon Denali, brand new, and it has like 10K miles on it.

Me : But- it was made by General Motors ...

Right ... ?

FBI Guy : Yeah.

Me : WELL, if GM made it, then there IS a way that it's burning oil, because ...  
... EVERY GM vehicle does that.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

So, someone who thinks they're driving a good vehicle, they'll give the manufacturer the benefit of a doubt because of how much money they spent on it. With a name like General Motors, the more money people spend, the more innocent they look. But, the oil filters will ALWAYS have a slight groove on the thread where the filter screws into place and that's right where the oil starts to leak/burn, so the truth is:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

Me : Nah, it's not burning oil ...

It's just burning AND leaking oil.

Big difference.

When it DOESN'T leak ... ?

It burns.

When it DOESN'T burn ... ?

It'll just leak.

Can't have one without the OTHER ...

And that's the best of quality General Motors craftsmanship.

Straight-up BOB LUTZ 101.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

The reason why it sounds ridiculous, is because sometimes the truth is stranger than fiction.

There's a combination of leakage AND burning occurring simultaneously.

Maybe it only happens on (7/8) GM vehicles, and the (1/8) vehicles that doesn't leak ... ?

Well ... it just BURNS the oil FASTER than it can leak.

So, someone might try to tell me that makes them an exception.

But, it doesn't.

Literally 100% of their vehicles do this.

I KNOW WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT BECAUSE I'VE OWNED LIKE A DOZEN VEHICLES MADE BY GENERAL MOTORS.

THEY ARE ALL POORLY MADE <ON PURPOSE>.

They don't make a single vehicle that doesn't burn oil, or doesn't leak.

Wanna know why ... ?

Because then people BUY MORE OIL.

Suppose someone actually asked GM executives,

"Hey, do all GM vehicles leak/burn oil ... ?"

Cause I'll tell you right now, they will say no, and if you ask them to PROVE it ... ?

They will say: "We're too busy."

That's cause they're not busy at all, and they just lied about whether their vehicles all burn/leak oil.

That's how they operate. The truth is, it doesn't matter WHO spends WHAT amount. If a GM vehicle is involved when someone smells oil or something burning, ... ?

That's because the engine of that vehicle is doing just that.

Believe it or not, but a Chevrolet Impala, uses the same exact chassis as a Cadillac CTS.

Even if the Cadillac has leather seats and a much more powerful engine ... after 20K miles?

WELL, the transmission will OCCASIONALLY start SLIPPING into 3rd gear.

Why? Uh, intentional design flaw, helps to make certain that the transmission is on track to fall out RIGHT AFTER the warranty expires. If you think I'm kidding, I'm not. I might sound like I'm making some of this stuff up, but the only thing I am making up are these various conditions ...

Every vehicle has these problems INTENTIONALLY implemented.

My 2004 Pontiac Grand Prix had a 3.8L V6, bumper to bumper warranty, and when driving the vehicle, my car would make these POPPING noises every time I would hit the accelerator, and then again when I'd hit the brakes.

That's because the dealership I bought the vehicle from, Bill Cass' Northstar Chevrolet ... ?

They had ASE certified technicians for sure.

They would CLAIM to have done work on my vehicle.



Anyway, had this feeling for a loooong time, that the engine and the transmission had serious issues. I felt the transmission making some strange vibrations when it had like, 29K on it.

All the way til 130K when the transmission died on me too. Still had another year of payments to make on it.

My friend had a 2005 Chevy Silverado, guess what failed in it about a year before he was done paying it off...? ...the engine. Yeah. I don't know why people say they make good stuff, especially when their AWESOME DEPENDABLE VEHICLE just so happens to ALSO break down frequently.

Because if you're like me, you'll notice that they don't actually do any work. I actually feel bad for the dude Andy, because I actually believed him, but sometimes even with him, I'd get the damn car back and magically, I would realize that if they did something at all, it was barely noticeable.

Replacing the ENGINE and the TRANSMISSION before the vehicle was PAID FOR. So, they were definitely lazy

Still owed another 18 months worth of payments when I had to shell out \$5K for a new engine.  
Then 12 months left when the transmission failed, that was an additional \$6K.  
I chose to buy this vehicle because I had hoped that buying a new car from a dealership, was a good idea.  
Turns out that it was one of the WORST ideas I've ever had...

It's literally cause he was the director of GM for about 50 years, and ALL of my GM vehicles have had similar problems. Something ridiculous...? BOB LUTZ probably had something to do with the LINE being drawn through the ENGINEERING BLUEPRINTS somewhere.

HOLDEN, in AUSTRALIA, actually made it.  
GM took credit for building it, cause why not ... ?  
The 2003+ Pontiac GTO and the Pontiac G8 were both made in Australia.  
Not America.  
That's the ONLY reason why they were both REALLY GOOD cars.

You gotta figure, even vehicles that wind up getting fitted with bulletproof glass to protect former-governor Cuomo, the former governor of New York that somehow had 11 women accuse him of something he supposedly would never do...

Then what ... ?  
Dude was just going off-roading and won a championship amongst hundreds of other dudes off-roading in THEIR trucks ... But as soon as the trophy girl placed the FIRST PLACE TROPHY on the HOOD of the truck ... ? Ah man ... The truck was revving it's engine alright, but now the transmission appears to have fallen out ... it's not goin' into gear anymore.



Maybe everyone on the planet should consider that these people lie to themselves every single day.  
Standard issue TUCKER CARLSON and SEAN HANNITY.





He just truly didn't understand the sense of hoarding everything he could, and just keepin' all that stuff to himself. Nah. Not him. He didn't care to be the richest man man in the graveyard...

Cause it's all gone...  
Then whoever didn't prepare for the situation...?  
They're all screwed.

Martial Law / Steve Jobs: 'You've baked a lovely cake ... '

Carlson : Ah, man.  
Didn't realize just how moronic it would be...  
... to assume that the shit would never ACTUALLY hit the fan...  
Jeez.  
I really am not a smart dude, am I ... ?  
Soldier1 : \*pointing rifle at Carlson\* Are you TUCKER CARLSON or some shit ... ?  
Carlson : Yeah, that's me.  
Soldier1 : What the hell are you doin' here ... ?  
It ain't safe buddy.  
Carlson : I ...  
... forgot I can't spend any money now.  
Soldier1 : That's ...  
... gotta be the dumbest thing I've ever heard a man say.  
Carlson : You know, how was I supposed to know ahead of time, that this was gonna happen ... ?  
Soldier1 : \*stops pointing the rifle at this guy\* You really are a helpless idiot ...  
... aren't ya?  
Carlson : Look pal, you don't have to be so mean about it ...  
Soldier1 : \*yells to his buddy who's a fair distance away\* Hey dude~!  
You're never gonna believe this, but guess who I found~!?  
Soldier2 : \*voice from a slight distance\* Who~!?  
Who'd ya find~?!  
Soldier1 : Friggen, TUCKER CARLSON, man~!  
Soldier2 : \*distant\* TUCKER CARLSON ...  
... isn't that like, the guy from Fox News, TUCKER CARLSON ... ~!?  
Soldier1 : Yep~!  
It's him alright ... ~!  
Soldier2 : \*distant\* You're right dude~!  
I don't believe ya~!  
Dudes! a friggen millionaire~!  
Soldier1 : Well, come check him out~!  
See for your yourself~!  
Soldier2 : \*distant\* Alright, be there in a minute~!  
Soldier1 : Heh.  
You hear that Tucker ... ?  
He's comin'.  
He's not gonna believe it either ...  
Carlson : Are you guys gonna kill me ... ?  
Soldier1 : Well, that depends.

Carlson : \*gulp\* ... on what...?  
 Soldier1 : Buddy, you don't just go runnin around town tryin' to buy supplies in a state of martial law.  
 Not without some consequences for makin' such a dumb decision, being made readily apparent to you.  
 Carlson : I don't wanna die...  
 Soldier1 : Buddy, you really think I wanna be this guy...?  
 A soldier at war, paranoid as hell...?  
 Carlson : \*sniffles\* This feels like a really bad dream~!  
 Soldier1 : Man, shut your mouth.  
 You're a grown ass man.  
 Can't be \*waves hand around\* cryin' like that...  
 Carlson : \*sniffles\*  
 Soldier2 : \*approaches, sees TUCKER CARLSON\* Wow!  
 I thought you were bullshittin' me...  
 Soldier1 : See...?  
 Told ya.  
 Straight-up millionaire LL Cool J-Thompson, Action-Jackson right there.  
 Soldier2 : ... that's not LL Cool J, bro.  
 It ain't Thompson or Action Jackson either.  
 Soldier1 : I didn't literally mean all that, dude.  
 I was just sayin' it, makin' him sound fancy.  
 Soldier2 : ... Alright.  
 Well, that's DEFINITELY TUCKER CARLSON right there.  
 What do we do with him then...?  
 Soldier1 : I don't know yet, still trying to figure that out...  
 Can't just let him GO...  
 Soldier2 : Obviously, he's a millionaire.  
 He's gotta be worth \*something\* right now other than money...  
 Soldier1 : I got a feeling he didn't prepare a god damn thing, though.  
 Carlson : \*sniffles\* I've got some property  
 Soldier1 : Weapons, dipshit.  
 And supplies.  
 Carlson : \*whispers\* This is a nightmare...  
 Soldier2 : Heh.  
 Dude said "this is a nightmare"...  
 You're a straight up noob, aren't ya?  
 Carlson : I guess.  
 I don't know what that is...  
 Soldier1 : Chum, it means you're a straight-up, brand new player in a game you ain't never played.  
 Carlson : Yeah.  
 Maybe I am, so what...?  
 Soldier2 : \*looks at the soldier\* At least he admits it.  
 Can't be all THAT bad...  
 Soldier1 : He's basically helpless.  
 Doesn't even have a weapon on him, nothin'.  
 Not sure we can even trust him either...  
 ...cause of how many times the man has lied on national broadcast television...  
 Carlson : I don't lie on Fox News.  
 Soldier1 : Yeah, you most definitely do, and have, many times dipshit.  
 Now, shut your mouth.  
 Soldier2 : What the hell was he doing out there, anyway...?  
 It's dangerous out...  
 Soldier1 : Yeh.  
 This idiot thought he could spend his money whenever.  
 Didn't realize money's no good now.  
 Soldier2 : I mean, that's not completely true...  
 Soldier1 : Yeah...?  
 Where could he go, right now, and spend that damn money of his...?  
 Soldier2 : The army base sells supplies, still.  
 Soldier1 : Ah yeh.  
 They'll still take this dudes' money, won't they...?  
 Soldier2 : That is, if it's not stuck in his bank or something...  
 Soldier1 : Is that true Tucker...?  
 You got real fat stacks of cash on hand somewhere...?  
 Hm...?  
 Carlson : \*sniffles\* Yeh.  
 I might.  
 Soldier2 : How much you figure...?  
 Carlson : I've got a few million in cash-money.  
 Some of the fattest stacks you'll ever lay your eyes on.  
 Soldier1 : Like, for real...?  
 Not in the bank or whatever...?  
 Carlson : Yeah.  
 For real.  
 REAL fat stacks of cash...  
 Soldier1 : Buddy... \*turns to Soldier\*  
 Dude might make himself useful after all...  
 Get ourselves some weapons from the army supplies store...  
 Soldier2 : We could try it.  
 It'll be dangerous...  
 Soldier1 : Extra dangerous.  
 But, he's talkin' about some sky high stacks or somethin'  
 Carlson : How dangerous...?  
 And I said some of the fattest stacks of cash you'll ever lay your eyes on...

But, like an idiot... neither Carlson nor Hannity put much thought to climate change possibly showing up at their doorstep someday. Maybe for most people, climate change felt like it COULD be one giant hoax, perpetuated by all those PESKY SCIENTISTS that Carlson and Hannity basically undermined for years as they were handed some of the fattest stacks of cash that anybody whose ever worked at Fox News. has ever been personally handed.

They both lived the dream... being on modern every day network television.  
Repeating the gospels of fools, while also foreshadowing the certain inevitable arrival...  
... of the day where everything began to fall apart.

Judgement Day /-----/ Martial Law

Climate change was in everybody's face that whole entire time... it just had to roll up it's sleeves after the day of reckoning finally came... Judgement Day.

The question remains, what will that day actually bring forth... ?  
Will it be hordes of angry mobs, each with a flaming pitchfork and a molotov cocktail... ?  
Under martial law, seems pretty likely.

Gotta say, I'd be terrified of even hearing about this story if I were either 1) Carlson, or 2) Hannity. Why ... ? Cause I'm certain that some militia has been waiting for the day to visit em'.

If it gets to that point, I am gonna feel bad for those guys.  
They're gonna have to face the music. It won't be very fun ...  
... and not a soul will be willing to protect these guys ...  
... even if they paid a security team a real nice fat stack of cash.

Because the cash sorta loses it's appeal when the military/government officially declare a state of: MARTIAL LAW.

Cause that's when they'll scatter like cockroaches and say "Ha. Never liked your ass anyway, bro."  
Then again, maybe not.

Regardless, for the every day person who isn't a millionaire, even if you happen to be one... ?  
Once MARTIAL LAW is declared, the state of the world immediately becomes a DREADED NIGHTMARE where MANY PEOPLE DIE.

At that point, you better hope you have:

| WEAPONS | AMMUNITION | ARMOR | SUPPLIES | FOOD |
|---------|------------|-------|----------|------|
|---------|------------|-------|----------|------|

If you don't, you'll already be basically dead. So many people will be caught in this box, and get killed.

Money will eventually lose all of it's value if these things happen.  
Everything will spiral out of control so fast, people won't realize how grave the situation is...  
...until it's too late.

However, the truth is ... Guys like Elon Musk exist, and, it stands to reason that he is the only person in the world, who is working a lot harder than everybody else is, at preventing all of those nightmares from happening in the first place. Though to be clear, he is FAR from the only one. Many people are ALSO helping.

Still, all of those worst case scenarios could theoretically be completely avoided if people help him, but even if people all jump on the bandwagon, start now, and act fast...? Time is very slim.

There will come a day where people won't even care to complain about the car or oil industry anymore. It'll just be a lot like the show "The Walking Dead".

Everyone's just trying to survive.  
Groups of people sticking together, working in colonies, as one.  
Some aspects of normal life will try to seep back in...

... but society as we currently know it ... ?  
... it'll be permanently gone.

We could blame the American car and oil industry long before any of that happens ...  
There ARE plenty of other industries to call out ... but it all goes right back to GM, being a lousy magician ...

GM used to be the poster child for American car manufacturing, at least it used to be, about 40-50 years ago.  
Then, this guy BOB LUTZ came along.

He's probably highly regarded by so many of the people that have come and gone ...  
But, even the Germans and Italians over in Europe never really had the problem of being unable to make good cars.  
They were very surprised when Bob came along and just started making things a lot easier for the Europeans to dominate the market. They just maintained the idea of "quality" and high standards.

The word "quality" was just never a part of BOB LUTZ vocabulary, not for 50 years.  
Not unless it was prefixed by the word "low".

The one word by itself ... ? Oblivious. But together ... ? Heh. They were words that he lived by. Even today.

"Low Quality" ... GM just became a totally different company after that. The Germans were intrigued by how effortlessly this man made their lives, exporting vehicles to the United States.  
Even Marc from Marc's VM and Import Service saw how terribly made General Motors vehicles truly were ...

| Marc's VW and Import Service | <http://www.marcsvwandimportservice.com> |

Since before the age of Hitler, even. Germany has made nothing but good vehicles.  
Even their most garbage vehicles last a LOT longer than American cars (unless it's a Tesla).

The reason why, is because BOB LUTZ really did change the entire market, single handedly.  
Europe is just a LOT MORE SKILLED at making dependable, durable, higher quality vehicles.

Germany is awesome at it. Same with Italy, with their Ferarri's, Lambo's, Porsches ...

If there's one word that describes European vehicles ... ? They're WELL MADE, or "Good".  
"Bad" isn't really a word that ever comes up unless you start talking about American cars (unless it's a Tesla).

European vehicles are durable no matter how hard they try to screw them up.  
They're not PERFECT by any means, but ... they're a hell of a lot more well made than American vehicles.

That's saying something. Not only are they durable and last a long time ... ?  
But, they're also worth more money, like even if you bought one, and drove it off the lot.

European cars lose a hell of a lot less value.  
With an American car (unless it's a Tesla), it's as if 30% of the money spent on them, is immediately thrown into a barrel, soaked with gasoline, and lit on fire. That's because, BOB LUTZ knew how to do something like that, from his very first day at GM.

What I just said, is REALLY BAD. Spend WAY MORE, get a LOT less.  
That's the age of internal combustion engine companies, and the WAY they took over a 100 years, to stop destroying the environment and cause climate change.

Lazy/greedy car companies, a handful of morons on Fox News, and oil companies that assisted in the controlled demolition of 3 buildings in Manhattan, New York ... on September 11, 2001

Well, we're getting pretty thrown off course from Programming with PowerShell, aren't we ... ?  
I promise, it'll ALL coalesce back into the original lesson plan.

The Central Intelligence Agency, as well as George W. Bush, knew Osama Bin Laden planned the airplane attacks.  
But, Big Oil probably planned the controlled demolition, and the collapse of those towers caused people to believe that the AIRPLANES caused the towers to collapse ... not the explosive charges and additional 1000 degrees fahrenheit that would've been required to demolish the building in the exact fashion that it was destroyed.

But- that's because, many morons exist.  
When using a sifter to sift through ash of roasted skeletons, what gets sifted out of the rubble, are details that make the official story that NIST told, ABSOLUTELY IMPOSSIBLE. It's why WTC 7 wasn't hit by a single plane, and yet, anyone who watches videos of these buildings collapsing, they will inevitably realize ...

Robert Korol was correct that whole entire time. Never was incorrect, actually.  
Kept being correct from the very first day, and continued to be correct, as well as Leeroy Hulsey, Xili Quan, and Feng Xiao.

Wanna know who was NEVER correct at all ... ? The National Institute of Standards and Technology.

Especially the report that Shayam Sundar signed off on, for former president, George W. Bush.

At which point, the story could go forward in time and talk about violations to the Constitution, committed by President Bush, Michael Hayden, the NSA/CIA/FBI, PRISM, Technology, xKeyScore, Mystic, but ultimately, all of that leads to a thing called: Cyberterrorism, a thing that police don't appear to investigate ... only civilians.

And that's how it ALLLLLLLLLL ties back into the original lesson plan.  
Cyberterrorism.

Cyberterrorism /-----\

## Cyberterrorism

Because if you lose out on getting through to them within this window, they will go right ahead, and prove that



As for Elon Musk, this (1), single, non-plural dude, I'd imagine that he didn't think the chain of nasty farts in rapid succession, was anything to be all that impressed with either.







That is the gods honest truth, the people at GM don't know how to make GOOD vehicles.  
It's not the fault of the engineers, they probably know what they're doing...  
It's not the fault of the executives, they might know what they're doing too...  
It's not the fault of the technicians that build the cars, nor the dealers...

It literally, all boils down to the craftsmanship of the PARTS they use.  
That's (Start → Finish), they are all fucking terribly made.

They probably have made quality parts and vehicles at SOME point in time...?  
But, anyone may as well go ahead and say that General Motors never has, and they never will.  
They've had like a 100 year head start over Tesla.

But, they didn't realize the clock was ticking, and it's (too bad/so sad).

They know how to make SOME of them LOOK good, but a car has to do more than just LOOK good...  
...to be considered a good product by actual intelligent people.

These are all of the things I think about when I hear the name "BOB LUTZ".

---

| Spend all your money | get a terrible product | they'll get a Bailout check from Obama |

---

No problem.

I wouldn't feel a need to call out a large conglomerate corporation if it had people who knew how to reliably build parts for their car correctly. But, they are terrible at it.

I know I'm coming across very differently than I have throughout the rest of this document, but sometimes people have done more than enough to deserve being openly insulted.

Just like how peanut butter goes hand in hand with jelly...?  
BOB LUTZ goes hand in hand with "not very innovative or creative", or "sucks at making cars".  
The legacy of this man, will be remembered for ETERNITY... with (1) word.  
"Almost."

With CSharp and PowerShell...?  
You're not ALMOST gettin' the best there is in the industry... Nah.  
You're DEFINITELY gettin' that, and that's all there is to it.

---

Back to the Lesson Plan /

---

/ Almost

The tangent I just went on, caused me to begin writing Top Deck Awareness - Not News.  
But, I'm gonna finish out this lesson plan.

The \$Prop variable is an array, so \$Prop[0] indicates that I'm selecting the FIRST item in that array.

---

PS Prompt:\> \$Prop[0]

```
Value           : Microsoft Edge
MemberType      : NoteProperty
IsSettable      : True
IsGettable      : True
TypeNameOfValue : System.String
Name            : DisplayName
IsInstance      : True
```

---

In this instance, we don't care about the Membertype, IsSettable, IsGettable, or IsInstance properties... but we'll adhere to those values anyway if we use the underlying base type.

So, like I covered before the huge tangent, we can use "[PSNoteProperty]::New(\$Name, \$Value)" to create an object that adheres to PSObject.Properties, and this will ADD a NEW custom property named "EntryUnique" to the custom classes property list, and then it'll cast an empty object array to its value.

This will allow one of the methods we have to write, to return NON-DEFAULT properties to it.  
Doing so adheres to the standard class properties, while allowing additional NON-DEFAULT entries to coexist peacefully, and be clean and accessible.

Who doesn't like that idea...?

---

\$Prop += [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique", @( ))

---

| or ... |

\$Prop += New-Object PSNoteProperty -ArgumentList EntryUnique, @( )

---

| or ... |

---

```
$Prop += New-Object PSNoteProperty EntryUnique, @( )
```

We want the class to format itself with the right spacing.  
So, to do that, we need to get the maximum TypeNameOfValue string length.  
[Again], here's some of my "Voodoo 3 5000" action BELOW, being applied to the \$Types variable. (Explained again)

It's a multifaceted ONE-LINER involving:

- ForEach-Object haphazardly piping itself into an array
- \$\_ token with the property length being greater than 0 in square brackets acts as a switch
- \$False selects slot 0 in the array returning the string "String", cause that's binary for ya.
- \$True selects slot 1 in the array returning (\$\_ -Replace "System\.", "")

Now, PowerShell does an amazing job of being able to understand when it's dealing with a default system types like [System.Object], or [System.String]. So, the word System being thrown all over the place is unnecessary. Removing it makes the code shorter and less complicated/messy looking.

```
$Types = ($Prop.TypeNameOfValue | % { @"String",$_ -Replace "System\.", "" }[$_.Length -gt 0] })
$TypesMaxLength = ($Types | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
```

Now, get maximum Name string length. Also, I'm sorry, but the Voodoo 3 5000 action is all over.

```
$Names = $Prop.Name
$NamesMaxLength = ($Names | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
```

Declare a hash table with

- 1) CLASSNAME,
- 2) PROPERTY TYPES/NAMES (top portion of class),
- 3) PARAM TYPE+VALUE (main method),
- 4) DEFAULT CONSTRUCTOR DEFINITIONS (main portion of the class), and
- 5) METHODS for self-rereferencing, brevity, processing each individual NON-DEFAULT property, as well as writing some output.

```
$Def = @{
    Name      = "Uninstall";
    Type      = @( );
    Param1Type = "[Object]";
    Param1Value = "`$Registry";
    Const     = @( );
    Method    = @( )
}
```

Run through all types, property names, and establish the code to set the class values to the properties of the (input object/parameter). Add each TYPE+NAME to \$Def.Type array, and then each \$Name in \$Names with spacing for the \$Def.Const array in the same loop.

```
ForEach ($X in 0..($Names.Count-1))
{
    $Type      = $Types[$X]
    $Name      = $Names[$X]
    $TypeBuffer = " " * ($TypesMaxLength - $Type.Length + 1)
    $NameBuffer = " " * ($NamesMaxLength - $Name.Length + 1)
    $Def.Type += " [{0}]{1}{2}`${3}" -f $Type, $TypeBuffer, $NameBuffer, $Name
    $Def.Const += " `$.This.{0}{1} = {2}.{0}" -f $Name, $NameBuffer, $Def.Param1Value
}
```

Get the rank of the line where it matches the PSNoteProperty we added, EntryUnique, then replace.

```
$X = 0..($Def.Const.Count-1) | ? { $Def.Const[$_] -match "EntryUnique" }
$Def.Const[$X] = $Def.Const[$X] -Replace '= .+', '= $.This.GetEntryUniqueProperties($Registry)'
```

Now we have to write methods (Chunked out for readability). This FIRST method will shorten the process of calling the DEAFULT property names in this class, whereby filtering out "EntryUnique"

```

-----
$Method1 = @(
'    [String[]] Properties()',
'    {'',
'        Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name',
'    },
')
$Def.Method += $Method1

```

This second method will return the properties of the base class that aren't standard property names that we pulled from the \$Edge object template.

```

-----
$Method2 = @(
'    [Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)',
'    {'',
'        Return @(
$Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$( $This.Properties() -join "|"))" | Select Name, Value'
'    },
')
$Def.Method += $Method2

```

Now we will create a way for the extended properties to show themselves in a way that is consumable, while still adhering to the default properties.

```

-----
$Method3 = @(
'    [Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buffer)',
'    {'',
'        $Output = @('',
'        $Output += (" " * 120 -join "")',
'        $Output += "[$($This.DisplayName)]"',
'        $Output += (" " * 120 -join "")',
'        $Output += " "',
'        $This.Properties() | % { ',
'        $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Length + 1) -join ""), $This.$_',
'        },
'        $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join "")',
'        $This.EntryUnique | % { ',
'        $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Name.Length + 1) -join ""), $_.Value',
'        },
'        $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join "")',
'        Return $Output',
'    },
')
$Def.Method += $Method3

```

Create the Class definition value, this joins together the multiple chunks of the class so that it can be instantiated by the PowerShell (Type/Class) engine.

```

-----
$ClassDefinition = @"Class $($Def.Name)", "{", ($Def.Type -join "`n"),
"    $($Def.Name)($($Def.Param1Type)$ ($Def.Param1Value))",
"    {"",
"        ($Def.Const -join "`n"),
"    }",
"    ($Def.Method -join "`n"),
"}" -join "`n"

```

Instantiate the class definition - Using this command below instantiates the class without having to explicitly get the variable output.

```
Invoke-Expression $ClassDefinition
```

Alright, now declare a variable that collects all of the \$Apps objects in the registry paths like the pros suggested up above. Then, look for the longest NON-DEFAULT property name length, and then format ALL of the classes with that integer to get a steady stream of formatted output.

```
$Output = $Apps | % { [Uninstall]::New($_) }
$Buffer = ($Output.EntryUnique.Name | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
$Output.Output($Buffer)
```

We should probably use an exterior container class to collect all of these items and format them accordingly. This will include all variables we assigned BEFORE the class definition, and then there will be NO chance, that an object will be formatted with an inconsistent buffer value.

```
Class UninstallStack
{
    [UInt32] $Buffer
    [Object] $Output
    UninstallStack()
    {
        # // We can use some of these variables without assigning them to the class.
        # // This optimizes the System.IO stream since it's not tugging along unnecessary data ...
        # // and does automatic garbage cleanup

        # // Apps found in the uninstall registry paths (64-bit/32-bit)
        $Apps = "\Wow6432Node","" | % {

            GCI "HKLM:\Software$_\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall"
            } | Get-ItemProperty
        # // Pulls MSI object template Edge/Chrome installation
        $Edge = $Apps | ? DisplayName -match "(^Microsoft Edge$)"
        # // Ignores WMI/PS related properties
        $Prop = $Edge.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^_|^PS)"
        # // Add property to include within format
        $Prop += [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique",@( ))
        # // Allow the Uninstall class to be instantiated via the above work
        # // We will make a class that integrates ALL of these components, soon.
        $This.Output = $Apps | % { [Uninstall]::New($_) }
        $This.Buffer = ($This.Output.EntryUnique.Name | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
    }
    [Object[]] GetOutput()
    {
        Return @( $This.Output.Output($This.Buffer) )
    }
}
```

Now, cast the variable with UninstallStack, which is the class up above. This will automatically do the same things that all of those separate variables were able to do.

```
$Output = [UninstallStack]::New()
$Output.GetOutput()
```

You won't want to format the output as a table, but even if you do, everything in the NON-DEFAULT properties will be caught within an array. There's really no way to get inconsistent properties to work across a bunch of entries in a table that have varying property types, unless maybe you have a monitor that spans about a football field, then I guess maybe that might actually work at fitting all of the possible properties that any class might have, into an incredibly convenient view.

But, I gotta say ... I don't think those types of monitors actually exist yet. Then again, maybe somebody who's been working on just that exact thing I said doesn't exist ... ? Well ... they just heard me loudly and clearly, and so they felt like letting me know ...

FFMD = Football-Field-Monitor-Dude

Even if they did make them, what practical purpose would anyone use them for ... ?  
There's only (1) thing I can think of ... to join a bunch of classes that have no matching properties at all.

Or, taking your paycheck, and then just throwing it in the trash because ... why not ... ?

Having SOME varying property types from class to class is ok, but try to MINIMIZE that. Allowing just any old class to settle down in the table ... ? You're just asking to be confused.

So, maybe you'll get confused that none of the classes match up in the table anymore...  
Then what ... ?

Start over ... ?

Well, I'll tell ya.

If the properties don't match up, then there's not a whole lot you can do.

It's gonna be a while before anyone is able to readily make use of such an incredibly useful arrangement of class types that USED to have matching properties ... until one day they didn't.

That's just the way the story goes, of every old man that ever lived, who, at the top of their game ... ?

He made certain that HIS classes always had matching properties.

... until he slipped up.

Of course, I'm shooting for dramatic story telling.

But, one way that we could turn the entire script into a useful tool that would help anybody custom build their own classes in a jiffy, is the script. Couldn't be more serious about that actually.

Sometimes I build custom (classes/structs) in either PowerShell or C#, and then I am able to cast some of those classes/structs to PowerShell/.Net type objects, and they work in literally the same way.

The only difference is that the PowerShell code doesn't need to be compiled by MSBuild or anything like that. That's because PowerShell can compile CSharp code on the fly. It's not all-encompassing like MSBuild is, sometimes CSharp code that works in an MSBuild process doesn't work with the Add-Type cmdlet ...

I think it's just an issue with Roslyn or something. However, writing a bunch of classes/structs in CSharp and then initializing and instantiating them into PowerShell is incredibly useful. It's the only way to get structs into PowerShell, I think.

What I'm going to do NOW, is, build a class that puts all of this stuff together.

I'll start by stripping away the comments that I made on some of the above content, and then edit it until it's literally picture perfect, and reproduces the same output as above.

| Here are ALL of the above variables thrown into a single section, as well as the page references |

```
# [Page 22]
$Apps = "\Wow6432Node", "" | % {
    Get-ChildItem "HKLM:\Software$_\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall"
} | Get-ItemProperty

# [Page 24]
$Edge = $Apps | ? DisplayName -match "(^Microsoft Edge$)"

# [Page 25 → TANGENT → Page 51]
$Prop = $Edge.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^_|^PS)"
$Prop += [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique", @( ))

# [Page 52]
$Types = ($Properties.TypeNameOfValue | % { @"String", $_ -Replace "System\.",""}[$_.Length -gt 0] })
$TypesMaxLength = ($Types | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length

# [Page 52]
$Names = $Properties.Name
$NamesMaxLength = ($Names | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length

# [Page 52]
$Def = @{
    Name = "Uninstall"
    Type = @( )
    Param1Type = "[Object]"
    Param1Value = "$Registry"
    Const = @( )
    Method = @( )
}

# [Page 52]
ForEach ($X in 0..($Names.Count-1))
{
    $Type = $Types[$X]
    $Name = $Names[$X]
    $TypeBuffer = " " * ($TypesMaxLength - $Type.Length + 1)
    $NameBuffer = " " * ($NamesMaxLength - $Name.Length + 1)
    $Def.Type += " [{0}]{1}{2}\${3}" -f $Type, $TypeBuffer, $NameBuffer, $Name
    $Def.Const += " `$_This.{0}{1} = {2}.{0}" -f $Name, $NameBuffer, $Def.Param1Value
}

# [Page 53]
$X = 0..($Def.Const.Count-1) | ? { $Def.Const[$_] -match "EntryUnique" }
$Def.Const[$X] = $Def.Const[$X] -Replace '= .+', '= $This.GetEntryUniqueProperties($Registry)'

# [Page 53]
$Method1 = @(
    [String[]] Properties()'
```

```

    {',
    Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name',
    }',
)
$Def.Method += $Method1

# [Page 53]
$Method2 = @(
    [Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)',
    {',
    Return @(
        $Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$( $This.Properties() -join "|"))" | Select Name, Value'
    },
)
$Def.Method += $Method2

# [Page 53]
$Method3 = @(
    [Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buffer)',
    {',
    $Output = @( )',
    $Output += (" " * 120 -join "''),
    $Output += "[$($This.DisplayName)]",
    $Output += (" " * 120 -join "''),
    $Output += " '",
    $This.Properties() | % { ',
    $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Length + 1) -join "''), $This.$_,
    },
    $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join "''),
    $This.EntryUnique | % { ',
    $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Name.Length + 1) -join "''), $_.Value',
    },
    $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join "''),
    Return $Output',
    },
)
$Def.Method += $Method3

# [Page 53]
$ClassDefinition = @"Class $($Def.Name)", "{", ($Def.Type -join "`n"),
    "    $($Def.Name)($($Def.Param1Type)$ ($Def.Param1Value))",
    "    {",
    ($Def.Const -join "`n"),
    "    }",
    ($Def.Method -join "`n"),
    "}" -join "`n"

```

---

[Back to the Lesson Plan](#)

---

<Class Definition> Template /-----

Now, I'll develop these above variables as (2) separate classes, one for the container, one for the class object, and the class object needs to be written FIRST so that the type can be used in the container class.

Even though the variables are right ABOVE, they will LIKELY have to be rearranged in order to work as a pair of classes, though not necessarily.

And though, reading the material will feel like the above paragraph was SOOOO 30 seconds ago ... ?  
The truth is that when this was written, I spent about a half hour working on it and tweaking it.

The NAME of this class, is essentially "DefinitionTemplate", because the name of this class doesn't NEED to be COOL, because it's job is to produce a class that includes various elements that would be needed to perform the same exact activity as the variables listed directly above.

However, this class has implemented many changes to the code it's based on up above, while still producing the same output. Some of those changes are details that wouldn't even be seen when using it. But, if you were to debug what it does, you'd see how it molds and shapes the output, and you'd easily see how OTHER techniques were applied, to produce the same result.

Sometimes this process can make the code longer, but other times it can make the code much more responsive or even give it more features so other elements can be added/amended whereby boosting flexibility, capability, or scope.

The fully written class is below, as is.  
AFTER this stint, I will break it down and explain the differences between the variables above, and the properties and variables in the class.



Note : This class is just a current derivative, if I were to keep working on it, I would implement various changes to more finely tune the capabilities, properties, values, etc.

Some formatting is being used that I wouldn't normally use due to PUBLISHING CONSTRAINTS

```

Class DefinitionTemplate
{
    [String] $Name
    [Object] $Property
    [Object] $Param1Type
    [Object] $Param1Value
    [Object] $Constructor
    [Object] $Method
    DefinitionTemplate([String]$Name,[String]$Param1Type,[String]$Param1Value)
    {
        $This.Name           = $Name
        $This.Property       = @( )
        $This.Param1Type     = $Param1Type
        $This.Param1Value    = $Param1Value
        $This.Constructor    = @( )
        $This.Method         = @( )
    }
    LoadPropertySet([Object[]]$Properties)
    {
        $Types               = ($Properties.TypeNameOfValue | % {
                                @( "String", $_ -Replace "System\\.","")[$_.Length -gt 0]
                            })

        $TypesMax            = ($Types | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
        $Names               = $Properties.Name
        $NamesMax            = ($Names | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
        ForEach ($X in 0..($Names.Count-1))
        {
            $TypeBuff        = " " * ($TypesMax - $Types[$X].Length + 1)
            $NameBuff        = " " * ($NamesMax - $Names[$X].Length + 1)
            $This.AddProperty($Types[$X],$TypeBuff, $NameBuff,$Names[$X])
            $This.SetProperty($Names[$X],$NameBuff)
        }
    }
    AddProperty([String]$Type,[String]$TypeBuff,[String]$NameBuff,[String]$Name)
    {
        $This.Property      += "    [{0}]{1}{2}`{$3}" -f $Type, $TypeBuff, $NameBuff, $Name
    }
    SetProperty([String]$Property,[String]$NameBuff)
    {
        $This.Constructor   += "        `{$This.{0}}{1} = {2}.{0}" -f $Property,
                                $NameBuff,
                                $This.Param1Value
    }
    ChangeProperty([String]$Name,[String]$Value)
    {
        $X                  = 0..($This.Constructor.Count-1) | ? {
                                $This.Constructor[$_] -match $This.Escape("`$This.$Name")
                            }

        If (!!$X)
        {
            [Console]::WriteLine("Property [+] Found, altering ... ")
            $This.Constructor[$X] = $This.Constructor[$X] -Replace "=.+","= $Value"
        }
        Else
        {
            [Console]::WriteLine("Property [!] Not found, skipping ... ")
        }
    }
    [String] AddIndent([UInt32]$Count)
    {
        Return "        " * $Count
    }
    AddMethod([String[]]$Body)
    {
        $Body = $Body -Replace "`\s*",""
        $I    = 0
        $Return = @( )
        ForEach ($X in 0..($Body.Count-1))
        {
            $Line = $Body[$X]
            If ($X -eq 0 -and $Line -match "(\s{0})")

```

```

    {
        $I ++
        $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
    }
    ElseIf ($X -eq 1 -and $Line -match "(\\s{0}\\{\\})")
    {
        $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
        $I ++
    }
    ElseIf ($X -eq ($Body.Count-1) -and $Line -match "(\\s{0}\\}\\}\\})")
    {
        $I --
        $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
    }
    Else
    {
        $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
    }
    $Return += $Line
}
$This.Method += $Return -join "`n"
}
[String] Escape([String]$Value)
{
    Return [Regex]::Escape($Value)
}
[String] ReturnDefinition()
{
    $X
    Name      = @{
        Name      = "Class {0}" -f $This.Name
        Property  = $This.Property -join "`n"
        Main      = "    {0}({1}{2})" -f $This.Name,
                                $This.Param1Type,
                                $this.Param1Value
        Constructor = $This.Constructor -join "`n"
        Method     = $This.Method -join "`n"
    }
    Return @( $X.Name,
              "{",
              $X.Property,
              $X.Main,
              "{",
              $X.Constructor,
              "}",
              $X.Method,
              "}"
              ) -join "`n"
}
}

```

```

/-----/

```

```

| Now that the class is declared, instantiate the class and use its methods to reproduce the result
| THEN, load the properties by using the method LoadPropertySet($Properties) |
/-----/

```

```

$Temp      = [DefinitionTemplate]::New("Uninstall","[Object]",$Registry)
$Temp.LoadPropertySet($Properties)

```

```

/-----/

```

```

| Now change property named "EntryUnique", new value "$This.GetEntryUniqueProperties($Registry)" |
/-----/

```

```

$Temp.ChangeProperty("EntryUnique","`$This.GetEntryUniqueProperties(`$Registry)")

```

```

/-----/

```

```

| Now add method #1 |
/-----/

```

```

$Temp.AddMethod(@( '[String[]] Properties()' , '{',
'Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name', '}' ))

```

```

/-----/

```

```

| Now add method #2 |
/-----/

```

```
$Temp.AddMethod(@( 'Object[] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)',
'{',
('Return @( $Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$( $This.Properties() -join "|"))" ' +
'| Select-Object Name, Value', '}' ))
```

```
| Now add method #3
| There is some formatting being used that I wouldn't normally use due to PUBLISHING CONSTRAINTS |
```

```
$Temp.AddMethod(@( 'Object[] Output([UInt32]$Buff)', '{', '$X = @( ',
'$X += (" " * 120 -join "")', "[ $( $This.DisplayName) ]", (" " * 120 -join "")', " ",
'$This.Properties() | % { $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buff - $_.Length + 1) -join ""), $This.$_ }',
'$X += (" " * $Buff -join "")',
(' $This.EntryUnique | % { $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, ' +
'| (" " * ($Buff - $_.Name.Length + 1) -join ""), $_.Value }',
'$X += (" " * $Buff -join "")',
'Return $X', '}' ))
```

```
| Run the method ReturnDefinition(), and cast it's output to variable $ClassDefinition |
```

```
$ClassDefinition = $Temp.ReturnDefinition()
```

```
| Copy the variable output to the clipboard, and THEN, let's take a look at the output ... |
```

```
$ClassDefinition | Set-Clipboard
```

```
Output /-----/ <Class Definition> Template
```

```
Class Uninstall
```

```
{
    [String] $DisplayName
    [String] $DisplayVersion
    [String] $Version
    [Int32] $NoRemove
    [String] $ModifyPath
    [String] $UninstallString
    [String] $InstallLocation
    [String] $DisplayIcon
    [Int32] $NoRepair
    [String] $Publisher
    [String] $InstallDate
    [Int32] $VersionMajor
    [Int32] $VersionMinor
    [Object[]] $EntryUnique
    Uninstall([Object]$Registry)
    {
        $This.DisplayName = $Registry.DisplayName
        $This.DisplayVersion = $Registry.DisplayVersion
        $This.Version = $Registry.Version
        $This.NoRemove = $Registry.NoRemove
        $This.ModifyPath = $Registry.ModifyPath
        $This.UninstallString = $Registry.UninstallString
        $This.InstallLocation = $Registry.InstallLocation
        $This.DisplayIcon = $Registry.DisplayIcon
        $This.NoRepair = $Registry.NoRepair
        $This.Publisher = $Registry.Publisher
        $This.InstallDate = $Registry.InstallDate
        $This.VersionMajor = $Registry.VersionMajor
        $This.VersionMinor = $Registry.VersionMinor
        $This.EntryUnique = $This.GetEntryUniqueProperties($Registry)
    }
    [String[]] Properties()
    {
        Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name
    }
    [Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)
    {
        Return @(
        $Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$( $This.Properties() -join "|"))" | Select Name, Value
        )
    }
}
```

```

[Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buff)
{
    $X = @(
        $X += (" " * 120 -join ""), "[${This.DisplayName}]", (" " * 120 -join ""), " "
        $This.Properties() | % {
            $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buff - $_.Length + 1) -join ""), $This.$_
        }
        $X += (" " * $Buff -join "")
        $This.EntryUnique | % {
            $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, (" " * ($Buff - $_.Name.Length + 1) -join ""), $_.Value
        }
        $X += (" " * $Buff -join "")
        Return $X
    )
}

```

So, the output does look slightly different.  
At least the content of the method named Output does.

That's because I added a feature that would automatically indent lines within any given method fed to the AddMethod([Object[]]\$Object) method. But, then I realized that probably isn't a great use of my time to go the full mile there.

There are many things in the .NET framework that can actually indent some of this stuff FOR you, or anybody else really... but sometimes, learning how to do it without a tool like that can help bolster one's ability to do it themselves. When they do, they'll understand how the "pros" went ahead, and wrote a class that does all of that work, cause they're probably a real nice (guy/girl).

Whether you use one of the StringWriter class types, or I think the XmlWriter class also does it, can't think off the top of my head what other default classes automatically indent stuff for you, but they're out there.

Things become harder to do when you're writing CODE that does what you as a human would do when editing the content, and that's when design choices might change.

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
|              | Output |
| Comparison / |        |

| FIRST CLASS, [UninstallStack] |

| [Before : Part 1] |

```

$Apps          = "\Wow6432Node", "" | % {
    Get-ChildItem "HKLM:\Software$_\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall"
} | Get-ItemProperty
$Edge          = $Apps | ? DisplayName -match "(^Microsoft Edge$)"
$Properties     = $Edge.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^_|^PS)"
$Properties     += [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique",@( ))

```

The BEFORE stuff is actually all the variables starting from where the pros suggested that using Get-WMIObject Win32\_Product to get installed applications, is not the best way to get that info.

Looking through the registry is actually a WAY snappier way to do the job, and any pro would tell you that. The thing is, the registry and the WMI objects don't have the same values.

So, since Matthew Caldwell had us imaging THOUSANDS of machines incorrectly...?  
Whereby forcing is to redo a LOT of work that we had to do OVER again...?

WELL... we had to make some serious changes after writing the WMIClass at the top.  
Not to mention, the WMIClass reaches into the HKEY\_CLASSES\_ROOT for GUID's and stuff that isn't automatically available to PowerShell without opening a new PSDrive to HKCR:\\*. Pretty sure anyway.

| [After : Part 1] |

```

Class UninstallStack
{
    [UInt32] $Buffer
    [Object] $Output
    UninstallStack()
    {
        $Apps          = "\Wow6432Node", "" | % {
            Get-ChildItem "HKLM:\Software$_\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall"
        }
    }
}

```

```

        } | Get-ItemProperty
        $Edge = $Apps | ? DisplayName -match "(^Microsoft Edge$)"
        $Properties = $Edge.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^_|^PS)"
        $Properties += [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique",@( ))
        $This.Output = $Apps | % { [Uninstall]::New($_) }
        $This.Buffer = ($This.Output.EntryUnique.Name | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
    }
    [Object[]] GetOutput()
    {
        Return @( $This.Output.Output($This.Buffer) )
    }
}

```

The AFTER stuff is essentially the same code, largely.

Except, there are (2) properties that replace a couple of the variables, like \$This.Output and \$This.Buffer. The other variables are still written the same way.

You can get away with this for a large majority of the conversion, UNLESS, having a PROPERTY makes more sense. Properties of the class will RETAIN the information, whereas variables will NOT, unless they're cast to a property.

| SECOND CLASS, [DefinitionTemplate] |

```

| [Before : Part 1] |
$Types = ($Properties.TypeNameOfValue | % { @"(String",$_ -Replace "System\.",",")[$_.Length -gt 0] })
$TypesMaxLength = ($Types | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
$Names = $Properties.Name
$NamesMaxLength = ($Names | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
$Def = @{}
    Name = "Uninstall"
    Type = @( )
    Param1Type = "[Object]"
    Param1Value = "`$Registry"
    Const = @( )
    Method = @( )
}
ForEach ($X in 0..($Names.Count-1))
{
    $Type = $Types[$X]
    $Name = $Names[$X]
    $TypeBuffer = " " * ($TypesMaxLength - $Type.Length + 1)
    $NameBuffer = " " * ($NamesMaxLength - $Name.Length + 1)
    $Def.Type += " [{0}]{1}{2}`$3" -f $Type, $TypeBuffer, $NameBuffer, $Name
    $Def.Const += " `'$This.{0}{1} = {2}.{0}" -f $Name, $NameBuffer, $Def.Param1Value
}

```

The Before stuff right here is doing a lot of the work in processing the values in the \$Properties variable. The \$Properties variable is an object array of PSNoteProperties based off of the \$PSObject.Properties variable.

The hash table is there reserving some collection containers for properties Type, Const, and Method.

Then the loop just goes right ahead and starts processing every item in the \$Names array. It is also calculating the length of the buffer strings so that it formats the code neatly.

| [After : Part 2] |

```

Class DefinitionTemplate
{
    [String] $Name
    [Object] $Property
    [Object] $Param1Type
    [Object] $Param1Value
    [Object] $Constructor
    [Object] $Method
    DefinitionTemplate([String]$Name,[String]$Param1Type,[String]$Param1Value)
    {
        $This.Name = $Name
        $This.Property = @( )
        $This.Param1Type = $Param1Type
        $This.Param1Value = $Param1Value
        $This.Constructor = @( )
        $This.Method = @( )
    }
    LoadPropertySet([Object[]]$Properties)
}

```

```

{
    $Types          = ($Properties.TypeNameOfValue | % {
        @("String",$_ -Replace "System\.","")[$_.Length -gt 0]
    })

    $TypesMax       = ($Types | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
    $Names           = $Properties.Name
    $NamesMax       = ($Names | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
    ForEach ($X in 0..($Names.Count-1))
    {
        $TypeBuff    = " " * ($TypesMax - $Types[$X].Length + 1)
        $NameBuff     = " " * ($NamesMax - $Names[$X].Length + 1)
        $This.AddProperty($Types[$X],$TypeBuff, $NameBuff,$Names[$X])
        $This.SetProperty($Names[$X],$NameBuff)
    }
}
AddProperty([String]$Type,[String]$TypeBuff,[String]$NameBuff,[String]$Name)
{
    $This.Property    += "    [{0}]{1}{2}`{$3}" -f $Type, $TypeBuff, $NameBuff, $Name
}
SetProperty([String]$Property,[String]$NameBuff)
{
    $This.Constructor += "        `This.{0}{1} = {2}.{0}" -f $Property,
        $NameBuff,
        $This.Param1Value
}
}
# // <Continued below>

```

The After stuff right here looks a lot like the individuals up above. However, there are many things that have been moved around to make the process more structurally sound. Mainly because the hash table that was named \$Def, was a good idea to turn into the default constructor and class properties.

The initial constructor requests (3) parameters:

- 1) name of the class
- 2) Parameter1Type
- 3) Parameter1Value

... which can be seen up in the before section, except now the class can accommodate a much more broad range of input without doing a heck of a lot different.

The same can also be done with the hash table. But- if I want to make multiple copies of the class, each with a different set of values, that's a lot easier. With the hashtable, I'd have to copy and paste the hashtable, and then manually enter new values for those new hashtables, otherwise they'll have the same information.

Which is... rather anticlimactic, in all honesty.

Nothing like seeing thousands of the same exact hash table cause a token variable somewhere wasn't being changed. The hashtables also don't scale well as a table like the classes do.

They CAN, but the class doesn't lose any of it's key arrangements or positioning, so the class is more consistent and reliable. That's not ALWAYS the case, but in this case, it most certainly is.

The method LoadPropertySet(\$Properties) does the same job as the individual variables in the before stuff above. However, there are some KEY DIFFERENCES to note here. For starters, the way in which the variables were moved around, allowed the hashtable stuff to be put in it's own constructor.

Then, shifting the remaining variables from that particular block around, allowed moving the type length determination process, the type buffer, type buffer to string, as well as the name length determination process, name buffer, and name buffer to string... not only to the same block, but- there was a perfect opportunity to create a couple of new methods that cleaned up the way that code looked, while also providing some more control.

Maybe it's a matter of preference...? Idk.

But I like the way that portion of the code looks a LOT better than the individual variables.

Suffice to say, adding those methods makes a lot of sense as they're adding properties, and then setting the property values... having a method with a name gives anybody a better sense of what is actually happening behind the code.

```

| [Before : Part 3] |
/---\
$X          = 0..($Def.Const.Count-1) | ? { $Def.Const[$_] -match "EntryUnique" }
$Def.Const[$X] = $Def.Const[$X] -Replace ' = .+', ' = $This.GetEntryUniqueProperties($Registry)'

# [Page 53]
$Method1    = @(
    '    [String[]] Properties()',
    '    {',
    '        Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name',
    '    },

```

```

)
$Def.Method      += $Method1

# [Page 53]
$Method2          = @(
'      [Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)',
'      {',
'          Return @(
'              $Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(\^PS|$(($This.Properties() -join "|")))" | Select Name, Value'
'          )',
'      }',
)
$Def.Method      += $Method2

# [Page 53]
$Method3          = @(
'      [Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buffer)',
'      {',
'          $Output = @() ',
'          $Output += (" " * 120 -join "")',
'          $Output += "[$($This.DisplayName)]"',
'          $Output += (" " * 120 -join "")',
'          $Output += " "',
'          ',
'          $This.Properties() | % { ',
'          ',
'              $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Length + 1) -join ""), $This.$_',
'          ',
'          },',
'          ',
'          $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join "")',
'          $This.EntryUnique | % { ',
'          ',
'              $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Name.Length + 1) -join ""), $_.Value',
'          ',
'          },',
'          $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join "")',
'          ',
'          Return $Output',
'      }',
)
$Def.Method      += $Method3

```

---

The Before stuff here, generally looks a lot like the after stuff, but, the class has methods where these values are just being changed directly. Like, the first couple of variables are pulling an index number to specifically recall the index of the property that's about to be changed, and then it changes it with some regex.

The after stuff is doing that too ... albeit with changes.

The variables named \$Method1, \$Method2, and \$Method3 really aren't all that different from the after stuff either, except here, there's no actual method that's inserting those variable values into the hashtable property named "Method".

Which is fine ... ?

But, having a method name that describes the function is really what makes a class even more useful than a slew of variables all taped together. There really is no way to get away from that feeling where using many variables that aren't connected to a larger container object, starts to feel as if they're all operating on their own accord. Obviously, this process is required to build the class types, it's just that if a script writer doesn't make the effort to implement class types and stuff, they may never be able to write code that is able to describe itself a lot more clearly and coherently, and methods and even loop labels go a long way to assist with breaking portions of code off into trunks or branches, rather than one giant soup bowl of variables.

Just, variable soup. I don't see people using many loop labels these days, because it's essentially the same thing as a method, or a switch block.

---

| [After : Part 3] |

```

# // <Continued from above>
ChangeProperty([String]$Name,[String]$Value)
{
    $X                                     = 0..($This.Constructor.Count-1) | ? {
                                                $This.Constructor[$_] -match $This.Escape("`$This.$Name")
                                            }

    If (!!$X)
    {
        [Console]::WriteLine("Property [+] Found, altering ... ")
        $This.Constructor[$X] = $This.Constructor[$X] -Replace "=.+", "= $Value"
    }
    Else
    {
        [Console]::WriteLine("Property [!] Not found, skipping ... ")
    }
}

```

```

    }
}
[String] AddIndent([UInt32]$Count)
{
    Return "    " * $Count
}
AddMethod([String[]]$Body)
{
    $Body = $Body -Replace "\s*", ""
    $I = 0
    $Return = @( )
    ForEach ($X in 0..($Body.Count-1))
    {
        $Line = $Body[$X]
        If ($X -eq 0 -and $Line -match "(\s{0})")
        {
            $I ++
            $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
        }
        ElseIf ($X -eq 1 -and $Line -match "(\s{0}\{)")
        {
            $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
            $I ++
        }
        ElseIf ($X -eq ($Body.Count-1) -and $Line -match "(\s{0}\})")
        {
            $I --
            $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
        }
        Else
        {
            $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
        }
        $Return += $Line
    }
    $This.Method += $Return -join "`n"
}
[String] Escape([String]$Value)
{
    Return [Regex]::Escape($Value)
}
# // <Continued below>

```

-----

The after stuff here is a lot longer, no question about it.  
Nothing seen in this group of methods is actually reproducing the code above, however-

It's doing additional things that make the code easier to throw OTHER values at, making it even more flexible than it already was. I'm going to paste the portion of code where the class is instantiated and then the methods that produce the same content as the variables up above, will be more readily comparable.

```

-----
$Temp = [DefinitionTemplate]::New("Uninstall","[Object]",$Registry')
$Temp.LoadPropertySet($Properties)

$Temp.ChangeProperty("EntryUnique","`$This.GetEntryUniqueProperties('$Registry')")

$Temp.AddMethod(@(('[String[]] Properties()','{',
'Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name','}')'))

$Temp.AddMethod(@(('[Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)',
'{',
('Return @($Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$(This.Properties() -join "|"))" '+
'| Select-Object Name, Value'),'}')'))

$Temp.AddMethod(@(('[Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buff)','{','$X = @( ',
'$X += (" " * 120 -join "")', "[$(This.DisplayName)]", (" " * 120 -join ""), " "',
'$This.Properties() | % { $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buff - $_.Length + 1) -join ""), $This.$_ }',
'$X += (" " * $Buff -join "")',
('This.EntryUnique | % { $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, '+
' (" " * ($Buff - $_.Name.Length + 1) -join ""), $_.Value }'),
'$X += (" " * $Buff -join "")',
'Return $X','}')'))
-----

```

-----

The first two lines here instantiate the class.  
Then the method LoadPropertySet injects the PSObject.Properties information.  
The third method ChangeProperty is performing the same activity as the first two variables in the before section directly above.



I realize, it probably doesn't look THAT BAD... but that whole "throwing away the spacebar" comment is sorta the vibe that it gives me. All it's doing is generating the single output string that just so happens to be the output of the entire set of variables.

But, there's so many ways it can be optimized:

- 1) String interpolation
- 2) directly embedding the values without so many quotes,
- 3) joining the strings together in separate chunks

It's not BAD for a FIRST ATTEMPT when you're conceptualizing something ...  
... but at some point, this will cause anybody that respects well written code, to say (1) word. "Ahhh!"

Do you want somebody who's always been known for respecting well written code, to say "Ahhh!" ...  
... when they look at YOURS ... ?  
Probably not, right ... ?  
Cause "Ahhh!" isn't even a word, really.

At which point, who's the person who feels most insulted ... ? You ... ?  
Or some guy that has always been known for respecting well written code ... that said "Ahhh!" ...  
... when they looked at yours ... ?

Maybe Linus Torvalds may have to come out from somewhere, and say:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Torvalds : I've seen FAR worse code than that, pal.  
And, I've ALWAYS been known for respecting well-written code ...  
(Then I guess I'm gonna have to put my hands up ... )  
Me : Alright ... ~!  
Can't argue with ya."

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Cause who's gonna argue with Linus Torvalds ... the man who wrote Linux? Nobody, that's who.  
Everyone reading this will probably agree with me:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Everybody : \*shakes head\* Yeah.  
That Linus Torvalds guy ... ?  
He literally knows the ins and outs of well written code ...

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

In that case ... ? Then MAYBE it's settled ...  
MAYBE the code above isn't THAT bad.

But, PERSONALLY ... ? I feel as if it appears that the author lost track of their space bar, or enter key.  
Maybe that's fine sometimes. What do I know?

Whether I AM THE GUY THAT WROTE THAT or not ... ?  
It's irrelevant.

Gives me the heebie jeebies.  
And, that's why I rewrote it in the class and that whole mess became this thing below ...

| [After : Part 4] |  
/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

```
# // <Continued from above>
[String] ReturnDefinition()
{
    $X
        Name      = @{
            Name    = "Class {0}" -f $This.Name
            Property = $This.Property -join "`n"
            Main     = "    {0}({1}{2})" -f $This.Name,
                                $This.Param1Type,
                                $this.Param1Value
            Constructor = $This.Constructor -join "`n"
            Method     = $This.Method -join "`n"
        }
    Return @( $X.Name,
        "{",
        $X.Property,
        $X.Main,
        "{",
        $X.Constructor,
        "}",
        $X.Method,
        "}"
    ) -join "`n"
}
}
```

\$ClassDefinition = \$Temp.ReturnDefinition()

```

Class Win32_Product
{
    [UInt16]                $AssignmentType
    [String]                 $Caption
    [String]                 $Description
    [String]                 $ElementName
    [String]                 $HelpLink
    [String]                 $HelpTelephone
    [String]                 $IdentifyingNumber
    [String]                 $InstallDate
    [String]                 $InstallDate2
    [String]                 $InstallLocation
    [String]                 $InstallSource
    [Int16]                  $InstallState
    [String]                 $InstanceID
    [String]                 $Language
    [String]                 $LocalPackage
    [String]                 $Name
    [String]                 $PackageCache
    [String]                 $PackageCode
    [String]                 $PackageName
    [String]                 $ProductID
    [String]                 $RegCompany
    [String]                 $RegOwner
    [String]                 $SKUNumber
    [String]                 $Transforms
    [String]                 $URLInfoAbout
    [String]                 $URLUpdateInfo
    [String]                 $Vendor
    [String]                 $Version
    [UInt32]                 $WarrantyDuration
}

```

```

[String]                                $WarrantyStartDate
[UInt32]                                $WordCount
[Management.ManagementScope]            $Scope
[Management.ManagementPath]             $Path
[Management.ObjectGetOptions]           $Options
[Management.ManagementPath]             $ClassPath
[Management.PropertyDataCollection]      $Properties
[Management.PropertyDataCollection]      $SystemProperties
[Management.QualifierDataCollection]      $Qualifiers
[ComponentModel.ISite]                  $Site
[ComponentModel.IContainer]             $Container
Win32_Product([Object]$WMIObject)
{
    $This.AssignmentType      = $WMIObject.AssignmentType
    $This.Caption             = $WMIObject.Caption
    $This.Description          = $WMIObject.Description
    $This.ElementName         = $WMIObject.ElementName
    $This.HelpLink            = $WMIObject.HelpLink
    $This.HelpTelephone       = $WMIObject.HelpTelephone
    $This.IdentifyingNumber    = $WMIObject.IdentifyingNumber
    $This.InstallDate          = $WMIObject.InstallDate
    $This.InstallDate2        = $WMIObject.InstallDate2
    $This.InstallLocation      = $WMIObject.InstallLocation
    $This.InstallSource        = $WMIObject.InstallSource
    $This.InstallState         = $WMIObject.InstallState
    $This.InstanceID          = $WMIObject.InstanceID
    $This.Language            = $WMIObject.Language
    $This.LocalPackage         = $WMIObject.LocalPackage
    $This.Name                 = $WMIObject.Name
    $This.PackageCache        = $WMIObject.PackageCache
    $This.PackageCode         = $WMIObject.PackageCode
    $This.PackageName          = $WMIObject.PackageName
    $This.ProductID           = $WMIObject.ProductID
    $This.RegCompany          = $WMIObject.RegCompany
    $This.RegOwner            = $WMIObject.RegOwner
    $This.SKUNumber           = $WMIObject.SKUNumber
    $This.Transforms           = $WMIObject.Transforms
    $This.URLInfoAbout         = $WMIObject.URLInfoAbout
    $This.URLUpdateInfo        = $WMIObject.URLUpdateInfo
    $This.Vendor              = $WMIObject.Vendor
    $This.Version              = $WMIObject.Version
    $This.WarrantyDuration     = $WMIObject.WarrantyDuration
    $This.WarrantyStartDate    = $WMIObject.WarrantyStartDate
    $This.WordCount           = $WMIObject.WordCount
    $This.Scope                = $WMIObject.Scope
    $This.Path                 = $WMIObject.Path
    $This.Options              = $WMIObject.Options
    $This.ClassPath            = $WMIObject.ClassPath
    $This.Properties           = $WMIObject.Properties
    $This.SystemProperties     = $WMIObject.SystemProperties
    $This.Qualifiers           = $WMIObject.Qualifiers
    $This.Site                 = $WMIObject.Site
    $This.Container            = $WMIObject.Container
}
}

```

```

Class Uninstall
{
    [String]      $DisplayName
    [String]      $DisplayVersion
    [String]      $Version
    [Int32]       $NoRemove
    [String]      $ModifyPath
    [String]      $UninstallString
    [String]      $InstallLocation
    [String]      $DisplayIcon
    [Int32]       $NoRepair
    [String]      $Publisher
    [String]      $InstallDate
    [Int32]       $VersionMajor
    [Int32]       $VersionMinor
    [Object[]]    $EntryUnique
    Uninstall([Object]$Registry)
    {
        $This.DisplayName      = $Registry.DisplayName
        $This.DisplayVersion    = $Registry.DisplayVersion
        $This.Version           = $Registry.Version
        $This.NoRemove          = $Registry.NoRemove
        $This.ModifyPath        = $Registry.ModifyPath
        $This.UninstallString    = $Registry.UninstallString
        $This.InstallLocation    = $Registry.InstallLocation
        $This.DisplayIcon       = $Registry.DisplayIcon
        $This.NoRepair           = $Registry.NoRepair
    }
}

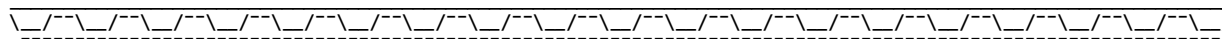
```

```

        $This.Publisher           = $Registry.Publisher
        $This.InstallDate        = $Registry.InstallDate
        $This.VersionMajor       = $Registry.VersionMajor
        $This.VersionMinor       = $Registry.VersionMinor
        $This.EntryUnique        = $This.GetEntryUniqueProperties($Registry)
    }
    [String[]] Properties()
    {
        Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name
    }
    [Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)
    {
        Return @(
            $Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$( $This.Properties() -join "|"))" | Select Name, Value
        )
    }
    [Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buff)
    {
        $X = @( )
        $X += ("-" * 120 -join ""), "[$($This.DisplayName)]", ("-" * 120 -join ""), " "
        $This.Properties() | % {
            $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buff - $_.Length + 1) -join ""), $This.$_
        }
        $X += (" " * $Buff -join "")
        $This.EntryUnique | % {
            $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, (" " * ($Buff - $_.Name.Length + 1) -join ""), $_.Value
        }
        $X += (" " * $Buff -join "")
        Return $X
    }
}

Class UninstallStack
{
    [UInt32] $Buffer
    [Object] $Output
    UninstallStack()
    {
        $Apps          = "\Wow6432Node","" | % {
            Get-ChildItem "HKLM:\Software$_\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall"
        } | Get-ItemProperty
        $Edge           = $Apps | ? DisplayName -match "(^Microsoft Edge$)"
        $Properties      = $Edge.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^_|^PS)"
        $Properties      += [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique",@( ))
        $This.Output     = $Apps | % { [Uninstall]::New($_) }
        $This.Buffer     = ($This.Output.EntryUnique.Name | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
    }
    [Object[]] GetOutput()
    {
        Return @( $This.Output.Output($This.Buffer) )
    }
}

```



Conclusion

Michael C. Cook Sr.  
Security Engineer  
Secure Digits Plus LLC

10/08/22 - You've reached the end of the book.

This is still a work in progress, as the book is still being WRITTEN and PROGRAMMED.  
That's right. A book... being programmed.